General Index

of the

Reports of the Bureau of Mines

Ontario

Volumes I to XVI

(1891-1907)

Compiled by Frank J. Nicolas.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1909

WARWICK BROS' & RUTTER, Limited, Printers,
TORONTO.

09504402

INTRODUCTORY LETTER

To the Honourable F. COCHRANE,
Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines.

SIR,—The need for a consolidated or General Index of the Reports of the Bureau of Mines has been apparent for some time, and is being more and more felt as the reports increase in number. The Bureau's annual volumes, beginning with its establishment in 1891, have chronicled the progress of the mining industry in Ontario; have recorded the discovery and development of the mineral fields which have successively claimed attention; have embodied the results obtained by competent investigators into the geology and mineralogy of the newer and less-known portions of the Province, and have, from year to year, endeavoured to correlate the mineral arts of Ontario with the steady advances everywhere being made in knowledge and in practice.

It has been the aim of the Bureau to carry on its work in such a way as to fulfil the object for which it was created, which, in the language of the Statute of 1891,* is "to aid in promoting the mining interests of the Province."

Necessarily, the methods adopted by the Bureau to this end have been both varied and practical in their nature. Working out the geology and defining the limits of mineral-bearing districts; ascertaining the extent and characteristics of the formations found to carry ores or mineral substances of any useful kind, and describing them so as to enable men unskilled in technical terms, as well as trained geologists, to recognize them in the field; collecting statistics of output and value of the mineral production; investigating problems of treatment and the possibility of utilizing neglected or waste materials; these and similar means have been employed as occasion called for, in the hope of obtaining results that would subserve the mineral industries of the Province and be of use to the prospector, the miner, and the investor. But no hard and fast line can be drawn between the "practical" and the "scientific." The practical is but the scientific put into use, and it often happens that knowledge won for its own sake, without hope or expectation of reward, and which does not appear to have any immediate economic bearing, proves sooner or later to be intrinsically utilitarian.

Accordingly, the Bureau has believed it advisable not to neglect certain of its functions, which may perhaps be regarded as less severely practical than those already mentioned. The geology of a great part of Ontario, for instance, is of pre-Cambrian age. Fossiliferous evidence being absent, and lithological characteristics often of uncertain interpretation, the determination and classification of the various formations and the ascertaining of their relationships to one another present many difficulties. Yet the successful decipherment of the geological record may shed much light upon questions arising in the actual exploitation of mineral deposits, and may provide or suggest a solution of problems often perplexing to the mining engineer. An instance in point is afforded by the Cobalt mining district. The interpretation of the geological phenomena of that region by Professor W. G. Miller, the Provincial Geologist, and his assistant, Mr. Cyril W. Knight, during the short period of the field season of 1904, involving, as it did, a revision of the work and conclusions of previous observers in districts containing the same rocks, provided a basis for working the deposits of that unique field which has proven of the utmost service in actual

*54 Vict., chap. 8, sec. 9.

practice. Nor is it upon such occasions only that geology comes to the aid of industry. It has happened more than once that a geologist, intent only upon observing and correlating the rock formations of the district under his examination, and paying little or no regard to economic minerals or their indications, has produced a report and map which later have served as an invaluable guide to prospectors in the same field, upon valuable minerals being discovered therein.

"Knowledge," says Dr. Johnson, "is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves, or we know where we can hr information upon it." The reports of the Bureau, containing, as they do, a fairly complete record of the Province's mineral industry since they began to be published, as well as a large amount of information concerning the geology and mineral resources of the Province, are naturally in constant deman b those who are interested in particular minerals, deposits, or districts, in the possible and actual resources of the Province or any part of it, in the origin and progress of any branch of the mining industry, or in any other of the thousand and one features with which the reports must necessarily deal. To know where such information can be obtained when wanted is the really important thing, for no one memory can be trusted to contain and reproduce correctly such a mass of detail.

The General Index submitted herewith covers the Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, published in 1890 the first sixteen annual Reports of the Bureau of Mines, beginning with 1891 and ending with 1907, and several bulletins on special topics published by the Bureau at various times. The Report of the Royal Commission, though published before the Bureau of Mines was established, naturally claims a place in the Index, since it comprehends most of the information of a similar character available at the time it was printed, as well as much valuable historical data. It was upon the recommendation of the Commission that the Bureau was created.

From the Fir t up to and including the Seventh of the Bureau's reports, namely, from 1891 to 1897, the volumes bear on the title page the year to which the Report particularly applies, and for which the statistics of output, etc., are given. A change was made in 1898 which caused the reports to bear the year in which they were actually printed. The Report for 1897 has "1898" on the title-page, but "1897" on the cover of the cloth-bound copies. The next, or Eighth Report, being for the year 1898, is marked "1889" both on title-page and cover, and this practice has been followed since that time. The change has led to some confusion in referring to the reports, and in citing them it bett r to do so by the number of the volume than by the year. Thus the Report . rying on the cover the date "1896" is the Sixth Report, but the volume with the date "1904" is the Thirteenth, not the Fourteenth. Each volume is provided with an Index as well as a Table of Contents. in this way the possessor of a set of the Bureau's Reports is able, by searching, to ertain what of interest or value they contain on any given mineral, locality, topic. Such information may be fragmentary and incomplete, or it may be full and definite, exactly what the inquirer is looking for; or it may give some clue or hint by means of which further and more complete data may be obtained from other sources. But the sixteen indexes to the sixteen Reports necessitate sixteen separate searches in order to locate everything that may be in all the Reports on any given subject, and time is money in this busy age. All the references to the subject in the whole sixteen volumes are now brought together in the General Index, and in one search instead of sixteen the inquirer can complete his quest.

Nor are convenience and the saving of time the only advantages which the General Index possesses over the indexes to the individual volumes. The separate indexes are not the work of one hand, nor are they compiled on a common plan. Hence they differ in perspective and detail, and to some extent are of unequal value. To be able to make a good index of a volume dealing in technical terms and with special branches of knowledge, presumes an extensive and accurate acquaintance, both with the

terminology and the subject matter of the volume. If this is absent the sense of proportion is wanting, important matters are apt to be slighted and trifling ones given too much space. The General Index, being the work of one man only, and being compiled, not from the indexes of the separate volumes, but from the text of the Reports themselves, is uniform in plan throughout, and is made with an adequate knowledge of geology, mineralogy, palæontology, metallurgy, mining and the other sciences and subjects which form the bulk of the matter contained in the several Reports. In some measure it is more than an index; it is a summary of the information which the Reports comprise and will, it is hoped, by making the results obtained by the Bureau more accessible, render them more useful.

It will probably be found that the Index contains mistakes. The reports themselves are not free from mistakes. Errors creep in through defects of memory, manuscript and proof-reading. Statements accepted in good faith at second-hand, when traced to their original source, are found to have been incorrectly quoted or condensed, and errors of fact occasionally occur for which reasonable explanation is wanting. Even broken or imperfect type or incorrect spelling may lead to inaccuracy of statement. Machine-set type is prolific of inaccuracies, since the correction of one printer's error, especially if the number of lines be increased or diminished, may necessitate the re-setting of a whole paragraph, in which fresh errors may be made, requiring fresh corrections.

The Bureau's Reports have one and all been prepared, edited and proof-read, with much care, and the number of errors, small and great, is probably not in excess of what would be found in any other sixteen volumes of similar character. Wherever possible, errors in orthography or nomenclature have been corrected in the Index. If mistakes are detected in the Index itself, the Bureau will be glad to be notified of them, so that they may be rectified in any subsequent edition.

The earlier volumes of the Bureau are entirely out of print, and indeed this is the case with many of the later volumes as well. The only report of which any considerable number of copies remains on hand is the Tenth, printed in 1901. An extra edition was published for distribution at the Pan-American Exposition, held at Buffalo, N.Y., in that year, of which some hundreds are still left.

The Bureau has from the beginning supplied its Reports to a considerable number of public and educational institutions, such as universities, technical colleges, engineering societies, etc., not only in Canada, but also in the United States and Great Britain, so that full sets of its volumes may be consulted in many, if not all, of the leading cities and centres of the mining industry in these countries. To all such copies of the General Index will be sent. It is no longer possible to supply full, or even reasonably complete sets of the reports, but the Bureau will be glad to fill up gaps in public and private libraries to the extent of its ability.

Owing to the fact of the earlier volumes being difficult to procure, the Index has been made more complete than would otherwise have been deemed necessary, in the hope that the information supplied may, in many cases, be a useful substitute for that contained in the volumes themselves.

The edition of the General Index is limited to one thousand copies, [illegible] bound in linen cloth.

It only remains to say that the author of the Index, Mr. Frank [illegible], of Ottawa, has performed his task with rare assiduity, diligence and success. [illegible] qualifications for the work have proven all that could be desired.

Your obedient servant,

THOS. W. GIBSON,
Deputy Minister of Mines.

Office of the Bureau of Mines,
Toronto, 26 January, 1909.

CONTENTS

OF THE

REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

Volumes I to XVI (1891-1[illegible])

Vol. I, 1891

	Page.
Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	1
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	3-48
Artesian Wells. By Thos. W. Gibson	49-62
The Laurentian and Huronian [illegible] north of Lake Huron. By Dr. Robert Bell	63-94
Structural Materials. By Archibald Blue	95-114
Natural Gas. By Archibald Blue	115-164
The Minerals of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	165-179
Peat, Its Use and Value for Fuel. By Thos. W. Gibson	180-211
Technical Instruction. By Thos. W. Gibson	212-217
Alexander Murray, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., C.M.G. By Robert Bell	218-222
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-247

Vol. II, 1892

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-12
Iron-making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	123-128
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat	149-162
Constitution of Nickelferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	167-170
A Pioneer Mining Experiences on Lake Superior and Lake Huron. By Walter William Palmer	171-178
New Sources of Platinum. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	179-180
Lithographic Stone. By Dr. C. W. Volney	181-184
Ontario's Minerals at the World's Fair. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	185-194
The Utilization of Peat:—	
The Peat Industry in Canada. By R. W. Ells	195-202
Peat as a Fuel. By Thomas W. Gibson	203-210
Peat in Europe To-Day. By Thomas W. Gibson	211-220
The Mining Laws of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	221-229
Report of The Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	231-254
Special Report on the Accident at the Blezard Mine. By A. Slaght	255-257

Vol. III, 1893

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-4
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-10
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	11-61
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	62-88
Actinolite, Asbestos and Talc. By Archibald Blue	89-102
Vitrified Brick for Street Pavements. By Thos. W. Gibson	103-132
Rocks and Building Stone. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	133-136

Lithographic Stone. By Archibald Blue 137-138
Moss Litter. By Edward Jack 139-144
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue 145-146
Nickel Steel for Armor. By Archibald Blue 147-163
Diamond Drills. By Archibald Blue 164-166
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson 167-177
Kingston School of Mining. By Archibald Blue 178-180
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght 181-199

Vol. IV, 1894

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue 3-5
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue 7-34
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman. 35-100
The Hinterland of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson 101-138
Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas. Introduction by Archibald Blue 139-141
The Commercial Synthesis of Illuminating Hydro-Carbons. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes 142-151
The Carbides and Acetylene Commercially Considered. By T. L. Willson and J. Suckert 152-166
Diamond Drill Explorations. By Archibald Blue 167-176
Nickel and Its Uses. Introduction by Archibald Blue 177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry 182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques 194-198
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson 199-215
Summer Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue 216-222
Fifth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght 223-253
Maps Accompanying the Report:
(1) Map of Southeastern Part of Rainy River District exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine. Scale 2 miles=1 inch.
(2) Map of Part of Rainy River District, exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon Lakes, Scale 2 miles=1 inch.

Vol. V, 1895

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue 3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue 7-46
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman. 47-106
A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario. By Archibald Blue 107-190
The New Ontario. By Archibald Blue 191-211
The Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue 212-220
Work with the Diamond Drill. By Thos. W. Gibson 221-234
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson 235-240
Report on a Section of the Height of Land Region Northeast of Lake Superior. By E. B. Borron 241-258
Sixth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght 259-287

Vol. VI, 1896

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue 3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue 7-70
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman..... 71-124
The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue 125-158
Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon. By Dr. Arthur P. Coleman 159-161
Chemical Composition of the Anthraxolite. By W. Hodgson Ellis 162-166
Geology of the Nipissing-Algoma Line. By Edward M. Burwash..... 167-184
Moss Litter. By Thos. W. Gibson 185-192
Mining Schools in Ontario. By Archibald Blue 193-198
Mineral Collections for Summer Mining Schools. Introduction by A. Blue ... 199-200
Part I. Minerals. By W. G. Miller 200-205
Part II. Catalogue of Minerals in the Collection. By Prof. W. L. Goodwin 206-229
Part III. Rocks and Rock Structures. By W. G. Miller 229-236
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores. By John E. Hardman 237-243
Seventh Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght 245-281

Maps:
Map of Nipissing-Algoma line, after page 176.
Geological and topographical map of the Northern part of the Lake of the Woods and Adjacent Country in the Rainy River District.
Geological and topographical map of part of the Thunder Bay District from Thunder Bay to the Western side of Moss township, including Dog Lake, Lake Shebandowan and Lac des Mille Lacs.

Vol. VII, 1897

Part I

Prefatory Note. By Archibald Blue ..... ix-x
Report of the Bureau of Mines: Introduction. By Archibald Blue 1-6
Statistics of Mining Lands and Minerals. By Archibald Blue 7-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow 35-84
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Aaron Slaght 85-100
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd 101-106

Part II

Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 109-145
Notes on the Petrology of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 145-150
Clastic Huronian Rocks of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 151-160
Geology of Base and Meridian Lines in Rainy River District. By William Arthur Parks 161-183
Michipicoton Mining Division. By Arthur B. Willmott 184-206

Part III

Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario:
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller 207-238
Analyses of Corundum and Corundum-bearing Rock. By W. L. Goodwin 238-239
The Concentration of Corundum. By Courtenay De Kalb 240-250
Water Powers of Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson 251-256
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey 256-259
Mining Schools and Classes:
Kingston School of Mining. By W. L. Goodwin 259-263
School of Practical Science. By J. Watson Bain 263-265
Maps:
Map of Base and Meridian lines in the Rainy River District, after page 172.
Map of part of the Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 188.
Map of parts of the counties of Hastings and Renfrew, after page 206.
Plan showing gold-bearing sands on Vermilion River, after page 236.

Vol. VIII, 1899

Part I

Prefatory Note. By A. Blue ix
Introduction. By A. Blue 5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By A. Blue 9-28
The Condition of Ontario Mines. By Courtenay De Kalb 29-48
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow 49-99
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd 100-105
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen 106-120

Part II

Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 121-174
The Nipissing-Algoma Boundary. By William Arthur Parks 175-196
Goulais River to Dalton. By W. A. Charlton, Jr. 197-204
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller 205-240
Corundum in Ontario. By Archibald Blue 241-249
Corundiferous Nepheline Syenite. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 250-253
Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott 254-258
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 259-262

Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow 263-274
Notes on Working Mines. By J. Watson Bain 275-279
Summer Mining Classes. By J. Watson Bain and W. L. Goodwin 280-283
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells 284-289

Maps:

Map of Mining Claims in vicinity of Wawa Lake, after page 120.
Map of the Western Part of Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 126.
Map of Abitibi River and The Nipissing-Algoma Line, after page 200.

Vol. IX, 1900

Introduction. By Archibald Blue 5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By Archibald Blue 9-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow 35-88
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Courtenay De Kalb 89-111
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd 112-118
Are there Diamonds in Ontario? By Archibald Blue 119-124
Niven's Base Line 1899. By William A. Parks 125-142
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman 143-191
Minerals of Ontario with Notes. By Willet G. Miller 192-212
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain 213-224
The Mines Law of Ontario. By Archibald Blue 225-229

Maps:

Map of parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing the Upper Basins of the Moose, Ottawa and Michipicoton Rivers.
Map of Sudbury Mining District, showing location of Mines and Mining Properties.

Vol. X, 1901

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson 5-8
Statistics for 1900. By Thos. W. Gibson 9-60
Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. By Frank N. Speller 61-68
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part I. By J. A. Bow 69-90
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part II. By W. E. H. Carter 90-112
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By C. De Kalb 113-136
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd 137-144
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson 145-148
Provincial Assay Office, Belleville. By J. Walter Wells 148-150
The Vermilion River Placers. By A. P. Coleman 151-159
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller 160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman 181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain 212-214
Sea Beaches of Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman 215 227

Maps:

Map of part of the District of Nipissing to accompany Report by W. G. Miller on the Iron Ores of Nipissing, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XI, 1902

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson 3-8
Statistics for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson 9-60
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin 61-69
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd 70-75
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells 76-79
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson 80-82
Ontario at the Pan-American. By Frank N. Speller 83-90
The Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie. By A. B. Willmott 91-100
Arsenic in Ontario. By J. Walter Wells 101-122
The Corniferous Exposure in Anderdon. By Rev. Thos. Nattress 123-127
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman 128-151
The Michipicoton Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott 152-185
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller 186-207
Syenites near Port Coldwell. By A. P Coleman 208-213
Lake Temiscaming to the Height of Land. By Willet G. Miller 214-230
The Mines of Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter 231-298

Maps:

(1) Geological map of the Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott, Scale 40 chains=1 inch.
(2) Map of the Helen Iron Mine. By A. B. Willmott, Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
(3) Outline map of the Eastern Ontario Gold Belt to accompany Report of W. G. Miller, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XII, 1903

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson 3-6
Statistics for 1902. By Thos. W. Gibson 7-53
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin 54-61
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd 62-67
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells and A. G. Burrows 68-72
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller 73-107
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter 108-140
Fossiliferous Rocks of Southwest Ontario. By W. A. Parks 141-156
Up and Down the Mississaga. By L. C. Graton 157-172
Round Lake to Abitibi River. By L. L. Bolton 173-190
Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use. By W. E. H. Carter 191-234
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman 235-303
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller 304-317
Moose Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith 318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells 322-342

Maps:

(1) Geological map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity, by A. P. Coleman.
(2) Geological map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines, by A. P. Coleman.

Vol. XIII, 1904

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson ..... x-xiii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson 1-45
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd 46-49
Provincial Assay Office. By A. G. Burrows 50-51
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin 52-57
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter 58-87
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller 88-95
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller 96-103
The Abitibi Region. By George F. Kay 104-134
Economic Resources of Moose River Basin. By James Mackintosh Bell 135-179
Devonian Fauna of Kwataboahegan River. By William Arthur Parks 180-191
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman 192-222
The Iron Belt West of Hutton. By M. T. Culbert 222-224
The Iroquois Beach in Ontario. By A. P. Coleman 225-244

Maps:

(1) Map of Northern Nickel Range, by A. P. Coleman, Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
(2) Map of Northern Parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, to accompany Report of J. M. Bell, Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
(3) Map of Lake Iroquois, by A. P. Coleman; Parts in New York after H. L. Fairchild.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller ..... v-vii
The Limestones of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller 1-126

Vol. XIV, 1905

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson 1-36
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin 37-42
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter 43-75
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By E. T. Corkill 76-88

Petroleum and Natural Gas. By E. T. Corkill 89-117
Cement Industry of Ontario. By P. Gillespie 118-183
Explorations in Abitibi. By James G. McMillan 184-212
Agricultural Resources of Abitibi. By Archibald Henderson 213-253
Loon Lake Iron-Bearing District. By W. N. Smith 254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller 261-268
Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. Report of International Committee on Lake Superior Geology 269-277
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell 278-355
Map of the Michipicoten Iron Range west of the Magpie River, to accompany Report by James Mackintosh Bell, geologically colored, scale 2 miles to 1 inch.

Part II

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming. By Willet G. Miller 1-62
Maps:
(1) Geological Map of the Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area.
(2) Sketch map showing location of veins in Coleman.

Part III

The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman 1-183
Maps:
(1) Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region, Scale 1½ miles to 1 inch.
(2) Map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity.
(3) Map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines

Vol. XV, 1906

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson 1-38
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin 39-46
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill 47-107
Natural Gas and Petroleum. By Eugene Coste 108-115
Exploration in Mattagami Valley. By H. L. Kerr 116-135
Agricultural Resources of Mattagami. By Archibald Henderson 136-155
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver 156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman 173-206
Maps:
(1) Map of the Animikie Iron Range near Port Arthur, Ontario, geologically colored. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. To accompany Report by L. P. Silver.
(2) Map of the Iron Ranges of Southeastern Michipicoten, geologically colored. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. To accompany report by A. P. Coleman.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller 1-2
Clay and the Clay Industry of Ontario. By M. B. Baker 3-120

Vol. XVI, 1907

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson 2
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson 3-48
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin 49-54
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill 55-91
Oil and Gas in Kent. By C. W. Knight 92-104
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman 105-135
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore 136-148
Iron Pyrites in Ontario. By E. L. Fraleck 149-201
The Larder Lake District. By R. W. Brock 202-218
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits. By Willet G. Miller 219-220
Grenville-Hastings Unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. 221-223

Map:
Geological sketch map, Larder Lake Region, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, to accompany Report by R. W. Brock.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller ..... ix-xvi
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming (Third Edition):
Chap. I. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller 1-67
Chap. II. The Working Mines of Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill 68-116
Chap III. Other Temiskaming Cobalt Areas:
Report on Montreal River and Temagami Forest Reserve. By Cyril W. Knight 117-128
Notes on the Bloom Lake Area. By W. R. Rogers 129-130
A Mineralized Area in the townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore. 131-134
A Part of the Area south of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore 135-137
The Area west of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. DeLury... 138-146
Cobalt-Silver Veins south of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight 147-149
Chap. IV. Lake Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller 150-170
Appendix I: List of Mining Companies incorporated in connection with Cobalt. By Willet G. Miller 171-181
Appendix II: The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Mickle 182-199
Maps:
Geological map (colored) of part of the Cobalt area, scale 400 feet to one inch, with contour intervals of 10 feet.
Geological map (colored) of Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, near Lake Temiskaming, Ontario, scale one mile to one inch.
Index map (uncolored) showing mining properties in Coleman.
Plan (uncolored) of Bloom lake area.

BULLETINS

No. I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario, 1896. A preliminary report by Prof. A. P. Coleman, Ph.D.

No. II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite, 1896. By Prof. A. P. Coleman. Re-published under the title of "Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon" in the Sixth Report.

No. III. Michipicoton Mining Division, 1897. A Preliminary Report by Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc. Re-published in Seventh Report, Part II.

No. IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson.

No. V. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use, 1900. By W. E. H. Carter, B.A., Sc. Re-published in Twelfth Report.

No. VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903. By Thos. W. Gibson.

A separate volume under the title "The Gold Fields of Ontario" was published in 1897. Its contents were "Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario," by Dr. A. P. Coleman, "A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario," by A. Blue, (both re-published from the Fifth Report of the Bureau), "The Gold Fields of Western Ontario," (being Bulletin No. 1), and a short general introduction, by Mr. Blue.

EXPLANATION OF INDEX

This Index includes references to the following publications :—

Report of the Royal Commis on on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, referred to as R. C.

Reports of the Bureau of Mines :

Volume I, 1891	"	Vol. i
II, 1892	"	ii
III, 1893	"	iii
IV, 1894	"	iv
V, 1895	"	v
VI, 1896	"	vi
VII, 1897 ; parts i, ii and iii	"	vii
VIII, 1899	"	viii
IX, 1900	"	ix
X, 1901	"	x
XI, 1902	"	xi
XII, 1903	"	xii
XIII, 1904, part i	"	A xiii
" ii	"	B xiii
XIV, 1905, part i	"	A xiv
" ii	"	B xiv
" iii	"	C xiv
XV, 1906, part i	"	A xv
" ii	"	B xv
XVI, 1907, part i	"	A xvi
" ii, *See* Appendix.		
Bulletin I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario	"	Bull. i
II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite	"	Bull. ii
III. Michipicoton Mining Division	"	Bull. iii
IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901	Included in	Vol. xi
V. Peat Fuel : Its Manufacture and Use	"	xii
VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903	"	xiii

NOTES

All places referred to in this Index are in Ontario unless otherwise mentioned.

The rulings of the Geographic Board of Canada have been adopted for the orthography of all places in the Dominion.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of judicial or mining divisions, but refer to areas covered by published geological sheets. These are:

Manitou district, comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of the Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake, extending from Hawk Lake Station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway, and from the foot of Manitoulin lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Seine River district, comprising that part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island, and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan district, comprising that part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder Bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.

ABBREVIATIONS

Alg.—District of Algoma.
B.C.—Province of British Columbia.
C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.
G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railway.
H.B.C.—Hudson's Bay Co.
Kee.—Provisional district of Keewatin.
Lab.—Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava.
Man.—Province of Manitoba.
N.B.—Province of New Brunswick.
N.S.—Province of Nova Scotia.
Nip.—District of Nipissing.
Ont.—Province of Ontario.
R.C.—Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario.
R.R.d.—Rainy River district.
Th.B.d.—Thunder Bay district.

General Index

Page. Vol

A 3 silver location. *See* Three A mine.
A 257, 273-275 iron locations, Riddell siding, R. R. D.
Notes on, by Fraleck.....175, 176 A xvi
A.A. Company..... 23 i
A.A. Island, Larder lake, Nip. .. 213 A xvi
Aachen, *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
Aalborg Mosstroelsefabrik, Denmark.
Peat manufacturing by..... 211 ii
Aaron, John D.
Manager, Long Lake gold mine. 256 xi
Route from Wabigoon lake to Minnitaki lake, described by. 171, 172 vii
Abbott and Harrison.
Dynamite manufactured by, Brockville tp..... 152 A xvi
Abel, Sir Frederick..... 96 iii
John
Copper, mining by, Michipicoten harbour..... 115 ix
140 x
73 xi
65 xii
Aberdeen, Scotland.
Building stone imported from... 15 A xiv
Brick Works.
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv
Works of, notes on..... 106, 107 B xv
Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii
(Coffin) **tp.,** Alg.
Copper in..... 19 viii
22 xi
mining ..... 95 ix
Iron ore in..... 143 R C
hematite ..... 199 ix
mining ..... 64 ii
notes by Coleman. .....188, 189 x
prospecting ..... 97 vii
Rocks in ..... 39 iii
Aberdour (or Aberthaw), Fife co., Scotland.
Lime from, analysis..... 107 i
Abies balsamea, *See* Balsam.
Abigail, Francis
Evidence by, *re* royalties..... 23, 24 i
Abinger tp., Addington co.
Mica in..... 245 i
220 v
205 xi
Abino pt., Bertie tp., Welland co.
Gas at .....102, 104 A xiv
analysis ..... 106 ix
Onondaga formation at ..... 103 A xiv
Section from, to St. Catharines.. 103 A xiv
Abitibi and Cobalt Manufacturing Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 27 A xiv

Page. Vol

Abitibi branch, Blanche river. *See* Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.
canyon, Abitibi river.
Description ..... 145 A xiii
Rocks at..... 143 A xiii
dist., Nip.
Agricultural resources of:
report by Henderson ..... 213-245 A xiv
Jarvis..... 121-134 A xiii
Explorations in:
report by Kay ..... 104-120 A xiii
Kerr ..... 124-127 A xv
McMillan..... 184-212 A xiv
lake, Ont. and Que.
Agricultural land near. *See* Abitibi dist.
Explorations northwest of, report by Workman ..... 250-253 A xiv
Fort on, early French..... 197 v
Gold on..... 55, 218 A xvi
notes by Miller . 219, 220 A xvi
Indian villages on, photo... 176, 177 A xiii
Iron ore on..... 23 R C
magnetite ..... 317 xii
Kaolinic clays on ..... 172 A xiii
Pine on ..... 119 iv
Rocks on and near:
chlorite schist..... 211 A xiv
Huronian ..... 124 iv
quartzite ..... 18, 20 R C
serpentine..... 81 i
82, 83 B xiii
Wheat and vegetables grown on. 50 A xvi
Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
river, Nip.
Birds on..... 253 A xiv
Character of..... 192 viii
Clay belt on, width of..... 175 A xiii
Description, by McMillan .. 185, 186 A xiv
Falls on, photos ..... 200, 201 viii
144, 145 A xiii
at mouth, cause of..... 147 A xiii
Fire-clay on ..... 159 A xiii
Fish in ..... 253 A xiv
Fossils, *Tricula textilio*..... 188 A xiii
Devonian ..... 142 A xiii
Kaolin on ..... 4, 1..3 i
Length of ..... 103 iv
Lignite on..... 70 R C
178, 181 i
203 ii
125 iv
138 A xiii
analyses ..... 175 A xiii
photos ..... 176, 177 A xiii
report by J. M. Bell. 169-174 A xiii
Minor ref. to ..... 201 v
Notes on, by Parks..... 181-190 viii

Page. Vol.

Abitibi river, Nip.—*Con.*
Notes on, by Henderson, and photos ..... 229-234 A xiv
Rocks on and near:
Carbonaceous shales..... 159 A xiii
Devonian, photo. ..... 160, 161 A xiii
gabbro, petrography ..... 140 A xiii
glacial age..... 143 A xiii
limestone, bituminous..... 128 iv
Corniferous..... 47 R C
fossiliferous ..... 32 B xiii
notes by McMillan ..... 205, 206 A xiv
petrographical notes..... 210-212 A xiv
Route from, to Otto tp., rep. by Belton ..... 173-190 xii
Soil from..... 130 A xiii
244 A xiv
analysis ..... 235 A xiv
Timbered land along..... 146, 177 A xiii
200, 201, 228, 232, 233 A xiv
Trading post on, early French.. 196 v
Tributaries of..... 199 A xiv
notes by McMillan. 202, 203 A xiv
Water power on ..... 252 vii
193 viii
145 A xiii
208, 235 A xiv

Abraham.
Journey by, on Euphrates, ref. to. 166 i
C. A. ..... 140 iv
Louis J...... 269 xi
81 A xiii
Robert
Fossil tracks found by, near Beauharnois, Que..... 40 R C

Abram falls, Abram lake, R. R. D.
Boulders near, granite..... 153 vii
Gold prospecting near..... 178 vii
Photo of..... 124, 125 vii
Rocks on and near ..... 168 vii
lake, R. R. D.
Geology of neighbourhood..... 59 v
167 vii
Glacial striae near ..... 88 v
Gold on and near, mining ..... 267 vi
prospecting .. 177 vii
Minor ref. to ..... 165 vii
Schist on..... 87 v
conglomerate..... 96 v
Timber near..... 174, 181 vii

Abrasive materials.
See also Corundum, Emery, etc.
List of ..... 216 vii
Prices of, 1898 ..... 237 viii

Abrey, G. R.
Ref. to surveys by, Sturgeon lake 38 x

Acanthis linaria. See Redpoll.

Acanthite.
Joachimsthal, Bohemia..... 61 B xiv

Accidents.
See also Fires.
Abitibi river, Speight's party ... 250 A xiv
"Arcadia" wrecked.. ..... 189 A xv
Black Donald graphite mine, flooded..... 12, 92 A xiii
Blezard mine, notes by Slaght 247, 255, 256 ii
Bruce mines, machine building . 94 R C
steamer . nk..... 95 R C

Page Vol.

Accidents.—*Con.*
Cobalt, dynamite magazine..... 52 A xvi
Copper Bay mine..... 94, 95 ix
Copper Cliff mine..... 182 iii
243, 244 iv
68, 273 vi
96 vii
See also Inspector's reports below.
Craigmont steamship engineer .. 40 A xv
Evans mine, notes by Slaght.... 185 iii
Frenchmen rapid ..... 190 vii
Hamilton furnace..... 30 iv
Inspector's report on, 1892.. 254-256 ii
1893.. 167-177 iii
1894.. 199-215 iv
1895.. 235-240 v
1896.. 66-70 vi
1897.. 29-33 vii
1898.. 23-28 viii
1899.. 25-32 ix
1900.. 42-49 x
1901.. 48-57 xi
1902 . 42-48 xii
1903.. 38-41 A xiii
1904.. 25-29 A xiv
1905. 29-35 A xv
1906.. 32-35 A xvi
Lake of the Woods, Bureau of Mines party..... 116 vii
Madoc iron foundry..... 324 R C
Merritton, cyclone..... 17 viii
Michipicoten island, Indians drowned off ..... 284 A xiv
Moira river, flood at Actinolite.. 22 A xiv
Pinchin drowned ..... 58 A xv
Pointe-aux-Mines, copper mining. 93 R C
Sault Ste Marie, shooting rapids. 109 v
Schneeburg, flood..... 75 B xiv
Sudbury dist., cloudburst..... 273 vi
due to blasting hot ore..... 183 iii
Sultana gold mine..... 66, 67, 249 vi
See also Inspector's reports above.

Accipenser. See Sturgeon.

Accipiter atricapillus. See Goshawk, American
" *velox. See* Hawk, sharp shinned

Acer. See Maple.
" *dasycarpum. See* Maple, soft or silver
" *pennsylvanicum. See* Maple, mountain
" *rubrum. See* Maple, red or scarlet
" *saccharinum. See* Maple, soft or silver
" *saccharinum* (fossil). Ottawa, near..... 225 x
" *saccharum. See* Sugar, maple
" *spicatum. See* Maple, mountain

Acetate of lime.
As a by-product of charcoal burning ..... 394, 481 R C
Lime used in manufacture of... 2, 3 B xiii

Acetic acid.
As a by-product of smelting..... 391 R C
Importation and price of..... 481 R C

	Page.	Vol.
Acetic acid.—*Con.*		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of,	193 A	xvi
Acetylene gas.		
See also Calcium carbide.		
Notes on, by Blue	139-141	iv
Paper on	32-41	v
	27-32	vi
	20-22	vii
by Lewes	142-151	iv
Wilson & Suckert.	152-166	iv
Use of, extending	18 A	xiii
Light, Heat and Power Co.	37	v
Lighting Co. of London	20, 21	vii
Lighting Co. of St. Mary's	20	vii
Achillea millefolium.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Achuter portage, Missinaibi river.	195	viii
Acme Color Works.		
Arsenic manufactured by	122	xi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Work by, in Kent co	92 A	xvi
Acrophyllum occidense.		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
North Cayuga tp	146	xii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Actaea spicata, var. *rubra.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Actinolite.		
Actinolite (Bridgewater)	52	R C
	27, 204, 205	xi
notes by Merritt	79	R C
	91	iii
mining of	204	xi
mill, description	93	iii
Analysis	192	ix
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Hardness of	202	vi
Hungerford tp	52	R C
Larder lake	220	xi
Madoc tp, associated with iron	37	ii
Michigan, U. S, in Ishpeming formation	151	ix
Mining of, inspector's report, 1897.	98	vii
Occurrences of	192	ix
	27	xi
Paper on, by Blue	89-93	iii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Statistics of, 1901	12, 13	xi
1902	12, 13	xii
1902-4	4	xv
	6 A	xvi
1903	2 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 22 A	xiv
Sudbury occurrences	163 C	xiv
Clarabelle mine	40 C	xiv
Evans mine	92	xii
Frood mine	57 C	xiv
Worthington mine	292	xii
	31 C	xiv
Uses of	87	R C
	26	xii
	11, 12 A	xiii
Actinolite (Bridgewater), Elzevir tp., Hastings co.		
Actinolite in	52, 86	R C
	27	xi
Actinolite. *Con.*		
Actinolite —*Con.*		
mining, 1893	91	iii
1897	98	vii
1901	204	xi
1902	56	xii
	92 A	xiii
stopped by accident to dam.	87 A	xiv
notes by Merritt	79	R C
mill in, description	93	iii
injured by flood	22 A	xiv
uses of	11 A	xiii
Cement making at	87	R C
Clay from, analysis	18 B	xv
Marble at	200	xi
	56	xii
	62 B	xiii
analysis	65, 66 B	xiii
character	69, 82	R C
diagram of deposit	76	R C
notes by Merritt	75	R C
Whitney	80-82	R C
quarried	204	xi
	12, 64 B	xiii
Mispickel at	102	xi
	56	xii
arsenic making from	288	viii
mining, notes by Miller	200	xi
Acton, Admiral	153	iii
J. B.	174	ii
Acton, Bagot co., Que		
Anthraxolite in	6 Bull	ii
Lime-kilns in	14 A	xiii
Acts of Parliament.		
British Columbia, Mining Act, 1884	273	R C
Ceylon, ordnance No. 7, 1882	43	i
Great Britain, Ashbourne Mining Act	36, 37	i
Natal, Mining Act 34, of 1888.	43	i
New Zealand, Custom Duties Act, 1882	45	i
Ontario:		
See also Reports on Mining Laws	256-307	R C
	221-229	ii
For the encouragement of iron mining:		
notes on	26, 27	xi
ref. to	15	ix
See also Iron Mining Fund		
Mining Act, 1864	265, 266, 272	R C
1865	221, 222	ii
1868	268, 273	R C
1869	267	R C
1890, notes by Blue.	7, 8	i
1898	240	v
	7, 8	viii
1906	36 A	xvi
notes on, by Blue	3	vii
provisions of	225, 226	ix
Joint Stock Act, ref. to	48	i
Railway Land Subsidy Act	241	R C
Re children in mines	22	iv
Re corundiferous lands	248, 249	viii
Re duties of coroners	177	iii
Re nickel ores, refining of	213	ix
Re natural gas, quality of	21	vii
tax on	18	x
Re royalties, abandoned	259	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Acts of Parliament.—*Con.*		
Ontario.—*Con.*		
Re water-powers	253-256	vii
To create a Bureau of Mines, ref. to	4	i
To prevent blasting in hot ores	175	iii
To provide for the purchase of diamond-drills	225	v
United States. *See* Sherman Act.		
Victoria, Aust., Mining Act, 1890	44	i
See also Mining laws, Royalties, etc.		
AD2 gold mine. *See* Golden Crescent mine.		
Gold Mining Co.,		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
See also Golden Crescent gold mine.		
Ada G. gold mine, Near Moore bay, L. of the Woods.		
Evidence *re* before Royal Com.	116, 117	R C
Minor ref.	21	iii
Adair, Charles	166	ix
Robert		
Accident to	32	ix
Adamant.		
Mills, in Toronto, for making	112	i
Mfg. and Mg. Co.,		
Contract of, with Alabastine Co.	279	vi
Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga,	241	i
Mine of, leased to Alabastine Co.,	167	iii
Notes on, 1890	111, 112	i
Adamantine spar. *See* Corundum.		
Adams, Charles		
Killed, 1899	28	ix
Dr. Frank D.		
Analysis by, of dolomite from Coboconk	114 B	xiii
Notes by, on nepheline-syenite	245	viii
Photo of	277 A	xiv
Ref. to notes by, on the Flow of Marble	8 B	xiii
Ref. to surveys by:		
Garden River region	124	viii
Hastings dist.	218	v
	203, 209, 227, 228	vii
	218, 244, 250	viii
	213	xi
Three Rivers dist., Que	92	iv
	99	v
	159	vii
Ref. to work by, on Sudbury rocks	3, 17 C	xiv
Report by, and others, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.	269-277 A	xiv
Segregation theory of, for Sudbury nickel deposits	236, 278	xii
Views of, on Laurentian system.	194	v
James	54 A	xiii
James H.	142 A	xiv
John H.		
Acknowledgments to	128	xii
Mica works of, Perth	291	xi
	131	xii
	85 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
L.	110	vii
Peter	195	iii
Adams, R.	222	vii
R. N.	272	xi
	99	xii
(*See also* Soo Prospecting and Development Co. *and* Copper Queen Mg. Co.)		
Robert		
Evidence by, before Royal Com.	53, 175	R C
W.		
Mica mining by, in N. Burgess tp.	131	xii
	85 A	xiii
W. H.		
Data by *re* sulphuric acid	193, 194 A	xvi
Ref. to work by, on pyrites in Louisa co., Va	172 A	xvi
W. N.		
Ref. to paper by, on iron ore in U. S.	24	ii
Adams Center, New York State.		
Altitude of beach at	234 A	xiii
lake, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co		
Hematite in	140	R C
lake, R. R. D.		
Quartz from, assay	180	vii
Adamson, Lawrence William		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Great Britain	17	i
William		
Brick yard of, at Walkerton, notes on	60 B	xv
Addington co.		
Apatite deposits in	436	R C
Celestite from, crystals of	190	ii
Iron ores of, chromium in	233	vii
Mica in, white	149	R C
Rocks in, classification by Vennor,	43	ii
limestone, notes by Miller	26 B	xiii
Topography of, character	437	R C
Adelaide tp., Middlesex co		
Brickyard in. *See* Strathroy, and Kerwood.		
Adiantum pedatum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Adirondack mountains, Vt.		
Altitude of	193	v
Magnetite in	476	R C
Adjuda Quarry Co.	98	i
Adler, G.	86 A	xv
Adlers Sons.		
Arsenic manufactured by	122	xi
Admiralty, The *See* British Admiralty.		
Ægirine.		
Heron bay, L. Superior	192	ix
Aerolites.		
Definition of	528	R C
Africa.		
See also South Africa, etc.		
Copper production, 1880-1887	371	R C
Smelting furnace in, early	355	R C
Agalmatolite.		
Laurentian and Silurian areas	192	ix
Agaskagon lake. Neitogami river, Moose river.		
Description of river near	137 A	xii
Notes on	148 A	xii

	Page	Vol
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe		
Description by, of shores of L. Superior	200	vii
Ref. to work by, N. shore of L. Superior	171-173	ii
	136	vi
Exploration and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
lake (GLACIAL		
Area of, various views	91	v
Notes on, by Blue	202	v
Origin of	222	x
Upham's work on, ref. to	101	xi
Agates		
Lake Superior	61	R C
Gargantua harbour	132	viii
Michipicoten island	190, 193	ii
	144	viii
Occurrences	192, 193	ix
Agawa (AGUAWA) river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description of, by Willmott	131	viii
Terraces at mouth of, level of	155	viii
Agglomerate.		
Michipicoten div., petrography	342 A	xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii
Agiwa river. *See* Agawa river.		
Agricultural land.		
Abitibi dist., report by:		
Henderson	213-245 A	xiv
Jarvis	121-134 A	xiii
Abitibi valley	192, 193	viii
Agassiz lake, the cause of	202	v
Agawa valley	131	viii
Atikokan iron range	72	ii
Blanche river	215	xi
Brockville dist	152 A	xvi
Bruce Mines dist	124	viii
Cobalt dist	7, 32, 33 B	xiv
Dunchurch and vicinity	170	ix
Garden River, near	197	viii
Hinterland, The, notes by Bell, Borron, Gibson, Fleming, etc.	108-116	iv
Iroquois beach	237, 238 A	xiii
Kaministikwia valley	146	xi
Korah tp	149	viii
Kent co	92, 102 A	xvi
McCann tp	249, 253 A	xiv
Manitoba, how formed	91	v
Mattagami valley	121, 122, 124, 127 A	xv
Michipicoten div	203	viii
	296 A	xiv
Mississagi valley	152	viii
Montreal river, mouth of	177	xi
Night-hawk Lake dist	117	vi
Nipigon Lake dist	212	x
Niven's base line and S. of	142	ix
Occupation of, notes by Gibson	137	iv
Opening up of certain, due to C. P. Ry	103	iv
Pigeon river, north of	146	ix
Pishkanogama valley	135	ix
Porcupine Lake dist	177	viii
Rainy Lake dist	65	R C
	44, 45, 72	iv
Wabigoon region	92	v
	171	vii
	182	vii
Agricultural land.—*Cont.*		
Rainy River valley	207	R C
	147	xi
notes by Blue	163-165	v
Seine River dist	67, 91	v
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	197-203	viii
Sudbury dist	241	xii
	105 C	xiv
Northern nickel range	137	vii
	193 A	xiii
Sulphuric acid for	107 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist	56, 57	R C
	161	x
Timiskaming lake	118	i
	174	ix
Toronto, near	198	v
Turtle River valley	91	v
Whitefish valley, Tn. B. dist.	206, 239	R C
See also Fertilizers, Soil, etc.		
implements.		
Statistics, 1881	116	ii
1881-1887	249	R C
Agrimonia eupatoria.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Agrippa.		
Architecture by	16	iv
Aguawa river. *See* Agawa river.		
Agwasuk river, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER	137 A	xiii
Ahn, Robert H.		
Experiments by, on placer deposits, Hanmer township	18	xi
Gold prospecting by:		
L. of the Woods dist	181, 185	v
Vermilion river	82	xi
Manager for:		
Crown Point gold mine	59	ix
Baden-Powell gold mine	93	xii
Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Works	172-177	v
	50, 109, 251, 252	vi
Edna gold mine	122	vii
Elsie gold mine	110	vii
Gold Reefs Co	59	ix
Golden Gate gold mine	98	vi
Norman Reduction Works	99	viii
	88	ix
Notes by, on Dominion Reduction Works	259	vi
Owner of Queen and Standard mines	49, 50	vi
Aiken, R. H.		
Analysis by, of ore from Strathcona nickel mine	67 C	xiv
Assays by, of nickel ores	199 A	xiii
Aikman, David		
Peat process of	206	ii
notes	199	i
ref. to	201	xii
quarry, NEAR YORK.		
Gypsum of, notes on	53 B	xiii
Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Calamine at	210	vi
Air.		
Composition of	447	R C
Aitken, J. W. *See* Maple City Oil and Gas Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Aitken, D. A.	102	vii
	102	viii
Aitkens, James		
Accident to	23	viii
Aix-la-Chapelle, RHENISH PRUSSIA,		
Mining school at	494, 513	R C
Ajax Production Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Ajibik quartzite. *See* Algonkian formation.		
Akerman, Prof. Richard		
Notes by, on Stockholm mining school	513	R C
Swedish pig-iron manufacture	477	R C
foundry, ESTOF, SWEDEN	199	xii
Akikenda falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON. *See* Aubrey falls.		
Akron, ERIE CO., N.Y.		
Limestone at, analysis	15, 16 B	xiii
Corniferous	156	i
Vitrified Press Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
A L 61-65 gold locs., GOLD CREEK, MATAWIN RIVER	82	v
74-76 gold locs. *See* Wiegand mine.		
104 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER	66, 159	v
110 gold loc. *See* Ferguson mine		
111 gold loc. *See* Kelley location.		
113, 115 gold locs. *See* Isabella mine.		
114, 116 gold locs. *See* Golden Star mine.		
198 gold loc., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bow	93, 94	viii
199 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Coleman	74	vi
200, 278 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1903	71, 72 A	xiii
1904	57 A	xiv
Afterwards, Minto mine, *which see.*		
206 gold loc. *See* Little Master mine.		
207, 208 gold locs., near MUD LAKE, R. R. D.	68 A	xiii
216, 217 gold locs. *See* Otisse Mining Co.		
219, 220 gold locs. *See* Ursa Major mine.		
282 gold loc. *See* Sunbeam mine.		
283 gold loc. *See* Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.		
298, 299 gold locs. *See* Roy Gold Mg Co.		
303 gold loc. *See* Duluth Mining Co.		
325 gold loc. *See* Jack Lake mine.		
383 iron loc. *See* Argenteuil Mining Co.		
A L 384-401 iron locs., E. OF L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman	125, 126, 132 A	xvi
402, 403 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON	117, 118 A	xvi
404 to 408 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman	115, 117 A	xvi
Rocks on, eruptive	129 A	xvi
412 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman	122 A	xvi
413, 414 iron locs., near POPLAR LODGE, L. NIPIGON.		
Rocks of, conglomerate	112 A	xvi
iron formation	119-122, 126 A	xvi
petrography	132 A	xvi
photo	120 A	xvi
416 iron loc., near L. EVA, near L. NIPIGON.		
Diamond drilling in	120 A	xvi
Rocks in	121, 132 A	xvi
418-420 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Conglomerate in	112, 117, 118 A	xvi
461, 462 iron locs., near STEEP-ROCK LAKE.		
ron pyrites in	173 A	xvi
521, iron loc., ANIMIKIE RANGE, TH. B D.	161 A	xv
Alabama, U.S.		
Iron industry in, 1891	127	ii
ore in, cost of producing	10	i
	400	R C
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	293 A	xiv
Alabastine.		
See also Gypsum, and Paris, Ont.		
Description of	196, 197	iii
Factories for working	254	ii
Manufacture of	121	R C
Statistics	114	i
1892	10	ii
1893	10	iii
1902	38	xii
Uses of	121	R C
	114	i
	281	v
Co.		
Contract of, with Adamant Mfg. Co.	279	vi
Evidence *re*, before Royal Com.	121	R C
Factory of, at Paris, Ont.	38	xii
overnment drill used by	28 A	xv
ypsum mining by	243	i
	253	ii
	197-199	iii
Gypsum treated by, value of, 1905	24 A	xv
Notes on, 1890	113, 114	i
Operating, 1906	25 A	xvi
Products of	21 A	xiii
Alais, FRANCE.		
Mining school at	498	R C
Pyrites near	192 A	xvi
Alaska, U.S.		
Gold in. *See* Treadwell gold mine.		
Platinum in	142	vii
Treadwell gold mine. *See* Treadwell gold mine.		

	Page	Vol.
Albany factory. *See* Fort Albany.		
river, JAMES BAY.		
Coal on, bituminous	123	iv
lignite	125	iv
Distance from mouth of, to Spanish river	192	v
Fossils on, marine	50	R C
Iron ore on	23	R C
hematite	314	xii
Jasper pebbles on	314	xii
Length of	103	iv
Mouth of, soil and climate	107	iv
suitability for harbour, notes by Low	129	iv
Minor ref. to	201	v
Navigation on	103	iv
Notes on, by Gibson	111	iv
geological	111, 112	B xiii
Pine on, Banksian	120	iv
Portages on	105	iv
Rocks on and near, limestone	93	v
Niagara	44	R C
	31	B xiii
Huronian	18	R C
	124	iv
Water-power on	252	vii
Albany river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Albee, O.W.	80	A xv
Albermarle tp., BRUCE CO.		
Cement works in. *See* Colonial Portland Cement Co.		
Medina and Clinton formations in	35	B xiii
Albert co., N.B.		
Albertite in	219	vi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
"Alberta" S.S.	106-112	v
Albertite.		
New Brunswick	161	vi
analysis	166	vi
Notes by Goodwin	219	vi
Albion tp., PEEL CO.,		
Brickyard in. *See* Bolton.		
Limestone in	95	B xiii
Terrace in. *See* Mono Mills		
Albite (PERISTERITE).		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Bathurst and Burleigh tps.	190	ii
Analysis	194	ii
	206	ix
Definition of	528	R C
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	225	vi
Occurrences	193	ix
Alborg kilns,		
For cement, notes on	129, 130	A xiv
Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO.		
Natural gas in	29	v
Oil in, boring for	5	v
	19, 21	vi
Alder.		
Abitibi dist	189, 193	viii
	205, 252	A xiv
covered with blight	129	A xiii
Black river	185	xii
Mattagami valley	189, 190	B xiv
	140	A xv
Shebandowan Lake region	205	v
Alder.—*Con.*		
Seine river	74	vi
Wabigoon lake, near	171	B vii
black		
Black river	185	xii
Eby tp.	176 179	xii
Mississagi river	161	xii
green		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Michipicoten div.	296	A xiv
Moose River basin	176	A xiii
mountain		
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii
white or hoary		
Abitibi dist	214, 242	A xiv
Michipicoten div.	296	A xiv
Moose River basin	176	A xiii
blight.		
Abitibi dist	129	A xvi
Street Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Aldehyde.		
Composition of	33	v
Alemtejo prov., PORTUGAL.		
Pyrites deposits in	192	A xvi
"Alert"	131	iv
Alexander, Sir William	22	i
Alexandra Oil and Development Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25	A xv
Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.		
Limestone at, Cambro-Silurian, quarried	46	B xiii
"Alfenide."		
Manufacture of, notes on	160	ii
Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Peat plant at	25	A xiv
Limestone in, quarried	99	B xiii
Trenton	98	B xiii
Alga.		
Ottawa (near)	225	v
Alger, General	198	R C
	97	vi
Algoma Central Hudson Bay Ry.,		
Brick clays on	96	xi
Clay used by, analysis of	27	B xv
Dock of, Michipicoten harbour	127	x
Land grant to, effect of	70	xi
	62	xii
Origin of	91	xi
Stone producing	28	xii
Coal Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	7	vii
Commercial Co. *See* Commercial Co. of Algoma		
Consolidated Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	7	vii
Custom Smelting and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi
dist.		
Explorations in		
eastern boundary, rep. by Parks.	174-196	viii

Page. Vol.

Algoma dist. *Con.*
Explorations in. *Con.*
northern portion, rep. by J. M. Bell .... 135-198 A xiii
southeast portion, rep. by Graton .... 157-172 xii
See also reports on Sudbury dist., Michipicoten div., Moose River basin, etc.
Iron ores in, paper by Miller. 314-317 xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 29 B xiii
Map of northern portion..... with A xiii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891..... 7, 8 i
1892..... 7 ii
1893..... 5 iii
1894..... 10 iv
1895..... 9 v
1896..... 10 vi
1897..... 14, 15 vii
1898..... 10 viii
1899..... 11 ix
1900..... 10 x
1901..... 12 xi
1902..... 10 xii
1903..... 36 A xiii
1904..... 23 A xiv
1905..... 24 A xv
1906..... 26 A xvi
Population of unorganized portion, 1891 ..... 134 :
Gold Mining and Reduction Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
Mills, ALG.
Copper near ..... 404 R C
Granite north of .. .. 69 i
Iron prospecting at..... 25 vii
Slate near ..... 73 i
for roofing..... 93 i
Mineral Land Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
Mining Co.
Claims held by, list of..... 96 xii

Algoma-Nipissing line. *See* Nipissing-Algoma line.

Algoma Power Co.
Work by, at High Falls..... 67 A xv
68 A xvi
Queen Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Sands
Description of ..... 53 i
and distribution.. 51 R C
Named by Bell ..... 4 R C
silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., TH B. D..... 149 ix
Steel Co.
Accidents to employees of ..... 29 A x
32, 35 A xvi
Iron produced by, for steel rails, 17 A xvi
Minor ref. to ..... 62 xi
Officers of ..... 98 xi
Output, 1904 ..... 13, 14 A xiv
Plant of, description..... 22, 23 xii
Tube Works
Minor ref. to ..... 62 xi
Notes on, by Willmott..... 99 xi

Page. Vol.

Algona tp., RENFREW CO.
Corundum belt in ..... 205, 224 viii
Utica in. *See* Castile.

Algonkian formation (MARQUETTE SERIES.)
Michigan, U.S., notes by Coleman. 151 ix
Similar to Huronian of Canada.. 162 x

Algonquin beach
Thedford, near..... 156 xii

Algonquin Gold Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
National park, NIP.
Waterfalls in ..... 252 vii

Alice A. gold mine, LITTLE TURTLE RIVER, R. R. D.
Minor ref. to..... 75 vii
Notes on, 1897..... 129 vii
1898..... 46, 80, 274 viii
1899..... 75 ix
Operations suspended, 1900..... 84 x
Rocks in ..... 150 ix
felsite schists..... 82, 263 viii

Alkali.
For clarifying mercury plates ... 241 vi
For sulphite pulp..... 91 xi
Iron pyrite for ..... 256 v
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. Marie..... 65-68 x
66 xi

Allan, A...... 78 x
F. B. ..... 56, 61 iii
F. G. B...... 109 ix
136 A xiv
Hon. George W.
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp. 44, 50, 54 ii
Sir Hugh..... 95 R C
J...... 115 ix
J. A...... 275 v
(*See also* Calabogie Mg. Co.)
J. G.
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div..... 115 ix
Graphite mining by. *See* Allanhurst graphite mine.
John R. *See* Cameron Island Gold Mg. Co..... ..... 68 viii
R. J...... 102 vii
W. A.
Evidence by, before Royal Com..... 150, 178, 424 R C
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.. 277 v
Owner, Pike Lake mica mine.... 132 x
287 xi
West Silver Glance mine. 203 R C
W. G.
Gold prospecting by, Michipicoten div..... 102, 197 vii
Gold Reefs Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 ix

Allanhurst graphite mine, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON CO.
Commenced operations..... 27 xii
Operating, 1902..... 132 xii
1903..... 12 A xiii

Allanite
Cerium in ..... 196 ix
Hollow lake, S. Muskoka river.. 193 ii

	Page.	Vol.
Allanite. *Con.*		
Occurrences	193	ix
Allan's mills, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.		
Iron ore at	38, 42	ii
Rocks at	88 B	xiii
limestone	65 B	xiii
Allard, Delores		
Accident to	50, 57	xi
Allegany mts., U.S.		
Uplift of	142	i
Allemont, Dauphiné, France.		
Silver at	63, 65 B	xiv
Allen, George F.	272	v
J. E.	140	x
Allie island, L. of the Woods	181, 185	v
Allison, J. Wesley	23	xii
Allison and Platt.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair	79	ii
Alliston, Tecumseth tp., Simcoe co.	99 B	xv
Allumette island, Ottawa river.		
Rocks on	104 B	xiii
Alluvial gold. *See* Gold.		
Allworth, Dr. E.	117	i
Alma, Peel tp., Wellington co.		
Gas well near, log of	110-114 A	xv
Trenton formation at, height above tide level	113 A	xv
Almandine. *See* Garnet.		
Almonte lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.	179 A	xv
Alnus. *See* Alder.		
" fossil)		
Ottawa, near	225	x
" *americana.* *See* Elm, swamp		
" *incana.* *See* Alder, white or hoary		
" *viridis.* *See* Alder, green		
Alpena Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Alpha Oil, Gas and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Alps, The, Switzerland.		
Apatite of, character	189	ii
Alsace-Loraine, Germany.		
Tax in, on mineral industry	297	R C
Alsophila pomularia. *See* Canker-worm, fall		
Alston, H. D.	248	xi
Altitudes.		
Bremner station	136	viii
Lac Seul	113	vi
Lake Superior	112	vi
	142	viii
Mackay mt	133	vii
McMaster lake	140	viii
Michipicoten div.	188	vii
Tip-top mt	142	viii
Sinclair mt	177	vi
Thunder cape, summit	138	vi
"Altitudes in Canada." by J. White.	8 C	xiv
	105 A	xvi
Alton, Madison co., Ill.		
Brick paving at	113	iii
Alum.		
Alumina obtained by calcining	173	i
Sulphuric acid for	199 A	xvi
Alum stone. *See* Alunite.		
Alumina.		
Composing emery	533	R C
Description of	528	R C
Aluminium.		
As an alloy with ingot iron	384	R C
nickel	183	iv
	217	vii
Corundum as an ore of	217, 247	vii
	247	viii
	19 A	xiii
Discovery of, notes by Blue	173	i
Kaolin in production of	4	i
Notes on, by Richards	247	viii
Price of, 1898	217	vii
Production of, Europe, 1897	217	vii
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Ruby and sapphire from	448	R C
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
1897	217	vii
Aluminium ore. *See* Corundum.		
sulphate.		
Lac Seul (reported	180	vii
Alun. *See* Kalinite.		
Alunite.		
Description of	217	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Alveolites.		
Abitibi river	187	viii
" *goldfussi.*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Thedford (near)	154	xii
" *squamosus.*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
" *calloroum.*		
Alvinston, Brooke tp., Lambton co.		
Brick yard at, notes on	74 B	xv
Shale at, analysis	8 B	xv
Amabel tp., Bruce co.		
See also Hepworth.		
Cement works in. *See* Wiarton.		
Limestone in. *See* Chief pt.		
Natural gas in	21	x
	45	xi
log of boring	109 A	xv
Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Amalgamated Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Petroleum Producers.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Amazon stone.		
See also Microline.		
Colorado, U. S., El Paso	236	vii
Pikes peak	225	vi
Sebastopol tp	193	ii
Amazonite.		
Occurrences of	193	ix
Amber.		
Derivation of	220	vi
Frontenac co., with mica	245	i
Ambonychia radiata.		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Ambrose Gold mine, Gull island, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, 1898	39	vii
Mine and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Amelanchier canadensis. See Service berry.		
American and Canadian Gold Mg. Co.		
Work by, Little Turtle river	129	vii
46,	81	viii
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Iron Works. (Jones and Laughlins.)		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Madoc Mg. Co.		
See also Jarman pyrites mine. Nichols Chemical Co.		
Accidents to employees of	29 A	xv
33,	35 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
	26 A	xv
Operating, 1904	19 A	xiv
1905	20 A	xv
1906	21 A	xvi
Bannockburn mine	154 A	xvi
Nickel Works, Ltd.		
Included in International Nickel Co	140 C	xiv
Oil Co.		
Oil producing	24	vi
Silver King Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	vi
Silver mine, Cobalt, Nip.		
Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
Smelting and Refining Co.		
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi
Wire and Steel Co.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	112	x
Ames, Mr.	59 A	xvi
Amethyst		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Cape Blomidon, N. S.	223	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii
Lake Superior	61	R C
	193	ii
Port Arthur vicinity	192	R C
Notes on, by Miller	193	ix
See also Amethyst quartz.		
harbour, MacGregor tp., Th. B. D.		
Amethyst at	193	ix
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
quartz.		
Bear bay, L. of the Woods	99	vi
Thunder bay, L. Superior	131	vi
Amey, C. I.		
Gold prospecting by, near Wawa lake	102, 184, 187, 195, 197	vii
George F.	48-50	x
H.	90 A	xvi
Amherst island, L. Ontario.		
Trenton formation on	41	R C
	44 B	xiii
fossils in	27 B	xiii
Amherstburg, Malden tp., Essex co.		
Limestone in, analysis	42 B	xiii
for locks at Soo	25 B	xiii
sugar factories	3 B	xiii
quarrying	101	i
Quarry Co.	28	xii
Ami, Dr. H. M.		
Acknowledgments to	215, 224	x
Borings examined by:		
Comber well	48 B	xiii
Ottawa clay	30, 31 B	xv
Pelee island	117 A	xiv
Fossils determined by, Manitoulin island	84 B	xiii
Notes by, on Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37 B	xiii
Amianthus. *See* Asbestus.		
Ammonium sulphate.		
Lime used in making	3 B	xiii
Price of: import of, from Germany	169	R C
Ammunition.		
Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
Nickel for	146, 147, 153	ii
notes by Levat	160	ii
Ampelis cedrorum. *See* Waxwing, cedar		
Amphibole.		
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi
Amphibolite.		
See also Hornblende.		
Animikie iron range	161 A	xv
Appalachian mts	242	viii
Amphigenia elongata.		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Ami and Folger mica mine, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, 1892	250	ii
Amygdaloids.		
Definition of	528	R C
L. Superior copper dist	84-87	iii
caves in, photo	152, 153	viii
Michigan mines	144	ix
notes by Coleman	149	vii
	171	viii
Pigeon River dist	146, 147	ix
Amyot station, Michipicoten div., Alg	3 Bull.	iii
Amyott?	102	viii
Amytis (Median princess)	166	i
Analcite.		
L. Superior, N. shore	1.3	ii
	193	ix
Heron bay	172, 173	viii
basalt,		
Colorado	190	ix
The Basin, analysis	173	viii
-tinguaite. *See* Heronite.		

ANALYSES.

Actinolite.		
Average	90	iii
	192	ix
Analcite.		
Heron bay	173	viii
Andesine.		
North Sherbrooke tp.	193	ix
Anorthosites.		
Seine River dist	100	v
Various	226, 227	viii
Anthraxolite.		
See below, Fossil fuels.		

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—*Con.*		
Argentite.		
Thunder bay	194	ix
Arsenic-nickel ores.		
See below, Cobalt nickel ores.		
Asbestus.		
Average	90	iii
Various	97	iii
Bessemer matte.	106	viii
Bismuth.		
Cobalt, Ont	22 B	xiv
Bluelte.		
Sudbury dist	168	ii
	282	xii
Gertrude mine	160 C	xiv
Breccia.		
Coleman tp	48 B	xiv
Onaping river	86	i
Calcite.		
Cross lake, Coleman tp	23 B	xiv
Cancrinite-syenite.		
Siksjoberg, Sweden	173	viii
Celestite.	196	ix
Chert.		
Michipicoten div	309, 310 A	xiv
Chloanthite.		
Cobalt dist	98 A	xiii
	19 B	xiv
Chrysotile.	90	iii
Clay.		
Don valley	127	iii
Garafraxa tp	16	x
Haileybury, near	33 B	xiv
Lake Superior, Alg	96	xi
Marlbank	16	x
Pure	116	iii
Standard for cement	124, 183 A	xiv
Thurlow tp	34	xii
Toronto	128	iii
United States, various	120	iii
Ohio	119	iii
Various	160 A	xiii
Williams lake	108	ix
Clay, boulder		
Lac du Bonnet, Man.	92 B	xv
Clay, Erie		
Alvinstone	74 B	xv
Beaverton	87 B	xv
Picton	95 B	xv
Stratford	91, 93 B	xv
Thedford	75 B	xv
Various	14, 15 B	xv
Waterloo	103 B	xv
Clay, fire		
Toronto, near	54	B C
Clay for pipes.		
Hamilton	129	iii
Vimico	128	iii
Clay, Leda	31 B	xv
Clay, red-top		
Average	17 B	xv
Conestogo	104 B	xv
Clay, Saugeen		
Average	23, 26, 27 B	xv
Casselman	97 B	xv
Haileybury, near	32 B	xiv
Pembroke	96 B	xv
Sudbury, near	26, 27 B	xv
Analyses.—*Con.*		
Clinochlore.		
Bagot tp	196	ix
Coal.		
See below, Fossil fuels.		
Cobalt-nickel ores.		
See also below, Nickel ores.		
Coleman tp	2. B	xiv
Rabbit lake	29 B	xiv
Sudbury dist	98-101 A	xiii
Cobaltite.		
Cobalt, Ont	23 B	xiv
Columbite.		
Lyndoch tp	236	vii
Concentrates.		
Deloro gold mine	106	xi
Coracite.		
Mamainse	197	ix
Corundum.		
Paper by Goodwin	238, 239	vii
Diabase.		
Animikie iron range	171 A	xv
Sudbury dist	126 C	xiv
Diopside.		
Madawaska river	197	ix
Diorite.		
Port Coldwell	148 B	vii
Dolerite.		
Abitibi dist	117 A	xiii
Dolomite.		
See below, Limestone.		
Enamels.		
Venetian	120	xi
Feldspar.		
Bedford tp	26	x
	81 A	xiv
I ll	147 B	vii
Folgerite.		
Worthing n nickel mine	167, 168	ii
Fossil fuels.	184	i
	194	xii
Anthracite	4, 5 Bull.	ii
Anthraxolite	162, 163	vi
Balfour tp	194	ix
	96 C	xiv
Kingston dist	194	ix
Carbonaceous minerals	166	vi
Coals, various	175 A	xiii
Lignite, Abitibi river	188	viii
Missinaibi river	127	iv
Moose river	174 A	xiii
Galena.		
Cross lake, Timagami dist	101 A	xiii
Loughborough tp	94 A	xiii
Garnierite.		
New Caledonia	148 C	xiv
Gersdorffite.		
Denison tp	233	i
Gneiss.		
Hastings corundum dist	227	viii
Gossans.	186 A	xvi
Granite.		
L. of the Woods, porphyritic	122	vi
Sudbury dist	124 C	xiv
Graphite.		
Brougham tp	37	v
	24	x
Gypsum.		
Moose river	159 A	xiii

Page. Vol.

Analyses.—*Con.*

Hastingsite.

Dungannon tp..... 199 ix

Heronite.

Heron bay, L. Superior..... 188 ix

Hessite.

Gold creek, L. of the Woods.... 105 v
199 ix

Iron ores.

Animikie range..... 168 A xv
Atikokan range..... 71 ii
Garland mine..... 75 ii
Bastard tp..... 35 ii
Bathurst tp..... 81 ii
Belmont tp.....59, 60 ii
Black Sturgeon lake..... 313 xii
Cardiff tp..... 62 ii
Darling tp..... 141 R C
Galway tp..... 131 R C
Glamorgan tp..... 62 ii
Greenwater lake..... 81 v
Hastings-Frontenac dist.....54, 55 ii
Hull, Que., (magnetite)..... 32 ii
Hutton ranges (magnetic)..... 218 A xiii
Hutton tp.....16, 73 A xvi
Kesagami lake..... 152 A xiii
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.130-132 R C
Loon Lake dist..... 259 A xiv
Matawin range..... 83 v
Mattagami valley..... 77 ii
126 iv
154 A xiii
Mayo tp..... 97 A xv
Mesabi range..... 101 ix
Michipicoten div... 320, 322, 327-338 A xiv
Batchawana bay, N. of..... 163 ix
Frances mine..... 329 A xiv
Goulais bay..... 139 xi
Gros Cap.....54, 55 ii
145 viii
Helen mine..... 155 ix
192, 193 x
94, 170 xi
60 xiv
Paint lake.....324 A xiv
Pyrrhotite lake.....305, 332 A xiv
Monmouth tp..... 62 ii
Nipigon Lake dist..... 213 x
127 A xvi
Still lake..... 145 A xvi
Whitefish lake..... 144 A xvi
North Crosby tp.....44, 50 ii
Port Henry (concentrates)..... 350 R C
Radnor Forges, Que. (limonite) 26 ii
Snowdon tp..... 131 R C
80, 81 ii
South Sherbrooke tp..... 47, 48 ii
274 v
Timagami island..... 169 x
Various localities.....201, 202 ix
Vermilion range..... 75 ii

Laurvikite.

Byskoven, Norway..... 211 xi

Lepidomelane. 201 ix

Lime.

For Eddystone lighthouse, Eng.. 107 i
Milton..... 15 A xiii
Nasagawaya tp..... 59 B xiii
Springvale..... 54 B xiii

Page. Vol.

Analyses.—*Con.*

Limestone.

Addington co., Napanee..... 75 B xiii
Sheffield tp..... 28 B xiii
Algoma dist., Geneva lake..... 30 xi
29 B xiii
Manitoulin island. 75 B xiii
Panache lake..... 83 i
30 B xiii
Rutherford tp..... 31 B xiii
St. Joseph island.. 79 B xiii
Animikie iron range..... 163 A xv
Brant co., Paris..... 147 xii
15, 34 B xiii
Carleton co., Gloucester tp..... 38 B xiii
Nepean tp..... 15 B xiii
Frontenac co.....44, 45 B xiii
Essex co., Anderdon tp.....41, 42 B xiii
Pelee island..... 43 B xiii
Haileybury..... 87 B xiii
Haldimand co.....54-56, 118 B xiii
Hagersville..... 145 xii
118 B xiii
Springvale..... 144 xii
Halton co..... 58 B xiii
Hastings co.....61, 62, 65 B xiii
Belleville..... 19 B xiii
Thurlow tp..... 34 xii
Huron co.....67, 68 B xiii
Lambton co., Stony pt..... 155 xii
Thedford..... 155 xii
69 B xiii
Lanark co.....70, 71 B xiii
Leeds co., Brockville..... 73 B xiii
Lincoln co., Grimsby tp..... 75 B xiii
Lower Helderberg formation.... 152 xii
New Brunswick, St. John..... 11 B xiii
Norfolk co., Woodhouse tp..... 88 B xiii
Northumberland co., Hamilton tp..... 13 B xiii
Ontario co., Rama tp..... 91 B xiii
Oxford co., Beachville.....148, 149 xii
92 B xiii
Parry Sd. dist., Georgian bay... 92 B xiii
Perth co., St. Marys..... 151 xii
96 B xiii
Peterborough co..... 98 B xiii
Prince Edward co., Picton..... 100 B xiii
Renfrew co.....105, 106 B xiii
Russell co., Rockland..... 21 x
Simcoe co., Tay tp..... 110 B xiii
Standard for cement..... 183 A xiv
Steep-rock lake..... 307 xi
100 B xiii
United States, for [illegible]s-making.. 6 B xiii
various.....13, 15 B xiii
Rosendale, N.Y.. 34 xi
15 B xiii
Various localities..... 27 B xiii
Victoria co.....113, 114 B xiii
Welland co., Humberstone tp... 34 xi
13, 118 B xiii
Thorold..... 15 B xiii
Wellington co..... 122 B xiii
Wentworth co., Ancaster tp..... 142 xii
125 B xiii
Rymal (near).. 126 B xiii

Lithographic stone.

Crow lake, Marmora tp..... 61 B xiii
Various.....181-183 ii

	Page	Vol.
Analyses. —*Con.*		
Loganite.		
North Burgess tp	201	ix
Lollingite.		
Galway tp	201	ix
Marbles. (*See also* Limestone)	65 B	xiii
Marl.		
Addington co., Sheffield tp	128 B	xiii
Carleton co	39 B	xiii
Emerald lake, Nip	87 B	xiii
Grey co	51 B	xiii
Holland tp	16	x
Hastings co., Marlbank	16	x
Lanark co., Lavant tp	71 B	xiii
Montreal river, N. of northern arm	209 A	xiv
Pikitigouching river	112 B	xiii
Standard for cement	183 A	xiv
Victoria co., Manila	114 B	xiii
Wellington co	122 B	xiii
Garafraxa tp	16	x
Meteorite.		
Welland	203	ix
Mica.		
See also below, Phlogopite.		
Different varieties	83 A	xiv
Mispickel.		
Graham tp	205	ix
Hastings co	101	xi
Timagami (near)	23 B	xiv
Molybdenite.		
Haliburton dist	46	xi
Moss litter.		
See below Peat meal.		
Natural gas.		
East Tilbury tp	99 A	xvi
Nepheline-syenite.		
Blue mts	207	viii
Niccolite.		
Cobalt, Ont	19 B	xiv
Nickel.		
Commercial	223	ix
Nickel matte.		
Norway	154 C	xiv
Sudbury dist	380	B C
	154	ii
	152 C	xiv
Nickel ores.		
Canadian compared with Norwegian	283	xii
James lake (near	180	x
New Caledonia	151	ii
Net lake	180	x
Refined at Smethwick, Eng.	114	viii
Sudbury dist	88	i
	208	ix
Norite.		
Sudbury dist 112, 116, 117,	120 C	xiv
Ochre, Yellow		
Boyer lake	169	xi
Paragrene.	116	xi
Pargasite.		
Madawaska river	206	ix
Paris green.	113	xi
Peat.		
Abitibi dist	209 A	xiv
	128 A	xv
As a fuel	183	i
	194	xii

	Page	Vol.
Analyses. *Con.*		
Peat. —*Con.*		
General 202,	203	xii
Matta ami valley	128 A	xv
Montreal, east of	201	ii
Treated by Dickson process	201	i
Peat gas.	230	xii
Peat meal.	191	vi
Pentlandite.		
Sudbury ores	159 C	xiv
Peristerite.		
Bathurst tp	206	ix
Perthite.	206	ix
Phlogopite.		
North Burgess tp	207	ix
Polydymite.		
Sudbury ores	159 C	xiv
Prehnite.	207	ix
Rensselaerite.		
Charleston lake	208	ix
Rocks.		
Animikie iron range	171 A	xv
Corundum-bearing, paper by Goodwin 238,	239	vii
Cross lake, Coleman tp	50 B	xiv
Nickel-bearing eruptive, Sudbury dist 212,	213 A	xiii
Salt.		
Seaforth	208	ix
Serpentine.		
Pigeon lake, Montreal river	82 B	xiii
Shale		
Beamsville	79 B	xv
Various	8 B	xv
Shale, bituminous		
Kettle pt	156	xii
Shale, Hamilton		
Nodule in, from Thedford	154	xii
Shale, Hudson River		
Toronto	114 B	xv
Various	7 B	xv
Shale, Medina		
Brampton	89 B	xv
Fruitland	105 B	xv
Port Credit	90 B	xv
Various	8 B	xv
Silver Ore.		
Cobalt, Ont. (specimen)	17 B	xiv
Slate.		
Cobalt, Ont.	48 B	xiv
Paris, Ont.	34 B	xiii
Smaltite.		
Gunnison co., Col.	71 B	xiv
Soils.		
See also above, Clays		
Abitibi dist 244, 246,	247 A	xiv
Mattagami valley 153,	154 A	xv
Sperrylite.		
Sudbury, dist.	162 C	xiv
Vermilion mine	209	ix
Typical	181	B C
Strontianite.		
Nepean tp	210	ix
Syenites.		
Abitibi dist 118,	119 A	xiii
L. Superior, north shore	211	xi
Talc.		
Grantsthorpe tp	101	iii
Typical	210	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—*Con.*		
Tetrahedrite.		
Cobalt, Ont.	22 B	xvi
Trap dike.		
Seeley l , near	231	vii
Tuff.		
Whitson lake, near	132 C	xiv
Tuff, vitrophyre		
Onaping River dist	132 C	xiv
Wad.	211	ix
Water.		
Leamington	58	i
Mineral, various	204, 205	ix
Raleigh tp	57	i
St. Thomas	60	i
Weed-killers.		
New Zealand	115	xi
Whartonite.		
Blezard mine	170	ii
Whitebloom.		
Coleman tp	18 B	xiv
Wilsonite.		
Bathurst tp	211	ix
Anaphalis margaritacea,		
Mattagami valley	150 B	xv
Anas obscura. See Duck, black		
Ancaster, Brant co.		
Artesian well, near	62	i
Limestone near, Niagara	141, 142	xii
notes	123 B	xiii
quarries	125 B	xiii
Salt well near, analysis	204	ix
Anchor Nail and Tack Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Ancyrocrinus bulbosus,		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Andel. F. Van.		
Pottery works of, Cornwall	29	xii
Anderdon tp., Essex co		
Limestone in, Corniferous, paper by Nattress	123-127	xi
quarrying	101	i
notes by Nattress.	41 B	xiii
photo,	32, 33 B	xiii
Oil in, boring for	42 B	xiii
Anderson, August	42, 43, 50	x
	47, 48	xii
Carl	267	xi
	116	xii
Charles John	29	ix
Charles P.	91	viii
	105	x
Frank	43, 50	x
H.		
Gold mining by, Vermilion river.	152	x
James	105	vi
Oscar	31, 32	ix
William		
Brick-making by, Crediton	71 B	xv
Anderson co., Texas.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
tp., Alg.		
Copper mining in. *See* Ganson mine. Taylor mine.		
Iron ore in, character	315	xiii
mining. *See* Williams mine.		
Andersson, Abjorn	199	xi
Andesine.		
N. Sherbrooke tp., analysis	193	ix
Andesite.		
Definition of	235	vii
Andison, H.	102	viii
Andradite,		
Dungannon, Tudor tp., analysis.	193	ix
Andre, George	102	vii
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48	xiii
(**Indian**)	202	vii
J.	48 A	xiii
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Rocks near	158	ix
Andrews, C.	102	vii
Francis		
Evidence by, concerning:—		
rail freights	241	R C
Sudbury ores	104, 426	R C
tariffs	232	R C
timber speculators	311	R C
O. L.	102	vii
R.	106	x
	148	xi
T.	23	viii
Andrew bay, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Copper on, mining	99	vi
native	105	v
Gold mining on, 1896	6 Bull.	i
1897	38, 39 112	vii
Photo of part of	64, 66	vi
Andrie, G. and Mrs. G.	115	ix
Andromeda.		
On peat bogs	213	ii
	139	iii
polifolia.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Anemone alba.		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
nemorosa		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Anemone parviflora.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
pensylvanica.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Angelica atropurpurea.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Angelina co., Texas.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
Angell. *See* Webster and Angell.		
Angel's Night-cap, Iron lake. Michipicoten div.		
Rocks at	304 A	xiv
Angers, France.		
Technical high-school at	494	R C
Anglesea tp., Addington co.		
Arsenic in	105	xi
See also Kennefic claim.		
Rocks in, notes by Miller	200-202	xi
Anglesite (Lead vitriol).		
Determination of	209	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Anglian Mg. and Finance Co.		
Work by, 1896	50	vi
Angling island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Quartz-diorite on	78	vi
Anglo-American Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Work by, Parry sound	121	x
Anglo-American Iron Co.		
Coe Hill Mg. Co. controlled by	106	ii
Formation of	170 c	xiv
Included in International Nickel Co.	21	xi
	140, 172 c	xiv
Owning St. Charles iron mine	128	x
	261	xi
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates.		
See also Reliance gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	10	x
Licence to, terms of	40	x
Work by, 1900	40, 41	x
1901		
	16, 17, 150, 240, 241, 256	xi
1902	15, 87	xii
La Mascotte gold mine	73	ix
Sturgeon Lake dist.	46-48	ix
Phosphate Co.		
Evidence by, before R.C.	174, 175	R C
Veins in claims of, character	440	R C
Anglo-French Nickel Syn.		
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi
Anglo-Ontario Exploration and Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Anglo-Saxon Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Anglo-Sicilian Corporation.		
Sulphur industry controlled by	199, 200 A	xvi
Angove, John	273	viii
	72	ix
Angus Islets Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Anhydrite.		
Association of, with limestones and marls	120	R C
Description of	222	vi
Hardness of; specific gravity of	202	vi
Occurrences of	193	ix
Sperenberg, Germany	120	R C
Anikojigami lake, N. OF OTTO TP., NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton	182, 183	xii
Rocks on, petrographical notes	189	xii
Aniline dyes.		
Arsenic used in	85, 114, 120	xi
	32 B	xiv
Discovery of	33	v
Anima-Nipissing Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Animikie formation.		
Distribution of	31-33	R C
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman	141, 142	xi
Mesabi iron range	77	ii
	153	ix
	197	x
Named by Sterry Hunt	4	R C
Nipigon Lake dist.	115 A	xvi
Notes by Selwyn	66, 67	R C
Animikie formation.—*Con.*		
Port Arthur region	191	R C
	204	v
	56 B	xiv
Animikie iron range	163-167 A	xv
Blende lake	30	R C
composition	101 C	xiv
gold in	39	iv
Gunflint lake	76	ii
Iron lake	169 A	xv
Kaministikwia river	133	vii
Kakabeka falls	129	xi
Loon Lake region	256, 273 A	xiv
iron-bearing	257 A	xiv
Notes by McKellar	237-239	iv
Roland	225	i
Silver-bearing	33-36	R C
Silver mt.	96	viii
Thunder bay, notes by Coleman	149	ix
cape, thickness	124	ix
Upper Copper-bearing rocks	133, 134	vi
Silver islet	105	v
Worth prospecting for copper	148	ix
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	93, 94 C	xiv
sub-divisions	10, 14 C	xiv
Animikie iron range.		
Map of	With Vol.	xv
Photos of	43, 44 A	xiv
Report on, by Silver	156-172 A	xv
See also Loon lake, McTavish tp.		
Animikite.		
Port Arthur silver dist.	55, 58 B	xiv
Silver Islet mine	33 R C; 191, 193	ii
	193	ix
Aninchigaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	191	vii
Anjigomi lake, ANJIGOMI RIVER, ALG.		
Character of country near	200 A	xv
Glaciation near	192, 198, 201 A	xv
Granite on	205 A	xv
Iron formation near	179 A	xv
Michipicoten schists on	202 A	xv
river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	176 A	xiv
Anjikoming. *See* Anzhekumming.		
Ankstrom, Charles	236, 237	v
John	236	v
Ann lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.	123	viii
Annabella Mining Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Annaberg, SAXONY.		
Cobalt at	6, 51 B	xiv
silver ores of	61, 62 B	xiv
Annabergite (NICKEL BLOOM),		
Annaberg, Saxony	61, 62 B	xiv
Cobalt dist.	xi, 98 A	xiii
	12, 13 B	xiv
Port Arthur silver dist.	58 B	xiv
Silver islet	193	ix
	55 B	xiv
Annapolis, MARYLAND, U. S.		
Armour plate tests at	136	ii
	171, 172 C	xiv
Annie Milling Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Annima, Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Pyrrhotite on	53 A	xvi
Anorthite.		
Definition of	528	R C
India, corundum-bearing	231	viii
Russia, " "	235	viii
Anorthosite.		
Abitibi river	185	viii
Analyses	227	viii
Bad Vermilion river (near)	64	vi
Composition of	234	vi
Georgian bay, islands in	181	ix
Hastings dist., corundum in. 206,	226	viii
Ottawa, analysis	226	viii
Parry Sound dist	11	R C
Quebec prov. 10,	11	R C
analyses	227	viii
Rawdon, analysis	100	v
Rainy Lake dist., petrography 91,	92	iv
Russia, analysis	226	viii
Seine River dist	63	v
notes and analysis 98-	102	v
with granite	91	vi
Shoal lake, E. of Rainy lake	184	ix
South Sherbrooke tp.	198	xi
microphoto 216,	217	viii
Tudor tp.	198	ix
Anrep, Aleph		
Peat-milling machine of	199	xii
photo. 208,	209	xii
Ansbacher A. B. & Co.	122	xi
Anse a la Mine. *See* Wright silver mine.		
Anse aux Crepes. *See* Pancake bay, L. Superior.		
Ansley, A.	133 A	xiv
Anson-Cartwright. R. H. M.		
Manager, Hanson Cross Lake mine	80 A	xv
Work by, 1905	5 J B	xiv
Anstruther tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Molybdenite from	56	xii
Antholite.		
Elzevir tp.	193	ix
Anthony, Prof. W. A.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentrator	340	xii
Blum Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Laurentian gold mine owned by	58 A	xvi
farm, CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum quarry on	122	R C
Reef gold mine. *See* St. Anthony Reef.		
Anthozoa.		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Anthracite.		
See also Coal.		
Analysis of standard	184	i
used in Waterworks, Toronto	4 Bull.	ii
As a fuel, compared to wood and peat	200	ii
	194, 195	xii
Calorific power of	186	i
	166, 168	vi
Carbon in, percentage of	219	vi
Anthracite.—*Con.*		
Definition of	528	R C
Long island, Lab. (? anthraxolite)	126	iv
Pennsylvania, U. S.:		
analysis	5 Bull.	ii
	166	vi
fixed carbon in, percentage	163	vi
production, 1888	525	R C
Rhode island, U. S. 163,	165	vi
Russia, analysis	166	vi
Wales, analysis	5 Bull.	ii
Anthracitic carbon. *See* Anthraxolite.		
Anthraxolite.		
Balfour tp.	152	vii
	124	ix
	290	xii
	95 C	xiv
analysis	96 C	xiv
boring for	51	x
comparison with shale of L. of the Woods	104	vi
Composition of, paper by Ellis, 162-	166	vi
Lake Superior	193	ii
	120	vi
Named by Chapman	120	vi
Notes on	194	ix
Papers on, by Coleman	Bull.	ii
	159-161	vi
Anthropophagy.		
Among Indians	138	v
Anticlinal theory.		
In connexion with gas and oil 115,	148-150	i
Anticline.		
See also Cincinnati arch.		
Balfour tp., in sandstone	97-99 C	xiv
Blue lake, Vermilion river, photo	154	x
Chelmsford (near), photo.	98 C	xiv
Cincinnati, U. S., source of gas	151	R C
French river	67	i
Mississagi river	165	xii
Timagami dist., jaspilite belt	173	x
Anticosti island, QUE.		
Peat on, area of	198	ii
Antifebrin.		
Composition of	33	v
Antimonial silver.		
Silver islet	194	ix
Antimonite. *See* Stibnite.		
Antimony.		
See also Stibnite.		
Barrie tp.	190	ii
Canadian exports, 1881-87	244	R C
Canadian production, 1886-87	243	R C
1888	525	R C
Coleman tp.	100 A	xiii
	12 B	xiv
Fairy lake, near Echo lake	30	R C
Fumes of, character	449	R C
Garden river	30	R C
Hints on, to prospectors	459	R C
Lake of the Woods	118	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	209	vi
United States production, 1888	525	R C
Value of	209	vi
glance or grey. *See* Stibnite.		
Antler river. *See* Atikokan river.		

	Page	Vol
Antoine mica mine, Devil lake, Bedford tp., Frontenac co.	103 A	xv
Antrim Iron Co.	340	R C
Anvil s.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87,	246,249	R C
lake, N. of Lady Evelyn lake, Nip		
Cobalt on	45 A	xvi
Silver on	8, 45 A	xvi
Anzhekumming (or Upper Manitou) **lake.** R.R.D		
Description and geology of	62-67	iv
Gold on and near	83,84	vi
	55 A	xvi
character of deposits	117	vi
sluice for, photo	112, 113	vi
See also Gold rock mine		
Manitou lake dist.		
Twentieth Century Mg. Co.		
Victory mine		
Iron ore near	136	xi
	309	xii
Map of district of	With vol.	iv
Notes on, by Coleman	52	v
Rocks on and near	76, 82, 86-89	iv
	85, 118	vi
conglomerate	184	ix
description	153	vii
Couchiching	47	iv
Keewatin	60, 70	iv
Route from, to L. of the Woods,	87-89	vi
Trout in	44	iv
Aosta river, Piedmont compartment, Italy		
Asbestos in valley of	96	iii
Apatite (Phosphates)		
Association of, with mica	86 A	xvi
Canadian, paper by Penrose,	436-443	R C
production. *See below,* Statistics.		
Corundum mistaken for	243	viii
Description of	528	R C
Determination of	205, 221	vi
Evidence re, before Royal Com.	68	R C
Exhibits of, at World's Fair	189	ii
Florida deposits depress prices	238	i
	3 A	xiii
France	441	R C
Frontenac co.	438-441	R C
Bedford tp.	134	R C
Hinchinbrooke tp.	228	viii
Loughborough tp.	149	R C
evidence before Royal Com.	170,171	R C
mining	168	R C
with pyroxene	53	R C
Grades and prices	442	R C
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
	201, 202	vi
	214	vii
Hastings dist., associated with iron and limestone	46	ii
Huronian belt	87, 94	i
Industry of, inspector's report on:		
1891	238-240	i
1892	250-252	ii
1893	194, 195	iii
1904, reviving	86 A	xiv
Apatite.—*Con*		
Kingston dist., evidence before Royal Com.	53 167, 170, 177, 402	R C
Lanark co., Bathurst tp	137	R C
character of veins.	440	R C
early mining	436	R C
See also N Burgess tp.		
Leeds co., early mining	436	R C
Markets for	443	R C
Norway, character of deposits	438	R C
eruptive origin	443	R C
Occurrences	194	ix
Origin of		
Bell's views	13	R C
Coste's views	56	ii
various views	443	R C
Parry Sound dist., possibility of.	94	i
Perth dist., evidence before R C	53, 167, 177, 178	R C
Peru, in guano beds	441	R C
Spain and S. Carolina	441	R C
Statistics:		
Canada, 1870,1880	209-210	R C
1881-1887		
209, 213, 243, 245,	443	R C
1888	75, 525	R C
1889	177	R C
Ontario, 1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894	11, 26-28	iv
U. S., 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Works for treating, Smiths Falls	169, 179	R C
	252	ii
Aphis. *See* Birch, aphis		
Aphrophora. *See* Bugs, spittle		
Ap'John, Frank Joseph		
Coroner, Kenora	238	v
	67	vi
Notes by, on old Kenora	171	v
Apocynum androsæmifolium.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.	150 A	xv
" *cannabinum.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Apollo Iron and Steel Co.		
Output of, 1893	118	ii
Apophyllite.		
L. Superior, in copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Spar island	194	ix
Apostel lake, W. of Sturgeon lake, Th. B. D.		
Green agglomerate on	147	xi
Appalachian mts., U. S.		
Corundum in	242, 247	viii
Apples.		
Mentioned as growing at		
Batchawana bay	203	viii
Goulais Bay dist	150	viii
Appleby, J. E.	102	viii
Appleton, E.	96	x
Apsley, Anstruther tp., Peterborough co.		
Rocks near	213, 214	viii
Aptite		
Jarvis island, L. Superior	180	ix

Page. Vol.

Apunesigacen lake, PART OF SHEEPSOK LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on, by Blue ..... 144, 145 v
Aqueous rocks.
Description of, by Miller... 235, 236 vi
Formation of, mode..... ..... 229 vi
Aragonite.
Annaberg, Saxony ..... 61 B xiv
L. Superior..... 193 ii
Mode of occurrence..... 194 ix
Aralia hispida.
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv
" *nudicaulis.*
Abitibi dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Arastra.
Description of..... 528 R C
Arbor Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 31 A xvi
Arbour, William ..... 41 A xiii
Archaean system.
Area in Canada..... 193 v
160 vii
Definition of..... 528 R C
Divisions of. ..... 2, 3 R C
Distribution of ..... 6-22 R C
Eastern Canada, notes by Vennor. 41-44 ii
Iron ore deposits of, notes by Coleman ..... 140, 141 xi
Occurrences of ores in, views of Coste ..... 56-58 ii
Ontario, Bell's views..... 245 v
northern, notes by Gibson..... 104 iv
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions ... 110 A xvi
Rainy Lake region, relations of. 47, 48 iv
See also Azoic system.
Archelutus co., COL.
Oil in ..... 93 A xiv
Archer, George..... 50, 53 xii
Archibald, John ..... 46, 48 xii
Ardagh, Andrew H.
Peat making by, in ..... 23 ix
E. G. R.
Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks.. 212 A xiii
117 C xiv
Work by, 1905.. ..... 39-41 A xv
Ardoch, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Gold mining near. *See* Boerth mine.
Rocks between, and Plevna..... 203 xi
Arenaria groenlandica.
Abitibi dist ..... 241 A xiv
Arendal, ON THE SKAGERRAK, NORWAY.
Iron ores of..... 472 R C
Arethusa bulbosa.
Abitibi dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Argentan.
Composition of..... 159, 160 ii
Nickel for making..... 155 ii
Argenteuil co., QUE.
Limestones of..... 11 R C
Gold Mg. and Milling Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 ix
Iron mining by, near Jackfish.. 74 A xiii

Page. Vol.

Argentine Peat Syndicate.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Republic.
Nickel coinage in ..... 161 ii
Argentite (SILVER GLANCE).
Cobalt dist..... 11, 101 A xiii
character ..... 13 B xiv
formula..... 12 B xiv
Composition and description.... 528 R C
204, 207 vi
Hardness of..... 201 vi
Hints on, to prospectors..... 453 R C
Lake Superior:
Caldwell pt ..... 149 ix
Port Arthur dist. ..... 191 ii
Rabbit mt..... 57, 58 B xiv
Silver islet. ..... 86 v
52-55 B xiv
Spar island ..... 56 B xiv
Mistaken for sylvanite..... 77 v
Occurrences ..... 194 ix
Saxony ..... 61 B xiv
Schneeburg ..... 74 B xiv
Specific gravity of..... 201 v
Mg. and Smelting Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 27 A xvi
Owning East Silver Mt. mine... 83 vii
Argento pyrite.
Joachimsthal, Bohemia ..... 61 B xiv
Argillites.
Huronian areas..... 73 i
Timagami lake, as ornamental stone..... 93 i
Argyll gold mine, CLEAR RIVER, L. OF THE WOODS.
Evidence re, before R. C.... 65, 118 R C
Arizona Cobalt Silver Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 31 A xvi
Arkona. BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO.
Hamilton formation near. .... 155 xii
69 B xiii
Arkose. *See* Greywacké.
Arminus pyrites mine, LOUISA CO. VA.
Notes on, by W. H. Adams..... 172 A xvi
Armour plate.
See also British Admiralty, Nickel-steel, etc.
Nickel for ..... 176 i
papers on..... 147-163 iii
by Bell ... 179-181 iv
Jaques. 194-198 iv
Sperry 185-189 iv
used by Gt. Britain .. 165 C xiv
Thickness and weight..... 365 R C
Titaniferous ores smelted for.... 231 vii
United States, tests on nickel-steel for ..... 185 iv
tp., P. S. D.
Brickyard in. *See* Burks Falls.
Nickel mining in ..... 286 xi
Prospecting in, for nickel and copper. ..... 44, 45 A xiii
Arms, W. P...... 102 vii

	Page	Vol
Armstrong, O.		
Brick making by, Toronto	110 B	xv
H.	102	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
Hugh	56	viii
John	159 A	xiv
L. O.	115	ix
Lord		
On expert knowledge in manufacturing	486	R C
Thomas	75	viii
	27, 61	ix
	67 A	xiii
Nesbitt T.		
Acknowledgments to	61	xi
Corundum on land of, Carlow tp	208, 219	vii
	242, 244, 246	viii
	37	xii
worked by Ashland Emery Co	99 A	xv
Owner mica property, near Edgington	98	vii
See also Armstrong mills.		
W. J.	102	vii
	102	viii
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
and Dent.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	99	i
lake, Trill tp., Alg.		
Rocks on and near	64 C	xiv
Laurentian	196 A	xiii
mill, Papineau creek, York Branch river.		
Limestone at, crystalline	222	viii
fossiliferous	40 B	xiii
tp., Nip.		
Blanche river in, course of	36 B	xiv
Arnprior, McNab tp., Renfrew co.		
Brick yard at, notes on	96 B	xv
analysis of clay used in	31 B	xv
Cambro-Silurian rocks at	38 B	xiii
Iron ore near	137	R C
	141	xi
mining. *See* McNab iron mine.		
Marble near:		
analysis	105 B	xiii
character	69	R C
	31 B	xiii
evidence before R. C	82	R C
notes by Merritt	75	R C
quarries	12, 102, 103 B	xiii
Marine shells near, altitude	216	x
Arragonite. *See* Aragonite.		
Arrow heads.		
Made from rocks	83	i
lake, N. of L. Superior, Th. B. D.		
Iron ore on	70	ii
prospecting for	20	xii

	Page	Vol
Arsenic.		
See also Mispickel, and Deloro gold mine.		
Cobalt, Ont.	31 B	xiv
	25 A	xvi
analysis	22 B	xiv
not paid for	8 A	xv
production, 1904	22 A	xiv
	15, 16 B	xiv
1905	9, 23 A	xv
1906	10, 11 A	xvi
with smaltite and niccolite	23 A	xv
Cornwall, England, methods of mining	60, 61	iii
Deloro, manufacture of	14, 36	xii
Edward island, L. Superior	86	v
	195	ix
Exhibit of, Louisiana Exhib'n.	16 B	xiv
Hardness of.	202	vi
In gold ores, Hastings co	72	R C
	174	i
percentage of	237	iv
treatment	405	R C
	56-61	iii
In sperrylite	190	ii
Jarvis island, L. Superior	198	R C
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Ores of, description by Goodwin	221	vi
Paper on, by Wells	101-122	xi
Percentage of, in white	32 B	xiv
Photo of refined	112-113	xi
Price, 1898	288	viii
1905	15 B	xiv
Proportion of, in glass	118 119	xi
Refining plants for	73 B	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Statistics, 1885-1901	112	xi
1886, 1887	216, 243	R C
1899	13	ix
	12	x
1900	7, 11, 12	x
1901	8, 12, 33, 29	xi
1902	12, 13, 36	xii
1903	2 4, 18 Pt i	xiii
1904	1, 3, 22, 73 Pt i	xiv
1905	1, 4, 23 Pt i	xv
1906	3, 6, 25 A	xv
Symbol for	202	vi
Timagami dist	28-5.	xiv
Use of, in glass colouring	73 B	xiv
Valve of	15 B	xiv
Worthington nickel mine	28	xi
bloom. *See* Arsenolite.		
lake, near Timagami, Nip.		
Mispickel mining on	88 A	xv
	73, 74 A	xiv
Arsenical copper. *See* Domeykite		
iron. *See* Leucopyrite		
nickel. *See* Niccolite.		
pyrites. *See* Mispickel.		
Arsenide of platinum. *See* Sperrylite.		
Arsenious acid.		
Production, 1888	72	R C
Arseniuret of nickel. *See* Nickeline.		

	Page.	Vol.
Arsenolite,		
Cobalt dist.	98 A	xiii
Marmora tp	195	ix
Street tp.	195	ix
Arsenopyrite. *See* Mispickel		
Artemesia gravel.		
Description and distribution	53	i
Named by Bell	4	R C
Notes on, by Bell	51	R C
Artemisia tp., Grey co.		
Artemisia gravel named after	51	R C
Calcareous tufa in	110 B	xiii
Clinton and Niagara formations in	48, 49 B	xiii
Marl in, analysis	51 B	xiii
Terrace in. *See* Flesherton.		
Artesian theory.		
Demonstration of, as applied to gas and soil	154-157	i
wells,		
Paper on, by Blue	49-62	i
Union, Yarmouth tp.	128	ii
See also Water.		
Arthropoyeus hartani.		
Thorold	116 B	xiii
Arthur, Dr. R. H.	212	iv
	50	xi
iron mine, Chandos tp., Peterborough co.	82	ii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Artikameg Prospecting, Mining and Lumbering Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Asaphus aspectans		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
" *augustus.*		
Cobourg	40, 89 B	xiii
Asbestus.		
Analysis, average	90	iii
Definition	528	R C
and properties	93-96	iii
Exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii
Hardness of	212	vi
Huronian belt, possibility of	87	i
Italy, notes by Boyd	96	iii
Marmora tp	246	i
	97	iii
Notes, by Goodwin, on various forms of	227	vi
Occurrences	97, 98	iii
	195	ix
Port Arthur dist.	192	R C
Production, Canada, 188 7	243	R C
1888	525	R C
1890	246	i
United States, 1888	525	R C
Rainy River dist.	50	iv
possibility of	73, 76	iv
prospecting for	114	vii
Specific gravity of	212	vi
Thetford., Que., Beaver mine	193	ii
notes on.	246	i
United States	98, 99	iii
See also Mountain leather.		
Asbolite.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
New Caledonia	68 B	xiv
Aschepius incarnata.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.		
Sulphuric acid works in. *See* Capelton		
Ash.		
Batchawana valley	200	viii
Blanche river	174, 183	xiii
Fort Frances	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hudson Bay slope	[illegible]	iv
McConkey tp.	[illegible]	ix
Mississagi valley	[illegible]	xii
L. of the Woods, Ash rapid	[illegible]	v
Rainy Lake dist	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rainy river	117	iv
	208	v
black		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
Frederick House Lake reg.	124 A	xiii
Michipicoten div.	189	vii
	295, 296 A	xiv
Mississagi river	161	xii
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
mountain		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
	241, 242 A	xiv
Michipicoten div.	189	vii
	142	viii
	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
rapid, L. of the Woods,		
Flora of	51	v
Minor ref. to	106	vi
Photo of	46 A	xiv
river, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Lignite on, probability of	174 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	194	viii
Ashbridge, J.		
Brick making by, Toronto	29	xii
	108 B	xv
Ashburner, C. A.		
Notes by, on natural gas	126, 143-146	i
Ashby tp., Addington co.		
Rocks in, along Snow road	225	viii
Asher, Alexander	136	i
Ashfield (Nine-mile) **river,** Huron co.		
Rocks on	66 B	xiii
Ashian portage, Nettogami river, Alg.	138 A	xiii
Ashland, Ashland co., Wis.		
Record of Hinkle furnace at	340	R C
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Emery and Corundum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Operating, 1905	19 A	xv
1906	21, 84 A	xvi
Plant of, notes and photo.	99 A	xv
Previous name of	19 A	xiv
Ashley mica mine, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.	91 A	xiii
Ashman, (?)	137 C	xiv
Ashton, W. F.	79, 80 A	xiii
Asia.		
Copper production of, 1880-87	371	R C
Asia Minor.		
Arsenical ores in	102	xi

	Page	Vol
Aspdin, Joseph		
Portland cement first made by..	118 A	xiv
Aspelund, George	163	v
Aspen, (ASPEN POPLAR; *Populus tremuloides*).		
Abitibi dist	125 A	xiii
215, 216,	242 A	xiv
injured by insects	129 A	xiii
Frederick House Lake region ...	124 A	xiii
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Manitoba and North-west territories, for building and fuel..	215 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	137 A	xv
Michipicoten div	295 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Porcupine Lake dist	122 A	xiii
leaf roller.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Asphalt.		
As street paving, cost per sq. yd.	14	v
notes by Gibson 105,	106	iii
Mexico, analysis	166	vi
Notes by Goodwin	220	vi
Asphaltum (BITUMEN)		
Lambton co	193	ii
Enniskillen tp	195	ix
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
Aspidium spinulosum var. *intermedium.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Asplenium thelypteroides.		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Assay office. *See* Provincial assay office.		
Assaying and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Assays.		
Copper ore, Blake tp	147	ix
Galena, Echo lake	147	R C
McTavish tp	38	R C
Iron ore, Little Pic river	37	R C
Mayo tp	261	xi
Timagami dist	180	x
Nickel ores, Sudbury dist	199 A	xiii
Quartz, Heron bay (near)	29	R C
L. of Woods region....25,	115	R C
Marmora tp 28,	107	R C
Partridge lake	26	R C
Golden Star mine.....268-	271	viii
Rainy Lake and Seine River dist 59,	60	iv
Wanapitei lake	27	R C
	92	i
Sand and gravel, Savant lake ...	90	xii
Silver ore, West Silver Mt mine.	202	R C
Zincblende, Whitesand river....	31	R C
	177	i
Assumption. *See* L'Assomption.		
Aster.		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
Aster macrophyllus.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *multiflorus.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *novæ-angliæ.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *paniculatus.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Aster puniceus var. *lucidulus*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *laevisculus.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Astoria		
Ottawa	224	x
Astor, John Jacob. *See* Astor Company		
Company.		
Post of, Pither pt	162	v
Astorville (late NOSBOSSING), FERRIS TP., NIP		
Apatite crystals near	94	i
Astron bay, GRANDE PRESQU'ILE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Coleman	115	vii
Rocks from, petrography... 145,	146	vii
Atagawan river, MISSISAIBI RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
	174 A	xiii
Atchepemiska lake, ALG. 130,	141	ix
Ate.		
Meaning of, as a termination ..	447	R C
Athabaska Landing, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA		
Oil at, boring for	172	v
river, ALTA.		
Tar sands on	543	R C
Athens, GREECE		
Mortar used in, by ancient Greeks.	12 B	xii
Athens, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO		
Marl in	121 A	xiv
Athyris elara.		
St. Marys 151,	152	xii
	96 B	xiii
Walpole tp	143	xii
" *cylindrica*		
Thorold	117 B	xiii
" *metai*		
St. Marys 151,	152	xii
	96 B	xiii
" *spiriferoides.*		
Beachville 148,	153	xii
	92 B	xiii
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
photo of, in limestone	192 A	xiii
St. Marys	151 A	xiii
	96 B	xiii
Thedford	154	xii
	69 B	xiii
Atikokan, R.R.D.		
Gold mining near. *See* Elizabeth mine.		
Iron ore near	88	i
mining. *See* Atikokan iron range		
Peat near	146	xi
Photo of 128,	129	xi
creek, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D		
Iron mining near. *See* Iron mt		
Gold Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Coal dock of, Port Arthur, photo.	61 A	xv
Smelter of, Port Arthur, proposed.	13 A	xiv

Page. Vol.

Atikokan iron mine, ATIKOKAN RANGE, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1905, and photo.....59-61 A xv
1906 .....60, 61 A xvi
Work at, 1905 ..... 47 A xv
iron range, SEINE RIVER DIST.
Boring in, 1900 ..... 25 xi
1901 ..... 58 xi
details ..... 131-133 xi
Deposits in, leased by the Belgian Bank ..... 9, 236 i
191 iii
Gold in ..... 58 iv
Mining in, 1899 ..... 88 ix
1901..... 265, 266 xi
Notes by Blue ..... 210 v
Miller ..... 306 xii
various prospectors.. 70-76 ii
Ore from, at World's Fair..... 79-82 ii
character ..... 141 xi
Ore of, quality..... ..... 191 ii
267 vi
in Keewatin formation .. 30 B xiv
supply undoubted ..... 86 ii
Prospecting in, 1900 ..... 35 x
Railway to, from Fort William, projected ..... 133 v
Rocks of, notes by Coleman .... 164 ix
petrography..... 145 xi
Smelter for, at Port Arthur..... 13 A xiv
17 A xvi
(or ANTLER) **river,** SEINE RIVER.
Description, by Blue .....140-144 v
Coleman.....72-74 v
Falls on, description..... 141 v
photo..... 89 v
Forest fires along ..... 96 iv
Glacial striæ on..... 89 v
Gold mining on. *See* Hawk Bay gold mine.
Iron on..... 144 R C
176 i
73-75, 123 iv
141 v
evidence before R. C..... 61 R C
magnetite.....20, 22 R C
mining .....131-133 xi
photo of hills of.....80, 81 v
Portages on, cut by Govt. ..... 9 vi
Rocks on, Keewatin..... 59 iv
Waterpower on ..... 259 vii

Atinimikie bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS. *See* Grassy bay.

Atkins, George J...... 43 iii

Atkinson, D. C. T...... 43 ix
Marble and Granite Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii

Atlanta, FULTON CO., GEORGIA.
Brick pavements in ..... 108 iii

Atlantic Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 27 A xvi

Atlas Arsenic Co.
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition ..... 85 xi
Gawley and Pearce mines worked by ..... 104 xi
Plant of, photo..... 289, 290 xi
Work by, Marmora tp..... 92 ix
116, 117 x
15, 197, 233, 244 xi
14, 36, 110 xii

Page. Vol

Atlas gold-arsenic mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.
Cyanide plant at ..... 93 A xiii
Notes on, by Wells..... 103 xi
Producing, 1903..... 4 A xiii
Gold Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 ix

Atrypa.
Gore Bay..... 77 B xiii
" *intermedia.*
Anderdon tp ..... 125 xi
" *reticularis.*
Abitibi river..... 188 viii
Anderdon tp..... 125 xi
Cayuga tp ..... 146 xii
Kwataboahegan river ..... 186 A xiii
photo.....192, 193 A xiii
Hagersville..... 145 xii
Lake Superior, north shore ..... 156 viii
Port Colborne .... 35 xi
St. Marys ..... 152 xii
Springvale..... ..... 144 xii
Stony pt., L. Huron..... 155 xii
Thedford ..... 154 xii
Thorold ..... 117 B xiii
Woodstock ..... 148 xii
" *spinosa.*
Anderdon tp ..... 125 xi

Attercliffe, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.
Steel works at ..... 362 R C

Attercliffe, MOULTON TP., HALDIMAND CO.
Brick-yard at, notes..... 77 B xv
Natural gas in ..... 91 A xiv
boring for .....105, 106 A xiv
piped to ..... 22 A xv
Station Natural Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter 7 vii

Attrill salt well, GODERICH
Depth and thickness of beds vi
Evidence re, before R. C ..... 4 R C
Log of..... 185 R C
Purity of ..... 189 R C

Attwood, George
Speech by, Mond Nickel Co.. 118 viii

Atwater, A. ..... 51 ix

Atwood and McCaffrey...... 118 ii

Atwood, ELMA TP., PERTH CO
Cement at. *See* Western Ont. Portland Cement Co.
Clay and marl at..... ..... 162 A xiv

Au Lard river, QUE. *See* Radnor Forges.

Aubertot, (?)
Inventor of hot air blast. ..... 321 R C

Aubin, N.
Peat process of..... 206 ii
tp., ALG.
Soil and timber in .....121, 136, 141 A xv

Aubinadong (or OBABIKA) **river,** MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.
Description of and of main river near.....162, 165 xii

	Page.	Vol
Aubrey (Akikenda) **falls,** Mississagi river, L. Huron.		
Notes on, by Graton	161	xii
tp., Manitou Lake dist., R.R.D.		
Gold mining in	95	x
Audette, Frank	51	xi
J.	102	viii
Auger, John	110	xii
Augite.		
Sudbury dist	195	ix
diorite.		
Port Coldwell, petrography	148	vii
porphyrite.		
Port Coldwell, petrography	149	vii
syenite.		
Abitibi river	185, 193	viii
L. Superior, N. shore, notes	210-212	xi
Port Coldwell, petrography	147	vii
Augusta silver mine, Strange tp., Thurlow.		
Notes on, 1891	228	i
1892	240	ii
tp., Grenville co.		
Brick-clay in. *See* Prescott		
Cambro-Silurian formations in	47, 48 B	xiii
Auld tp., Nip	35 B	xiv
Lake Superior.		
Hamilton	141	xii
Lake Huron.		
N. Cayuga tp	146	xii
Ault, William	32, 35 A	xvi
Aultsville Osnabruck tp., Stormont co.		
Trenton formation near	48, 111 B	xiii
Aunger, J. L.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago	82	ii
Notes by, on Blairton iron mine	43	ii
Aurora Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
tp., Nip.		
Granite in	206, 210 A	xiv
Trees and soil in	204, 229, 230 A	xiv
Ausable (Sable) **river,** L. Huron.		
Copper claims on	98	xii
Granites northeast of	68	i
Hamilton formation on	155	xii
Limestone near mouth of	37, 50 B	xiii
Lumbering on	119	iv
Section of strata on tributaries of	68 B	xiii
Water power on	120	x
Austen -? (H.B.C.)	114	vii
W. C. R.		
Notes by, on mining-schools in U.S.	417	R C
Austin -?		
Mica mining by, Loughborough tp.	90 A	xvi
George F. *See* Austin copper mine		
Moses	256	ii
W. A.	113	iv
bay, Timagami lake, Nip		
Geology of	174	x
Mispickel on	179	x
copper mine, Echo lake, Alg.		
Maps, notes and contour of	91, 92	R C
Australasia.		
Mining laws and regulations of	286-296	R C
Australia.		
Boring in, by Govt	55	x
for gold	164, 165, 233, 234	iii, v
Cobalt imports of, 1905	73 B	xiv
ores in	103 A	xiii
Copper production of, 1880-87	371	R C
Financial depression in, 1891	30	ii
Gold in, mode of occurrence	71	iv
reefs, character	66	R C
Mineral industry of, Govt. aid to	420	R C
Mining lands in, system of leasing	8	i
Austria.		
Arsenic mining in	101	xi
Cobalt deposits of	61-63 B	xiv
Mining schools in	513	R C
Nickel coinage in	164 C	xiv
proposed	145	ii
Peat drying process in	196	i
Austria-Hungary.		
Iron and steel production of, 1888	224	R C
Mining laws of	297	R C
Auvergne dep., France		
Corundum in	240	xiii
Aux Sables river. *See* Ausable river		
Aventurine feldspar.		
Occurrences of	195	ix
Avery, George	47, 39 A	x, xv
Arcadia.		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Abitibi.		
Abitibi river	188 A	xiii
Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
Temiscamingue.		
St. Marys	152, 96 B	xii, xiii
Avoca valley, Wicklow co., Ireland		
Pyrites in	192 A	xvi
Avon gold mine, Shakespeare tp., Alg.		
Notes on, 1904	58 A	xiv
Avonmore, Roxborough tp., Stormont co.		
Marine deposits near	278	x
Awaruite.		
George river, N.Z.	151 C	xiv
Awerestsa., Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Terrace at	199 A	xv
Awrey, Nicholas	190	iii
Axe-handle portage, Nettogami river, Alg.	138 A	xiii
Axinite.		
Prescott co	193	ii
Aylmer, H. B.	122, 42, 75	xii, viii
Aylmer, Malahide tp., Elgin co.		
Brick-yard at	62 B	xv
Oil well in	199 A	xiv
Aylmer, Ottawa co., Que.		
Cambro-Silurian at	38 B	xiii
pt., L. of the Woods	186	v
Aylsworth tp., R.R.D	167	v
Ayr, N. Dumfries tp., Waterloo co.		
Country around, character	149, 115 B	xii, xiii

	Page	Vol.
Azilda, Rayside tp., Alg.		
Agricultural land near	241	xii
104,	105 c	xiv
Minor refs. to	200 a	xiii
	69 c	xiv
Rocks near, nickel-bearing		
5, 39, 54, 55,	62 c	xiv
norite	293	xii
sandstone	100 c	xiv
section	204 a	xiii
Terrace at, altitude	103 c	xiv
Azoic system.		
Definition of	529	R C
Occurrences, etc. *See* Archean.		
Azurite (Blue carbonate of copper).		
Batchawana bay	193	ii
Bisbee, Arizona	212	vi
Determination of 204,	212	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Lakes Huron and Superior	195	ix
Port Arthur dist	58 B	xiv
Princes location	193	ii
Prospecting for, hints on	457	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
B. A. Pyrites Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Babbit metal.		
Arsenic for hardening 114,	117	xi
Babcock, John		
Evidence by, before R.C., *re*:		
prospectors 311,	426	R C
Sudbury dist	105	R C
Nickel prospecting by, Levack tp.	233	i
Purchaser of Beatrice mine	190	iii
and Wilcox.		
Boiler output of, 1893	119	ii
gold mine, Portland tp., Frontenac co.		
Auriferous mispickel in	203	xi
Babel, Tower of	166	i
	107	iii
Baboon falls, Mississagi river, Alg.		
Photo 136,	137	viii
Baby, William W.	127	iii
	124	vii
mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.		
Notes on, 1895 278,	279	v
Re-opening of, suggested	132	x
1904	85 A	xiv
Worked by Richardson Bros.	103 A	xv
Babylon, Euphrates river, Asia.		
Notes on, by Hilprecht	166	i
Bachewanaung. *See* Batchawana.		
Bacon, B. T.	115	ix
	140	x
D. H.	73	xi
Evidence by, before R.C.	125	R C
McKellar-Graham iron claim examined by 72,	73	ii
Backus farm, Dunwich tp., Elgin co.		
Oil production of, 1898	16	viii
syndicate.		
Water power developed by, at Fort Frances	14 A	xv
Bad Creek corundum mine, N. Carolina	225	vii
Bad gold mine, near Rossland, Ont.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Geology of	69	ix
Notes of 30,	31	iii
	56	vii
	38	ix
river, L. Superior, U.S.	83	ii.
river, Windermere lake, Alg.		
Mica and talc schists on	204	viii
Notes on, by Charlton	201	vii.
Vermilion bay, Bad Vermilion lake, Seine river.		
Gold mining on. *See* Hillyer gold mine.		
creek, Bad Vermilion lake, Seine river 63,	65	v
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
lake, Seine river.		
Erythrite on	74	ix
	198	ix
	60 B	xiv
Fissure veins S. of 52,	53	ix
Gold mining on. (*See also* Golden Star mine)	5 Bull.	1
	230	ix
	82	vi
	74	vii
	45	viii
Notes by Coleman 55-58		ix
63-67		v
Map of part of	293	viii
Rocks on and near	272 A	xiv
anorthosite, notes and analysis	98-102	v
gabbro	49	ix
granite 79,	80	ix
	103	v
junction with Keewatin, photo 64,	65	vi
petrography 96,	97	v
Keewatin formation	50	ix
porphyrites	91	ix
Surveys on, by Coleman, ref. to.	40	ix
Trout in	63	v
river, Bad Vermilion lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, anorthosite	92	ix
granite	90	ix
Baden-Powell gold mine, Eagle lake, Manitou Lake dist.		
Minor ref. to	49	xi.
Notes on, 1900	96	x
1901	244	x
1902	93	xi
1904	18 A	xiv
1905	54 A	xv
Operating, 1906	59 A	xv
Option given on, 1901	244	x
Photo of 96,	97 A	xii
Mining Co.	43 A	xv
Badgely, John	32	vii
Badger silver mine, Gillies tp., Th. B. D.		
Acquired by Consolidated Mines Co. 19,	256	x
	96	xi
Animikie formation in	35	R C

	Page.	Vol
Badger silver mine.—*Cont.*		
Course of veins in.....62, 198,	203	R C
Evidence *re*, before R. C..... 63, 198-200,	208	R C
Inspector's report on, 1891 ..226,	227	i
1892	239	ii
Notes by Merritt : section	193	R C
Re-opened, 1897	83	vii
Silver in, native	207	vi
Stephanite in	210	ix
Working of, unprofitable	177	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.		
Pyrites smelting by	195 A	xvi
Badoureau, A.		
Ref. to memoirs by, on nickel ores	156	ii
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.		
Archæan rocks on	7	R C
	104	iv
	245	v
Mountains of, strike	248	v
Bag bay, SHOAL LAKE, W. OF LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
Gold on, boring for	67	viii
	52	x
notes by Coleman .. 49,	50	v
See also Cornucopia mine. Mikado mine.		
Granite on, notes by Coleman ..	103	v
Map of ..... Facing	64	viii
See also Shoal lake		
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Bagdad, ASIATIC TURKEY	166	i
Bagot tp. RENFREW CO.		
Bournonite in	195	ix
Clinochlore in, analysis	196	ix
Iron in, exhibited at World's Fair.....	79	ii
Magnetite in.....	202	ix
mining	275	v
notes by Campbell .	136	R C
Merritt ...	128	R C
See also Calabogie.		
Limestone in	101 B	xiii
Tremolite in	211	ix
Baie des Peres (VILLE MARIE), TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.,		
Geology of vicinity.....	174	ix
Rocks near	102 A	xiii
	46 B	xiv
Striae at, direction	178	ix
Terraces near, altitude	178	ix
Fine. *See* Narrow bay, Georgian bay.		
St Paul. *See* Bay St. Paul		
Baikie, D.	68	vi
Baiksky mts., NOVGOROD DIV., RUSSIA	213	xii
Bailey, C. W. 102,	195	vii
J. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	57	R C
Ref. to surveys by, N. of North Bay	105	iv
L. W.		
Ref. to report by, on time industry of N.B.	10 B	xiii
Bailey, R. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C. ..		
Galena, Garden river.....	203	R C
iron near Echo lake.....	143	R C
mining plants.....	396	R C
minerals, Goulais Bay dist....	60	R C
prospectors	308	R C
tariffs	231	R C
Minor reference to	64	ii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xiv
Bain, J. Watson		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte..	152 C	xiv
Notes by, on :		
Golden Star mine.....77, 78,		viii
mines in western Ont.	275-279	viii
Report by, on :		
Iron belt of L. Nipigon 212-214		x
ref. to.....	310	xii
	15 A	xv
Nickel industry, 1898	213-224	ix
School of Practical Science (1897) 264,	265	vii
Summer Mining Classes (1898)	280-282	viii
Work by, 1900.....	5	x
105,	127 A	xvi
1902 .....3, 54,	55	xii
1904..... 37,	41 A	xiv
1906.....	49 A	xvi
Bain, W......	140	x
	73	xi
Baine Mining and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Baird, H. J. B.		
Manager for Canadian Copper Co.	84 A	xiii
Resignation of	69 A	xiv
Statement by, *re* water-jacketed furnaces	83 A	xiii
J. E......	102	viii
U.	118	ii
Bros. (SCOTLAND)	361	R C
H. C. and Son.		
Brick-yard of, Parkhill 75,	80 B	xv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Baker, Alexander	4	R C
		iv
		vi
C. L......	255	xi
Dr.	32	xi
J. N.	238	ii
Col. James		
Speech by, *re* Mond nickel process	117	viii
M. B.		
Acknowledgments to	189	xii
Greenstone from Bucke tp. examined by.....	42 B	xiv
Report by, on clay and clay industry.....	Pt. B	xv
ref. to	47 A	xvi
Surveys by, Abitibi dist. ..205,	208 A	xiv
Baker, William		
Brick yard of, Arnprior	96 B	xv
clay for, analysis	31 B	xv
Bros.		
Brick yard of, Casselman, notes. 98,	99 B	xv
producing	29	xii

	Page.	Vol
Baker iron mine, Hastings dist.		
Rocks of	57	ii
Baking powder.		
Iron pyrites for making	257	v
Bakka, Jesta	54, 57	xi
Baku oil field, Russia	115	i
"Balance of Trade."		
Gt. Britain, France and Belgium, statistics, 1868-1886	397	R C
Balænoptera musculus.		
Nepean tp.	216, 224	x
" *borealis.*		
Nepean tp.	224	x
" *musticetus.* *See* Whale.		
Balbach and Son.		
Huronian gold mine ores treated by	124	v
Smelting by, of Thunder Bay dist. ores	63	R C
See also next refs.		
Smelting and Refining Co.		
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi
Nickel refining by, method	221	ix
Bald Indian bay, Lake of the Woods.		
Gold mining on. *See also* Burley mine.		
Map of	64, 65	viii
Mining and Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
mt., Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Rocks of	157 A	xvi
Balderson, Drummond tp., Lanark co.		
Limestone at	46	ii
Baldwin, Habersham co., Ga.		
Analysis of clay from	160 A	xiii
Baldwin, Georgina tp., York co.		
Limestone near	126 B	xii
tp., Alg.		
Rocks in, clay-slates	73	i
crystalline schists	80	i
Baleo, Cal.		
Cobalt in smithsonite in	71 B	xiv
Balfour gold mine, Balfour tp., Alg.		
Notes on, 1892	236	ii
tp., Alg.		
Anthraxolite in	159, 160	vi
	152	vii
	124	ix
	290	xii
	95 C	xiv
analysis		Bull. ii.
	162-164	vi
	194	ix
	96 C	xiv
boring for	51	x
compared with carbonaceous shale, L. of Woods	104	vi
specific gravity	165	vi
Gold mining in	236	ii
Graphite in	168	x
Sandstone in	206, 207 A	xiii
See also Larchwood.		
Balfour tp.—*Con.*		
Zinc-blende in	209	ix
mining	33	viii
See also Chelmsford.		
Ball, C. M.		
See Ball-Norton Separator.		
Dick	177	vii
	46	x
H. G.	102	vii
-Norton Separator.		
Description	326, 327	xii
Notes on, and diagram	130, 131 A	xiv
by inventor	339	xii
Ballantyne, A.		
Lime producing by, 1902	28	xii
Joseph Arthur		
On quality of Canadian salt	191	R C
R. M.		
Invalided home, 1848	173	ii
Notes by, on:—		
Lake of the Woods	167	v
Rainy river	207, 208	v
travelling in New Ontario, 1845	200	v
station, Pittsburg tp., Frontenac co.	221	x
Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.		
School of mines at	521	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Ballast.		
Iroquis Beach gravels for	238 A	xiii
Balm of Gilead (Poplar, rough-barked)		
Abitibi dist.	124-126 A	xiii
	224, 225, 228-233, 250, 251 A	xiv
Black river	188	xii
diameter	199 A	xiv
	125 A	xv
Blanche river	215	xi
Eby tp.	179, 180	xii
Mattagami valley	122, 123 A	xiii
	188, 189 A	xiv
	118-121, 144, 145 A	xv
diameter	127, 137-143, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	189	vii
Rainy rive	117	iv
leaf-gall.		
Frederick House lake	129 A	xiii
Balsam,		
Abitibi dist.	107, 124-126 A	xiii
	214, 215, 224-235, 249-251 A	xiv
	125, 126 A	xv
river	178	viii
Black river	186, 188	xii
damaged by storms	199 A	xiv
Blanche River region	174, 178-182	xii
Fourth base line	181	vi.
L. Huron slope	170	vi
L. Superior, east of, Speight's meridian line	199-202	viii
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami valley	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
	188, 193, 195, 221 A	xiv
	118-123, 136-140, 144 A	xv
diameter	137, 141-145, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	189, 206	vii
	295 A	xiv
	13	Bull. iii
Mississagi valley	159, 172	xii

	Page	Vol.
Balsam.—*Con.*		
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	138 A	xvi
Rainy river	117	iv
Seine river	150-153	v
Timagami Lake region	57	R C
fir. *See* Fir, balsam		
poplar. *See* Poplar, balsam		
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Limestone on	97 B	xiii
Trenton	113 B	xiii
Peat on	21	ix
Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
Blast furnaces at, character of ores for	400	R C
reasons for location	127	ii
Iroquois beach at	230 A	xiii
and Ohio Ry.		
Steel tires of, quality	192	iv
Baluss, Hamilton		
Gold mining by, near Wawa	102, 194	vii
	102	viii
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron smelting at, proposed	234	vii
Mining class at, 1897	260	vii
Position of	216	viii
Quarrying near, granite	107 A	xv
marble	107 A	xv
	82 A	xvi
sodalite	106 A	xv
	26 A	xvi
Syenite at	216-218	viii
Zircon near	212	ix
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Work by, Bancroft dist	61	ii
Banded Purple (BUTTERFLY)		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Bangor, VAN BUREN CO., MICH.		
Record of iron furnace at	339	R C
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in, notes by Miller	226	vii
Bangs, F. C.	14	v
Banks, J. H. *See* Ricketts and Banks		
J. Lisney	84	xi
Banksian pine. *See* Pine, Banksian		
Banner Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Bannerman, A.	102	vii
lake, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.		
Rocks on and near	154	x
clay-slates	73	i
Bannockburn, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper near, prospecting for, advisable	42 A	xv
Galena mining near	32, 288	viii
	94 A	xiii
	16 A	xv
smelter	91 A	xv
	18, 78 A	xvi
photo	92 A	xv
See also Hollandia lead mine.		
Gold mining near	264	v
See also Bannockburn mine.		

	Page	Vol.
Bannockburn. *Con.*		
Iron pyrites mining near	19, 39 A	xiv
	21 A	xvi
for sulphuric acid	38	xii
Notes and photos	154-157 A	xvi
by Miller	199	xi
See also Jarman pyrites mine		
gold and pyrites mine, BANNOCKBURN		
Accident at	33, 35 A	xvi
Mining class at	42 A	xv
Notes on, 1895	264, 265	v
1898	89, 90	vii
by Miller	199	xi
Origin of deposits	182 A	xvi
Production, 1901	201 A	xvi
Shaft of, direction	187 A	xvi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Baptiste (INDIAN)	112, 117 A	xiii
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Dolerites near	116, 117 A	xiii
Notes on, by Kelly	112, 113 A	xiii
Bar lake. *See* Baril lake.		
Baraga, Frederic	138	v
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone near	98 B	xiii
Barba – ?	149	iii
Barber, Dr.	172	ix
tp., NIP.	35 B	xiv
Barboux, Peter	71, 172	vi
Barclay, ?	91 A	xv
Barclay, R. C	41, 60 A	xiv
Barclay, R. R. D		
Dairy farm near	118	iv
Bare pt., L. OF THE WOODS	13	iii
	173	v
Barebone island, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Peaty clay on	188	viii
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D		
Route to, from Savant, description	135	v
Timber on	136	v
lake, NEAR LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D		
Beauty of	203	x
Forest fires near	96	ix
Notes on, by Blue	136	v
Rocks on, Laurentian	73	v
portage, BARIL LAKE, TH. B. D		
Minor ref. to	136	v
Road from, to Huronian mine	121	v
Trees south of	78	v
Barite. *See* Barytes.		
Barium carbonate. *See* Witherite.		
sulphate. *See* Barytes		
Barker, C. R.	35 B	xiii
Bros.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	27, 76	viii
	63	ix
farm, THUNDER LAKE, ZEALAND TP., R. R. D.	27, 76	viii
	63	ix
Iron at	136	xi
Barkevig, NORWAY.		
Nepheline-syenite of, ref. to	209	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Barley.		
Mentioned as growing at		
Ground-hog lake	114	iv
James bay	107	iv
Long Lake House	112	iv
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.		
Acknowledgments to	109	vi
Altitude of L. Timiskaming determined by	177	ix
Description by, of limestone, Nipissing Lake region	81-84 B	xiii
Estimate by, of Sudbury mineral production	156 C	xiv
Extract from report by, on nickel deposits of Sudbury	242	xii
Photo of	139 C	xiv
Tests by, on Sudbury ores	282	xii
Views of, concerning rocks of:—		
Algoma - Nipissing line	183	vi
Sudbury dist.	276, 278	xii
Wanapitei dist.	Pt. C	xiv
With British Association visitors, 1897	145	vii
Work by, Hastings dist., ref. to	208, 227	vii
	245	viii
Sudbury dist., ref. to.	235	xii
	194 A	xiii
	11 B	xiv
Throughout	pt. C	xiv
Timagami dist., ref. to.	185	ix
	160-164	x
	102 A	xiii
	46 B	xiv
Samuel		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst (1813).	319	R C
Col. W. W.	143	ii
Barnard, Dr. E. E.	67	iii
K. T.		
Assayer, St. Anthony Reef Gold mine	82	xii
W. H.		
Brick-making by, Monkton	94 B	xv
-Argue-Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Work by, Romney tp	100 A	xvi
Barnes, Alfred		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Great Britain	27	i
E. B.	26	iii
E. W.	57	vii
James		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Wales.	36	i
Thomas		
Iron mining by, Algoma Mills	25	vii
Cook mine	31	viii
Dufferin mine	128	x
Robertsville mine.	104	ix
	128	x
oil-wells, Enniskillen tp., Lambton co.		
Daily yield of	26	v
quarry, Rymal, Wentworth co.		
Quality of stone from	126 B	xiii
Barnet quarry, Braeside, Renfrew co.		
Analysis of stone from	105 B	xiii
Barnham, B.	140	x
Barnhart, W. H.	93	xii
	49 A	xiv
island, St. Lawrence river.		
Chazy limestone opposite	47, 111 B	xiii
Barnhisel, J. C.	102	vii
Barnsley, Yorkshire, England.		
Coal in, royalty on	25	i
Barnum, H.	102	vii
Barr, Henry	440, 441	R C
-Andlau, Alsace, Germany.		
Rock at, compared with rock in Rainy Lake dist.	82	iv
Barrel lake. *See* Baril lake.		
Barrette (Burritt) **lake,** Methuen tp., Peterboro' co.	214	viii
Barrie, Vespra tp., Simcoe co.		
Algonquin beach at, altitude of.	152	viii
Artesian wells in	58	i
Brick-yard in, notes	90 B	xv
Peat-bog near	23	ix
island, L. Huron, Ont.		
Limestone on	77 B	xiii
silver mine, Barrie tp., Frontenac co.	203	xi
tp., Frontenac co.		
Antimony from, specimen	190	ii
Bismuth in	77 A	xiv
Bismuth[illegible] in	210	vi
	234	vii
	195	ix
	77 A	xiv
Columbite from	191	ii
Field prospecting in	213, 218	v
Galena in	198	ix
auriferous	269	ix
Gold mining in, 1902	112	vii
1903	93 A	xii
See also Helena mine.		
Star of the East mine.		
prospecting in	90 A	xv
Iron ore in	61	ii
Jamesonite in	209	vi
Marble of, analysis	45 B	xiii
character	31 B	xiii
	80	R C
evidence before R. C.	69	R C
quality	220	v
Meneghinite in	208	vi
Mispickel in	205	ix
Rocks in, conglomerate	200	xi
dikes in basic	219	v
diorite	200	xi
limestone cut by calcite	206	xi
See also above, Marble.		
mica-schists	101 B	xiii
notes by Miller	202, 203	xi
Stibnite in	210	ix
Tetrahedrite in	208	vi
Zinc-blende in	209	ix
Barriefield common, Kingston.		
Celestite on	196	ix
Leucoxene on	201	ix
Section of, showing effect of erosive action	231	vi
Barron, John A.		
Evidence by, before R.C.	237, 396	R C
Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi

	Page	Vol.
Barron location, Gould tp., Alg		
Chalcocite in	196	ix
Barrow, Lancashire, England		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885	443	R C
Barry, J. W.		
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp.	229	i
Bay, Sherwood tp., Renfrew co		
Railway from, to Detlor, suggested	78 A	xiv
Stratified deposits near, altitude	223	x
Bartleff, John		
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	280	v
Bartlett, Charles	221	ix
E. T.	115	ix
G. F.	63, 294	xi
J. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	396	R C
Statement by, re Marmora iron works	15	ii
Barton, E. A.	59	ix
F.	140 x, 73	xi
J.	102 vii, 102	viii
S.		
Gold mine of, near Wawa lake	102, 195	vii
	101, 102	viii
notes	183 A	xv
rock	191 A	xv
Licence to	115 ix, 140 x, 73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
creek, Haldimand co		
Gypsum on	53 B	xiii
mine, near Wawa lake. *See* Barton, S.		
tp., Wentworth co		
Cement rock from	165 A	xiv
Bartram, David	54 A	xiii
Barwick tp., R. R. D.	167	v
Barytes (Baryte, Cawk, etc.)		
As an adulterant	177	i
Bedford tp.	41 A	xv
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C
1888	525	R C
Crosby tps	53	R C
Description of	222	vi
	529	R C
Determination of	205	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Superior	195	ix
Caldwell pt	149	ix
copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Dorion tp	37, 38	R C
McKellar island	193 ii, 250	iv
	276	v
Port Arthur (near)	190	ii
Silver Mountain mines	57 B	xiv
Lanark co., Bathurst tp	53	R C
Ramsay tp.	146	R C
Methuen tp., Oak Lake road	233	viii
Occurrences	195	ix
Oso tp.	53	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Uses of	222	vi
Baryto-Celestite.		
Kingston (near)	195	ix
Basalt.		
Colorado, analysis	173	viii
Cross lake, Coleman tp	40 B	xiv
analysis	50, 51 B	xiv
Description of	529 R C, 225	vi
L. Superior	62	iii
Basdarcia cathamensis. *See* Banded Purple		
Basin, The, Colorado.		
Analcite basalt from, analysis	173	viii
Baskerville, Dr. Charles		
Analyses by, of iron ores, L. Superior	163	ix
Bass.		
Timagami dist., lakes	221	xi
black		
Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
lake, McTavish tp., Th. B. D.		
Rocks near	169, 170 A	xv
lakes, Mattabitchuan river, Nip.		
Rise between, and L. Timiskaming	172	ix
Rabbit lake	174	ix
lake, N. of Orillia, Simcoe co.		
Martite on	194	ii
	203	ix
lake, S. Elmsley tp., Leeds co.		
Marl in	121 A	xiv
lake, Sturgeon river, Nip.		
Minor ref. to	35 B	xiv
Rocks in and near	41, 44 B	xiv
lake, Vermilion river, Nip.		
Rocks in and near	202 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
Basswood.		
Lake of the Woods	51	v
Rainy river	117	iv
lake, Hunter island, Ont.		
Iron ore east of	144	R C
Bastard, S. R.	254	xi
tp., Leeds co.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Crystalline limestone in	72 B	xiii
Iron ore in	31, 32	ii
analysis	35	ii
early mining	319	R C
notes by Murray	34	ii
Mica mining in	104 A	xv
	89 A	xvi
Potsdam sandstone in, for building	80	R C
Bat lake, Manitou Lake dist., R. R. D.		
Rocks on, granite	50	iv
Batchawana bay, L. Superior.		
Azurite on	193	ii
	195	ix
Boulder clay near	156	viii
Farming and fishing on	203	viii
Geology of, notes by Coleman and Willmott	127, 128	viii
Gold and silver on and near	26, 60, 203	R C
Iron ore on	23	R C
hematite	64	ii
notes by Coleman	161-163	ix
	189, 190, 201	x
Lumbering on	203	viii

	Page	Vol
Batchawana bay.—*Con.*		
Lumbering on, pulpwood	206	vii
Manganite on	202	ix
Rocks on and near	183	ix
	220 A	xiii
Huronian 157, 163,	164	viii
Keewenawan	168	viii
Nipigon	39	R C
sandstone	40	R C
Shoals in	68	iii
Terraces north of, altitude	153	viii
	211	x
lake, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore on	314	xii
mine, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks near	189	x
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description by Coleman	128	viii
Jasper on	190	x
Terraces at mouth of, height	155	viii
Valley of, notes by Charlton..200-203		viii
Batchelor kiln.		
Notes and diagrams.....126,	127 A	xiv
Bate, T. B.	149	xi
Bates, George		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	40	vii
M. W.		
Gold mining by, near Sawbill lake	132	vii
Bath, ERNESTOWN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Terrace near	241 A	xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining on, 1896 49,	103	vi
1897.....40,	112	vii
1898	60	viii
Island Mining Co.		
Incorporation of	7	vii
Work by, L. of the Woods	49	vi
40,	112	vii
Road quarry, BATH ROAD, KINGSTON.		
Analysis of limestone from	44 B	xiii
Batholites.		
Ontario and United States...156,	157	vii
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO.		
Apatite in	46	ii
Barytes in	53	R C
	195	ix
Bytownite in	195	ix
Calcareous vein in, cutting granite	103 B	xiii
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix
Iron ore in	138	R C
analysis	81	ii
hematite	199	ix
magnetite	46	ii
	202	ix
mining	135	R C
early	44	ii
notes by Morris.	137	R C
See also Foley iron mine.		
Iron pyrites in	138	R C
Limestone in	46	ii
Mica mining in	290	xi
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Peristerite in	194	ii
analysis	206	ix
Bathurst tp. *Con.*		
Plumbago in	181	R C
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Raphilite in	208	ix
Tourmaline in	211	ix
exhibited at World's Fair.	190	i
Tremolite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in, analysis	211	ix
Batiscan river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Blast furnace on	24	i
Battery. *See* Stamp mill.		
Battle, John		
Cement producing, 1901	32	x
1902 28,	31	xi
1903	18 A	xii
Plant of, notes on 164,	165 A	xiv
See also Thorold Hydraulic Cement Works.		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Rocks on	99	v
lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Apatite pockets on, showing banded structure	441	R C
ships.		
Armour of, nickel steel for		
176, 229, 230		
147-163		
See also British Admiralty. Nickel-steel.		
Pig-iron as ballast for	18	i.
Bauerman, H.		
Notes by, on metallurgy of iron		
472,	479	R C
Bauldrey, W. J.	102	viii
	115	ix
	73	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron ore belt near	173	xi
Minor ref. to	154	x
Morainic ridges and glacial striae near	185	xi
Rocks near 157, 161, 180-182		xi
Baultz, Herman 208, 211,	212	ix
Paul	211	ix
Baux.		
Li s and specific gravity of.	201	vi
Bavaria, GERMANY.		
Lithographic stone in	6 B	xiii
analysis	182	ii
Peat drying processes in	193	i
used in, for moss litter	212	ii
on railways	202	i
Pencil factories in	37	vi
Bawden, Gus. A.	94	viii
Fred. J.	243	x
Joseph		
Acknowledgments to	83	v
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
apatite	170	R C
free-trade	233	R C
iron 52,	133	R C
smelting	390	R C
mica	150	R C
reference to same	341	R C
	58	i.
technical instruction	427	R C
Govt. drill lent to	174	iv

	Page	Vol
Bawden, Joseph—*Con.*		
Op. ing Glendower iron mine	227	v
mica in Miller tp	150	R C
	289	xi
Storrington tp.	133	x
Paper by, on Charcoal and Charcoal iron	468-486	R C
Baxter, Alexander		
Early mining by, L. Superior.111,	209	v
Hon. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	55	R C
	54 B	xiii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Bay City, Bay co., Mich.		
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Bay (or Mattagamashing) **lake,** Montreal river, Nip.		
Argillites on	73	i
Cobalt ore near	6 B	xiv
	11 B	xv
prospecting	87 A	xv
Photo of part of 176,	177	vi
Smaltite on	11 A	xv
of Islands, Bad Vermilion lake, R. R. D.		
Cobalt bloom on	74	iv
	198	ix
	60 B	xiv
of Quinte, L. Ontario		
Blast furnace on. *See* Deseronto.		
Cement works on	33	xii
(*See also* Belleville	17 A	xiii
Portland Cement Co.)	19 B	xiii
	133 A	xiv
Iroquois beach on 242,	243 A	xvi
Limestone quarries on	27 B	xiii
Trenton formation on	89 B	xiii
of Quinte railway.		
Limestones along, analyses	27 B	xiii
St. Paul, Charlevoix co., Que.		
Nickel at	231	vi
Titanic iron ore at	472	
Bays		
Origin of deep	48	R C
Bay street, Toronto.	106	iii
Baycroft, J. A.	72 A	xiv
Bayfield, Capt. H. W.	194	R C
	127	vi
	131	viii
	29, 36 B	xiii
sound, Manitoulin island.		
Rocks on and near.....78,	79 B	xiii
Bayham tp., Elgin co.		
Guelph formation in. *See* Eden.		
Limestone in, Corniferous. *See* Vienna.		
Bayley, W. S. 149,	170	ix
	202	x
Beaches. *See* Terraces.		
BC18 gold loc. *See* New Golden Twins mine.		
Beachville, Oxford tp., Oxford co.		
Fossils from	153	xii
	92 B	xiii
Lime kilns at	14 A	xiii
Limestone at, analysis	92 B	xiii
character	25 B	xiii
Beachville. *Con.*		
Limestone. *Con.*		
quarries.		
notes. ... 148,	149	xii
photo..... 64,	65 B	xiii
Beamsville, Clinton tp., Lincoln co.		
Brick and tile works at	15 A	xiii
notes	102	i
and photo	78 B	xv
Clay from, analysis	8 B	xv
Iroquois beach at	228 A	xiii
Limestone at, fossiliferous	73 B	xiii
quarrying	97	i
notes	74 B	xiii
Medina shale at	7 B	xiv
for bricks	128	iii
Beans.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi lake	50 A	xvi
Fort Mattagami	121 A	xvii
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Lake of the Woods	105	vi
Mississagi river	164	xii
Moose Factory	107	iv
Rainy river	163	v
Bear.		
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin valley	129	v
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Mississagi river	172	xii
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	130 A	xvi
black		
Abitibi dist	127 A	xiii
	253 A	xiv
Abitibi river, south of	189	xii
Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
polar		
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
bay, L. of the Woods		
Rocks on	99	vi
creek, near Brule station, R. R. D.	73	xii
island, Timagami lake, Nip.		
H. B. C. post on	58	R C
	161	x
lake, English river, R. R. D.		
Geology of, and vicinity	163	xii
Pleistocene deposits near	172	xii
Rocks on, dolomite	207 A	x
schist	147	xi
Timber west of	180	xii
lake, McVittie and McGarry tps., Nip.		
Map of 202,	203 A	xvi
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Minor ref. to	179 A	xv
Morainic deposits near	192 A	xv
Rocks near	205 A	xv
lake, near Whiskey lake, Alg.		
Copper mining near 65,	67 A	xiv
Galena near, argentiferous	70 A	xv
Lake mica mine, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.		

	Page	Vol.
Bear lake mica mine. —*Con.*		
Notes on, 1900	135	x
1901	288, 289	xi
1902	126	xii
1905	103 A	xv
mt., Pukaskwa river, L. Superior	281 A	xiv
pass, Halkirk tp., R. R. D.	134	xi
passage, Rainy lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks in	52, 77, 78	iv
Veins in, character	59	iv
pyrites claim, near Goudreau lake, Michipicoten div.		
Notes on	186, 187 A	xv
	179, 180 A	xvi
Rocks in	192 A	xvi
river, L. Superior, Alg.	282, 285 A	xiv
-skin lake, Clear creek, Windigokan lake, Th. B. D.	138 A	xvi
Beatrice (or Sheppard) **nickel mine,** Blezard tp., Nip.		
Idle, 1894	249	iv
Name of, changed	190	iv
Notes on, 1892	249	ii
1893	190	iii
Whartonite from, analysis	169, 170	ii
Beattie, A. F.	74 A	xiii
Beatty, James	45	x
John	206	v
S. G.	16	v
W. R. See Beatty and Wilcox mine		
Walter	212	x
Beatty and Wilcox copper mine, Cowper tp., P. S. D.		
Accident at	32, 33	ix
Notes on, 1897	88, 93	vii
1898	260, 261	xii
1899	100, 167	ix
1900	121	x
Operating, 1903	94 A	xiii
1904	80 A	xiv
Rocks of, petrography	180, 181	ix
Shut down	37	x
Summer mining class at	282	xiii
Beauce co., Que.		
Plat in	207	vi
Schei in	217	vi
Zinc-blende	210	vi
Beaudro, G.	115	ix
Beauharnois, Beauharnois co., Que.		
Fossil tracks at	40	R C
tp., Que.		
Peat in. See Valleyfield.		
Beaulieu, John	50	xi
Beauport. Quebec co., Que.		
Anthracite at	6 Bull	i
Beaver.		
Abitibi dist	178, 183	viii
	189	xii
	127 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
Isle Parisienne, L. Superior, experimental farm for	110	v
Lake of Bays	166	vii
Lake of the Woods	116, 118	vii
Michipicoten div.	297 A	xiv
Beaver.—*Con.*		
Mississagi valley	172	x
Niven's base line, Alg., almost extinct	142	ix
Nipigon Lake dist. (reported)	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
Cement Co.		
Merged in Canadian Portland Co.	16	x
	156 A	xiv
creek, Conmee tp., Th. B. D.		
Pyrites on	172 A	xvi
dams.		
Abitibi dist	127 A	xiii
Caribou island, L. Superior	111	v
Foy tp.	201 A	xiii
	70 C	xiv
Jarvis lake	105 A	xiii
Mattagami valley	190, 192 A	xiv
	131 A	xv
Pukaskwa river	137	viii
Sinclair mt. (near)	178	vi
inlet, L. of the Woods.		
Description of	116	vii
Pyroxenite from, petrography	146	vii
lake, Addington co.		
Contact of Laurentian-Silurian on	27 B	xiii
lake, Little tp., Alg.		
Boulder clay on	187, 194 A	xiv
Park's description of, ref. to	197 A	xiv
meadows.		
Creighton tp.	45	iii
Mining and Mica Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American	25 A	xv
Owners, Beaver silver mine, Coleman tp.	86 A	xv
Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Work by, in Dutton field	108 A	xiv
portage, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	viii
river, L. Simcoe		
Calcareous tufa on	110 B	xiii
Clinton formation on	48 B	xiii
Mari on	51 B	xiii
Niagara formation on	49, 50 B	xiii
Trenton formation on	89 B	xiii
river, Seine river, R. R. D.		
Description of Seine river near	151	v
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip.		
Native silver in	86 A	xv
silver mine, O'Connor tp., Th. B. D.		
Animikie formation in	35	R C
	237	iv
Argentite in	194	ix
Asbestus in	193	ii
mountain leather	205	ix
Calcite in	195	ix
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	36	xii
Copper in, native	197	ix
Dike in	67	R C
Evidence re, before R. C.	63, 196-201, 208	R C
Fault in	237	iv

	Page	Vol
Beaver silver mine.—*Con*		
barmstone in	199	ix
Inspector's report on, 1891	226	i
Minor reference to	5 A	xv
Natural gas in	54 B	xiv
Notes on, by Merritt	192	R C
Roland	225	i
Operations in, suspended, 1892	239	ii
unprofitable	177	i
Output of, to 1888	208	R C
Saponite in	208	ix
	52 B	xiv
Section of	193	R C
Silver in, native	207	vi
Timber near	114	ii
Vein in, course of 33, 62, 198,	203	R C
Beaverhead island, Manitou lake, R. R. D		
Gold mining S. of	99	x
See also Royal Sovereign mine		
Iron on	136	xi
Beaverhouse lake, Nip. *See* Misemikowish lake		
Beaverton, Thora tp., Ontario co		
Brickyard at, notes and photo 87, 88	B	xv
Clay from, for Raven Lake Portland Cement Co	157 A	xiv
Peat at, analysis	202	xii
fuel from	25 A	xvi
cost of making	225	xii
method of working 210-214, 217, 218,	224	xii
notes	204	xii
paper from	35	xii
plant, notes 27, 29	A	xiii
photo 208, 209		xii
output	23 A	xiv
	24 A	xv
Beaverton Brick and Tile Co		
Brickyard of, notes and photos 87, 88	B	xv
clay for, analysis	15 B	xv
Bechtel, Byron E. *See* Bechtels, Ltd.		
Bechtels, Ltd.		
Brick works of, Waterloo:		
clay for, analysis	14 B	x
machinery 43, 46, 49, 102,	103 B	xv
notes 102,	103 B	xv
producing, 1902	29	xii
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Beck (Silver Harbour) **silver mine,** McGregor tp., Th. B. D.		
Notes on, by Bell	34	R C
Veins in, character	198	R C
	238	iv
course	33	R C
Becker, O.	115	ix
	140	x
	48 A	xiii
Becket, E. C.		
Brickyard of, Orwell	62 B	xv
Beckwith tp., Lanark co.		
Calciferous formation in	70 B	xiii
Lead mining in. *See* Carleton Place, and Ramsay mine.		
Peat in	190	i
Becquerel, E.		
Galvanic nickelling by	158	ii
Becraft mt., Columbia co., N. Y.	190 A	xiii

	Page	Vol
Bedded veins.		
Definition of	253	v
Bedford, Jack 154, 155		v
Bedford iron mine, Bedford tp., Frontenac co		
Notes on, 1898 30, 31		viii
mills, Bedford tp., Frontenac co		
Apatite mining near. *See* Sharbot lake		
Barytes near	41 A	xv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Notes on, 1890, by the manager 134		R C
Work by	103	ix
quarry, Ross tp., Renfrew co		
Analysis of limestone from	106 B	xiii
station, Bedford mills, Frontenac co		
Feldspar near	26	x
	90 A	xiii
Limestone near, analysis	45 B	xiii
Scapolite rocks near	229	viii
microphoto 216, 217		viii
tp., Frontenac co		
Apatite in	194	ix
mining, 1891 239, 245		i
1892 250, 251		ii
evidence before R. C. 134, 175-176		R C
See also Bobs lake.		
with crystalline limestone	46	ii
Calcite in	195	ix
Crystalline limestone in	47	ii
Feldspar in, mining, 1900	26	x
1901	39	xi
1902 37, 137, 138		xii
1903	21 A	xiii
1904	19 A	xiv
1905 19, 99-101	A	xv
prospecting 81-83	A	xiv
See also Richardson feldspar mine.		
Galena in	198	ix
Graphite in 52, 134, 181		R C
	199	ix
Hornblende in	199	ix
Iron ore in	134	R C
31, 32, 36, 37		ii
analysis 54, 55		ii
exhibited in London	33	ii
World's Fair	81	ii
hematite	199	ix
magnetite	52	R C
46, 47		ii
	288	viii
	202	ix
mining	103	ix
See also Glendower mine. Howse mine Wolf lake.		
notes by Vennor	43	ii
Iron pyrites in	207	ix
	150 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Bedford tp. —*Con.*		
Mica in	150	R C
mining	23 A	xvi
1891	245	i
1900	133	x
1903	92 A	xiii
1904	86 A	xiv
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Raphilite in	208	ix
Serpentine in	209	ix
Vesuvianite in	211	ix
Bedshiel, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	187	i
Beebe, James C.		
Manager, Emperor gold mine.	45, 84	viii
Empress gold mine	82	ix
W. D.	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Beech.		
Heating power of	54 B	xvi
Hungary, gasifying of, for iron smelting	484	R C
Rainy river	207	v
Bee-hive gold mine, MANITOU ISLAND, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	77	vii
Beemer, H. J.	86, 87	ix
Beer.		
Arsenical poisoning caused by	121	xi
Beets.		
Fort Mattagami	121 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Lake of the Woods	105	vi
Rainy river	163	v
Beetle, ash-coloured blister.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Black blister.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Buttercup oil.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Potato. *See* Colorado beetle.		
Beeton, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Brickyard at, notes	99 B	xv
Beet-root sugar.		
Lime used in making	2, 3 B	xiii
Begg, W. A.		
Sketch map by, of Coleman tp.	9, 10 B	xiv
ref. to	37 B	xiv
Work by, 1905	156 A	xv
Beggs, T. J.	65	xii
	48	xiii
Beharriel, F. J.	85	x
	111	ix
Behenna, George H.	187	iii
Belden, Denison & Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara and Stamford tps.	95, 96	i
	74, 119 B	xiii
Belfast & Northern Counties Ry.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel	203	i
Belfountain road, PEEL CO. *See* Bellefontaine.		
Belgian Bank.		
Atikokan iron deposits leased by	236	i
	191	iii
Belgium.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-1886	397	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Belgium.—*Con.*		
Cement exports to, 1900	15	x
1901	33	xi
1902	34	xii
1903	35	xii
Iron and steel production, 1888.	224	R C
Mining laws of	298	R C
schools in, location of	420	R C
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	164 C	xiv
composition	184	iv
Bell, A.	105	xi
Rev. Andrew	218	i
B. T. A.		
Evidence by, before R. C., *re*:		
apatite	177	R C
mineral lands	313	R C
technical education	423	R C
Minor ref. to	210	ii
Sir Isaac Lowthian.		
Data by, *re* iron smelting	329, 341, 358, 361, 385	R C
	84	ii
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	18	i
ref. to	507	R C
Minor ref. to	321	R C
Notes by, on metallurgy of steel	362, 365, 369	R C
smelting with charcoal	483	R C
peat	207	i
puddling with Cort's invention	359	R C
Views of, on practical scientific education	429, 430	R C
J. Mackintosh		
Criticized *re* geological nomenclature of Michipicoten div.	174 A	xv
Reports by:		
Michipicoten div	278-355 A	xiv
ref. to	12 A	xiv
	15, 173, 174 A	xv
	143 A	xvi
Moose River basin	135-197 A	xiii
Work by, 1903	12 A	xiii
J. R.	227	iv
	238	v
Prof. James		
Tin found by, Marmora dist.	36	iv
James (ELGIN CO.)	60	i
James (LANARK CO.)		
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp	173	R C
	239	i
See also Bell apatite mine.		
James (RENFREW CO.)		
Evidence before Royal Com. *re*:		
apatite	53, 173	R C
ignorance concerning mines	427	R C
iron	141	R C
Iron claims of, Renfrew co., notes by Merritt	129	R C
ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
M. E. *See* Bell and Scott.		
Peter *See* Peter Bell Iron Co.		
Dr. Robert		
Altitude of Onaping lake determined by	156	x

	Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—*Con.*		
Appointed on Royal Commission	10	R C
Carbonaceous shales found by,		
Abitibi river	159 A	xiii
Coal reported by, Long island,		
Lab.	126	iv
Missinaibi riv.	125	iv
Northern		
Ont.	161, 162 A	xiii
Criticized *re* Sudbury map	242	xii
Description by, of		
iron ore, Mattagami river	77	ii
James bay	130	iv
ore body, Blezard mine	254, 255	xii
	56 C	xiv
Extract from rep. by, on explorations between L. Huron and James bay	137	vi
Geological nomenclature by	4	R C
Glossary, by, of geological and mining terms	528-545	R C
Iron ore found by:		
Mattagami river	52	ii
	9 A	xiii
Wabigoon Lake dist.	136	xi
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner	xxiv	R C
Limestone found by, Mattagami river	152 A	xiii
Notes by, on:		
country N. of L. Superior	112	iv
copper in Huronian belt	234	i
iron ores, Kaministikwia river	69	ii
Mattagami river	126	iv
Pic river	313	xii
Huronian gold mine	124	v
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Kenora	169	v
limestone near Parry harbour	95 B	xiii
magnetic separator, early use of	491	R C
Moose river	114	iv
agricultural land along	108	iv
climate	106	iv
natural gas at Little Current	140	i
Ombabika river	202	v
rocks of Rutherford tp.	30, 31 B	xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. d	55	v
Sudbury dist., ores	233	i
surveying difficulties	171	i
Vermilion mine	179	ii
timber of the Hinterland	120	iv
Papers by, on		
Geology of Ontario	1-52	R C
ref. to	10, 13	R C
Laurentian and Huronian systems of L. Huron	63-94	i
Laurentian rocks	6-10	R C
	247-249	v
Life of Alexander Murray	218-222	i
Minerals in the Sudbury dist.	433-436	R C
Photo of	277 A	xiv
	135 C	xiv
Reference to paper by, on petroleum field of Canada	115	i
References to surveys by:		
Abitibi river	142 A	xiii
Atikokan river	70	ii
Bell, Dr. Robert.—*Con.*		
Brockville (near)	221	x
Hudson Bay region	93	v
	200, 215	x
Lac Seul	61	v
Lake Superior, north of	64, 65	ii
	79	v
	157, 167	viii
	288 A	xiv
Manitoulin island	75, 76 B	xiii
	72 A	xv
Mattagami valley	117 A	xv
Mattawa river	81 B	xiii
Michipicoten div.	60	iii
	187, 189	vii
	162	ix
	279 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake	57	v
Moose River basin	127	iv
	186	vii
	136, 194	viii
Nipigon lake	213	x
	105 A	xvi
Parry Sound dist.	166	ix
Sudbury dist.	3, 6 Bull.	ii
	159, 161, 168, 170	vi
	136, 137, 158	vii
	160-162, 206	x
	235-239, 276, 278	xii
	1-5 C	xiv
Report by, and others, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature	269-277 A	xiv
Temperature of Hudson Bay waters given by	107	iv
Timber tracts discovered by, Nottaway basin, Que.	204	v
Victoria silver mine examined by	123	viii
Views of, on:		
Archæan rocks of Ont	245	v
Boring for gas at Mimico	138	i
Stephen, H. P.	22	xi
Bros.		
Brickyards of:		
Drew	105 B	xv
Paisley, analysis of clay	15 B	xv
notes and photo	59 B	xv
Toronto	28	xii
	108 B	xv
and Scott.		
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	x
	104	xii
apatite mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Rocks of	438, 441	R C
river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Timber in valley of	204	v
Bella Donna lake, S. E. ALGOMA.		
Nomenclature of	160	xii
Bellamy Edward	107	v
Belle river, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO.		
Corniferous formation near, thickness	47	R C
Belleau, E.	102	vii
F. J.	124	vii
I. N.	102	vii

Page. Vol.

Bellefontaine, Caledon tp., Peel co.
Limestone near ..... 95 B xiii
Cambro-Silurian..... 39 B xiii
Sandstone quarries near ..... 98 i
Bellegarde, Haute Savoie. France.
Water power at..... ..... 485 R C
Bellerophon.
Kwataboahegan river, photo of, in limestone..... 192, 193 A xiii
" *pelops.*
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks ..... 187 A x ii
Belleville, Thurlow tp., Hastings co.
Assay office at. *See* Provincial Assay office.
Beach from, to Gananoque ..... 241 A xiii
Boulder pavement near..... 240 A xiii
Brick-yard in..... 69 A xv
analysis of clay used in..... 17 A xv
Cement plant near ..... 59 B xiii
Character of country around.... 222 x
Limestone near, analysis..... 61, 62 B xiii
quarried. *See* Point Ann.
Trenton..... 27 B xiii
Marl in.... ..... 121 A xiv
Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 37 A xiii
Clays and marls used by, analyses 183 A xiv
Notes on, 1902..... 33 xii
1905 .... 133, 135 A xiv
objects and machinery 19 B xiii
Plant of, erection ..... 17 A xiii
18 A xiv
17 A xv
Pottery Co...... 29 xii
Bellhouse, T. W...... 127 xi
Bellin, N.
Map by, of Canada, 1744..... 12, 13 B xiv
Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 7 vii
Intention of, 1894..... 249 iv
Lessees of Belmont iron mine... 59 ii
Work by, Belmont mine ..... 236 i
Marmora village ..... 224 i
gold mine, Cordova, Belmont tp., Peterborough co.
Accidents at..... 47, 48 x
82, 83 xi
40, 41 A xiii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition ..... 85 xi
Idle, 1894..... 236 iv
1903..... 93 A xiii
1904..... 76 A xiv
1905..... 88 A xv
Mispickel absent in ..... 38 iv
Notes on, 1891..... 224 i
1892..... 237 ii
1897..... 89 vii
1898..... 40, 41 viii
1899 ..... 92, 93 ix
1900..... ..... 114, 115 x
1901..... 15, 63, 234-236 xi
full description 188-192 xi
1902 ..... 14, 111, 112 xii
by Blue ..... 47-50 iii
22 viii

Page. Vol.

Belmont gold mine.—*Con.*
Photos of ..... 128, 129 x
Plan of..... 199 xi
Plant of, photos ..... 112, 113 xii
Producing, 1903..... 5 A xiii
Purchased by Cordova Exp. Co.. 88 vii
Quartz of, character..... 37 iv
Rocks of ..... 205, 206 xi
diorite..... 39 iv
Summer mining class at ..... 52-54 A xiii
Water power for, from Madawaska river..... 27 xi
14 A xv
Worked by the South African Mg. Co..... 192 ii
Gold Mines Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 38 A xiii
Floated by Cordova Expl. Co. 14, 111 xii
iron mine, Crow lake, Belmont tp.
See Ledyard iron mine.
lake, Peterborough co.
Iron ore on and near..... 42 ii
specular ..... 39 ii
Limestone on..... 97 B xiii
tp., Peterborough co.
Gold in..... 199 ix
mining. *See* Belmont gold mine.
I. .... 36, 39 ii
exhibited at World's Fair..... ..... 80, 81 ii
magnetite, analysis.... 60 ii
202 ix
quality..... 191 ii
mining, early ..... 16 ii
notes by Blue 59,60 ii
notes by Vennor ..... 41 ii
See also Blairton iron mine, Ledyard iron mine.
Molybdenite from, specimen.... 57 xii
Old name of..... 15 ii
Serpentine in.... ..... 209 ix
Belmore bay, Sturgeon lake, Th. B. and R. R. R. ..... 37 xii
Bay Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 37 A xiii
Work by, Sturgeon lake..... 60 A xvi
Beluga catodon.
Cornwall (near)..... 217, 219, 224 x
Belyea, C. W.
Recorder, Kenora Mg. div..... 36 A xvi
Report by, on Kenora Mg. div. 43, 44 A xvi
Bembrose, Thomas
Brick-yard of, Beeton, notes.... 99 B xv
Ben Allen Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 27 A xvi
Bendigo (late Sandhurst), Vic., Australia.
School of mines at ..... 521 R C
Benfield, Thomas
Deloro gold mine leased to..... 264 v
Bengal pres., E. India.
Mica from, production, 1900.... 28 xi
Benjamin, Felix..... ..... 135 x
Benmiller, Colborne tp., Huron co.
Brick-yard in..... 70 B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Benn, Ira L.		
Work by, 1900	160	x
See also Benn cobalt mine.		
Leslie		
Olden zinc mine discovered by	54 A	xiii
cobalt mine, BUCKE TP., NIP.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill	27, 28 A	xv
Cobaltite in, auriferous	23, 31 B	xiv
	51 A	xvi
Sale of	11 A	xv
Work in, 1905	86 A	xv
Bennett, George		
Corundum discovered by, Methuen tp	63	vi
See also Bennett corundum mine.		
Gold mining by, Balfour tp	236	ii
Michipicoten div.	102	vii
Zinc mining by, Balfour tp	33	viii
corundum mine, METHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Mica in corundum of, photo	216, 217	viii
Notes on, by Miller	228	vii
	206-211	viii
lake, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Hematite on	138	R C
tp., R. R. D.		
Gold mining in. *See* Independence mine.		
Location of, description by Proudfoot	152	v
Bennetts, Francis	77	vii
Benny Bros.	119	ii
Benson, Andrew		
Gold mine of, Jaffray tp., 49, 108,	109	vi
	57	vii
fahlbands in	118	vi
Henry		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v
iron mine, PORT HENRY, N.Y.		
Ball-Norton separator used in	328	xii
results	339	xii
Bentinck tp., GREY CO.		
Cement works in, *See* Durham, and Hanover.		
Guelph formation in	50, 121 B	xiii
Limestone quarrying in. *See* Durham.		
Marl in, analysis	50, 51 B	xiii
Bentley, (?)		
Manager, Marmora iron works, 1866	322, 331	R C
Norman S.	132	x
Benzine.		
As a by-product of petroleum.	158, 162, 165	R C
Price of, 1890	164	R C
Beraud, M.	212	ii
Berckau.		
Cost given by, of making colour-glass in Saxony	77 B	xiv
Berg Co.	46 B	xv
Bergakademie, Freiberg. *See* Freiberg.		
Berger, Neil		
Discoverer of Golden Star mine.	73	vii
Manager, Randolph mine	272	viii
	68	ix
	83, 94	x
Bergman, Torbern Olof		
Nickel prepared by, 1775	163 C	xiv
Berlin, GERMANY.		
Mining school at	513	R C
Peat near	213	ii
notes	191	i
Berlin, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Brickyard in, notes	104 B	xv
Bernays, J.		
Nickel plant built by, in England.	119	viii
Berndorf, GERMANY.		
German silver ware made at	176 C	xiv
Bernier, Joseph	56	xi
Berries. *See also* the various species.		
Abitibi dist	188	xii
	253 A	xiv
Service. *See* Service berry.		
Berry island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rocks on	91	iv
Berryman, J. B.	64	R C
William	54	iii
Berry's wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Cambro-Silurian near	37, 38 B	xiii
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcellin.		
Experiments by, on carbide of potassium	153	iv
Views of, *re* origin of natural gas.	141	i
	91, 92 A	xiv
Berthiaume, John	55, 57	xi
Berthier co., QUE.		
Beryl and samarskite in	237	vii
Bertie Natural Gas Co.		
Notes on, 1890	135	i
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone quarrying in	119 B	xiii
Natural gas in	[illegible]	i
	91 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
logs of borings	102 A	xiv
Rocks in, Corniferous	46	R C
Lower Helderberg	46	R C
	118 B	xiii
Onondaga	117 B	xiii
Bertram Engine Co.		
Gold mining by, Regina bay	113	vii
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near	110 B	xiii
Chazy	47 B	xiii
Beryl.		
Composition and crystallization of.	228	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Lyndoch tp, notes by Miller.	234-237	vii
photo	222, 223	vii
Occurrences, Canada	237	vii
Ontario	195	vi
Rainy lake	193	ii
Rainy river	190	ii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Bessemer, Sir Henry		
See also Bessemer process.		
Nickel alloys made by	165 C	xiv
Notes by, on making crucible steel	471	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Bessemer Iron Mines of Ontario.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
matte.		
Analysis of unroasted	106	viii
ore.		
Price of, at Cleveland, U.S., 1890,	234	R C
process.		
Description of	362-365	R C
Effect of, on iron and steel industry	84, 126, 127	ii
Minor ref. to	xxi	R C
Steel from, production :—		
Great Britain, 1888	224	R C
United States, 1887-88	224, 468	R C
Besserer grove, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Fossils from	225	x
wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Beach near, altitude	227	x
Leda clay at	215, 216	x
Best, James		
Granite quarrying by, near Bancroft	107 A	xv
Limestone quarry of, N. Cayuga tp.	146	xii
analysis	152	xii
	55, 118 B	xiii
notes	55 B	xiii
Owner, Jeffry mine, Faraday tp.	102	xi
Bethea lake, ABITIBI DIST.		
Jasper pebble found near	115 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	248 A	xiv
Notes on, by Kay	111, 112 A	xiii
Rocks on, and near	114, 119 A	xiii
	249 A	xiv
dolerites	116 A	xiii
Bethlehem, PA.		
Furnaces at, reason for location	127	ii
See also Bethlehem Iron Co.		
Iron Co.		
Armour plate of	139	ii
	156, 157, 162, 163	iii
cost	144	ii
ordered by Russia.	186 196	iv
tests on	136, 137	ii
Correspondence between, and S. J. Ritchie	107, 108	ii
Forgings made by, quality of	189	iv
Furnaces of, on Lehigh river	118	ii
Iron prospecting by, Matawin river	276	v
Mining Co.		
Iron mining by, Black lake, Bedford tp.	134	R C
Betteley, C. E. R.	82	x
Betula glandulosa. See Birch, dwarf		
" *lutea. See* Birch, yellow		
" *papyrifera. See* Birch, paper		
" *pumilla.*		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Beven, George		
Brick making by, Hamilton	106 B	xv
Beveridge lake, LOWER RIDEAU LAKE.		
Bog iron ore on	142	R C
Bewdley, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.	233 A	xiii
Bexley tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Cement works in. *See* Victoria Road.		
Dolomite in, analysis	114 B	xiii
See also Coboconk.		
Peat works in. *See* Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Trenton formation in	113 B	xiii
Bey, John	234	vii
Beyrichite.		
Composition of	170	ii
B G 24, 25, 36, 37 gold locs. *See* Pettigrew mine.		
43, 45 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS REG., SEINE RIVER	81	ix
155-159 gold locs., STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.	40	x
138 gold loc. *See* Symmes, H. D.		
170 gold loc., COUTURE LAKE, TH. B. D.	86	xii
Bibliography.		
Arsenic	121	xi
Corundum	230	vii
Magnetic concentration of iron ores	337-342	xii
Michipicoten dist.	186	vii
	280 A	xiv
Bickerdike, Robert	59	ix
Bicycles.		
Nickel-steel for	166 C	xiv
Biddulph tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Morainic hills in. *See* Lucan.		
Bidens cernua,		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Biella, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Nickel in auriferous sands near	151 C	xiv
Biernes, J.	102	viii
Big bay, FRONTENAC CO.		
Red granite near	44 B	xiii
Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Coal measures at mouth of		
Notes on, by Parks		
Surveys on, ref. to	138 A	x
Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Rocks in	213	viii
Chief lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	228	xi
creek, MIDDLETON TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Limestone in	88 B	xiii
Dan arsenic mine, NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Mill and concentrating plant at	23 A	xv
photo	87 A	xv
Mispickel from, analysis	23 B	xiv
Notes on, 1905	87, 88 A	xv
by Coleman	173	ix
	105, 106	xi
by Miller	179	x
Striae on, direction	178	ix
Working, 1904	74 A	xiv
1905	30 B	xiv
Dick gold mine, MOSHER BAY, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii
Dipper mine, NEAR MASSAGA LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1905	89, 90 A	xv

Page. Vol.

Big Dipper Mining and Milling Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo ..... 25 A xv
Work by, 1905 ..... 89 A xv
Ellen gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. ..... 21 iii
Forks, RAINY LAKE, U.S. ..... 164 v
Four copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. C.
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 167, 168 ix
Grassy peak, JUDITH MT., Mo. 190 ix
Harry silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG., TH. B. D. ..... 199 R C
island, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP. . 148 A xiii
island, KABENUNG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Minor ref. to ..... 292 A xiv
Monolith near. ..... 329 A xiv
Rocks on ..... 348 A xiv
Jim iron mine, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.
Notes on, 1902 ..... 113, 114 xii
Levack mine. *See* Levack properties.
Marsh lake, GRAND PORTAGE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Description of ..... 293 A xiv
Master gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.
Accident at, 1902 ..... 46 xii
39, 40 A xiii
Idle, 1906 ..... 58 A xvi
Minor ref. to ..... 14 xii
Notes on, 1900 ..... 98 x
1901 ..... 245, 246 x
1903 ..... 68 A xiii
1904 ..... 54 A xiv
1905 ..... 52 A xv
Operated by Consolidated Mines Co. ..... 16 xiii
Photo ..... 256, 257 xi
Producing, 1902 ..... 15 xii
1903 ..... 4 A xiii
Summer mining class at ..... 55 A xiii
Master Gold Mining Co.
See also Big Master gold mine.
Capital and date of charter ..... 25 A xiv
Mountain lake, W. OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.
Iron ore on ..... 314 xii
Ore bed, BELMONT TP. *See* Blairton iron mine.
Otter creek, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.
Artesian and oil wells near ..... 62 i
Rabbit island, DOG LAKE. *See* Rabbit island.
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.
Coal near ..... 124 iv
162 A xiii
analysis ..... 175 A xiii
river, OPASATIKA RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.
Iron pyrites on ..... 243 v
207 ix
149, 181 A xvi
notes by Driver, 255, 256 v
Ruby gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1897 ..... 124 vii

Page. Vol

Big Salmon lake, CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO ..... 163 A xvi
Sandy lake, R. R. D. *See* Sandy lake.
Six gold mine, EYE LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1898 ..... 91, 92 viii
1899 ..... 81 ix
Six Silver Cobalt mines.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A xvi
Stony portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.
Length of ..... 5 Bull. iii
185 vii
Morainic deposits at ..... 192 A xv
Notes on ..... 188 vii
Turtle lake, R. R. D.
Waterpower near ..... 127 vii
Vermilion lake, R. R. D. *See* Vermilion lakes.

Bighead river, GREY CO.
Limestone on ..... 48, 49 B xiii

Bigsby, Dr. John J.
Aventurine feldspar described by. 195 ix
Beryls found by, Rainy lake .... 237 vii
Historical notes by, *re* North-West Co ..... 198 v
Nomenclature of Yellow-girl bay explained by ..... 181 v
Notes by, on Kenora ..... 170 v
Rainy river ..... 208 v
Petalite reported by, Toronto .... 206 ix
Staurolite reported by, N. of L. Superior. ..... 210 ix
Surveys by, Mattawa river, ref. to ..... 81 B xiii

Bigstone bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Contact veins near ..... 117 R C
Gold mining on ..... 117 R C
1892 ..... 233 ii
1896 ..... 97, 98 vi
1897 ..... 111 vii
See also Black Jack mine.
Dominion Gold Mg and Red. Co.
Gold Hill mine.
Golden Gate mine.
Map of, showing gold locations.

Bilbao, SPAIN.
Iron ores of ..... 121, 122 ii
royalties . 19, 20, 26, 28, 30 i

Bilberries (SASKATOONS).
Lake Superior, north shore. ... 147 viii

Billings, Elkanah
Estimate by, of iron ore in Hull, Que., and on Rideau canal. 35. 36 ii
Fossils determined by, James Bay dist ..... 44 R C
31 B xiii
F. ..... 102 viii
Clapp & Co. ..... 122 xi
Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA.
Brick-yard at, notes ..... 60 B xv
Trenton formation at ..... 48 B xiii
pyrites mine, NEAR BROCKVILLE, LEEDS CO.
Early mining in ..... 149 A xvi

Page. Vol.

Bilson, Charles
Marble quarry of, Renfrew ..... 102 B xiii
Bi-Metallic Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
Wire rope tramway of ..... 352 R C
Bimbowrie, S. AUSTRALIA.
Cobalt ore at ..... 70 B xiv
Binbrook, BINBROOK TP., WENTWORTH CO.
Gas piped to ..... 106 A xiv
Bindley Hardware Co. ..... 119 ii
Bincomodai lake. *See* Partridge-crop lake.
Biogskuaga lake. *See* Shining-tree lake.
Biotite.
Analysis of ..... 83 A xiv
Composition and colour of .. 205, 226 vi
Occurrences of ..... 195 ix
Biotite-peridotite.
Michipicoten falls ..... 214 A xiii
Birch.
Abitibi dist ..... 108, 109, 124 A xiii
196-205, 222-235 A xiv
125, 126 A xv
river and tribs. 178, 186, 193 viii
injured by insects ..... 129 A xiii
Black river and tribs. 184-186, 188 xii
Blanche river and vicinity .....
174, 177-183 xii
Fourth meridian and base line, R.R.d. ..... 180, 181 vii
Garden River (near) ..... 197 viii
Gypsum mt ..... 158 A xiii
Hudson Bay slope ..... 176 vi
Jackfish bay, L. Superior ..... 189 v
Lac des Mille Lacs ..... 113 v
Lac Seul ..... 62 v
Lake Huron slope ..... 170 vi
Lake of the Woods ..... 170 v
Mattagami lake, west of ..... 130 ix
valley .. 105, 106, 122, 123 A xiii
192, 195 A xiv
118-123, 144 A xv
diameter .. 141-143, 152 A xv
Michipicoten div ..... 13 Bull iii
189, 191 vii
137, 206 viii
Goulais Bay reg ..... 150 viii
Tip-top mt ..... 142 viii
Moss tp ..... 79 v
Nighthawk lake ..... 176 viii
Nipigon Lake region ..... 212 x
Niven's base line and S. of ..... 141 ix
Port Arthur and vicinity ..... 114 ii
Porcupine lake ..... 176 viii
Rainy Lake dist ..... 96 iv
river ..... 117 iv
207, 208 v
Shebandowan lake ..... 117 v
Spanish river ..... 125 ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior ..... 201, 202 viii
Sweden, for charcoal ..... 396 R C
Timagami Lake dist ..... 57, 58 R C
Wabigoon lake (near) ..... 171 vii

Page Vol.

Birch, black
McConkey tp ..... 171 ix
Mamainse pen ..... 72 iii
Shebandowan Lake dist ..... 205 v
canoe *See* Birch, paper
dwarf
Abitibi Lake dist ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 191 A xiv
paper
Abitibi dist ..... 125, 126 A xiii
242 A xiv
white
Abitibi dist .... 214-218, 223, 224, 228, 231, 249-251 A xiv
125 A xv
Blanche River region ..... 215 xi
179, 180 xii
Fourth meridian line ..... 181 vii
Kenogami valley ..... 112 iv
Mattagami valley .. 118, 120, 136, 139 A xv
diameter .. 127, 137, 143, 152 A xv
Michipicoten div ..... 295 A xiv
200 A xv
Mississagi River region ..... 159, 172 xii
Moisie river, Que., for iron smelting ..... 491 R C
Moose River basin ..... 176 A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist ..... 112 iv
138 A xvi
Savant lake ..... 88 xi
Seine river ..... 152, 153 v
Shebandowan Lake dist ..... 205 v
Timagami Lake dist ..... 56 R C
yellow
Abitibi dist ..... 227, 242 A xiv
Eby tp ..... 179 xii
Michipicoten div ..... 296 A xiv
Aphis (INSECT).
Abitibi dist ..... 129 A xiii
case-bearer (INSECT).
Abitibi dist ..... 128 A xiii
island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.
Indian camp on ..... 113 v
lake, FRONTENAC CO.
Iron ore on ..... 134 R C
Mica mining on. *See* next ref.
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Accident at ..... 48, 49 x
Notes on ..... 134 x
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.
Notes on, by Parks ..... 185 viii
Bird, Henry ..... 58 i
Birds.
Abitibi dist ..... 189 xii
126 A xiii
243, 253 A xiv
Bird lake, NIP ..... 112, 119 A xiii
Birds creek, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.
Feldspar mining near ..... 288 viii
Birdsboro, PA. ..... 118 ii
Birdseye formation.
Notes on, by Bell ..... 41 R C
Thickness of, in oil fields ..... 96 A xiv
Birge, Cyrus A. ..... 46 v

	Page	Vol.
Birkinbine, John		
Extract from rep. by, on iron ore in United States	12	i
Notes by, on:		
Iron ores in Canada	343-345	R C
Lanark co	323-334	R C
Paper by, on locations for pig-iron production	122-128	ii
Radnor Forges furnace designed by	25	ii
Reference to work by, on magnetic separation of iron ores	338-340	xii
Views of, re iron ores from Lavant tp	141	R C
mechanical treatment of iron ores	86, 87	ii
Birmingham, Jefferson co., Ala.		
Henderson steel converter used at	488-490	R C
Iron mining at, advantages of	398	R C
ores of district of, exhaustion possible	8 A	xiii
Birmingham, Conn.		
Rise of price of land in	111	ii
Water power at	485	R C
Birmingham, Warwickshire, Eng.		
Nickel refinery at	175 C	xiv
Science school at	512	R C
Iron and Steel Co.	118	ii
Biron, S.	102	vii
Bisbee, Cochise co., Arizona.		
Azurite from	212	vi
Biscay prov., Spain.		
Mining lands in, ownership of	25	i
Bishop, John	47, 50	x
Thomas		
Jasper found by, Batchawana river	190	x
Licence to	102	vii
Indian reserve, R.R.D.	167	v
of Moosonee. *See* Newnham, Very Rev. J. A.		
"Bishops-court," Moose Factory.		
Photo of	200, 201	viii
Biskotasing, Alg.		
Jasper north of	187	x
Rocks on route from, to Flying Post	106	xii
Bismarck, Burleigh co., N. Dak.		
Experiments at, on lignite	28 A	xiii
Bismite (bismuth ochre).		
Hardness of	201	vi
Lyndoch tp	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin	209	vi
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Bismuth.		
Barrie tp	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist	xi A	xiii
	12, 13 B	xiv
analysis	22 B	xiv
Bucke tp	27 B	xiv
Foster apatite mine	45 A	xv
Hardness of	201	vi
Hastings co	193	ii
Tudor tp	195	ix
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	209, 210	vi
Bismuth. *Con.*		
Pays Plat. L. Superior	190	ii
Port Arthur dist	58 B	xiv
Three A mine (near)	57 B	xiv
Price of	234	vii
Schneeburg, Saxony	76, 77, 89, 90 B	xiv
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Uses of	234	vii
glance. *See* Bismuthinite		
silicate. *See* Eulytite		
Bismuthinite (Bismuth glance).		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Frontenac co	203	xi
Barrie tp	234	vii
	195	ix
	77 A	xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Lyndoch tp	234	vii
	195	ix
Mikado gold mine	106, 113	vi
	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin	209, 210	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Tudor tp	234	vii
	195	ix
	203	xi
Bissell & Co.	119	ii
Bittern.		
Abitibi dist	189	xii
least		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
lake, MacGregor tp., Th. B. D.		
Iron bearing rocks near	259, 260 A	xiv
lakes, Niven's base line, Alg.	138	ix
Bitter-spar. *See* Pearlspar.		
Bitumen. *See* Asphaltum.		
Bituminous coal. *See* Coal.		
limestone. *See* Limestone, bituminous		
shale.		
Collingwood, analysis	109 B	xiii
Kettle pt., analysis	156	xii
Port Dover	119 B	xiii
slate. *See* Hamilton formation.		
Biwabik iron mine, Mesabi iron range, U.S.		
Notes on, by Coleman	153	ix
BJ 111-114 gold locs. *See* Jack Lake mine.		
BJ 130 iron loc., near Pewabic lake, R.R.D.	130	xi
Black, D. W.		
Gold mining by, Minnitaki dist.	64	ix
J. F.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
	102	viii
Mispickel reported by, Davis tp.	106	xi
Prof. James G.		
Chemistry professor, Otago, N.Z.	513, 515, 520, 521	R C
Report by, on Otago School of Mines	516-519	R C
L.	102	viii
Thomas	55	viii
William		
Iron prospecting by, Mississagi river	162	xii

	Page.	Vol
Black and Burgess.		
Granite quarrying by, Willetsholm	297	xi
Bass lake, E. of L. of the Woods	185	v
bay, Lake Superior.		
Copper on, chalcopyrite	196	ix
mining	86	ix
	109	x
	275	xi
	78 A	xiii
	29 A	xiv
Galena on	175	i
10, 36, 37,	147	R C
	198	ix
Gold on	39	iv
discovery	114	R C
Iron ore on, titanic	189	v
Jasper quarrying on	100	i
Rocks on and near	129	vi
granite for quarrying	62	R C
quality	205	R C
Keweenawan	39	iv
limestone	112 B	xiii
dolomite, quarrying	100	i
Nipigon formation	36, 37	R C
sandstone	189	v
trap	15	v
Bay (or Williams) **iron mine,** Bagot tp., Renfrew co.		
Notes on, by Folger and Grady	135, 136	R C
Bay Mine and Quarry Co.		
Notes on work by, 1890	100	i
Quarries of, notes on	112 B	xiii
Bay Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Work by, 1901	275	xi
1903	78 A	xiii
1904	29 A	xiv
Cat Mining Co.		
Crown Point mine bought by	61 A	xiii
copper. *See* Melaconite.		
creek, Kenogami lake, Ely tp., Nip	248 A	xiv
Diamond Steel Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Donald graphite mine, Whitefish lake, Brougham tp., Renfrew co.		
Discovery of	34	vi
Flooded, 1902	12, 92 A	xiii
Leased to McConnell	22 A	xiv
Notes on, 1895	30, 37	v
1900	24	x
1901	27, 292, 293	xi
1902	26, 132-134	xii
1905	106 A	xv
Output of, 1897	23 A	xv
1898	23	vii
1905	18	viii
Photo of plant	289, 290	xi
	176, 177 A	xiii
Prospects, good	14	ix
Summer mining class at	53, 54 A	xiii
Tramway from, to railway, suggested	55	xii
Unwatered and worked	86, 87 A	xiv
Waterpower for	14 A	xv
Black Eagle Gold Mining Co.		
See also Regina gold mine		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Extravagant mining by	96	xii
Regina mine worked by	16, 154	xi
	57 A	xv
Summer mining class at	59	xii
flies. *See* Flies, black		
Fox gold mine, near Raleigh, R.R.D.	123	vii
Fox silver mine, Port Arthur dist., Th. B. D.	96	xii
Hawk Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Hills, S. Dakota.		
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar	236, 237	vii
Gold in, mode of occurrence	71	iv
Plutonic plugs of	157	vii
"Black Jack." *See* Zinc blende.		
Jack gold mine, Bigstone bay, L. of the Woods.		
Acquired by Britannia Con'd G. M. Co	43	ix
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Locations of	174, 175	v
Map of	173	v
Notes on, 1895	177	v
1896	50, 98, 251	vi
1897 (idle)	37, 112	vii
by Coleman	68	iv
Jack Mining Co.		
Bull-dog mine, L. of the Woods, worked by	25, 26	iii
Jack Zinc Syn.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Lake, Megantic co., Que.		
Asbestus from, quality	97	iii
lake, Bedford tp., Frontenac co.		
Iron ore on	134	R C
	34, 37	ii
-lead. *See* Graphite.		
oxide of manganese. *See* Pyrolusite.		
River, Jefferson co., N.Y.		
Black River formation named after	41	R C
Blast furnace at	393	R C
river, Abitibi river.		
Description of, by Bolton	185, 187	xii
Kay	109, 114 A	xiii
Falls on, photo	128, 129 A	xiii
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Indian wigwam on, photo.	128, 129 A	xiii
Mouth of, photo	215 A	xiv
Notes on, by Parks	180	viii
Rocks on	192	viii
diorite	117 A	xiii
porphyritic	120 A	xiii
Route from, to Fort Matachewan	110 A	xiii
Wataybeeg lake	113 A	xiii
Soil from, character	130, 131 A	xiii
Trees along	115, 124-126 A	xiii
	184-188	xii
Waterpower on	188	xii
river, L. of the Woods.		
Huronian schists on	103	vi
river, Rainy river, Minn.	166	v

	Page	Vol
Black river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Building stone on	61	R C
Chalcopyrite on	196	ix
Molybdenite on	61	R C
Selenium on	209	ix
river, SEVERN RIVER.		
Limestone on	89, 90 B	xiii
River formation.		
Black River, N.Y.	61	R C
Carleton co	37 B	xiii
Distribution of	24, 27 B	xiii
and character, notes by Bell	111	R C
Dundas co	40 B	xiii
Frontenac co	44 B	xiii
Glengarry co	46 B	xiii
Hastings co	186	xi
	60 B	xiii
Marmora tp	194	xi
Lithographic stone in, notes on	6 B	xiii
Peel co	95 B	xiii
Peterborough co	97 B	xiii
Methuen tp	210	viii
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
	22 B	xiii
Prescott co	98 B	xiii
Renfrew co	104 B	xiii
Russell co	107, 108 B	xiii
Simcoe co., Couchiching lake	90 B	xiii
Midland	110 B	xiii
Stormont co	110 B	xiii
Victoria co	113 B	xiii
Black Rock, NEAR BUFFALO, U.S.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness	156	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Sturgeon gold mine, BLACK STURGEON LAKE, R R.D.		
Accident at	28-30	ix
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Huronian-Laurentian contact in	110	vii
Notes on, 1898	57, 58	vii
1899	37, 38	ix
lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Contact Huronian Laurentian on	110	vii
Gold mining near	6 Bull.	i
See also Black Sturgeon g.m.		
Iron ore near	29	iii
lake, S. W. OF L. NIPIGON.		
Iron ore near, analysis	312	xii
hematite	311	xii
notes by A. Wilson	311	xii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
river, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Beaches on	137 A	xvi
Iron ore on	115-118 A	xvi
boring for	311	xii
hematite	22	R C
jasper with	200, 214	x
Marl on	37	R C
Photos of	116, 118 A	xvi
Black Sturgeon river.—*Con.*		
Rocks on and near:—		
arkose	145 A	xvi
Iron formation	143 A	xvi
Keweenawan and trap	37	R C
	147 A	xvi
Roses along	139 A	xvi
Sand plains on	135, 148 A	xvi
Sturgeon in	139 A	xvi
Black Trout lake, MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on and near	164, 166	xi
Doré conglomerate	344, 345 A	xiv
petrography	340, 341 A	xiv
Huronian	348 A	xiv
Blackall, John		
Mica mining by, Burgess tp	132	x
Blackash creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Huronian on	169	vi
Blackband ironstone.		
Scotland	22	i
Blackbird, rusty		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Blackburn, Joe	104 A	xiii
R.	125	v
Russell		
Mica factory of, Ottawa	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
lake, NIP.		
Description of	112 A	xiii
Rocks on, dolerites	116 A	xiii
strike	121 A	xiii
Blacker, William		
Brick-yard of, Brantford, notes	58 B	xv
Blackford Oil and Gas Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Blackheath, BINBROOK TP., WENTWORTH CO.		
Gas piped to	106 A	xiv
Blackie, F.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake	96	x
Blackinton, A. B.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	102	vii
	102	viii
	115	ix
	139, 140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
C. B.	65	xii
Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER		
Clay from, analysis	160 A	xiii
Lignite on	188, 189	vii
photo	176, 177 A	xiii
report by J. M. Bell	169-172 A	xiii
section	173 A	xiii
sketch map showing	171 A	xiii
Rocks on, of glacial age	143 A	xiii
Blackstone, W. A.	91	xii
Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Jasper on	311	xii
Rocks near mouth of	214	x
Blackwood, William	80	viii
Blair, Dr.	46	xii
R. *See* Blair mica mine.		
W. G.	53 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Blair, W. J.		
Part owner, University mine Cobalt	85 A	xv
Refs. to surveys by, Cobalt dist.	7 A	xvi
Blair co., Pa.		
Limestone from, analysis	6 B	xiii
Blair mica mine, Bathurst tp., Lanark co.		
Notes on, 1901	290	xi
Blairton, Belmont tp., Peterborough co.		
Country north of, character	232 A	xiii
Iron mining at, 1820	321	R C
See also Blairton iron mine.		
Iron mine, Crow lake, Belmont tp., Peterborough co.		
Anticlinal and synclinal fold in	51	ii
Early operations at	16, 21	ii
Notes on, by Ledyard	130	R C
Macfarlane	40	ii
Merritt	127, 130	R C
Murray	37, 38	ii
Venn[illegible]	43	ii
Ore of, analysis	54, 55	ii
character	141	xi
Blake, Prof. L. J.		
Ore dressing process of, description	330	xii
George W.	99	vii
W. P.		
Notes by, on use of nickel	382	R C
-Morscher system. *See* Blake, Prof L. J.		
tp., Th. B. d.		
Diabase in, petrography	179	ix
Copper locations in	85, 146, 147	ix
Blakely, E. A.	102	vii
Blaksley—?	58 A	xv
Blanch Down, Cornwall, Eng.		
Effect of arsenical fumes around	61	iii
Blanchard, J.		
Brickyard of, Penetanguishene, notes on	100 B	xv
J. A.	122	xi
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.		
Copper on	24	R C
	193	viii
Course of	35, 36 B	xiv
De cription of, by Miller	214-216	xi
south branch	25-226	xi
Explorations on and nea[illegible] a-port by Bolton	1[illegible]3-181	xii
Fish in	221	xi
Galena near	25 B	xiv
Gold reported on	193	viii
Rocks on	230	xi
Niagara formation	32 B	xiv
petrographical notes	228	xi
Waterpower on	188	xii
	14 A	xv
River Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Operating in Hudson tp	54 A	xvi
Blanford, Dr. W. Thomas	144	vii
Blanshard tp., Perth co.		
Limestone in	96 B	xiii
boring in	51-53	xii
See also St. Marys.		

	Page.	Vol.
Blast furnace.		
See also Smelters, Deseronto, Hamilton, Marmora, Midland, Port Arthur, etc.		
Canada, first record of	255	R C
See also Radnor Forges		
Charcoal iron for	4[illegible]-484	R C
C[illegible]lingwood, projected	17	ix
	25	x
Comparison with reverberatory furnace	375	R C
England, number of, 1882	398	R C
Husgafvel, notes on the	486-488	R C
Kingston, projected	17	ix
Ores for, preparation of	475-478	R C
Peat as fuel for	206-209	i
Bleaching powder.		
See also Alkali works.		
Chloride of lime.		
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. Marie	66	xi
Sulphuric acid for making	256	v
Bleichert wire rope system	351, 352	R C
Blende. *See* Zinc blende.		
lake, Macgregor tp., Th. B. d.		
Zinc-blende and galena on	170 A	xv
	209	ix
	30	R C
Blenheim, Harwich tp., Kent co.		
Artesian well south of	59	i
Brick-yard at	72 B	xv
Country around, notes on	102 A	xvi
Gas in, boring for	126, 127	i
Blenheim and Harwich Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Blessington apatite mines, Eagle and St. George lakes, Frontenac co.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	172, 173	R C
Blewett, William		
Manager, Cheney copper mine	149	viii
Stobie nickel mine	230	i
	245	ii
Blezard lake. *See* Whitson lake.		
nickel mine, Blezard tp., Nip.		
Accident at, 1892 (special report)	255, 256	ii
1893	167, 176	iii
Depth of	20 C	xiv
Discovery of	134 C	xiv
Notes on, 1891	231	i
1892	247	ii
1893	185	iii
1894 (idle)	247	iv
1895 (idle)	273	v
1902	254-256, 286	xii
Ore deposits of, character	278	xii
proportion of nickel and copper in	90	i
	280	xii
	152 C	xiv
Plan of and vicinity	255	xii
Production	156 C	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks in and near	60 C	xiv
arkose	92 C	xiv
granite	81 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Blezard lake.—*Con.*		
Rocks in, greenstone	76	i
	81 c	xiv
micro-norite	214 A	xiii
nickel bearing, analysis	212 A	xiii
norite	110, 112 c	xiv
analysis	116, 117 c	xiv
notes by Coleman	55-57 c	xiv
quartz-hornblende	292	xii
Stockwork in	19 c	xiv
Worked by Dominion Mg. Co.	142 c	xiv
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Copper in	24	R C
chalcopyrite	196	ix
mining, 1899	98	ix
Clay band in	105 c	xiv
Iron in, boring for	214 A	xiii
Nickel in :—		
See also Blezard mine.		
Beatrice mine.		
Cameron mine.		
Little Stobie mine.		
Mount Nickel mine.		
Stobie mine.		
boring for	214 A	xiii
notes by Bell	433	R C
Rocks in :		
crystalline schists	80	i
granite	83 c	xiv
nickel eruptive	62, 111 c	xiv
norite	242	xii
Whartonite in	211	ix
Valley, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near	106 c	xiv
Blight, Urich	33	vii
Blind River, COBDEN TP., ALG.		
Copper claims north of	98	xii
Blind (OR PENEWABECONG) **river,** L. HURON.		
Huronian from to Sault Ste. Marie	157	viii
Lumbering on	119	iv
Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Gold mining on	111	vii
Bliss mica mine, S. BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Notes on, 1901	290	xi
Block, Mrs. Fred	222	vii
	246	viii
Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Amethyst and chalcedony at.	223, 224	vi
Blonquist, Gustavus	238	v
Blood-stone (HELIOTROPE).		
Definition of	529	R C
Bloom tp., LOGAN CO., OHIO.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure	155	i
Bloomfield, C. J.	104	xi
Bloomington, MCLEAN CO., ILL.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Streets of, paved with brick	106, 112, 113	iii
Blossom lake, KEKEK BROOK, MATAWIN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Granite on	129	v
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG., TH. B. D.	130	v

	Page.	Vol.
"Blotched diorite."		
Parry Sound dist.	93, 94 R	xiii
Blothrophullum decorticatum.		
Cayuga, N tp.	146	xii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Villanova and Rockford	143	xii
Blouquest, William	25, 26	ix
Blue, Archibald		
Appointed in charge of census of Canada	5	x
on Roy. Com.	10	R C
Blueite called after	169, 192	ii
Explorations by, L. of Woods, ref. to	68	iv
Michipicoten div.	202	vii
ref. to	172	viii
N. of L. Superior, ref to	126	viii
Timagami dist.	172	ix
Instructions by, to Coleman *re* Michipicoten iron range	255	viii
Letter by, to Bow *re* Golden Star g. m.	263	viii
Magnetic concentration of iron ore advocated by	332	xii
Notes by, on discovery of anthracite, Balfour tp.	1, 3 Bull.	ii
Papers by :		
1890. Report of the Commissioners to Lieutenant-Governor	xi-xxiv	R C
Mining Laws and Regulations	255-318	R C
The smelting of ores of economic minerals in Ont.	319-406	R C
Measures for aiding and encouraging mineral development	407-429	R C
Technical instruction	491-524	R C
1891. Minerals of Ontario.	165-179	i
Natural gas	115-164	i
Structural materials.	95-114	i
1892 Facts and opinions of the iron industry	96-122	ii
Iron-making in Ontario	12-30	ii
Iron ores of Ontario	30-82	ii
Mining Laws of Ont.	221-229	ii
Nickel and copper.	128-148	ii
Treating iron ores and metallic iron	83-96	ii
1893. Actinolite, asbestus and talc	89-102	iii
Copper at Point Mamainse	62-88	iii
Diamond drills	164-166	iii
Gold fields of Ontario.	12-61	iii
Iron trade in the United States	144, 145	iii
Kingston School of Mining	178-180	iii
Lithographic stone.	136, 137	iii
Nickel-steel for armour.	147-163	iii
1894. Calcium carbide and acetylene gas	139-141	iv
Diamond drill Exploration	167-176	iv

	Page.	Vol
Blue, Archibald.—*Con*		
1894. Nickel and its uses	176-198	iv
Summer Mining Schools	216-222	iv
1895. Mining Schools	211-220	v
On a tour of inspection in Western Ontario	107-190	v
ref. to	4	v
The New Ontario	191-211	v
1896. Mining Schools	193-198	vi
Silver islet	125-157	vi
1897. Mining Schools	259-265	vii
1898. Corundum in Ont.	241-249	viii
1899. Mining Laws of Ont.	225-229	ix
On Diamonds in Ont.	119-124	ix
Reports by, as Director:		
1891	1-61	i
1892	1-12	ii
1893	1-11	iii
1894	1-34	iv
1895	1-46	v
1896	1-70	vi
1897	1-34	vii
1898	1-28	viii
1899	1-34	ix
Work by, 1895	4, 74, 75	v
Wilson	107	v
	102, 187, 197	vii
carbonate of copper. *See* Azurite.		
colour. *See* Cobalt glass.		
flags.		
Abitibi dist, Nip	253 A	xiv
lake, Bedford tp., Frontenac co		
Apatite mining on	245	i
lake, Dumfries tp., Brant co. *See also* Ontario Portland Cement Co.		
Cement works on	17 A	xiii
	18 B	xiii
	18 A	xiv
Marl in	33, 149	xii
	34 B	xiii
	154 A	xiv
lake, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.		
Mica prospecting near	92 A	xiii
Rocks in vicinity of	288	xi
lake, Maclennan and Capreol tps., Nip.		
Glaciation near	102 C	xiv
Iron pyrites on	158 C	xiv
Gravel plains south of	75 C	xiv
Minor ref. to	289	xii
Nickel on	15, 73, 74 C	xiv
mining. *See* Blue Lake nickel mine.		
Ores in region of, character	274	xii
Pyrite crystals in ore of	281	xii
Pyrrhotite from	237	xii
Rocks on and near	203 A	xiii
	10, 115 C	xiv
diabase	298	xii
	85 C	xiv
nickel eruptive	284	xi
	273	xii
norite	112 C	xiv
structure	81 C	xiv
Blue lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Nomenclature of	197	vii
lake, Vermilion river, Nip.		
Gold near, alluvial	155	x
Rocks on and near	156	x
Huronian, photo	155	x
Lake Cement Co.		
Brick-clay for, from Harrisburg	115 B	xv
Lake nickel mine, Maclennan tp., Nip.		
Notes on, 1901	284-286	xi
Rocks on	273, 274	xii
malachite. *See* Azurite.		
mtns., Peterborough co.		
Corundum in	210	viii
	193	xi
Muscovite in	91 A	xiii
Notes on, by Miller	214	viii
Rocks of	208-212, 222	viii
granite	194	xi
Niagara formation	44	B C
nepheline-syenite, analysis	207	viii
Terraces on	151, 152	viii
altitude	177	ix
Mountain escarpment, Peterborough co.		
Niagara formation at	49 B	xiii
Notes on, by Coleman	122	viii
Bluebell gold claim, N. of Larder, Nip.		
Rocks on and near, photo	208 A	xvi
Blueberries.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Black and Blanche rivers	188	xii
Lac Seul	85	
Lake Superior, north shore	147	v
late growth	85	v
Mattagami valley	150 A	xiv
Michipicoten dist	188	vii
	200 A	xv
Tip-top mt	142	viii
White River, date	139	viii
Montreal river	200	viii
Peat bogs of Germany	213	ii
Rainy Lake region	96	v
sold by Indians	97	iv
Blueite.		
See also Whartonite.		
Description and analyses, by Emmens	168-170	ii
Exhibited at World's Fair	192	ii
Sudbury ores	281	xii
	160 C	xiv
analysis	282	xii
Bluevale, Turnberry tp., Huron co.		
Brick-yard at	57 B	xv
Bluewater New Post) **river,** Abitibi river.		
Fall on, description	145 A	xiii
Photo	144 145 A	xiii
Quartzites on	140 A	xiii
Swamp elm on	176 A	xiii
Bluff lake, Manitou Lake dist., R. R. D	49	iv

	Page	Vol.
Blum, Anthony		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	123	vii
Owner, Laurentian g. m.	51, 52 A	xv
President, Laurentian Mg. Co.	52 A	xiv
Volcanic Reef Mg. Co.	52 A	xiv
Secretary, Twentieth Century Mg. Co.	249	xi
Frank	256, 257	ii
Blyth, MORRIS TP., HURON CO.		
Brick works at, notes on	70 B	xv
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at	187, 188	R C
depth of	185	R C
Blytheswood, MERSEA TP., ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas at	117 A	xiv
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO.		
Ochre in	205	ix
Steatite and talc in	210	ix
Tourmaline and tremolite in	211	ix
Boal mica mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.	135	x
Boars-back. *See* Esker.		
Bobcaygeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton formation at	113 B	xiii
Bobs lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
Apatite mining on	239	i
evidence before R.C.	170, 174-177	R C
Corundum-bearing rocks near	227	viii
Field geology on	220	v
Gneisses near, rust-coloured	50	ii
Iron ore on	137	R C
Limestone belt crossing	46	ii
Mica mining on	12, 92 A	xiii
	86 A	xiv
	103 A	xv
	89 A	xvi
Pyroxenite from	437	R C
Bocage (Indian)	58	R C
Bochum, RHENISH-WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Mining school at	495	R C
Bodilly, J. W.	71	x
Boerth, Henry J. *See* Boerth Mining Co.		
gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1899	93, 94	ix
1901	236	xi
by Miller	203	xi
Re-opened, 1903	93 A	xiii
Mining Co.		
Afterwards Clarendon Mg. Co.	236	xi
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Bog iron ore. *See* Limonite.		
Bog manganese (WAD)		
Hardness of	201	vi
Madoc tp. and Thunder bay	211	ix
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Bogardus, W. B.	152 A	xiv
Bohemia.		
Cambrian in	31	R C
Cobalt ores of	61-63 B	xiv
Colour works in	87, 88 B	xiv
Meiaphyre from	171	viii
Pitchblende export prohibited	12 B	xiv
Bohemia mt., SUFFOLK CO., N. Y.		
Copper in gabbro of	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boileau Reduction Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.		
Mica covering tested by	32	v
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	246, 249	R
Boilers.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250	
Mica for covering, notes by Blue	31	32
scrap	34	[illegible]
Nickel for	44	[illegible]
Bois Brule, R. R. D. *See* Brulé.		
Boland, J. P.		
Managing Director, Empress gold mine	265	vi
Pioneer of Wanapitei dist.	138, 139	vii
lake, WANAPITEI LAKE DIST., NIP.		
Gold mining near	267-269	vi
	86 87	vii
See also Crystal mine.		
Bole, B. P.	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron prospecting near	319 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	291 A	xiv
Rocks near	313, 317, 318 A	xiv
Bolger, Francis	106	ii
Bolitho, Thomas	34	i
Bolton, F.	69 A	xiii
	51 A	xiv
L. L.		
Manager, Radnor iron mine	80 A	xvi
Report by, on exploits between Otto tp. and Abitibi river	173-190	xii
ref. to	268 A	xii
Work by, 1902	5, 72	xii
William		
Limestone quarrying by, Winchester tp.	49 B	xv
Pottery making by, Albion tp.	118 B	xv
Bolton, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick-yard in, notes on	89 B	xv
Bolton, WORCESTER CO., MASS.		
Petalite at	472	R C
Bolts.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	246, 249	R
Bonanza Creek Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	x
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25 A	
gold mine, MCLELLAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1894	233	ix
Gold Mg. Co.	214	x
lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Country near, notes by Graton	160	xii
Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Mammoth gold mine worked by	4, 190, 229	v
Work by, Maclennan tp.	234	i
	4	

	Page	Vol.
Bonanza Nickel Mg. Co.—*Con.*		
Work by, Wanapitei lake	138	vii
Reef Extension, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Bonasa umbella. See Grouse, ruffed		
Bone ash.		
Lime used in making	3 B	xiii
Bonewell, G. F.	102	vii
Bonheur, Skine River reg., R.R.D.		
Road from, to Harold lake	69	v
	64	vii
notes on making of	34	vii
Belle Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Bonna concrete system.		
Descriptions and illustrations of	177 A	xiv
Bonnechere river, Renfrew co.		
Chazy formation on	41	R C
Explorations on, by Murray, ref. to	244	viii
Marl near	121 A	xiv
Trenton formation in valley of	104 B	xiii
Waterpower of	252	vii
Bonner, Charles		
Nickel found by, Michipicoten island	443	R C
John	171, 172	ii
Bonner location, Michipicoten island	60, 61	R C
Bonney, Prof. G. T.		
Refs. to studies by, of Sudbury rocks	206	x
Views of, *re* origin of Kimberly diamonds	122	ix
Wanapitei rocks	127, 131	iv
Bonter, Edward	137	iii
William	137	iii
Booms. *See* Mining booms.		
Boone, J.		
Brick-yard of, Thornbury	66 B	xv
Boonton, Morris co., N.J.		
Magnetic ore in, treatment of	102, 103	ii
Booth, William A.	156	vi
and Garrett.		
Analyses by, of iron ore from Snowdon tp		
Borax.	131	R C
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Bordeaux Tramway Co.		
Moss-litter used by	212	ii
Borden, Hon. F. W.	4	vii
Dr. F. W.	60	ix
feldspar mine, Portland tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, 1902	137	xii
1905	102 A	xv
1906	88 A	xvi
Bore hole records.		
Value of	163	i
Anthraxolite		
Balfour tp	160, 161	vi
Gas and Oil		
Brantford (near)	25, 26 A	xiii
Elgin co., Dunwich tp	15	viii
Port Stanley	41 B	xiii
Essex co	18	vi
Guelph	150	xii
	123 B	xiii
Hepworth	45	xi
Bore hole records.—*Con.*		
Gas and Oil		
Interlake peninsula	109-114 A	xv
Kent co., Chatham	68 B	xiii
E. Tilbury tp	103 A	xvi
Raleigh tp	41	xii
Zone tp	19	vi
Kokohama, Ind	152	R C
Manitoulin island	72, 73 A	xv
Middlesex co	80 B	xiii
Petrolea dist	153	R C
Portland tp	283	v
Stratford	150	xii
Western Ontario	97, 117 A	xiv
Iron		
Bedford tp	228	v
Matawin iron range	131	v
	131	x
Sabawe lake	131	xi
Nickel		
Blezard tp	214 A	xiii
Salt		
Windsor	33	vi
Silver		
Mamainse pt	243	ii
Water		
Essex co., Anderdon quarries	42 B	xiii
Essex	46 B	xiii
London (Ont.) asylum	152	R C
Midland	58	i
Boring.		
See also Bore hole records.		
Advantages of Govt. aid in	425	R C
Australia, Govt. aid to	55	x
notes	233, 234	v
By Govt. diamond drill. *See* Govt. diamond drill.		
Experience of operators	127	i
Notes on, by D. Sinclair	166, 167	R C
Coal		
Balfour tp (anthraxolite)	95, 96 C	xiv
Soweska river, notes by J. M. Bell	166 A	xiii
Copper		
Mamainse pt	130	ii
Sand Bay location, L. Superior	73	iii
Gas and Oil		
Athabaska Landing	172	v
Cost of	102 A	xvi
Kent co., report by Knight	92, 104 A	xvi
Ontario peninsula	5	v
Paper on, by Blue	117-140	i
Pelee island, L. Erie	5	v
Processes, old and new compared	156	R C
Gold		
Mammoth gold mine, Maclennan tp	4	v
Iron		
Bedford tp	5, 174	iv
	4	v
Blezard tp	214 A	xiii
Burwash lake	17 A	xvi
Government subsidies advocated for	238	i
Loon lake, Alg	12, 29, 44 A	xiv
	27 A	xv
Michigan and Minnesota, cost of	175	iv
	231, 232	v
Nipigon Lake dist	120, 127 A	xvi
Steep-rock Lake dist	266	xi

	Page	Vol
Boring, Iron. *Con*		
Timagami lake	78 A	xiv
Mica		
South Burgess tp	88 A	xvi
Nickel		
Sudbury dist	142 C	xiv
Blezard tp	214 A	xiii
Drury and Trill tps	195 A	xiii
Salt		
Detroit river	123	xi
Silver		
Coleman tp	31 A	xvi
Kerr lake	83 A	xv
Water		
See Artesian wells, and Water.		
Bork, W. H.	102	vii
Borland, William F.	83	viii
Bornite (Erubescite)		
Bannockburn (near)	42 A	xv
Copper mt., B.C.	162 C	xiv
Christie tp	101	ix
Creighton tp	180 A	xvi
Determination of	203, 212	vi
Grant co., Oregon	71 B	xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Huron	193	ii
McGown copper m. *See* McGown copper m.		
Occurrences of	195	ix
Parry Sound (near)	37	iv
Shewn at World's Fair	192	ii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist	161 C	xiv
Borron, Edward B.		
Appointment of, as Inspector	315	R C
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* :—		
copper, L. Huron and L. Superior	92-100, 402-404	R C
smelting	403	R C
ref. to	378	R C
free-trade	237, 238	R C
gold	114, 115	R C
Hudson Bay slope	69, 70	R C
lead	147	R C
miner's rights	316	R C
rail freight	246	R C
silver, L. Superior	194, 195	R C
technical instruction	428, 429	R C
Limonite mentioned by, Oba river	156 A	xiii
Minor refs	51	R C
	81	i
Notes by, on :		
agricultural prospects, Moose River basin	115	iv
climate of Moose River basin	106	iv
coal, Missinaibi river	125 A	iv
spruce in The Hinterland	120	iv
Reference to surveys by :—		
Abitibi lake	82 B	xiii
Moose River basin	77, 78	ii
	105, 126-128	iv
	160 A	xiii
	149, 150, 181 A	xvi
Reports by, on :—		
A section of the height-of-land region, N.E. of L. Superior	240-258	v
Borron, Edward B. —*Con*		
Prospecting operations of the Montreal Mg. Co.	64-66	iii
Views of, *re* :		
Peat area, Hudson Bay slope	191	i
	209	ii
Price of peat-charcoal	207	i
Work by, 1895	5	v
for Montreal Mg. Co.	73	iii
See also Evidence before R.C.		
Borsowka river, Russia		
Corundum on	235	viii
Bosanquet tp., Lambton co.		
See also Kettle pt.		
Brick clay and yard in. *See* Thedford.		
Fossils from	422	R C
Salt in. *See* Port Franks.		
Section of strata in	68 B	xiii
Boston, Boston tp., Nip.		
Trail from, to Larder lake	203 A	xvi
Boston, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Fire of, behaviour of granite buildings in	134, 136	iii
and Worcester Ry.		
Peat burning experiments on	198	i
Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
tp., Nip.		
Iron in	30 B	xiv
report by Miller	261-267 A	xiv
Bostwick, —?	209	v
Boss.		
Meaning of term	231	vi
C. M.		
Acknowledgments to	177	x
Manager, Elsie mine	251, 281	xii
Great Lakes Copper Co.	98	ix
Krean Hill mine	64 A	xv
Bossineau, J.	102	vii
Bothwell, Zone tp., Kent co		
Oil in	55, 160, 161	R C
	90 A	xiv
See also Bothwell oil field		
boring for, logs	109, 110 A	xiv
production, 1905	108 A	xv
Salt at	55, 186	R C
oil field, Kent, co.		
Boring in	5, 25	v
Notes on, by Blue	18-24	vi
Production, 1897 (disappointing)	18	vii
1898	15	viii
1900	17	x
1905	21, 92 A	xvi
Botrychium virginianum		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Botsford, A. F.		
Gold prospecting by, R. R. d	178	vii
Manager, Maw gold mine	102	x
Botta, P. E.	166	i
Botterell, A. E.	250	xi
Bottle kiln.		
Diagram of	126 A	xiv
Bottle lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Minor ref. to	179 A	xv
Rocks on	202, 205 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Bouchard, Theophile	167-175	iii
Boucher, L.	144	x
mine, Wanapitei dist., Nip.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	145 c	xiv
Bouin farm, mouth of Montreal river, Nip.		
Terrace on	177	ix
Boulder(s).		
Cobalt, conglomerate, notes by Miller	212 a	xvi
Cobourg, near, nepheline-syenite	244	viii
Hastings corundum dist.	224	vii
Night-hawk lake, photo	128, 129 a	xiii
Origin of	16	r c
Paris, Ont., burnt for lime	149	xii
Rainy River dist.		
Abram lake	96	v
burnt for lime	73	iv
	91	v
Elbow lake	90	v
clay. *See* Clay, boulder		
island, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Gold on, discovery	118	r c
mining	232	ii
lake, Shebandowan Lake reg., Th.B.D.		
Iron ore south of	128	v
Minor ref. to	127	v
Notes on	89, 90	vi
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Mine of, idle, 1899	51	ix
1900	73	x
Work by, 1898	61, 276	viii
Boundary pt., Abitibi lake, Nip.	219 a	xvi
Bounties.		
Arsenic, suggested	29	xi
Iron		
See also Iron Mining Fund.		
1883-1889	328	r c
1883-1893	28	ii
1900	31-33	x
conditions	74	ii
	31	iv
Conmee's views	112	ii
Oil	21 a	xv
amount paid, 1904	21 a	xiv
rate	22 a	xv
Bournonite (Wheel-ore).		
Bagot and Darling tps.	193	ii
	195	ix
Determination of	208	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Bousquet, J.	115	ix
	140	x
Boussingault, J. B.	383, 497	r c
Boustead, W. E.		
Assays by, of rocks from Opasatika reg	256	v
Report by, on Summer Mining classes, 1903	217-221	iv
Bovaird, Seyfang & Co.	118	ii
Bovill, Edward N.	9	vi
Bovisia, Italy.		
Arsenic mining in	101	xi
Bovoy, Henry T.	217	i
Bow, J. A.		
Acknowledgments to	137	xi
Report by, as Inspector of Mines.		
1897	34-84	vii
1898	49-99, 262-274	viii
1899	35-88	ix
1900	69-90	x
Report by, on accidents at:		
Olive gold mine	32-34	vii
West End silver mine	24, 25	viii
	25-31	ix
Resignation of	5	x
Work by, 1898	275, 280	viii
Park farm, near Brantford, Brant co.		
Gas in, and oil	25, 26 a	xiii
	21 a	xiv
acquired by Imperial Natural Gas Co.	108 a	xiv
boring for, log of well	107 a	xiv
Bowden, J. L.	115	ix
	140	x
Bowell tp., Sudbury dist., Alg.		
Geology of	200 a	xiii
Rocks in	274	xii
conglomerate	39, 94 c	xiv
petrography	129, 130 c	xiv
nickel-eruptive	211, 276	xii
	199 a	xiii
	68-70 c	xiv
off-set deposits	63, 114 c	xiv
tuff, analysis	132 c	xiv
Bowen, N. L.	215 a	xvi
Bowman mills, Whitby.		
Salt spring at, analysis	204	ix
Bowie, N.	115	ix
Robert	268	vi
Bowker, Sidney T.		
Recorder, Sault Ste. Marie Mg. div.	36 a	xvi
Report by	41 a	xvi
Bowlby and Benson.	100 a	xvi
Bowling Green, Wood co., Ohio.		
Cincinnati arch near	116	i
Bowman, J.	109	x
tp., Nip.		
Apatite deposits in	436, 437, 440	r c
Minor ref. to	109 a	xiii
Bowmanville, Darlington tp., Durham co.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	61 b	xv
Coal at, reported	203	ii
Iroquois beach near	230 a	xiii
Limestone quarry at	41 b	xiii
Boyce, David	130	xii
	103 a	xv
Boyd, David G.		
Map by, Michipicoten div.	with vol.	vii
ref. to	186	vii
Report by, Michipicoten div.		
1897	100-107	vii
1898	100-102	viii
ref. to	254	viii
1899	112-118	ix
1900	137-144	x
1901	70-75	xi
1902	62-67	xii
1903	46-49 a	xiii
1904	35 a	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Boyd, David G.—*Con.*		
Work by, 1900	6	x
1902 4,	259	xii
1903	xi A	xiii
Boyd, J. C.	102	vii
	102	viii
J. F.	102	viii
	115	ix
J. W.	108	x
James		
Notes by, on asbestus	96	iii
W. S.	102	vii
	102	viii
Caldwell & Co.	103	ix
	86	xi
Smith mine. *See* Smith, Captain Boyd		
Boyer, B.		
Helen iron mine discovered by	45 A	xv
Licence to	102	vii
	102	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
J.	102	viii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Altitude and depth of 155,	157	ix
Description of	169	xi
Draining of	95	xi
	63	xii
	187 A	xv
Glacial deposits near	169	xi
striae	178	ix
	185	xi
Gold mining on	113	ix
Iron ore on, analysis 192,	193	x
estimate of quantity	258	viii
Iron ore on, notes on mining	255	viii
See also Helen iron mine.		
Iron pyrites on	169 A	xvi
Notes by Coleman	221 A	xiii
Origin of	194	x
	171	xi
Photo of 176,	177	xi
	188 A	xv
Pyrrhotite near	168	xi
Rise to, from Sayers lake	153	xi
Rocks on and near	156	ix
	191	x
	168	xi
Yellow ochre on	189 A	xv
analysis	169	xi
Boyle, David		
Evidence by, before R C	423	R C
In charge of Ontario exhibits, Chicago	78	ii
185,	191	iii
Bracebridge, MACAULAY TP., MUSKOKA DIST.		
Brick works at, notes on	82 B	xv
water-wheel for, photo.	83 B	xv
Clay at, analysis	27 B	xv
Saugeen 19, 33, 82,	83 B	xv
working of, photo	41 B	xv
Waterpower for, from Muskoka river	14 A	xv
Brick Co.		
Brick-yard of, notes on	83 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Brachiopoda.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Kawanaska river (near)	186	xii
Kwataboahegan river	185 A	xiii
Mattagami valley, in erratics	135 A	xv
Thedford 154,	155	xii
Bracken, John		
Abitibi soils determined by	130 A	xiii
Bradburn tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
Soil and timber in 143,	145 A	xv
Braddock Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Braddock Wire Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Bradely, H. M.	71	ix
Braden, William	118	x
	269	xi
Bradford, F. E.	73	xi
W.	53 A	xiii
Bradley, E. C.	97 A	xvi
P. R.		
Manager, Ontario Smelting Works	84 A	xiii
	69 A	xiv
resigned	63 A	xv
& Co.	119	ii
estate, PETROLEA.		
Boring on, for oil	111 A	xv
Bradt, E. F.		
Manager for Clergue Co	103	xii
Helen iron mine	265	xi
McKellar iron mine.	112	x
Bradwin, E. W.	50 A	xvi
Brady, H F.	84	vi
Brady's Bend, ARMSTRONG CO., PA.	148	i
Braeside, MCNAB TP., RENFREW CO.		
Limestone at, analysis, quarries 104,	105 B	xiii
Bragg, John	30	viii
Brain, H. I.	60	ix
Braithwaite.		
Notes by, on origin of peat ..182,	183	i
Brampton, CHINGUACOUSY TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick-yard at	15 A	xiii
notes on	89 A	xv
Medina shale at	7 B	xv
analysis	8 B	xv
Pressed Brick Co.		
Exhibits at Buffalo	25 A	x
Works of, at Brampton	89 B	xv
John		
Evidence by, re royalties in the Colonies 43,	44	i
Bramwell, Sir Fredk.	120	viii
Brandenstein, ?	81 B	xiv
Brandon, Wm. H.	228	i
Brandy island, L. ERIE.		
Salt in, boring for	123	xi
Brant co.		
Brick-making in, notes by Baker 58,	59 B	xv
Gas and oil in, notes and logs 106-108	A	xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller	33 B	xiii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron ore on	104	xii
hematite	20	xii
Minor reference to	293 A	xiv
Rocks on	305 A	xiv

Page. Vol.

Brant tp., Bruce co.
Brick-clay in. *See* Walkerton.
Cement works in, photo ..... 143 A xiv
See also Brantford.
Gypsum in ..... 35, 36 B xiii
Iron ochre in ..... 200 ix
Limestone in ..... 35 B xiii
Lithographic stone in ..... 6, 36 B xiii
Marl in ..... 37 B xiii
Mineral water in, analysis ..... 204 ix
Brantford, Brantford tp., Brant co.
Brick-making in, notes by Baker 58, 59 B xv
Cement plant near ..... 17 A xiii
18 A xiv
(*See also* Ontario Portland Cement Co.)
Erie clay at ..... 13 B xv
Gas at ..... 22 A xiii
21 A xiv
23, 108 A xv
25 A xvi
Gravel at ..... 51 R C
142 xii
Limestone at ..... 33 B xiii
Oil at and near ..... 25 A xiii
90 A xiv
log of wells. 106, 107 A xiv
112, 114 A xv
Brantford tp., Brant co.
Gypsum mining in ..... 281 v
See also Torrence mine
Brick Co.
Brick-yard of, photo ..... 102 B xv
Power and Light Co. ..... 33 B xiii
Brasen a paltata.
Ottawa (near) ..... 225 x
Brass.
Biblical ref. to ..... 381 R C
Brassard tp., Berthier co., Que.
Beryl in ..... 237 vii
Braunschweig, Germany.
Moss-litter used at ..... 191 vi
Braunt, W. T. ..... 193 A xvi
Brazil.
Diamonds of ..... 122 ix
for drilling ..... 222 v
Nickel coinage in ..... 161 ii
164 C xiv
Palladium in porpezite in ..... 7 A xiv
Bread.
How to cook, hints by Blue ..... 114 v
Breakhurst Oil Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo ..... 25 A xv
Breakneck (or Grand) **falls,** Opasatika river, Alg.
Beauty of; photo of ..... 176, 178 A xiii
Iron-bearing rocks near ..... 150 A xiii
Power of ..... 136, 145 A xiii
Brearton,—? ..... 236, 237, 240 v
Breccia.
Burke tp., photos ..... 44, 45 B xiv
Coleman tp., analysis ..... 48 B xiv
Creighton tp., photo ..... 12 C xiv
Definition of ..... 529 R C
Lorrain tp., photo ..... 47 B xiv
Sayer lake, photo ..... 176, 177 xi

Page. Vol.

Breidenbach, Theodore
Manager, Flint lake g.m. ..... 255 xi
59 xii
Mikado g.m. ..... 48, 105, 107 vi
51-53, 120 vii
44, 64 viii
(resigned) ..... 52 ix
Sirdar g.m. ..... 56 ix
(resigned) ..... 78 x
Work by, at Tycoon g.m. ..... 58 ix
Breitung, Edward N.
See also Breitung Iron Co.
Manager for same ..... 263 xi
71 A xv
Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Work by, 1901 ..... 263 xi
1902 ..... 20 xii
1905 ..... 71 A xv
See also Loon Lake iron mine.
Breitung lake, Deroche tp., Alg.
Iron ore in ..... 139 xi
Bremen, Germany.
Peat used in, for sanitation ..... 216 ii
Bremner, James
Limestone quarry of, Beachville. 149 xii
92 B xiii
Bremner, near Montizambert, Th. B. D.
Devonian pebbles near, source of. 157 viii
Bremner river, White river, L. Superior
Headwaters of, altitude ..... 138 viii
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 136, 137 viii
Brennan, Thomas J. ..... 134 x
Brennan iron mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.
Notes on, 1901 ..... 262, 263 xi
Brent, Charles
Assayer for Black Jack Mg. Co., 26 iii
Empress gold mine examined by 81 xii
Engineer, Triumph g.m. ..... 57 vii
Manager, Bullion No. 2 g.m. ..... 57 ix
Nino g.m. ..... 95 xii
Reduction works, Kenora ..... 234, 235 ii
Notes by, on Bully Boy mine ..... 45 A xiv
Kenora custom mill 33 iii
Sampling works of, at Kenora ..... 62 vii
Brereton - ? ..... 28 iii
Breslau, Waterloo tp., Waterloo co.
Brick-yard at, notes and photo ..... 103 B xv
Guelph formation near ..... 174 B xiii
Pyrrhotite from, analysis ..... 163 ii
Brewster, Putnam co., N.Y.
Pyrrhotite from, analysis ..... 163 ii
Brice, Walter ..... 54, 57 xi
Bricks.
Flashing in burning of, notes by Baker ..... 54-56 B xv
For street pavements, paper by Gibson ..... 103-132 iii
See also Brick, vitrified.
Canada, production, 1887 ..... 213 R C
From sand and lime, notes by Miller ..... vi B xiii
Industry of, 1890, paper on ..... 101-105 i
1906. 19 A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Brick (s) -*Con.*		
Prices of, according to locality	15 A	xiii
	19 A	xvi
Peat dust for	215	ii
Statistics, 1886-1887	243	R C
1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894	11, 18	iv
1895	11, 12	v
1896	12, 13	vi
1897	15, 17	vii
1898	11, 12	viii
1899	13	ix
1900	11-14	x
1901	12, 13, 30	xi
1902	12, 13, 27	xii
1903	2, 13 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv
1905	1, 4, 17 A	xv
1906	3, 4, 6 A	xvi
United States, production, 1887	229	R C
Brick clay.		
See also Bricks, Brick Kilns, Brick yards and Clay.		
Abitibi region	207 A	xiv
Brockville, marine shells in	241 A	xiii
Credit Forks	167	i
Dundas bay (near)	238 A	xiii
From Leda clay	227	ii
Holland	217	x
Interlake pen	229	R C
Lake Superior, analysis and method of working	96	xi
Mattagami valley	139 A	xv
Milton	73	R C
Notes by Bell	78	R C
Gibson	126-129	iii
Owen Sound (near)	122	viii
Report by Baker	Pt. B	xv
kilns		
Notes on construction, fuel for, flashing, etc	51-56 B	xv
Peat as fuel for	216	ii
Photos of	51-53, 58 B	xv
See also Brick yards.		
vitrified		
Early manufacture of	18, 19	iv
For street paving :—		
cost per sq. yd.	14	v
notes by Blue	103-132	iii
	16-18	v
	14-16	vi
yards		
London, Ont., photo	81 B	xv
Ottawa, photo	47 B	xv
Report on occurrences and conditions of, by M. B. Baker	56-114 B	x
Brick Mfg. and Supply Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Bridgeburg, Bertie tp., Welland co.		
Natural gas supplied to	44	xi
	21, 91 A	xiv
Bridget lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Iron formation on	177, 178 A	xv
Bridgewater, Elzevir tp.		
See Actinolite.		
Briers, Daniel de	83 B	xiv
Brigden, Moore tp., Lambton co.		
Brick-yard at, notes	75 B	xv
Briggs, Charles F.	132	xii
Brigstocke, R. W.	83 A	xv
Brighton, Brighton tp., Northumberland co.		
Beach (near)	239 A	xiii
altitude	222	x
Sand-dune at, photo	224, 225	x
Brighton iron mine, Tower, Minn.	124	R C
Brighton tp., Northumberland co.		
Gravel deposit in. *See* Codrington.		
Brimson, Joseph	241	ii
Brimstone. *See* Sulphur.		
Brinsmade, Robert B.		
Notes by, *re* pyrites in New York state	190, 191 A	xvi
Briquettes, clay		
See Clay briquettes.		
Brisseau island, Timiskaming Lake, Nip.		
Rocks on	87 B	xiii
Bristol, Gloucester co., England.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85	443	R C
Bristol, Pontiac co., Que.		
Iron mine at	354	R C
	25, 26	ii
Britain. *See* Great Britain.		
Britannia, near Ottawa.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks near	37 B	xiii
Trenton	48 B	xiii
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Work by, L. of the Woods	43	ix
British Admiralty.		
Nickel steel tested and used by	229, 230	i
	141	ii
	46, 47	vi
	165 C	xiv
See also nickel-steel		
Aluminium Co.	23	x
America mine, near Queensboro. *See* next ref.		
American Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Operating pyrites near Queensboro	19, 79 A	xiv
	94, 95 A	xv
	21, 80, 161 A	xvi
American Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Well of, at Leamington	116 A	xiv
American Pyrites Co.		
See British-American Development Co.		
American Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Association.		
Visit of, to Ontario, 1897	144, 145	vii
	7	viii
Canadian Goldfields, Limited.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Colonial Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Work by, Katherine zinc mine	54	x
	58	xi
Columbia.		
Arsenical ores in	102	xi

	Page.	Vol.
British Columbia.—*Con.*		
Coal in, competes with that of N.S.	196	ii
Gold in, cost of mining alluvial	258	vii
Iron exports from, 1885-1887	225	R C
Mining laws of, compared to those of Ont. 4,	5	vii
notes by R C 273-275		R C
ownership of lands	43	i
Nickel ores in	145 C	xiv
Palladium, platinum and osmiridium	8 A	xiv
Guiana.		
Dispute between, and Venezuela	191	v
Isles. *See* Great Britain.		
Lion Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
metalliferous Mines Regulation Act.	286	R C
North American Mg. Co.	98	R C
South Africa. *See* South Africa.		
South Africa Co.	201	v
Britnell quarry, NEAR BURNT RIVER STATION, VICTORIA CO.		
Notes and analysis 113,	114 B	xiii
Britton, C. S.	91	ix
Broadigan & Co.		
Limestone quarrying by, near Crookston	99	vii
Brochunier, S. H.	59	viii
	47	ix
Brock, Sir Isaac R. W.	163 A	xiv
Acknowledgments to	189	xii
	172 A	xv
Analysis by, of nickeliferous rock from Leeds co.	220	v
Petrography by, of rocks from :— Seeley Bay (near)	230	vii
	228	viii
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.	105	xii
Report by, on Larder Lake district 202-218	A	xvi
refs. to 2, 4, 7, 221	A	xvi
Brock tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Peat in. *See* Cannington.		
Trenton limestone in	89 B	xiii
Brockville, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.		
Attempt in, to gasify cordwood	484	R C
Brick-yard at	77 B	xv
Cacoxenite from, near	193	ii
Erie clay at	10 B	xv
Limestone quarries at, notes and analyses 72,	73 B	xiii
Marine shells at, and near	222	x
241,	242 A	xiii
Morainic drift at	221	x
Palaeozoic rocks near	22 B	xiii
Calciferous formation	41	R C
Peat bog at, analyses	203	xii
company formed to work	227 A	x
idle, 1903	29 A	xiii
notes 205,	206	xii
photo facing	192	xii
Pyrites near, geological relationship	182 A	xvi
Brockville.—*Con.*		
Pyrites near, mining, early	149 A	xvi
notes by Fraleck 152,	153 A	xvi
Sea-level at, ancient	227	x
Strait at, ancient width of	243 A	xiii
Works in, chemical	152 A	xvi
See also next ref.		
Chemical Co.		
Apatite mined for, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Works of, notes	152 A	xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Mica mining by, Bastard tp.	89 A	xvi
notes and photo	104 A	xv
Peat Fuel Co.	23	ix
Broder tp., NIP.		
Quartzite in	72	i
Brodie, D. M.		
Mining land agent, Massey	145	x
Report by, 1900 146,	147	x
1901 81,	82	xi
Work by, 1900	6	x
Robert J.		
Evidence by, *re* fertilizers	179	R C
Manager, Smiths Falls phosphate works	252	ii
Brogger, Prof. W. C.		
Views of, *re* origin Norwegian apatites	443	R C
	208	xi
Broman, ?	133	R C
Bromine.		
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Bromley tp., RENFREW CO.		
Albite in	193	ix
Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Peristerite in	206	ix
Trenton formation in. *See* Douglas.		
Brompton lake, ORFORD TP., QUE.		
Millerite on	59 B	xiv
Bromus ciliatus.		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Bronson, E. H.		
Farming by, Timagami dist.	172	ix
See also Lancaster farm.		
President, Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Frank	21	x
Bronson, DUNGANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Falls near, photo 64,	65	xi
232	233	viii
farm. *See* Lancaster farm		
lake, WISNER TP., NIP.		
Beaches near, altitude	103 C	xiv
Nickel prospecting near	152	x
Norite on	202 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
Brooke tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil in, boring for	15	viii
	24 A	xiii
	111 A	xv
Brooke's weed-killer.	115	xi
Brookholm, SARAWAK TP., GREY CO.		
Clay in, for cement	32	xii
	17 B	xiii
Brooklin, WHITBY TP., ONT.		
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
"Brooklyn" ss.	186, 187	iv
Brooklyn Nickel Works.		
Tests at, on nickel-steel	145	ii
Brooks, A. S.	263	v
	74 A	xvi
Annie	115	ix
	140	x
T. H.	115	ix
Hudson Silver Mg Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Dolomite north of	157	xi
Iron range on and near	154, 173	xi
notes by Coleman	161, 162	xi
Broomhead, Barnard Platts		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	25	i
Brophy, A.	31	v
	38	vi
G. P.	24	x
J. B.	21	x
Brosowski peat-digger.	216	ii
	209	xii
Brothers, John	255	ii
Brotherton, G. H.		
Manager for Algoma Commercial Co.	139	x
	265, 266	xi
Sawbill g. m.	64	vii
Mining in Michipicoten div.	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
Brotherton hill, near Paint Lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Muskeg at foot of	315 A	xiv
Rocks of	329, 354 A	xiv
Trough at	339 A	xiv
Brough, B. H.		
Notes by, on treatment of iron ore, Sweden	338	xii
ref. to	341	xii
Brougham tp., Renfrew co.		
Graphite in	199	ix
mining	30	v
	25 A	xvi
See also Black Donald mine		
Limestone in	101 A	xiii
Broughton, W. K. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii
House and family of, photo	200, 201	viii
Broughton tp., Beauce co., Que.		
Asbestus in, analysis	97	iii
Broult, W. A.	231	iv
Brower tp., Nip.		
Soil and timber in	126 A	xv
Brown, Andrew F.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
	102	viii
	115	ix
	113, 115, 140	x
	65, 80	xi
	48 A	xiii
C. Barrington.		
See also Judd, J. W.		
Notes by, on rubies	241	viii
C. L.	100	x
C. T.	124	vii
Brown, D. N.	63 A	xv
Daniel	272	xi
David	121	R C
	52 B	xiii
David H. *See* Browne.		
E. *See* Black Jack Mg. Co.		
Edgar		
Iron mining by, Anjigomi lake	179 A	xv
Francis R. F.		
Notes by, on Aikman peat process	199, 200	i
Gerald C.		
Surveying by, for the Montreal Co.	34	R C
	139	vi
J.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West	107 B	xv
J. C. (of N. Z.)	513, 520	R C
James		
See also Brown and Zimmerman.		
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
Part owner, Craig gold mine	92	vii
John		
Quarry of, Thorold	164 A	xiv
analysis of limestone from	15, 16 B	xiii
Joseph	113	i
Lucius P.	296	xi
Mrs.	48	iii
Prof. R. T.	115	iii
Samuel	98	ii
T. F.		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	37, 38	i
T. M.	43 A	xiii
Thomas		
Timberman, Massey Station mine	32 A	xv
Thor		
Provincial silver mine discovered by	10 A	xvi
& Co. (Pittsburg)		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
and Zimmerman.		
Limestone quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
	119 B	xiii
Bros.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West	107 B	xv
Mount Denis	29	xii
hematite. *See* Limonite.		
lake, N. of L. Superior, Th. B. D.		
Rocks north of	304 A	xiv
Browne, David H.		
Chemist to Copper Cliff mine	270	v
	16 C	xiv
Evidence by, before R. C.	121	R C
Manager, Copper Cliff smelter	63 A	xvi
Notes by, on smelting at Copper Cliff	65 A	xvi
Polydymite analysed by	159 C	xv
Jane	192	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
R. H. C.	31 A	xvi
Browning, A. G.	68	vi
	46	xii

Page. Vol.

Brownsville, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.
Brick-yard at, notes .....86, 87 B xv
Bruce ? ..... 115 xi
co.
Brick-making in, notes by Baker 59, 60 B xv
Erie clay of, character ..... 126 iii
Limestone in, Corniferous ..... 25 B xiii
notes by Miller... 34 B xiii
Salt works in, number of, 1897.. 24 vii
1898.. 17 viii
Copper Mines, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter .... 10 x
mines, BRUCE MINES, ALG.
See also Bruce Mines village and Bruce Mines dist.
Bornite in .... 212 vi
195 ix
Calcite in..... ..... 195 ix
Chalcocite in..... 196 ix
Copper in, mode of occurrence.. 88 R C
175 i
Copper pyrites in .... 212 vi
Cost of mining at ..... 66 iii
Diamond drilling in ..... 16 A xvi
Dolomite crystals at ..... 198 ix
Evidence re, before R.C...68, 92 100 R C
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition..... ..... 86 xi
Failure of, causes.....18, 96, 101 R C
177 ii
Gold in ore of..... 25 R C
History of, detailed..... ... .94-96 R C
early..... 91 i
Mill of, photo.....144, 145 x
Map of, sketch..... 91 R C
Mispickel in ..... 205 ix
Nomenclature of ..... 96 R C
Notes on, 1898..... ..... 38 viii
1899.....94, 95 ix
1900.....118, 119 x
1901.....269, 270 xi
1902 (idle).....98 xii
1903..... 81 A xiii
and photos.....70-72 A xvi
by Bell ..... 23 R C
Blue.....35, 36 iii
Coleman..... .... 125 viii
Merritt..... 91 R C
Palmer ..... 174 ii
Operating, 1901..... 23 xi
1905..... 47 A xv
1906..... 15 A xvi
Output .... 101 R C
171 i
122 iv
209 v
22 xi
Purchased by Copper Mg. and Smelting Co .....12, 68 A xv
Quartz crystals from..... 208 ix
Smelting operations at.. 378, 402-404 R C
System of working ..... 94 R C
Taken over by an English Co.... 37 x
Unwatered, 1898..... viii
Mines village, ALG.
See also Bruce Mines dist.
Agricultural land near..... ... 105 iv

Page Vol.

Bruce Mines village.—*Con.*
Boulders at, jasper-conglomerate 156 viii
Description of..... ..... 36 iii
Forest fire at, 1864..... 206 v
Rocks at and near.... ..... 72 i
158-162 viii
Huronian... ..... 253 v
thickness.. ..... 17 R C
greenstone dike, photo .. ... 136 viii
quarried for road metal....125, 169 viii
paper by Blue... ... ..13-16 v
Coleman . . 125 viii
Terraces near, altitude .....152, 155 viii
Mines & Algoma Railway Co. 119 x
Mines dist.
Copper mines in, notes by Coleman .... 124, 125 viii
Iron mining in, 1897 ..... 97 vii
Bruchmueller, W.
Early history by, of cobalt industry in Saxony..... ... . 74-90 B xiv
Brudenell, BRUDENELL TP., RENFREW CO.
Cambro-Silurian at..... ..... 104 B xiii
tp., RENFREW CO.
Corundum in, character ..... 241 vii
crushing curve of. 240, 241 vii
crystals photo... 222 vii
notes by Blue .... 246 viii
Miller... 221 vii
Grenville series in ..... 56 A xiii
Nepheline-syenite in..... .226, 229 vii
Titanite in..... 211 ix
Zircon in .... 212 ix
Bruges, BELGIUM.
Peat used in, for sanitation ..... 216 i
Brughat—?
Calorific power of fuels given by. 201 iii
Brule, C.P.Ry., R.R.D.
Gold mining east of. *See* New Klondike.
Rocks near .... 169 vii
granitoid-gneiss..... 124 vii
creek, CONMEE TP., TH.B.D.
Pyrites mining on..... ..... 107 x
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.
Copper mining near..... . 63 xi
Eruptive rocks on and near..... 191 A xv
Gold mining east of .... 101 vii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., TH.B.D.
Description of, by Blue..... .. 137 v
portage, BETWEEN BARIL AND BRULÉ LAKES, TH. B. D.
Forest fire at .... 205 v
river, BRULE BAY, L. SUPERIOR.
Character of .... 176 A xv
Brumell, H. Peareth H.
Notes by, on Petrolea oil wells 113 A xiv
Report by, on oil and gas, extract 111 A xiv
ref. to 89 A xiv
Brunel, Sir I. K...... ..... 118 A xiv
tp., P.S.D.
Boring in, for copper and nickel. 59 xi
Brunella vulgaris.
Abitibi dist ..... 242 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... ..... 150 A xv

	Page	Vol
Brunner, Ellice tp., Perth co		
Peat bog at, analysis	203	xii
idle, 1903	29 A	xiii
notes	205	xii
photo	192	xii
plant for, destroyed by fire	32 A	xiii
Brunswick, Germany		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	ii
post, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Country near, description...139,	140	ix
river, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	viii
Brunton, J. D.		
Peat process of	207	ii
Brush, Prof. George J.	505	R C
Brussels, Grey tp., Durham co.		
Salt at....54,	55	R C
boring for	185	R C
notes by Rogers	188	R C
works	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Bruyne, Armand de	49 A	xvi
Bryan, H. J.	102	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
Bryant, Samuel H.	245	iv
	68 A	xvi
Bryce, Rt. Hon. James	4	vii
Brydges bay, Big-stone bay, L. of the Woods....173, 175,	177	v
Bryozoa.		
Paris, Ont....91,	92 B	xiii
Rockford	143	xii
Thedford	154	xii
	69 B	xiii
Walpole tp	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
Bryson, John	44	x
Litchfield tp., Que.		
Leaf silver near	207	vi
island, L. Timiskaming, Que.		
Limestone on	85 B	xiii
Syenite near	104 B	xiii
BTO 1 iron location, E. of L. Nipigon, Th. B. D.		
Analysis of ore from: rocks in, dip....144,	145 A	xvi
BTO 3 and BTO 4 iron locations, E. of L. Nipigon, Th. B. D. 123,	132 A	xvi
Bubbling Water, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Natural gas at	128	iv
Bubo virginianus. *See* Owl, great horned		
Buchanan, A. P.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake reg	62	ix
President, Glass Reef G. Mg. Co.	99	x
C. G.		
Magnetic iron ore separator of 346,	347	R C
	328	xii
Thomas		
Brick-making by, Port Credit	89 B	xv
Buck lake, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.		
Mica in	98	vii
mining. *See* Stoness mine.		
Buck-deer rapid, Abitibi river		
Character of	186 A	xiv
Country around, description	205 A	xiv
Hornblende-gneiss at	206 A	xiv
Notes on river near	181	viii
Photo. of river near	229 A	xiv
Soil from, analysis	246 A	xiv
Bucke Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
tp., Nip.		
Cobalt in....11,	86 A	xv
Map of	97 A	xiii
Rocks in, breccia, photo....44,	45 B	xiv
columnar structure	38 B	xiv
greenstone, photos 42,	43 B	xiv
slate	49 B	xiv
photo	37 B	xiv
Silver deposits in, notes by Miller	96 A	xiii
mining	7 A	xv
Smaltite in	28 B	xiv
Buckeye Portland Cement Co.		
Composition of impervious mortar given by	173 A	xiv
Buckham Bay, Carleton co.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks near	38 B	xiii
Buckhorn, Kent co.		
Boring near, for water	127	i
Buckhout, N. W.	338	xii
Buckingham, Lieut. B. H. 171, 175, 178,	179 C	xiv
Mg. Co.	436	R C
Buckingham, Ottawa co., Que.		
Mica mining near	86 A	xiv
tp., Ottawa co., Que		
See also Emerald apatite mine		
Apatite in, mining....169,	436	R C
mode of occurrence	178	R C
Buckland —?		
Peat-drying process of	196	i
Buckley, H.	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
J. P.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
lake, Douro tp., Peterborough co.		
Marl from	16	x
	32	xi
	149 A	xiv
Bucknall mine, L. Timiskaming	50 A	xvi
Buckshot creek, Mississippi river, Ont.		
Rocks on, strike of	203	xi
Buckthorn lake, Peterborough co		
Limestone escarpment in....97,	113 B	xiii
Bucyrus Brick and Terra Cotta Co.		
Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
Budd, J. B.	321	R C
Buddle.		
Description of	529	R C
Budischie, Anthony....55,	57	xi
Buell, Elbert L.	34	xii
	19 B	xiii
	139 A	xiv
John		
Brick-yard of, Thornbury	66 B	xv
Buffalo.		
Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
Remains of, in Desjardins canal	229 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Buffalo, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Exhibition at, 1901. *See* Pan-American Exhibition.		
Gas in, record of wells	161, 162	i
piped to, from Ont	128	i
	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
	25 A	xvi
Lower Helderberg formation at	153	xii
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Water-lime series at	118 B	xiii
Chief		
Photo of	184, 185	viii
and Leamington Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Well of, Mersea tp	116 A	xiv
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903	65 A	xiii
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Dividends, 1900-7	13 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	25 A	xv
Owners, American silver mine, Cobalt	7 A	xv
Producing, 1901	8 A	xvi
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv
See also Buffalo silver mine.		
Natural Gas Fuel Co.		
Notes on, 1890	133	i
Northwestern Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on and photos of	76-78 A	xv
Bugs.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
lace		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
spittle		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Buhr-stone.		
Definition of	529	R C
Building stone.		
See also Structural material.		
Canada, production, 1870	209	R C
1880	209	R C
1881-1887	244	R C
1886	243	R C
1887	209, 213, 229, 243	R C
1888	72, 525	R C
Credit Forks	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	87, 88	xi
World's Fair, notes on	186	ii
Evidence re, before R. C	79-88	R C
"Great Huronian belt," notes by Bell	93	i
Guelph formation	45	R C
Imports of,—why import?	15 A	xiv
Building stone. *Con*		
Industry of, 1890, paper by Blue	95-107	i
1905	18, 19 A	xvi
Lake Superior, N. shore, evidence before R. C	61, 62	R C
Peninsula	113	vi
Medina formation	43, 73	R C
Notes on, by Merritt	72 78	R C
Paper on, by Coleman	133-136	iii
Rainy Lake region	76	iv
Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1887	210, 229	R C
1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	6, 10	iii
1894	11, 12	iv
1895	11	v
1896	11-13	vi
1897	15-17	vii
1898	11-13	viii
1899	13	ix
1900	11, 12, 14	x
1901	12, 13, 30	xi
1902	12, 13, 27, 28	xii
1903	2, 13 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905	1, 4 A	xv
1906	3, 6, 19 A	xvi
United States, production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
See also Structural material.		
Bulgaria.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Bull, Price & Co.		
Gold mining by, Seine river	67	v
bay, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on	138, 143 A	xiii
-dog gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Mill erected at	235	ii
Notes on, by Blue	25, 26	iii
-dog tabanus.		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
river, S. CAROLINA.		
Apatite deposits on	441	R
"Bulletin du Commerce."		
Extract from, re cobalt industry	72 B	xiv
Bullets.		
Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
Nickel "	146, 147	ii
See also Ammunition		
Bullion gold mine, N. E. OF KENORA, R. R. D	36	ix
Mining Co. *See* Gold Bullion Mg. Co		
No. 2 gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Idle, 1900	70	x
Notes on, 1899	57	ix
Number Two Mg Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Directors of	79	x
Work by. *See* Bullion No. 2 gold mine		
Bullock Manufacturing Co.	168	iv

	Page	Vol
Bully Boy gold mine, Camp bay, L. of the Woods.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Idle, 1898	60, 276	viii
1899	51	ix
1900	73	x
Notes on, 1904	45 A	xiv
1905	58 A	xv
Work at, 1906	60 A	xvi
Bulmer, H.	16	iii
Bulstrode, Bulstrode tp., Athabaska co., Que.		
Peat drying experiments at	198, 203	i
	198, 206	ii
Bunn, Charles	50	v
	105	vi
and Scovil claim, Bag bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods	87	v
Bunting, Robert	118	R C
Bur marigold.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Burchard, John E.	74 A	xiii
	71 A	xv
Burdette, D. B.		
See also Northern Gold Co. Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	116	R C
	20-24	iii
President, Northern Gold Co.	232	ii
Bureau of Mines.		
Act creating, ref. to	4	i
Award to, Pan-American Exhibition	89, 90	xi
Correspondence statistics of, 1892	12	ii
Duties of	228	ix
Establishment of, recommended	xxiv	R C
Objects of	407, 408	R C
Burford, Burford tp., Brant co.		
Post-glacial gravel east of	142	xii
tp., Brant co.		
Corniferous formation in	46	R C
Burgarde & Son, F.		
Pottery of, Egmondville, photo.	119 B	xv
Burgess, A. C.	112	vii
D.	73	xi
F. D.	89 A	xv
G. A.		
Brick-yard of, Carleton Place	75 B	xv
George V.	74	ix
gas well, E. Tilbury tp., Kent co.		
Notes on, by Knight	99 A	xvi
Mines, Carlow tp., Hastings co.		
Corundum mining at	21 A	xvi
tps., Leeds and Lanark cos., Ont.		
Albite in	193	ix
Anhydrite in	193	ix
Apatite in	172	R C
	242	viii
	194	ix
See also Otter mica mine. Otty lake.		
character of veins	440	R C
mining, 1892	251, 252	ii
1893	195	iii
Burgess tps. *Con.*		
Apatite in *Con.*		
mining, 1904	86 A	xv
evidence before R. C.	167, 168, 174-180	R C
Asbestus in	195	ix
Barytes in	5	R C
	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Corundum in	198	ii
	197	ix
discovery	242	viii
exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
notes	62	vi
	214, 218	vii
Graphite in	199	ix
Iron ore in, specular	138	R C
Limestone from, analysis	70 B	xiii
Loganite from, analysis	201	ix
Meerschaum in	138	R C
Mica in	203	ix
mining, 1893	194	iii
1895	276-278	v
1897	98	vii
1900	131, 132	x
1901	289, 290	xi
1903	91, 93 A	xiii
1904	85 A	xiv
1905	104, 105 A	xv
1906	87-89 A	xvi
evidence before R. C.	148, 150	R C
phlogopite	207	ix
See also Martha mica mine and Levett and Davis mica mine.		
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Perthite in	194	ii
	206	ix
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Ruby crystals in	228	vi
Serpentine in	209	ix
Sphene (Titanite) in	242	ix
Spinel and Sulphur in	210	ix
Tremolite and Turgite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in	212	ix
Wollastonite in	194	ii
	212	ix
Burjorkova, Hungary.		
Gasifying of wood in, for iron smelting	484	R C
Burke, D. F.		
Evidence by, *re* free-trade	233	R C
mining laws	312	R C
technical instruction	426	R C
Gold mining by, near Jackfish	266	vi
Thanks to	260	vii
	282	viii
Stevenson		
Evidence by, *re* nickel, before Dingley tariff committee	45	vi
Burketon, Darlington tp., Durham co.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude	223	x
Burkhardt, Hans	86-88 B	xiv
Burks Falls, Armour tp., P. S. D.		
Brick-yard at	88 B	xv
Iron near, boring for	31 A	xiv
Nickel mining near	286	xi

Page Vol.

Burleigh Falls, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.
Granite and lithographic-stone near ..... 213 viii
Limestone escarpment S. of ..... 97 B xiii
Water-power at ..... 213 viii
tp., PETERBORO CO.
See also Burleigh Falls.
Corundum in ..... 205 viii
Magnetite in, analysis ..... 202 ix
Peristerite in ..... 206 ix
Rocks in ..... 212, 213 viii
Tourmaline from, exhibited at Chicago ..... 190 ii
Burley, T. S. ..... 115 ix
gold mine, BALD INDIAN BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Crib of, description ..... 53 viii
photos ..... 16, 17 vii
32, 33 ix
Depth of 1899 ..... 35 ix
Notes on, 1897 ..... 48, 115 vii
1898 ..... 46, 47, 52-54 viii
1899 ..... 42 ix
1903 ..... 60 A xiii
Plans and section of ..... 64, 65 viii
Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 7 vii
Officers of ..... 52 viii
Burlington, DES MOINES CO., IA.
Paving clay from, analysis ..... 120 iii
Burlington, RACINE CO., WIS.
Diamonds from (reported) ..... 121 ix
bay, HAMILTON ..... 29 iv
heights, HAMILTON.
Description of ..... 228 A xiii
Iroquois beach at ..... 229, 238 A xiii
Burma.
Corundum and rubies of ..... 62 vi
213 vii
notes ... 229-233, 241, 242 viii
Oil-field of, ref. to ..... 115 i
Burnard, T. K. ..... 60 A xvi
Burnet, R. L. ..... 31 ix
Burnette—? ..... 78 A xvi
Burnham—? ..... 48 iii
Burns, J. C. ..... 273 xi
81 A xiii
J. E. ..... 54 A xiv
Robert ..... 218 i
34 v
S. R. ..... 118 B xv
mica mine. *See* Byrnes mica mine.
Burnside, T. E. ..... 205 xi
39, 42, 94 A xv
Thomas ..... 154 A xvi
Burnt island, L. TIMISKAMING *See* Mann island.
island, MISSITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.
Gold mining on ..... 70 viii
island, L. SUPERIOR.
Photo of part of ..... 128, 129 vi
Silver Islet vein in ..... 34, 35, 197 R C
138, 153 vi
Knoll, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.
Gold mining at ..... 51 iii

Burnt Knoll. *Cont.*
See also Belmont gold mine, Ledyard gold mine.
lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.
Keewatin rocks on ..... 67 ..
narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, R. R. D.
Rocks near ..... 83 ..
River, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.
Black River formation near ..... 113, 114 B XII
river, BALSAM LAKE, VICTORIA CO.
Iron ore on ..... 52 R C
Smelting works on. *See* Kinmount
Burntwood portage. ABITIBI RIVER. 184 XI.
Burpee tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.
Mica prospecting in ..... 280 x
Burritt lake, METHUEN TP. *See* Barrett lake
Burrough Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI
Burrows, A. G.
Analyses and assays by, of:
Cobalt ores ..... 99, 100 A XI
Throughout Pt. B XI.
gravel and sand, Savant lake ..... 90 XI.
gypsum, Moose river ..... 159 A XII
iron ores, Animikie range ..... 168 A XV
Nipigon Lake dist. ..... 144 A XVI
Steep-rock lake ..... 306 X
limestone, Animikie range ..... 163 A X
Ontario. Throughout Pt. B XI.
eastern ..... 156 XII
marl, N. of Montreal river ..... 209 A XIV
peat, Abitibi dist ..... 209 A XIV
Mattagami valley ..... 128 A XV
pyrites, Darling tp ..... 154 A XVI
various ..... 150 A XVI
rocks, Abitibi dist ..... 117, 118 A XII.
Animikie range ..... 171 A XV
Appointment of, 1902 ..... 72 XII
1903 ..... X A XIII
Assistant in Assay office, 1901 ..... 79 X
Dyscrasite found by, in Cobalt ores ..... 98 A XIII
Notes by, on pyrites on Mattagami river ..... 180 A XV
samples from Grace g. m. ..... 68 XI
Report by, and Wells, on Assay office, 1902 ..... 68-72 XII
1903 ..... 50, 51 A XIII
1904 ..... 31-34 A XIV
1905 ..... 36-38 A XV
1906 ..... 47, 48 A XVI.
Surveys by, Mattagami valley, ref. to ..... 122 A XV
Arthur S. ..... 95 IX
Burstall, Edward ..... 21 II
Burt, T. ..... 102 VI.
Burton, E. B.
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp ..... 143 R C
Jones & Co ..... 169 IV
tp., P. S. D.
Limestone in ..... 93 B XII

Page

Burwash, Edward M.
Specimens found by, Stimson tract 167, 178, 182, 183 x
Gold visited by 195 vi
Report by, on the geology of the passing Wa[illegible] railway 167-177 vi
Work by, 1899 17, 75, 95 x
Dr. John 40 ix
Burwash, Sussex, Eng. 356 ix
lake, Timagami Forest Reserve, Nip.
Abitibi valley north of 182 vi
Iron ore on 15 A xv
16, 74 A xvi
Map of, sketch 170 vi
Rocks around 1 vi
Striae on, direction 81 vi
Busck, Herr 234 ii
Bush, C. 102 viii
102 viii
115 ix
E. 102 viii
Flora 115 ix
Myron P. 96 vi
bay, Frontenac co.
Rocks near 43, 44 B xiii
Winning gold mine, near Mine Centre, R. R. 83 viii
Bushell, William
Brick making by, Carlton West 107 B xv
Bushnell Oil Co. 17 vii
Business lake, Timagami dist., Nip.
Iron ore near 171 x
Bussman-Gray Molybdenum Mg. and Reduction Co.
Charter, date of charter 37 A xiii
Buster Brown Oil and Gas Co. 25 A xv
Butchart, A. S.
Manager North American Chemical Works 110 i
Prospected AD2 Gold Mg. Co. 129 vii
Superintendent, Lakefield Portland Cement Co. 31 xii
17 B xiii
R. P. 108 ix
32 xii
148 A xiv
Butcher, H.
Brick-making by, Peterboro 95 B xv
Buteman, Thomas 515 B c
Butler lake, White-Clay River, Abitibi River.
Description of, by Bolton 184 xii
Butler, R. R. D.
Route from, to Sturgeon lake. 147, 148 xi
Butt tp., Nip.
Mica mine in 172 ix
Butte, Silverbow co., Montana.
Coal in, price of 111 ii
Butterfield, D. W.
Evidence by, before R. C. on:
Dakota School of Mines 424 R C
Vermilion mine 105, 133 R C
G. S. 73 xi
Butterflies.
Abitibi dist 129 A xiii
Buttes, The. *See* Creighton nickel mine.
Buttrey, L. H. 102 viii

Page

Butwell Bros.
Brick-making by, Toronto 110 B xv
Buxton, E. T. 140 x
? 57 A xvi
Buzzo, B. E. 265 x
60, 65 xvi
Byers, B. M. & Co.
Iron output of 1893 118 ii
Labour employed by, statistics 370 B c
Bygrove (Crosby) **iron mine,** N. Crosby tp., Leeds co. 35, 44-46, 50 ii
Byng inlet, Georgian Bay.
Rocks near 67, 79 i
Byrne, F. P. 4 xi
Byrnes, Patrick. *See* Byrnes mica mine
mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.
Notes on, 1903 91 A xvi
Prospecting in, 1904 85 A xvi
1905 103 A xv
Surface work on, 1900 1, 2 x
1901 290 xi
Byron tp., Michipicoten div., L. Huron.
Description of shores of 134 viii
Tin salting in 138, 139 viii
Burrhus ottawensis
Ottawa 32 B xv
Greens creek 224 x
Byskoven, Laurvik, Norway.
Laurvikite from, analysis 211
Byssolite. *See* Asbestus
Bytownite.
Bathurst tp. 195 ix
Seine River dist. 100 x
South Sherbrooke tp. 226 viii
195 ix
analysis 227 viii
Tudor tp., rock resembling 199 xi
Byturns, pale brown
Abitibi dist 128 A xiii

Cabbage
Mer[illegible] wing at:
[illegible] swan 240 A xiv
[illegible] ii 121 A xiii
[illegible] near 197 viii
[illegible] valley 197 viii
[illegible] Lines 114 x
[illegible] 164 xii
[illegible] tibi dist. 186 viii
[illegible] 123 A xiii
[illegible] 163 x
butterfly.
Abitibi dist 129 A xiii
Cabin Branch pyrites mine, near Dumfries, Virginia
Thickness of lenses in 192 A xvi
Cabot head, Georgian Bay.
Hematite at 140 xi
Rocks at 35, 36 B xiii
Cachemere. *See* Kashmir
Cacoxenite.
Elizabethtown tp. 195 ix
Brockville 193 ii

	Page.	Vol.
Cactus.		
L. of the Woods	96	iv
	51	v
Rainy lake	96	iv
	51	v
Cadham, J. G.	136	i
Cadieux, Damase	255	ii
Caen, NORMANDY, FRANCE	529	R C
Cain, Cæsar	47	xii
Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Clay used by, analysis	31 B	xv
Yard of, notes	47 B	xv
photo	61 B	xv
Cainozoic. *See* Tertiary.		
Cairngorm (SMOKY QUARTZ).		
Description of	224	vi
Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.		
Graphite near. *See* Black Donald gr. mine.		
Iron ore near, mining.		
See also Calabogie iron mine; Wilson iron mine.		
1897	234	vii
1899	103	ix
tests on, with Wetherill separator	336	xii
Summer mining class at	55, 56	xii
iron mine, CALABOGIE, RENFREW CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt	128	R C
Ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
Output of	135	R C
lake, RENFREW CO.		
Asbestus near	195	ix
Iron mining near	59	ii
notes by Campbell	136, 137	R C
Limestone north of	102 B	xiii
Talc near	210	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Exhibit from, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Notes on, by J. S. Campbell	136	R C
Work by, 1895	275	v
1899	193	ix
1900	129	x
Calamine (ZINC SILICATE).		
Description of	529	R C
Hardness of	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	460	R C
Notes on, by Goodwin	210	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Calc spar. *See* Calcite.		
Calcareous marl. *See* Marl.		
spar. *See* Calcite.		
tufa.		
Occurrences of	196	ix
Calcedony. *See* Chalcedony.		
Calcic carbide.		
Composition and cost of	145, 147	iv
See also Acetylene gas.		
Calciferous formation.		
Carleton co.	37 B	xiii
Dundas co	40 B	xiii
Glengarry co	46, 47 B	xiii
Grenville co	48 B	xiii
Lanark co	70, 72 B	xiii
Calciferous formation.—*Con.*		
Notes on, by Bell	41	R C
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
	22 B	xiii
Renfrew co	114 B	xii
Thickness of, in oilfields	96 A	xiv
Calcite (CALC SPAR).		
See also Iceland spar.		
Annaberg, Saxony	61, 62 B	xiv
Association of, with apatite	438, 442	R C
Barrie tp., cutting crystalline limestone	206	xi
Bruce mines	175	ii
Coleman tp., analysis	23 B	xiv
Dean lake, Thompson tp	69 A	xv
Determination of	205, 222	vi
Exhibit of at World's Fair	187	ii
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
	202	vi
	214	vii
Lanark tp	193	ii
Madoc tp., gold nuggets in	28	R C
North Burgess tp	440	R C
Nova Scotia, gold-bearing	67	R C
Occurrences of	195, 196	ix
Orford tp., Que., with millerite	213	vi
Port Colborne	14 B	xiii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Test for	450	R C
Calcium.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
carbide.		
Industry of, 1896	6	vi
Lime for	2, 3, 4 B	xiii
Limestone for, from Port Colborne and Sherkston	116 B	xiii
Manufacture and uses of	32-41	v
	27-32	vi
	19-22	vii
	18 A	xiii
notes by Blue	139-141	iv
paper by Lewes	142-151	iv
Wilson and Suckert	152-166	iv
of at St. Catharines	18 A	xiii
Statistics of, 1897	15	vii
1898	11	viii
1899	13	ix
1900	11, 12, 21	x
1901	12, 13, 36	x
1902	12, 13, 37	xi
1903	2, 4, 18, 19 A	xii
1904	1, 3, 18, 87 A	xiv
1905	1, 4, 23 A	xv
1906	3, 6, 25 A	xvi
Works for, Merritton	140	xi
Ottawa	296	x
	140	xi
carbonate. *See* Calcite.		
chloride.		
Lime used in making	5 B	xi
fluoride. *See* Fluorspar.		
phosphate. *See* Apatite.		
silicate. *See* Wollastonite.		
sulphate. *See* Gypsum		
sulphite.		
Sault Ste. Marie, for paper making	61, 62	

	Page.	Vol.
Calco King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Calder, George	80	vi
James	88	vii
Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
Timber in	145 A	xv
Caldwell, John F.		
Manager, Sultana g.m	7	Bull. i
	179	v
93-96, 117,	251	vi
	46	vii
	51	viii
	57 A	xv
Owner, Sultana g. m	231	ii
	16-19	iii
	227	iv
	238	v
	6	vii
	52	viii
	38, 39	ix
	96	xii
	59 A	xiii
Thomas B.		
Calabogie iron mine owned by	115	xii
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair	78	ii
prospecting by, Gunflint Lake dist	68	ii
prospecting by, Timagami dist	20	xii
	31 A	xiv
26,	88 A	xv
Caldwell, William C.		
Evidence by, before R. C., *re*:		
bonuses on iron smelting	393	R C
iron ores, Lavant tp	140	R C
tariffs	233	R C
technical education	427	R C
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair	78, 80, 82	ii
Owner, Wilbur mine	104	ix
	127	x
	260	xi
William M.		
Captain, Regina g. m	182	v
Manager, Cameron Island g. m.	55	vii
	68	viii
Jubilee g. m	122	vii
Work by, 1895, Empress g. m.	266	v
& Co. *See* Caldwell, Thos. B		
Caldwell, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
Iron mine near	82 A	xvi
notes by Goodwin	55	xii
See also Radnor mine.		
Grove well, ANDERDON TP., ESSEX CO.		
Log of boring in	42 B	xiii
iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Map showing location of, notes on	140	R C
pt., L. SUPERIOR		
Rocks and minerals at, notes by Coleman	149	ix
Caledon tp., PEEL CO.		
Brown stone quarrying in	110	ix
Calcareous tufa in	196	ix
Caledon tp.—*Con.*		
Limestone in	95 B	xiii
Cambro-Silurian	39 B	xiii
Marl in	16	x
	160 A	xiv
Sandstone quarrying in	99	i
See also Credit Forks		
Caledonia, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum near	122	R C
	38	xii
quarried	252	iv
	23	x
Mineral spring at, analysis..204,	205	ix
Natural gas at, 1892	20	x
1894	252	iv
1895	283	v
notes by Walker	281	vi
gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Notes on, 1890	113	i
Iron works (MONTREAL)		
Peat used at for smelting	207	i
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital of	284	v
Wells of	20	x
Springs, CALEDONIA TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Peat at	197	ii
tests, deodorizing system, at	190, 191	vi
tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Peat in	197	ii
thickness	190	i
See also Caledonia Springs.		
Trenton limestone in	98 B	xiii
Caley, C. W.	102	vii
Calico.		
Arsenic used in	120	xi
California, U. S.		
Asbestus in	98, 99	iii
Diamonds in	120	ix
Gold in, boring for	164	iii
cost of placer mining	258	vii
mode of occurrence	71	iv
gypsum in	119	R C
platinum in	142	vii
School of Agriculture		
Notes on, by Mather	506	R C
University.		
Notes on, by Richards	511	R C
Calla palustris		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Callonema bellatula		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
lichas.		
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Calliopora		
Hamilton	141	xii
Port Colborne	36	xi
Calluna vulgaris		
Germany, peat bogs	213	ii
Calm lake, SEINE RIVER. *See* Nonwatin lake.		
Calorific power.		
Carbon	185	i
Fuels, various	166	vi
Wood	54 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Calpac, St. Clair co., Mich		
Peat plant at	28 A	xiii
Calt a palustris		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Calumet and Algoma Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
and Hecla Copper mine, L. Superior		
Concentric flow-, rinkles at	37	R C
Conglomerates of	242	ii
Daily output from	455	R C
Notes on, by Coleman 144,	145	ix
Ore of, character 36,	37	R C
	83	iii
Porphyry pebbles in	38	R C
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
island, Ottawa river		
Bluette ?) from	282	xii
	100 C	xiv
Cobalt ores on	103 A	xiii
Rocks on	104 B	xiii
Silver on, leaf	207	vi
Zinc-blende on	210	vi
	87	ix
Calvert, F. H.	102	xiii
tp., Nip.		
Rocks in 206, 210,	212 A	xiv
Soil and timber of 204,	228 A	xiv
analysis,	246 A	xiv
sandy	197 A	xiv
windfalls	199 A	xiv
Calvin, Hiram A	178	iii
tp., Nip		
Beryl in	195	ix
Mica in, mining 195,	196	iii
muscovite	205	ix
See also Eauclaire.		
Polycrase in	207	ix
Xenotime in	212	ix
Calymene.		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps. 143,	144	xii
" *platu*		
Kwahadoahegan river, notes by Parks	190 A	xiii
Calypso borealis.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Calyx drill.		
Advantages of	233	v
Description of, mode of working.	55	x
C. marotae vs. tubus.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Kawataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
"Cambria" ss	18	xii
Cambria (Wales)		
Cambrian system called after 31,	530	R C
Iron Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ores from:		
Belmont tp	130	R C
	61	ii
Glamorgan and Snowdon tps. 131,	132	R C
Cambrian.		
Canada, thickness of	195	x
Distribution of	169	i
Nomenclature of	530	R C
Notes, by Bell, on rocks of	31	R C
Cambrian.—*Con.*		
Sub-divisions of	2	R C
Sudbury dist., anthraxolite in 3, 6	Bull	ii
	159	vi
Thunder Bay silver dist., silver in	63	R C
Cambridge Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Cambro-Silurian.		
Sub-divisions of	96 A	xiv
See also the sub-divisions.		
Camden, Camden co., N.J.		
Nickel refinery at	27	vii
See also Wharton, Joseph & Co.		
tp., Kent co.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian in	27 B	xiii
tp., Addington co.		
Cement works in. *See* Strathcona.		
Limestone in. *See* Newburgh		
Cameron, A.	115	ix
	140	x
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Alexander		
Copper prospecting by, L. Superior	194	R C
Bros.		
Lime manufactured by, Delta	72 B	xiii
"Caribou" 54, 67,	58	[illegible]
D.	53 A	xvi
D. C.	57	[illegible]
	79	[illegible]
Ian		
Manager, Blezard mine 247, 255,	256	ii
Cameron mine	273	v
Worthington mine	246	iv
	273	v
Notes by, on nickel-steel	145	ii
supply	147	ii
Views of, on Ontario mining law	227	ii
J. O.	48 A	xiii
John 107,	155	v
W. J.	55	vii
W. M.		
Lime-kilns of, Carleton Place	28	xii
analysis of stone burnt in	70 B	xiii
notes on	72 B	xiii
See also Cameron Bros.		
Hon. William		
Lithographic stone quarry of, Marmora tp.	138	iii
& Co. (N.Y.)		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	50	vi
copper mine, near Desbarats, Alg.		
Rocks of	188	x
gold mine, Cameron island, L. of the Woods.		
Accident in, 1899	31	ix
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Mining class at	281	viii
Notes on, 1898 44, 45,	68	viii
Photos of 64,	65	ix
Preparations for re-starting	62 A	xiii
	47 A	xiv
gold mine, Malone, Hastings co.	110	R C

	Page	Vol
Cameron iron mine, CHANDOS TP PETERBORO CO.		
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	82	i
island, L. OF THE WOODS		
See also Cameron g. m.		
Gold mining on, 1897	54, 55	
1898	68, 276	viii
1899	60	ix
1900, bibl.	79	x
1903	62 A	xiii
Island Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Re-organized, 1899	60	x
Work by, 1898	44, 68	viii
1903	62 A	xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH B. D.		
Fault west of	311 A	xiv
Iron ore near	338 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	285, 292 A	xiv
Rocks on, and near	316 A	xiv
lake, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Rocks near	196 A	xiv
nickel-bearing	23 A	xiv
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near	113 B	xiii
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Notes on	273	v
Rocks in	55 A	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Amazonite in	193	ix
Iron in, native	200	ix
Perthite in	206	ix
Cammell, Charles & Co.		
Armour plates of	365	R. C.
	150-155	iii
Camp bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Camp on, photo	80, 81	vi
Gold mining on, 1896	100, 101	vi
1897	45, 113	vii
1898	60, 61, 276	viii
1899	50-52	ix
1905	4 A	xv
1906	60 A	xvi
Rocks on	118	vi
Bay and Crow Lake Ry.	50	ix
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Producing, 1905	4 A	xv
Bay Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Combined gold m. owned by	63 A	xiii
	58 A	xv
Minor ref. to	4 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near	338 A	xiv
lake, NORTH OF OSOQUAN, R. R. D.		
Country near, character	147	xi
Campanula aparinoides.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *rotundifolia.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Campbell, A. D.	102	vii
A. H.	104	xi
Campbell, Sir Alexander		
Notes by, *re* police force, Hastings dist	55	iii
Alfred A.		
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	54, 55	iii
Archibald H.	174	ii
Sir Arthur	xi	R. C.
C.	17	ii
Duncan	125, 127	i
J. B.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* apatite, Monmouth tp	173	R. C.
hardwood, Haliburton dist.	395	R. C.
marble "	83	R. C.
	57 B	xiii
mining "	132	R. C.
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	58	ix
J. S.		
Iron mining by, Oso tp	276	v
Notes by, on Calabogie iron mine	136, 233	R. C.
President, Calabogie iron mine	275	v
J. W.	103 A	xvi
James Edwin		iii
John		
Mechanic for Canadian Copper Co.	64, 247	xi
John		
Mica mining by, near Waubamik	279	v
John.		
Rapids on York Branch river named after	221	viii
John S.	76, 129	vii
K.	102	vii
Mat.	97, 103 A	xvi
N.	102	viii
	140	x
Neil	38, 39, 112	vii
	63, 277	viii
	91	x
Norman.	64	xi
P. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* free-trade	231	R. C.
iron near Echo lake	145	R. C.
minerals, Sudbury dist.	59	R. C.
Waters tp.	112	R. C.
mining laws	310	R. C.
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair	80	ii
T.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
William	65, 156, 157	v
R. & Sons.		
Pottery works of, notes	120 B	xv
-Blomfield claim, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Chapman	104	xi
-Crawford Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE.		
See Golden Crescent g. m.		
island, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Dimensions of; rocks of; copper prospecting on	64, 65 A	xiv
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Nepheline-syenite near	221	viii

	Page.	Vol
Campbell tp., Alg.		
Actinolite in. *See* Grimsthorpe.		
Campbellford, Seymour tp., Northumberland co.		
Beaches at 235,	237 A	xiii
altitude	233 A	xiii
Gravel deposits near 231,	232 A	xiii
Campbellville, Nassagaweya tp., Halton co.		
Brick-clay at	229	R C
Medina	16	v
	29	xii
works 103,	104	i
Campelomt.		
Toronto	230 A	xiii
Campement D'Ours island, Lake Huron.		
Native iron near	200	ix
Rocks near, notes by Coleman ..	159	viii
Canada.		
Apatite of, character	189	ii
paper by Penrose ..436-443		R C
Archæan rocks of, area	193	v
	160	vii
distribution ..	245	v
notes by Vennor 41-44		ii
Boundary line between, and U.S., position of in L. St. Clair	108	v
Business relations with U. S.	220	R C
Cement in, standard 168,	169 A	xiv
Exports of, to U.S., 1881-1887...	xvii	R C
Imports of, from U.S., 1887	468	R C
Iron ores of, notes by Birkinbine 343,	344	R C
synopsis of a report by Harrington ..	52	ii
statistics of :—		
consumption, 1868-1886	397	R C
1888	369	R C
exports, 1885-1888	225	R C
production, 1887	xviii	R C
Laurentian system of, notes by Bell 245-249		v
Lithographic stone of, analysis ..	183	ii
Map of 12,	13 B	xiv
Mineral exports of, 1881-1887, 244-254		R C
production, 1870, 1880, 1887	209	R C
1874-1886	214	R C
1886, 1887	243	R C
1887, 1888	xvii	R C
1888	525	R C
statistics, notes on collection of	414	R C
Mining laws and regulations of :		
evidence before R. C. 263-277		R C
notes by commissioners 254-276		R C
Mining schools in, notes on, 1890	213-217	i
Railways in, mileage of, 1891	110	ii
Roads in, awful	103	iii
Statue representing, at Pan-American exhibition	87	xi
and United States Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
bird.		
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
Canada Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Deloro, Dominion, Gatling and Consolidated gold mines.		
Deloro g. m. operated by	58	vi
Gold prospecting by, Marmora tp. 106,	107	R C
94,	263	v
Minor ref to	52	x
Mispickel worked by, Marmora tp.	105	xi
Consolidated Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Copper Co.		
Mines of	433	R C
evidence before R. C., 103,	104	R C
notes by Merritt 89,	90	R C
Purchase by, of Stobie copper mine	58	R C
Corundum Co.		
Accident to employees of	40 A	xv
Award to, Pan-American exhibition	89	xi
Concentrating plant of, photo...	84 A	xvi
Mining class at claims of	40 A	xiv
	43 A	xv
Notes on, 1899	20	ix
1900 25,	130	x
1901 37,	294	xi
1902 37,	135	xii
1903 ..... 19-21, 89,	90 A	xiii
1904 and photos of plant 74,	75 A	xiv
1905 " 97,	98 A	xv
Operating, 1905	19 A	xv
Work by, Monteagle tp.	84 A	xvi
Raglan tp.	21 A	xvi
Crude Oil Producers.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
First Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Iron Furnace Co.		
Award to, Pan-American exhibition 86,	90	xi
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x
1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
Formation of	25	ii
Furnace of, blown in, 1890	25	xi
description	102	ix
	27-30	x
plan of	16	ix
photos	16	ix
16, 160	161	x
projected	6	viii
See also Midland.		
Limestone quarry of, analysis ...	110 B	xiii
producing.	28	xii
Officers of	17	ix
Radnor iron mine worked by, 20,	47	xii
	77	xiv
	95	xv
	16 A	xvi
See also Radnor iron mine.		
Work of, early	25	ii
Grattan tp.	24	xi
Lands Purchase Syn.	69	iii

Page Vol

Canada Minerals, Limited.
Capital and date of charter 28 A xvi
Nickel Co.
Capital and date of charter . 9 ix
Holdings of, acquired by Ontario Nickel Co. 67 A xvi
Paint Co.
Arsenic employed by, amount of. 111 xi
manufactured by 122 xi
pyrites mine. *See* Oliver pyrites mine.
Salt Association. 191 B c
Sand Lime Pressed Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter 25 A xv
Silver Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 7 vii
Venture Co.
Original operator's of Deloro g.m. 58 vi
Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Cobalt branch of, photo 66 B xiv
Cement Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter 24 A xiii
Coal and Ore Dock Co. 13 A xiv
Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 29 A xvi
Cobalt Corporation.
Capital and date of charter 29 A xvi
Copper Co.
See also the following mines :—
Clarabelle. Krean Hill.
Copper Cliff. Lady Macdonald.
Creighton. McArthur.
Evans. Stobie.
Frood.
Accidents to employees of :
1893 167 iii
1894 201-213 iv
1895 236-239, 240 v
1896 272, 273 vi
1897 30 vii
1899 24, 25 ix
1900 44 x
1901 49-52 xi
1902 44-46 xii
1903 38, 39 A xiii
1904 25 A xiv
1905 30, 31 A xv
1906 33, 35 A xvi
Acknowledgments to 61, 64 xi
Advantages of, over rivals 145 C xiv
Boring plant purchased by 42 A xiii
Capital and date of charter 10 ix
Copper ores to be treated by 8 A xv
plant for, erected. 64, 65 A xv
Copper Cliff mine acquired by 135 C xiv
Creighton " " 244 xii
Electricity developed by 10 A xiv
Employees of, number, 1898 7 viii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American exhibition 86 xi
Frood mine worked by 57 C xiv
Gold and mispickel mining by, Net lake 173, 174 ix
Historical notes xxii B c
284-286 xii
136-141 C xiv
by Ritchie 170-172 C xiv

Page Vol

Canadian Copper Co.—*Con.*
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co. 21 xi
17, 284 xii
Krean Hill mine worked by 64 A xv
Matte produced by, analysis 154 ii
notes by Roberts-Austen. 109 viii
Mines and plant of 98 ix
123 x
notes, 1897 25, 95-97 vii
1898 38 viii
1899 96, 97 ix
and photos, 1901 272, 273, 276-280 xi
1902 117-120, 272, 273, 288, 289 xii
1903 208, 209 A xiii
1905 90, 91, 108 C xiv
1906 63-66 A xvi
by the president 45 vi
Ores of, as a source of platinum. 180 ii
percentage of copper and nickel in 90 i
richer in depth 153 ii
Price of nickel controlled by 59 A xiii
Production of, 1902 (to) 288 xii
1903 6 A xiii
1905 12 A xv
increasing 47 A xv
1906 14 A xvi
increasing 56 A xvi
proportion to other mines 156 C xiv
Quartz mined by, for converter linings 26 A xvi
Refinery of, Cleveland, U.S. 131 ii
Sales by, to U.S. Navy 138 ii
Smelting by, methods 378, 379 B c
217 ix
good 144 C xiv
Tests by, on nickel-steel 191 iv
Work by, 1893 182, 183 iii
1895 18 v
1898 19 viii
1901 20, 21 xi
1902 117-120 xii
1903 83, 84 A xiii
1904 6, 9, 69-71 A xiv
1905 8, 11, 63-65 A xv
1906 63-66 C xiv
Corundum Wheel Co.
Capital and date of charter 24 A xiii
Electro-Chemical Co.
Caustic soda made by. 14 B xiii
Minor ref. to 92 xi
Plant of, at Sault Ste. Marie 65 x
photo 96, 97 xi
General Electric Co.
Wilson's acetylene patent acquired by 141 iv
General Industrial and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter 29 A xvi
Gold Extraction Co. 99 viii
87, 88 ix
Gold Fields Co.
See also Deloro gold mine.
Arsenic made by, photo 112 113 xi
mining by, Marmora tp 197 xi

	Page.	Vol
Canadian Gold Fields Co. *Con.*		
Arsenic plant of, photos	112, 113	xi
process of, ref. to	29	xi
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
	10	viii
Deloro mine purchased by	22	viii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	85, 89	xi
Govt. drill lent to	52, 56	x
Mining class of, photo	64, 65	xi
Plant of, closed	18 A	xiii
sold	12 A	xvi
Work by, 1902	14, 36	xii
Granite Co. (Ottawa)		
Evidence by, before R. C.	83, 84	R C
Marble quarrying by, near Renfrew	76, 82	R C
	102 B	xiii
Notes by Merritt	74	R C
Hart Corundum Wheel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Klondike Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Land Emigration Co.	237	R C
Mica Co.		
Work by, 1901	292	xi
Works of, Ottawa, closed	131	xii
Michigan Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	21 A	xiii
Milling and Reduction Co. *See* Lake of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
	10	viii
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Purchase by, of Foley gold mine	66	ix
	81	x
Mining Institute.		
Cobalt samples exhibited at	5 A	xv
Niagara Power Co.	55	x
Northern Ore and Coal Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Northern Railway Co.		
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	86	xi
Opening of, anticipated results	128	xi
Rocks along, near Atikokan river	131	xi
Oil Fields, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Oil Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
	25 A	xv
Minor ref. to	23 A	xiii
Operating, 1906	24 A	xvi
Plant erected by, at Petrolea	41	xi
	40	xii
Production, 1905	22 A	xv
Pacific Railway.		
Advantages due to	103	iv
of, to Kenora	172	v
Animikie range, culverts made from local granite	162 A	xv
Eastern division of, description	108-116	iv

	Page	Vol
Canadian Pacific Railway. *Con.*		
Mica boiler covering tested by	32	v
Michipicoten div., character of country traversed by	9 Bull.	iii
Rocks on, in Animikie range	160 A	xv
Stone producing by	28 A	xiii
L. of the Woods	14	iii
Sudbury nickel development due to	134, 136 C	xiv
Woodland div., notes on	108-115	iv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Experiments by, on peat	22	vii
	200	xii
Notes on, by Gibson	189	vi
Rights given by, to Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co	22	ix
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clays and marls used by	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	88	xi
Formation of	136 A	xiv
Lime producing	28	xii
Notes on, 1902	32, 35	xii
1905	136-139 A	xiv
1906	116 B	xv
Operating, 1901	32	xi
1902	31, 35	xii
1903	17 A	xiii
1905	17 A	xv
1906	20 A	xvi
Plant of, erection	16	x
notes	18 B	xiii
photos	136-139 A	xiv
Pyrites Co.		
Work by, 1906	80 A	xvi
Rand Drill Co.		
Work by, for Deloro gold mine	40	viii
Salt Co.		
Chief producer, 1902	38	xii
Producing, 1902	38	xii
1903	22 A	xiii
1904	20 A	xiv
1905	21 A	xv
1906	23 A	xvi
Can.-Amer. Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Canaries.		
Abitibi dist	258 A	xiv
Canborough Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	x
tp., Haldimand co.		
Natural gas in	91 A	xiv
boring for, log	105 A	xiv
Cancrinite.		
Dungannon tp.	196	ix
Candles.		
Composition of	26	x
Duty on	232	R C
Canesda Mineral Water Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Canestoga river, Grand River, L. Erie.		
Onondaga limestone on	122 B	xiii
Canfield, Cayuga N. tp., Haldimand co.		
Brick-yard at	66 B	xv

	Page	Vol
Canise island, Lake Simcoe.		
Limestone on, for burning	89 B	xiii
Canker-worm.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Cannamore, Finch tp., Stormont co.		
Limestone near	111 B	xiii
Chazy	47 B	xiii
Cannel coal.		
Analysis of standard	184	i
Cannibal lake, Alg. *See* Windegoaquinzing lake.		
lake, R. R. D. *See* Windigoostigwan lake.		
Cannibalism. *See* Anthropophagy.		
Canning industry.		
Sulphuric acid for	197 A	xvi
Cannington, Brock tp., Ontario co.		
Peat bog at	35 A	xiii
Canoes.		
Photos of Indians making	48, 49	vi
Used by fur-traders, description	200	v
Canoe lake, near Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks on and near, petrographical notes	95	v
Canal lake, N. of Lakder lake, Nip.		
Diabase on, petrography	229	xi
Jasper on, with iron	221, 230	xi
lake, Nip.		
Minor ref. to	112 A	xiii
Rocks near	121 A	xiii
Canon, The (Long portage) Abitibi river.		
Augite-syenite at	193	viii
Photo of	200, 201	viii
Canonto Mica and Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
South tp., Frontenac co.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Graphite mining in	203	xi
Hematite in	199	ix
Mica in	203	ix
Canton, Stark co., Ohio.		
Bricks of, made from Hamilton (Ont.) shales	129	iii
tests on	130	iii
Clay from, analysis	120	iii
Shales from, analysis	119	iii
apatite and mica mine, S. Burgess tp., Leeds co		
Diamond drill exploration at	88 A	xvi
Notes on, 1893	195	iii
1897	98	vii
Capatis (Indian)	123, 124 A	xv
Cape Breton, N. S.		
Coal from, for Ontario	196	ii
Cape Colony.		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills	166	iii
Capelton, Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.		
Sulphuric acid made at	177	R C
	153 A	xvi
Tetrahedrite found at	208	vi
Wire-rope tramway at, for moving ore	351	R C
Capilliary pyrites. *See* Millerite		
Capital Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Capreol tp., L. Wanapitei dist., Nip.		
Farm land in	105 C	xiv
Gold prospecting in	256	vii
alluvial	152	x
Rocks in, diabase, petrography	213 A	xiii
nickel-bearing	284	xi
	62 C	xiv
notes, by Cuthbert	202-204 A	xiii
	73, 74 C	xiv
tuff	95 C	xiv
Sand plains S. of	193 A	xiii
Terraces in	106 C	xiv
Capron, Henry		
Paris, Ont., founded by	113	i
Hiram		
Smelting by, with Van Norman	320	R C
	13	ii
Capsella bursa-pastoris.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Carbert, Charles E.	48	vi
Carbide of calcium. *See* Calcium carbide.		
Willson. *See* Willson, Thomas Leopold.		
Carbon.		
Calorific power of	185	i
Forms of	165	vi
notes by Goodwin	218-220	vi
Proportion of, in glass	118, 119	xi
globe's crust	447	R C
anthracitic. *See* Anthraxolite.		
-dioxide.		
Lime used in manufacture of	5 B	xiii
monoxide.		
For nickel-plating	159	ii
Carbon, Carbon co., Wyoming.		
Coal on	175 A	xiii
Carbonaceous shale. *See* Shale, carbonaceous		
Carbonate of iron. *See* Siderite.		
of lead. *See* Cerusite.		
of silver.		
How to assay	449	R C
of zinc. *See* Smithsonite.		
schists.		
Windigokan Lake dist., notes by Moore	142, 143 A	xvi
Carboneau, Louis	49, 57	xi
Carboniferous system.		
Absence of, in Ontario	180	i
Definition of	530	R C
New Brunswick	196	ii
Carborundum.		
Composition of	39	xi
Price of, 1898	238	viii
United States, production and value	216	vii
Card, A. M.	29	iv
Manly W.	56, 57	xi
N. B.		
Brick-making by, Brantford	59 B	xv
Cardiff, Wales.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885	443	R C
tp., Haliburton co.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Iron ore in, analysis	[illegible]	ii
railway for development	61	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Cardiff. *Con*		
Mica in	203	ix
Rocks in	215	viii
Grenville series	56 B	xiii
nepheline-syenite	215	viii
Cardinal, Edwardsburg tp., Grenville co.		
Calciferous formation at	47 B	xiii
Cardium islandicum.		
James bay	143 A	xiii
Carex magellanica.		
Ottawa, near (fossil)	225	x
Carey, John F.	263	xi
Cariboo silver mine, Paipoonge tp., Th. B. d		
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	199, 200	R C
Galena in	198	ix
Caribou.		
Abitibi dist., scarce	193	viii
	189	xii
	253 A	xiv
Blanche River region	215	xi
Davenport, remains of, in gravel	229 A	xiii
Food of	142	viii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
L. Superior, Caribou island	111	v
N. shore	142	viii
Pukaskwa harbour	133	viii
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Pukaskwa river	137, 138	viii
Mississagi River dist., scarce	172	xii
Rainy Lake dist	97	iv
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
"Caribou" (skiff)	120, 168, 169	viii
Caribou gold mine, near Rossland, Ont.		
Notes on, 1898	110	vii
Work on, 1902	234	ii
island, L. Superior.		
Fishing off, notes on	147	viii
Fowl's eggs on, hatched by gulls	132	viii
Gold prospecting on	209	v
Historical notes	110-112	v
Minor ref. to	143	viii
lake, McConkey tp., P. Sd. d.		
Copper prospects near	170, 171	ix
Copper pyrites, iron and pyrrhotite on	262	viii
Mica on; trees on	171	ix
lake, near Manitou lake, R. R. d.		
Laurentian granite on	50	iv
	155	vii
petrography	63, 89	iv
Syenite on	52	
lake, near Whiskey lake, Alg.		
Galena on, argentiferous	70 A	xv
Carillon canal, N. of Ottawa river, Que.		
Stone for, from Ross quarry	99 B	xiii
Carinthia, Austria-Hungary.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal	483	R C
Carl bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.		
Gold mining near. *See* Engledue, W. T.		
Carleton co.		
Brick-yards in, notes on	60, 61 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	37 B	xiii
Palaeozoic rocks in	40, 41, 43	R C
	22 B	xiii
Peat bog in	197	ii
Place, Beckwith tp., Lanark co.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	75 B	xv
Epidote in	198	ix
Iron ore at	68	R C
Lead mining at	145, 146	R C
smelter	175	i
Limestone at, analysis	70 B	xiii
kilns and quarries	70, 72 B	xiii
Mica-trimming works at	105 A	xv
Carling tp., Parry Sound dist.		
Copper ore in	261	viii
	168	ix
Carll, John F.		
Notes by, on:		
anticlinal theory (gas and oil)	148-151	i
exhaustion of natural gas and oil	158, 159	i
value of records of borings	163	i
Carlo, B. *See* Gallucio Bartolomeo.		
Carlos tp., Peterborough co.		
Old name for Methuen tp	15	ii
Carlow tp., Hastings co.		
Corundum in	217	vi
	220, 221	viii
discovery	61, 63	vi
	207	vii
	206, 244	viii
inspected by Miller	208	vii
mining, 1902	37, 135	xii
1903	89, 90 A	xiii
1904	75 A	xiv
1905	99 A	xv
notes by Blue	64, 65	vi
	246	viii
Miller	211, 219, 220, 224	vii
photos	Facing 222	vii
production, 1901	18 A	xiv
1905	19 A	xv
prospecting	84 A	xvi
tests on	239, 240	viii
See also New Carlow.		
Gneiss in, analysis	227	vii
Limestone in, analysis	65 B	xiii
Magnetite in	202	ix
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Syenite in	229	vii
	220	viii
Carlsbad (Eastman) **Springs,** Gloucester tp., Carleton co		
Moss and peat at. *See* Mer Bleu.		
Carlson, Axel	238	v
	66, 249	vi
Nelse	27, 28	viii
W. F.	113	vii
Carlton West, York tp., York co.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	107 B	x
Pottery works at	29 A	xiii
	118 B	xv
Vitrified brick plant at, description	16	

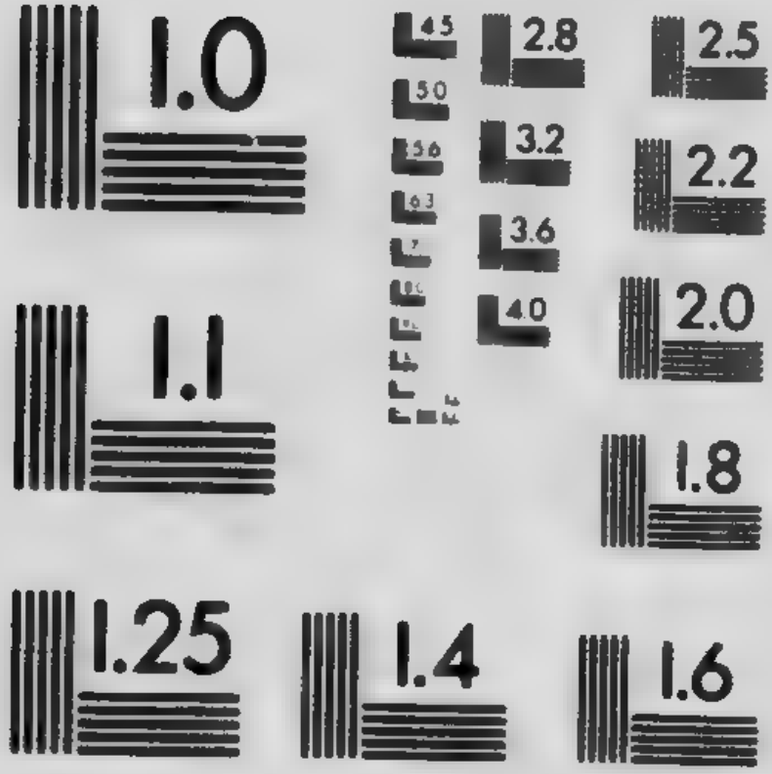
	Page	Vol
Carlton lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on. *See* King Edward mine.		
Carlyle, W. S.	217	i
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in	68	i
Carman, Frank J.	111 A	xv
See also Carman and Fairbank.		
and Fairbank.		
Oil producing	24	vi
prospecting, Kent and Essex cos	19-21	vi
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, character	132 A	xiii
Trees in	124 A	xiii
Carmichael, N. R.	250	vii
Carmody Bros.		
Boring by, for gas, Bertie tp.	135-138	i
Caledonia	252	iv
Carnegie, Andrew		
Notes by, on use of natural gas for glass-making	159	i
See also Carnegie Steel Co.		
J. H.	32	xii
Bros. & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	3[illegible]	R C
Phipps & Co.		
Armour plates of, tests on	36, 137	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	369	R C
Steel Co.		
Armour plates of, cost	144	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	369	R C
Steel of, output, 1893	119	ii
sent to England	34	x
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber in	120, 141 A	xv
Carnelian	530	R C
Carnsewe —?	374	R C
"Caro" ss.	93	xii
Carolinenhorst, NEAR STETTIN, GERMANY.		
Peat at, notes on working	213	ii
wages for working	195	ii
Caron, F.	113	vii
Carp, HUNTLEY TP., CARLETON CO.		
Mica prospecting near	103 A	xv
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description of, by Willmott	128	viii
Jasper ore on trib. of	190	x
Minor ref. to	162	ix
Carpenter, Albert		
Evidence by, before R. C.	86, 235	R C
Carpets.		
Peat fibre for	215	ii
Carr, J.	48 A	xiii
tp., Nip	109 A	xiii
Carrick, F. J.	102	vii
	102	viii
tp., BRUCE CO.		
Boring in, for gas, suggested	21	x
Limestone in	35 B	xiii
Corniferous	66 B	xiii
Marl in	37 B	xiii
Carrie Furnace Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Carrier, S. N.	102	vii
Carroll, J.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	123	vii
Michipicoten div.	48 A	xiii
Robt.	111	ix
See also Credit Valley Quarry Co		
and Vick.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	98	i
See also Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
Bros.		
Gas wells and limekilns of, Humberstone	134	i
	44	xi
Carron iron works, SCOTLAND	358	R C
Carrots.		
Fort Matachewan	240 A	xiv
Goulais River valley	197	xiii
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Carruthers, J. B.	178	iii
Science hall, KINGSTON.		
Photo of	Facing 192	vi
Carry siding, C. P. RY., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	3 Bull	iii
Carscallen, A. W.		
Manager, Belmont g. m	224	i
Notes by, on "	238	ii
Owner of "	48	iii
	40	viii
	114	x
	191	xi
Trustee, mineral collection, Marmora	200	xi
Carstick, J.	138	xii
Cart lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Drainage of	81 A	xv
Minor ref. to	52 A	xv
Carter, Frederick	49, 50, 57	xi
Sir Frederick	221	i
J. M.		
Brick-yard of, at St. Catharines	77 A	xv
James		
Evidence by, before R. C.		
Natural gas at Courtright	153	R C
Salt at Courtright	191	R C
duties	237	R C
W. E. H.		
Acknowledgments to	259	xii
	16	xiv
Appointment of, as secretary	5	x
Catalogue compiled by, for Pan-American Exhibition	88	xi
Paper by, on peat fuel, its manufacture and uses	191-234 A	xii
ref. to	27 A	xiii
Reports by, as Inspector of Mines.		
1900	90-112	x
1901	231-298	xi
1902	108-140	xi
1903	59-72 A	xiii
1904	43-76 A	xiv
Report by, on accidents at		
Big Master g. m.	16	xii
Shakespeare g. m	26, 27 A	xiv
Work by, 1898	174	viii
1900	5	x
1901	6, 7	xi
1902	4	xii
1903	5 A	xiii
1904	4	xiv

	Page	Vol.
Carter and Kittermaster.		
Operating salt, Windsor	38	xii
	22 A	xiii
-Walker process.		
Description of	238	ii
Cartier, CARTIER TP., ALG.		
Gravel plain near	106 C	xiv
Limestone near, for building	94	i
Magnetite near	87	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
tp., ALG.		
Terrace in, altitude	103 C	xiv
Cartmell, William R.		
Quarrying by, Thorold tp	96	i
See also Mountain quarry.		
Cartwright, Major O. E.	90	viii
Granite prospecting by, near Cape Gargantua	67	iii
Sir Richard		
Part owner, Wendigo g.m	44	ix
	71	x
President, Bedford Mg. Co.	134	R C
Bullion No. 2 g.m	79	x
Hammond Reef G. Mg.	80	viii
Carus-Wilson, Charles A.	217	i
Carver, Captain Jonathan		
Ref. to travels by, L. Superior	92	R C
	112	v
Carveth, H. R.	236	vii
Car-wheels.		
Manufacture of, notes on	328, 329	R C
Cascade galena mine, GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Belt of, same as that of Victoria m.	29	R C
Notes on, by Coleman	123	viii
Skewes	147	R C
Photo of	136, 137	viii
Cascaden tp., ALG.		
Rocks in, diabase	76	i
nickel-bearing	196 A	xiii
	64 C	xiv
south of	84	i
See also Windy lake.		
Swamps in	193 A	xiii
Casey, P.		
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp	235	vii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
tp., NIP.		
Cobalt vein in	11 A	xv
Smaltite in	48 A	xv
Cash, D. G.	140	x
J. S.	140	x
Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fraleck.	163 A	xvi
See also Tudor tp.		
Casler, J. H.	54 A	xv
Cass, J.	102	viii
Casselman, CAMBRIDGE TP., RUSSELL CO.		
Brick making at, notes and photo	97, 98 B	xv
Bricks at, price of	15 A	xiii
Clay at, analyses	26, 27 B	xv
photo	25, 26 B	xv
Saugeen	19, 20 B	xv
Cassiar Coal Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Cassidey, J. H.	252	xi
Cassiterite. (TIN-STONE)		
See also Tin.		
Columbite associated with	236	vii
Determination of	204, 209, 211	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury	190, 193	ii
	36	iv
	211	ix
	162 C	xiv
Wanapitei lake (near)	211	ix
Cassior, J. H.	64 A	xiii
Cast iron.		
See also Iron.		
For furnaces	377	R C
Castile, ALGONA TP., RENFREW CO.		
Utica formation near	104 B	xiii
Castings and forgings.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250	R C
Use of charcoal in	401, 402	R C
Castleton, CRAMAHE TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.	231 A	xiii
Castor oil bean.		
Moose Factory	107	ix
river NATION RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Limestone on	108, 109 B	xiii
Calciferous	47 B	xiii
Cat (WILD).		
Mattagami river	131 A	xv
Cat bird.		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	190	vii
Catalan forge.		
Character of ore suited for.	477	R C
Notes on	355, 356	R C
Smelting in	476	R C
Catalogue of Minerals (IN THE BUREAU'S COLLECTION).		
Notes on, by Goodwin	206-229	vi
Catalonia prov., SPAIN.		
Mispickel in	101	xi
Catalysis.		
Definition of	63	x
Cataraqui Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Working St. Charles iron mine	128	x
pt., NEAR KINGSTON.		
Limestone on, fossiliferous	44 B	xiii
Catterpillar, tent		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
Garden River (near)	123	viii
Cates, Henry Somerset	87	x
Catfish creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agglomerates on	342 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	293 A	xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	286 A	xiv
lake, CATFISH CREEK, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agglomerate on	342 A	xiv
Description of Catfish creek near.	286 A	xiv
Rocks near	348 A	xiv
Cathcart pt. *See* McKellar pt.		

	Page.	Vol.
Catherinet, Jules		
Sperrylite found by, in B.C.	162 c	xiv
Catlett, Prof. Charles		
Platinum found by, in Sudbury ores	283	xii
Polydymite found by, in Sudbury ores	281	xii
described by	168	xi
	159 c	xiv
Cattanach, A. J.		
Evidence by, before R.C., re:—		
govt. aid for iron smelting	396	R C
miners' rights	281	R C
mining laws	315	R C
need of railways	241	R C
Silver Islet mine	195	R C
technical education	428	R C
Managing Director, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co.	77	v
Cattle.		
Bedding for	121	iv
See also Moss-litter.		
Moose Factory	107	iv
Rainy Lake reg., owned by Indians	97	iv
Cauchon, Joseph	127	vi
Caustic soda. *See* Alkali works.		
Caverhill, J. L.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa	194	vii
Caves.		
Michipicoten island	143	viii
Caviar.		
Sturgeon roe for, from L. of the Woods	167	v
Cawes, French		
Rules by, for construction of concrete floors	180 A	xiv
Cawley, Clark & Co.	122	xi
Cawrse, J. W.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	80 B	xv
Cayea lake, McCann tp., Nip.	248 A	xiv
Cayuga, N. Cayuga tp., Haldimand co.		
Cement quarry near 55,	77	R C
Gypsum near	110	i
notes	119	R C
	52 B	xiii
mining near	241	i
evidence before R.C.	121	R C
See also Paris gypsum mine, Excelsior gypsum mine and Teasdale, T.		
Limestone quarries at, analysis	55 B	xiii
Rocks between, and Hagersville	145	x
lake, U.S.		
Iroquois beach on	233 A	xiii
Lake Portland Cement Co.	30	xii
tp., North, Haldimand co.		
Gas well in, log of	105 A	xiv
Gypsum in	110	i
See also Cayuga.		
Limestone in, analysis	146	xii
fossiliferous	118 B	xiii
quarries	55 B	xiii
Lower Helderberg formation in	53 B	xiii
Oriskany formation in	153	xii
Tufa in, calcareous	196	ix
Cayuga tp., South, Haldimand co.		
Oriskany sandstone in, overlaid by coral layer	153	xii
Ceridomyia strobilodes. *See* Willow gall, pine cone		
Cedar.		
Abitibi dist	133	viii
197, 223,	230 A	xiv
	125 A	xii
Eby tp. 176, 178,	179	xv
For street paving	105	iii
Fourth Meridian line	180	vii
Frederick House Lake dist 108,	124 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	—
Lonely lake	62	
Mattagami valley	129	ix
188,	189 A	xiv
118, 123, 127, 140,	144 A	xv
diameter	141 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	13 Bull	iii
189,	206	vii
	137	viii
	295 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Batchawana bay	203	viii
valley	200	viii
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Montreal river	133	viii
Missinaibi river	139	ix
Mississagi river 161,	172	xii
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	111	iv
	212	x
	138 A	xvi
Niven's base line and S. of	141	ix
Porcupine Lake dist	176	viii
105, 122,	123 A	xiii
Rainy River dist	65	R C
Dominion lake	174	vii
Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv
river	117	iv
	208	v
Sabawe lake	142	v
Seine river	151	v
white		
Abitibi region	126 A	xiii
216,	240 A	xiv
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley, diameter	137 A	xv
Nipigon Lake dist	112	iv
bird.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
island, L. of the Woods		
Gold claims on	96	xii
Island Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Cornucopia mine worked by	54	vii
	67	viii
lake, L. of the Woods reg.		
Contact veins near	117	R C
Country in vicinity of, notes	111	vii
Notes on, by Coleman	89	vi
narrows, Pickerel lake, R. R. D.		
Laurentian gneiss on	52	v
Celestine.		
Composition and uses of	530	R C

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	Page.	Vol.
Celestite.		
Analysis of, and occurrences	196	ix
Description of	222	vi
Determination of	205	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
Kingston	193	ii
Cement.		
See also Portland cement and Natural cement.		
Analysis of a sample taken at random	124 A	xiv
Appliances used in making	125-132 A	xiv
As foundation for roads	16	iv
Blue lake, Dumfries tp.	33, 149	xii
Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Classification of	14 B	xiii
Compared with natural cement	19 A	xvi
Definition of	14 B	xiii
Demand for, increasing	5	xi
Effect of increased usage of, on quarrying	14 A	xiii
	16 A	xiv
Grand river	55	R C
Industry of, 1890, paper on	108-110	i
1893, notes by Blue.	16, 17	iv
1899 " De Kalb.	108	ix
Industry of, 1901, notes on	30-34	xi
1902, "	29-36	xii
1903, "	17-19 B	xiii
1904, paper by Gillespie	118-183 A	xiv
1906, notes on	115-117 B	xv
	19, 20 A	xvi
Napanee, notes by Rathbun	84, 85	R C
tests on	77	R C
Notes on, by Cummings	106, 107	i
Plant for making, cost of	125 A	xiv
new kind, 1900	16	x
Port Colborne, notes by Coleman on rock suitable for	34	xi
Statistics of, 1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	6, 10	iii
1894	11-15	iv
1895	11, 29	v
1896	12, 16	vi
1897	15, 16	vii
1898	11, 13	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	7, 11, 15	x
1901	12, 13, 30	xi
1891-1901	32	xi
1902	12, 13, 29, 30	xii
1903	3, 16, 18 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 17, 18 A	xiv
1905	1, 4, 18 A	xv
1906	3-6 A	xvi
Testing of, paper by Gillespie	166-170 A	xiv
Tests on	182 A	xiv
Napanee	77	R C
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Uses of, paper by Gillespie	170-180 A	xiv
paint.		
Composition of	463	R C
Cement, Stone and Building Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Central Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.		
Quarrying by, near Bancroft	107 A	xv
Ontario Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Ontario Railway.		
Cost and purchase of	59	ii
Peat Co.	9	x
Centre lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to	200 A	xv
Rocks on and near	178, 202, 205 A	xv
Star Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Centreville, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian at	27 B	xiii
Century Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Cephlorus pileatus. See Woodpecker, pileated		
Cephalopoda		
Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
Ceramics.		
Taught at Ohio University	17	v
Cerargyrite (HORN SILVER).		
Composition of	453	R C
Determination of	208	vi
Hardness of	201	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Port Arthur dist.	55, 58 B	xiv
Silver islet	196	ix
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Ceratophyllum demersum.		
Abitibi dist.	242 A	xiv
Cerium.		
In allanite and columbite	196	ix
Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Certhia familiaris americana. See Creeper, brown		
Cerusite (CARBONATE OF LEAD).		
Definition of	530	R C
Determination of	208	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	460, 461	R C
How to assay	449	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Ceryle alcyon. See Kingfisher, belted		
Cess-pools.		
Moss litter for	143	iii
Ceylon.		
Corundum in, ref. to	242	viii
Mica from	135	x
Chabazite.		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Monteagle tp.	196	ix
Chabot, J. B. N.	97	x
Chaffey, B. E.	55	viii
G. and Bros.		
Iron mining by, near Newboro	34	ii
iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Early mining in	44, 45	ii
Ore of, analysis	54	ii
tested with Wetherill separator	337	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Chaffey iron mine. - *Con.*		
Ore of, titaniferous.....45, 49,	86	ii
	201	ix
Rocks in.....	54	ii
Chains.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.246,	250	R C
Chalanches, DAUPHINE, FRANCE.		
Silver-Cobalt-nickel ores of :		
paper by Rickard 63-67	B	xiv
unprofitable at depth.....	6 B	xiv
Chalcanthite		
Lake tp.....	196	ix
Chalcedony.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv
Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i
Description of.....	530	R C
	224	vi
Determination of.....	205	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Lake Superior	196	ix
Goulais bay.....	72	i
Michipicoten island 143,	144	viii
White Beaver lake.....	93	i
	196	ix
Chalcocite. *See* Copper glance.		
Chalcodite.		
Madoc tp.	196	ix
Chalcotrichite.		
A variety of cuprite.....	212	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Chalk.		
Elements of.....	142	iv
lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Marl in, analysis.....	90 B	xiii
"Challenger" H. M. S.	441	R C
Challeton peat process......	216	ii
Chalmers, Dr. Robert		
Ref. to report by, on moss-litter in N. B.....	199	ii
Views of, *re* ancient sea-level, eastern Canada	223	v
Views of, *re* stratified clays of Timiskaming lake.....	178	ix
Chaloner, John	49	ix
Chalons, MARNE DEPT., FRANCE.		
Technical high-school at.....	494	R C
Chalybeate springs.		
See also Water.		
James Bay basin.....	156 A	xiii
Mattagami river	154 A	xiii
Chalybite. *See* Siderite.		
Chambers, William E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
Chambers-Ferland mine, COBALT, NIP. *See* Nipissing Mines Co.		
Chambly co., QUE.		
Peat-bogs in.....197,	198	ii
Chaminiss (OR SHAMINIS) **hill,** PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	204 A	xvi
Description of, and nomenclature.		
218,	219	xi
Minor ref. to.....	262 A	xiv
Shape of.....	266 A	xiv
Champion gold mine. *See* Bad gold mine.		
Champlain, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Champlain lake, QUE. AND U. S.		
Rocks on	11	R C
Chandler, G. H.	217	i
Chandler iron mine, ELY, U. S.		
Notes on, by Coleman	152	ix
Sellwood	126	R C
Royalties paid by	13	i
Sections of	174	xi
notes on	175	xi
Chandos tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	214	viii
Gold in	199	ix
Iron ore from, exhibited at Chicago	82	ii
Channing, J. Park		
Ref. to work by, on prospecting with diamond drill.....	224	v
Tennessee smelter built by ..	183 C	xiv
Channonhouse, Dr. John.....	47	xii
Chapelle, B.	48 A	xiii
Chapin, F. B...... 87,	102	vii
Howard		
Silver mining by, Coleman tp. .	86 A	xv
See also next ref.		
and Thomas.		
Owners, Savage silver mine, near Cobalt.....	52 A	xvi
Chapleau, ALG.		
Canoe route from, to Windermere lake.....	201	viii
Forest-fires at, and northward.		
132,	141	ix
Trap rock near	106	xii
Chaplin, William	95	xii
Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Analysis and assays by :—		
gold ores, L. of the Woods....	64	R C
iron ores, Atikokan range....	75	ii
Hastings dist....130-132		R C
	54	ii
magnetites, various.	202	ix
silver ores, Silver islet.....	139	vi
Anthraxolite described by ...	5 Bull	ii
named by.129, 160.	162	vi
	194	ix
Asbestus defined by	93	iii
Geological nomenclature by....	4	R C
Gold found by, Black bay.....	114	R C
Keweenawan rock .	39	iv
Notes by, on :		
arenaceous rock, Hungerford tp	59 B	viii
Belmont gold mine.....48,	49	iii
Campbell-Blomfield claim.	104	xi
iron ore, Atikokan range.....	71	ii
titaniferous.	233	vii
marble, Madoc tp.....	81	R C
trap rocks, L. Superior	15	v
Surveys by, Ontario co., ref. to..	90 B	xiii
Views of, on formation of Iroquois beach	225 A	xiii
Wolfram found by, near Orillia.	233	vii
	212	ix
John	93	viii
	79	ix
R. M......	84	ix
W. C.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Chapman, Dr. W. J.	86	ix
William	200, 201	iv
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in	94 B	xiii
Charcoal.		
Analysis of	166	vi
As fuel for iron ores	479-484	R C
cost of, Kingston dist	393	R C
United States	341	R C
See also Charcoal iron.		
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C
Deseronto, works for	88	R C
From mill refuse	391	R C
Grand Piles, Que., production	26	ii
Kiln plants for	23	xii
Weight of	394	R C
iron.		
See also Iron, Smelters, etc		
Cost of production, evidence by Pusey	388	R C
Michigan, U.S., production, 1884-87	227	R C
Paper on, by Bawden	468-486	R C
Hardy	328-345	R C
Plant for, Sault Ste. Marie, notes by Willmott	99, 100	xi
Prospect for making, in Ont. (1890)	xxii	R C
Quality of, Ontario, superior	215	R C
Charente river, FRANCE		
Peat in valley of	212	ii
Charlebois, F.	73	xi
	65	xii
Charlebough gold mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1898	87	vii
Charlemagne of France.	95	iii
Charles, J. H.	102	vii
J. L.	102	vii
Jones loc., MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND	60	R C
Charleston, W. VA		
Streets of, brick used in paving	106	iii
lake, LEEDS CO.		
Hematite on	140	R C
Rensellaerite on, analysis	208	ix
Tourmaline on	211	ix
Charlesworth, L. C.		
Report by, on Kenora Mg. Land Agency :—		
1900	145, 146	x
1901	80, 81	xi
1902	49	xii
Work by, 1900	7	x
Charleton, A. G.		
Notes by, nickel, New Caledonia and Norway	178, 179	iv
Charlotte lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation on, notes by J. M. Bell	326 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	305, 314, 338, 344, 348, 350, 351 A	xiv
Charlotteville tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limonite in	201	ix
	142	xi
Smelter at, 1813	319	R C
	13	ii
Sulphur springs in	210	ix
analysis	204	ix
Charlton, B. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C., *re* :—		
large holdings	310	R C
tariffs	232	R C
technical education	427	R C
Vermilion gold mine	113	R C
ref. to	143	R C
President, Vermilion Gold Mg. Co.	113	R C
H. W.		
Analysis by, of :—		
analcite rock, Heron bay	173	viii
heronite, Heron bay	189	ix
John		
Letter by (and others) as chairman of R. C.	xi-xxiv	R C
Appointed on R. C.	x	R C
W. A.		
Report by, on country between Dalton and Goulais river	196-204	viii
Charlton, NEAR TOMSTOWN, NIP.	54 A	xvi
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on	178 A	xiii
Spruce on	120	iv
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	75	viii
	62	ix
Charnokite.		
Mount Thomas, Madras	134 A	xv
Chartiers, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.		
Steel industry at, statistics	370	R C
Iron and Steel Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Chase, A. S.		
Notes by, on Little American gold mine	54	iv
Charles P.		
On vitrified brick	108, 121	iii
H. S.		
Magnetic separator of, ref. to	338, 339	xii
Chateauguay iron mine.		
Concentrating process at	327	xii
Chatham, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
Experiments at, on artificial cements	118 A	xiv
Chatham, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Brick-yards at, notes and photo.	72 B	xv
Country around, character	102 A	xvi
Distance from, to Hamilton	92 A	xvi
Erie clay near	12 B	xv
Gas supply of	98 A	xvi
notes by Coste	99 A	xvi
Oil wells near, log of	68 B	xiii
	110, 111 A	xiv
Peat at, company formed to work	24	ix
Water supply of	57	i
sulphurous	61	i
Gas Co.	98 A	xvi
Mineral Water Co.	88	xi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
tp., KENT CO.		
Boring in, for coal	45 A	xiii
See also Chatham.		
Chatillon Commentry Co.		
Armour plates of	152, 155	iii
Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks near	37, 38 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Chaudiere falls, Ottawa river.		
Power from, for Ottawa Carbide Co.	36 A	xi
river, Que.		
Gold on, discovery	115	R C
Chazy, Clinton co., N.Y.		
Chazy formation named after	41	R C
Chazy formation (Cambro-Silurian).		
Carleton co	37 B	xiii
Nepean pt, analysis	15	xiii
Distribution of	41	R C
Dundas co	40 B	xiii
Chesterville (near)	47 B	xiii
Glengarry co. 46,	47 B	xiii
Lanark co	70 B	xiii
Ramsay tp	78 B	xiii
Nipissing dist	84 B	xiii
Position of, in Cambro-Silurian	2	R C
	22 B	xiii
Prescott co	98 B	xiii
Renfrew co	104 B	xiii
analysis	105 B	xiii
Russell co	107 B	xiii
Stormont co. 110,	111 B	xiii
Thickness of, in oil fields	96 A	xiv
Cheapside Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Checkley, E. J.		
Experiments by, on peat	200	xii
Cheeseworth, J. W.	94	xii
	61 A	xiii
Cheesman, C. m.		
Brick-making by, Hamilton	106 B	xv
Chelas, Charles 55,	57	xi
Chelmsford, Balfour tp., Sudbury dist.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv
105,	106 C	xiv
Anticline near, photo	98 C	xiv
Clay near	241	xii
	104 C	xiv
Diabase dikes north of	85 C	xiv
Pyrites deposits south of, notes by Fraleck	180 A	xvi
Sandstone near	86	i
	206 A	xiii
notes by Coleman, 10, 13, 96-100	C	xiv
petrography 133,	134 C	xiv
quarries	93	i
	207 A	xiii
Striae near, direction	101 C	xiv
Zinc mining near	32	viii
See also Clark pyrites mine.		
Creek, Vermilion river, Sud.		
Rocks near	62 C	xiv
sandstone, quarried	98 C	xiv
Chelona glabra.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Chelsea hills, N. of Ottawa		
Glaciation on	30 B	xv
Cheltenham, Montana, U. S		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Chemnitz, Saxony	494	R C
Chemung and Portage formation.		
Description of	42	xii
Occurrences in Ont	47	R C
Position of, in Devonian	2	R C
Chener, P. 44,	48	xii
Cheney, F. A. *See* Cheney copper mine.		
Cheney (or Grande Portage) **copper mine,** Gould tp., Alg.		
Closed, 1899	96	ix
Granodiorite near, petrography	170	viii
Greenstone near, petrography	170	xii
Notes on 37, 148,	149	viii
	165	xii
Photo of 136,	137	viii
Chenot process.		
For iron smelting, unsuccessful	486	R C
Chepakonge river. *See* Shebeshkong river.		
Chermes abietis. *See* Gall louse.		
Cherokee co., Texas.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
Cherret, E.		
Brick-making by, Woodstock	86 B	xv
Cherry, black		
Blanche River dist	180	xii
Brulé lake, Th. B. d	205	v
choke		
Lake of the Woods	104	vi
Ash rapid	51	v
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
Batchawana river	203	viii
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
ground		
Batchawana river	203	viii
wild red or bird		
Abitibi dist 126,	128 A	xiii
	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
Montreal river	200	viii
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
lake, Nip.		
Description of	110 A	xiii
Chert. *See* Hornstone.		
Chesley tp., Alg.		
Copper mining in. *See* Ranson mines.		
Iron ore in	188	x
Chess, Cook & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Chester, Mass		
Emery at	213	vii
Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Chesterville, Winchester tp., Dundas co.		
Limestone near	40 B	xiii
Chazy	47 B	xiii
Rise from, to Smiths Falls	217	x
gold claim, Larder lake, Nip.		
Camp of, photo	217 A	xvi
Cobalt bloom in	218 A	xvi
Free gold in	215 A	xvi
Chew and Pratt.		
Brick-yard of, Midland	100 B	xv

	Page	Vol.
Chewett, J. H.	103	v
	76	vi
Chewing gum.		
Made from petroleum	155	R C
Chicago, U. S.		
Bessemer ore in, price of	394	R C
Blast furnaces of	xx	R C
	125, 127	ii
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii
Exhibition at. *See* World's Fair.		
Oil-bearing rock at, thickness	94 A	xiv
Steel industry of, notes on	179 C	xiv
Cobalt Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Lumber Co.		
Prospecting by, Goulais River valley	197	viii
mine. *See* Inez mine.		
Wheel and Manufacturing Co.	240	xii
Chickadee (Tom-tit).		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Hudsonian		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Chief Buffalo.		
Summer residence of, photo.	176, 177	vi
island, Lake Couchiching.		
Wolframite on	212	ix
island, L. Timiskaming.		
Rocks on	86 B	xiii
Chiefs pt., Amabel tp., Bruce co.		
Limestone at	36, 37 B	xiii
Niagara	50 B	xiii
Chien D'Or island, L. of the Woods.		
Gold prospecting on	49	vii
Chihuahua state, Mexico.		
Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Child, W. A.	15	ix
Children in mines.	22	iv
Childs ?		
Tin-salting by, Michipicoten dist.	139	viii
Childs, Charles M. & Co.	122	xi
H. L. & Co.	118	ii
iron mine.		
See also Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.		
Idle	81, 84 A	qvi
Photo	96, 97, 224, 225 A	xiii
Chili.		
Cobalt deposits in	70-72 B	xiv
Copper production of, 1857-77-87.	371	R C
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Chimaphila umbellata.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Chin cape, Bruce co.		
Rocks at	35, 36 B	xiii
river, Abitibi river.		
Notes on, by Workman	251 252 A	xiv
China.		
Nickel in, ancient knowledge of.	163 C	xiv
clay. *See* Kaolin.		
Chinese.		
As labourers, New Caledonia	149	ii
Chinguacousy tp., Peel co.		
Brick-clay in. *See* Terra cotta.		
works in. *See* Brampton.		
Chiogenes serpyllifolia.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Chionaspis. *See* Louse, scurfy bark		
Chipman, William Wirt	87	x
Chipmunk.		
Abitibi dist	127 A	xiii
Chippawa, Willoughby tp., Welland co.		
Clay near, character	117 B	xiii
Natural gas supplied to	91 A	xiv
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Work by, 1902	96	xii
creek. *See* Welland creek		
Chippewa Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Indians.		
Mississagi River dist	172	xii
river, L. Superior. *See* Harmony river.		
Chisholm, A. M.		
Actinolite mining by, Kaladar tp.	98	vii
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	83 A	xiv
Gold mining by, Barrie tp.	117	x
Manager, North American Stone and Asbestus Co.	137	iii
Molybdenite mining by, Sheffield tp	11 A	xiii
G.	102	vii
quarry, Credit Forks.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	79	R C
Notes on, by Bell	73	R C
Chittenden, S.	102	vii
Chitty, A. H.	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
Chloanthite.		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Cobalt dist	xi A	xiii
	12, 13 B	xiv
analysis	98 A	xiii
	19 B	xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Notes on, by Goodwin	214	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Chlor-apatites. *See* Apatite.		
Chlorastrolite.		
Isle Royale, Michipicoten island.	196	ix
Chloride of lime.	5 B	xiii
"Chloriders."		
Definition of	39	i
Chlorides.		
Test for	449	R C
Chlorination works.		
Gatling gold mine, Marmora tp.	107, 108	R C
Sultana gold mine	95, 115. 249	vi
	277	viii
photo	160, 161	v
	112, 113	vi
Chlorine.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Chlorite.		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Composition of	227	vi
	530	R C
Determination of	205	vi
Port Arthur silver veins	58 B	xiv
Wanapitei, enclosing gold nuggets.	38	iv

	Page	Vol.
Chlorite schists.		
Edgeward island, L. Huron	109	R C
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing	191	ii
Choate, Wayne		
Lithographic stone quarry worked by, Marmora tp	138	iii
Chokecherry. *See* Cherry, choke		
Cholera.		
Bruce mines, 1849	94	R C
Chondrodite.		
Leeds co	194	ii
Newboro	196	ix
Chonetes.		
Anderdon tp	125, 126	xi
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
St. Marys, near	151, 152	xii
	96 B	xiii
" *antiopia.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *hemispherica.*		
St. Marys (near)	151, 152	xii
	96 B	xiii
" *lineata.*		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Chonophyllum magnificum.		
Walpole tp	143	xii
Chordeiles popetue. *See* Hawk, night		
" *virginianus.* *See* Hawk, night		
Chown, George Y.	178	iii
J. E.		
Manager for Webster & Co	135	x
	291	xi
Canton mica mine	195	iii
	276	v
Grant mica mine	278	v
Sydenham mica mine	192	iii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp	98	vii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.		
Huronian near	40 B	xiv
Minor ref. to	35 B	xiv
Choye cape, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore near	314	xii
	179 A	xv
Rocks at and near	201	x
	189 A	xv
Keweenawan formation	204	vii
photo	190 A	xv
quartzite, banded	161	ix
Christensen stove.		
Diagram of; notes on	227	xii
Christiania, NORWAY.		
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to	208	xi
Christie, D. D. *See* Christie, Henderson & Co.		
Robert	138	i
Thomas	32	xii
Henderson & Co.	28	xii
lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO.		
Iron ore on	44, 46, 49	ii
analysis	48	ii
mining	137	R C
See also Watson iron mine.		
Limestone on	46	ii
siding, NASSAGAWEYA TP., HALTON CO.		
Analysis of limestone from	58 B	xiii
Christie tp., P. S. D		
Copper prospecting in	121	x
"Christophle."		
Manufacture of, notes on	160	ii
Christopherson, L. A. (H. B. C.)		
Views of, on land east of Moose River basin	204	v
Christy, Thomas	31	vii
Chromite (IRON CHROMATE)		
Canada, production	243	R C
Determination of	204	vi
and value	215	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	461	R C
In non-titaniferous magnetites	196	ix
In serpentine	81	i
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Chrysocolla.		
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Superior	196	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin	213	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Chrysops. *See* Deer flies.		
Chrysolite (OLIVINE).		
Definition of	538	R C
Chrysotile.		
See also Serpentine.		
Analysis of average	90	iii
Elzevir tp	97	iii
Porcupine lake, Alg	176	vii
Sold as asbestus	90	iii
Church, B.	243	i
Church Missionary Society.		
See also Missions.		
James bay	134	iv
	192	viii
Churchill, C.	102	viii
Churchill. *See* Fort Churchill.		
Chute, The, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR		
Description of river near	286 A	xiv
Cimbex americana. *See* Saw-fly, American		
Cincinnati, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108, 113	iii
Natural gas in	151	R C
anticline.		
Course of	42	R C
	116	i
	113 A	xv
group.		
Equal to Hudson River and Utica formations	116	i
Cinnabar.		
See also Mercury.		
Definition of	530	R C
Determination of	204	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	457	R C
Notes on, by Goodwin	211	vi
Saxony	89 B	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Circaea alpina.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Cirkel F.	37	vi
City of Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Working in Fairbank tp	141	vii

	Page.	Vol
Citizens' Natural Gas Co.		
Dunnville supplied by	106 A	xiv
Log of well of, Canborough tp	105 A	xiv
Operating in Attercliffe field	91 A	xiv
Cladonia		
Hamilton	141	xii
" *alpina*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
" *cryptodens*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
" *labiosa*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Hagersville	145	xii
Villanova	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
Claims. *See* Mining claims.		
Clapp, Mr.		
Marble on land of, near Actinolite	82	R C
	64 B	xiii
Mispickel " " 102,	200	xi
Clapperton island, L. Huron.		
Utica formation on	42	R C
Clara tp., Nip.		
Trenton formation in. *See* Deux Rivières.		
Clara Bell mine. *See* Clarabelle mines.		
Clarabelle junction, Sudbury dist		
Greywacké near	89 C	xiv
lake, Sudbury dist		
See also Clarabelle mines.		
Dammed by Canadian Copper Co.	41 C	xiv
Rocks on and near 40,	41 C	xiv
nickel-bearing	256	xii
mines, near Copper Cliff, Sudbury dist.		
Actinolite in	163 C	xiv
Magnetite in	281	xii
40,	162 C	xiv
Notes on, 1899	97	ix
1901	122	x
1901 278,	279	xi
1902, idle	120	xii
Photos of 288,	289	xii
Rocks in and near 257,	293	xii
norite	249	xii
Clare co., Ireland	202	i
Clare river, Addington co.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, on.	27 B	xiii
Claremont, New Hampshire.		
Diamond drills made at	169	iv
Clarence tp., Russell co.		
Peat in	190	i
	197	ii
Rocks in, Chazy formation	108 B	xiii
Trenton "	98 B	xiii
Clarendon, Oso tp., Frontenac co.		
Iron mining near. *See* Lizzie iron mine.		
Clarendon Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
tp., Frontenac co.		
Actinolite in	192	ix
Field prospecting in 213,	218	v
Gold in	199	ix
mining. *See* Boerth g.m.		
Clarendon tp.—*Con.*		
Iron ore in 45,	61	ii
exhibited at World's Fair 79,	82	ii
hematite	199	ix
Iron pyrites mining in	164 A	xvi
Mispickel in	105	xi
See also Plevna.		
Rocks in, diorite	200	xi
limestone	186	xi
marble	80	R C
notes by Miller 202,	203	xi
Steatite and talc in	210	ix
Tremolite and vesuvianite in	211	ix
Clark, A. M.		
Ferro-nickel made by	165 C	xiv
C. H.	88	xi
D.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
	103	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
D. 27,	88 B	xv
Donald		
Gold mining by, Varmora tp. 263,	264	x
F. S.		
Oil operating in Kent co.	97 A	xvi
H.	102	vii
Henry Clay	75	ix
J. M.		
Anthraxolite on land of	3 Bull.	ii
	159	vi
Gold prospecting by, Fairbank tp.	225	i
Govt. drill lent to	58	xi
	50	xii
	42 A	xiii
S.	140	x
W. B.	84 A	xv
Hon. William Mortimer		
Transmittal letter to, 1902	1	xii
1903	ix A	xiii
1904	xv A	xiv
1905	vii A	xv
1906	1 A	xvi
William & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Clark, Montana.		
Wire rope tramway to, from Granite	352	R C
pyrites mine, near Chelmsford, Nip.		
Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
Notes on, by Fraleck	180 A	xvi
Clarke, C. G.	102	vii
Dr. C. W.	252	xi
F.	138	xii
—, (H.B.C.)	172	ii
Prof. F. W.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Helen mine	170	xi
Platinum found by, Sudbury ores.	283	xii
Polydymite "	168	ii
	281	xii

	Page.	Vol
Clarke, Gordon	26, 27	viii
Prof. John M.	3, 182, 190 A	xiii
Thomas E. *See* Thomas E. Clarke Co.		
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Beach in. *See* Port Granby.		
Limestone boulders in	40 B	xiii
Silurian in *See* Newcastle.		
Clark's Standard Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Clarksburg, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO.		
Terrace near, altitude	177	ix
Clathrodictyon laxum.		
Kawataboahegan river	183 A	xiii
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii
" *goldmanianum.*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
photo	192, 193 A	xiii
Claude, –?	29	vi
Claudet, Joseph	22	xi
Clausthal, GERMANY.		
Mining school at	513	R C
Clawson, George	137	iii
Clay.		
See also Agricultural land, Brick-clay, etc.		
Alumina in	528	R C
Analyses of, for cement	124, 183 A	xiv
As evidence of ancient sea-level	223	x
Classification of	5 B	xv
Composition of	123 A	xiv
Crushing tests on	37, 38 B	xv
Education of workers in	17	v
For paving-bricks, notes by Gibson and Orton	114-118	iii
Haileybury (near), analyses, notes and photo	32, 33 B	xiv
Industry of, rep. by Baker, 1906.	56-120 B	xv
Localities supplying cement works	133-162 A	xiv
Manufacture of products of	41-56 B	xv
Marlbank, for cement	109	ix
Medway, The, England	118 A	xiv
Notes on	123 A	xiv
by Gibson	124-132	iii
Plasticity of, notes by Ries	34 B	xv
Physical properties of	122, 123	iii
	34-40 B	xv
Tiny river	100 B	xiii
report on, by Baker, 1906	1-40 B	xv
Shrinkage in, photo showing	119 B	xv
Thurlow tp., analysis	34	xii
belt, The great		
Location and area of	32, 33 B	xiv
boulder		
Abitibi river, lignite in	188	viii
photo	200, 201	viii
Definition of	529, 544	R C
Description of, by Geikie	105	i
Erosion of, in L. Superior	156	viii
Helen iron mine	185	xi
James bay, south of	69	R C
Lac du Bonnet, Man., analysis	92 B	xv
Milton, photo	7, 9 B	xv
Moose river	191, 194	viii
Notes on, by Baker	10 B	xv
Bell	49	R C
Clay, boulder —*Con.*		
Ottawa, notes by Ami	30, 31 B	xv
Redford, photo	11 B	xv
Cork tp., notes on hardness	105	i
briquettes.		
Tensile strength of, tests by Baker	35-38 B	xv
China *See* Kaolin.		
Erie *See* Erie clay.		
ironstone.		
Description	530	R C
Mattagami river	47	R C
Lacustrine	52	ii
Classification of	6 B	xv
Notes on, by M. B. Baker	27-29 B	xv
Leda *See* Leda clay.		
Red-top *See* Red-top clay		
Saugeen *See* Saugeen clay		
slates.		
Huronian areas	72, 73	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks	184	viii
Claypool, George H.	71	ix
Clayton, Prof.		
Hints by, to prospectors	463, 464	R C
Son & Howlett.		
Peat-drying process of	195	i
Clayton, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Morainic hills west of	242 A	xiii
Stratified clays near	243 A	xiii
Clear lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Gossan on	74 C	xiv
Nickel near, prospecting for	203 A	xiii
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks	200 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Escarpments on	97 B	xiii
Limestone on, analysis	93 B	xiii
lake, HUTTON AND WISNER TPS., NIP.		
Huronian sediments near	127 C	xiv
Iron ore near	220 A	xiii
compared with ores N. of Batchawana bay	190	x
mining	177, 178	x
notes by Coleman	185, 186	x
Norite near, petrographical notes.	295	xii
Quartzite south of "	205	x
lake, WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Arkose rocks west of	146 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	138 A	xvi
Sand plain near	148 A	xvi
lake, NORTHWEST OF SUDBURY	149	vii
lake, SEBASTOPOL TP., RENFREW CO.		
Apatite veins on	439	R C
	194	ix
with hornblende	441	R C
Calcite on	195	ix
Cambro-Silurian on	104 B	xiii
Corundum near	224	vii
Keewatin rocks on	44 B	xiv
Minor refs. to	220	vii
Nepheline boulders near	224	vii
Pyroxene on island in	207	ix
Titanite "	211	ix

	Page.	Vol
Clear lake, Timiskaming reg., Nip.		
Keewatin rocks near	41 B	xiv
river, L. of the Woods, R.R. D.		
Argyll gold mine on	65	R C
Clearville, Oxford tp., Kent co.		
Gas well at, log of	109 A	xiv
Clearwater bay, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	118	R C
See also Three Friends mine.		
Three Ladies mine.		
creek, Clearwater lake, Seine River dist.		
Water of; rocks of	77	vi
Waterpower on	90	viii
	78	ix
Gold Mg. Co.	67	vii
	10, 91	viii
See also Big Six mine.		
lake, Beaver lake, Mississagi river, Alg.		
Country near, notes by Graton	161	xii
lake, Iron creek, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Minor refs. to	291, 293 A	xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	287, 288 A	xiv
Rocks near	313, 321 A	xiv
lake, near Frederick House lake, Nip.	177	viii
lake, R.R.D. *See* Teggau lake.		
lake, Seine River dist. R.R.D.		
Dam on	104	x
Gold mining near	67	vii
	81	ix
See also Big Six g. m. and Hammond Reef g. m.		
Notes on, by Coleman	131	vii
Cleary, Thomas	54, 57	xi
Clematis verticillaris.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Clemens, Thomas		
Notes by, on Bonanza gold mine	233	iv
Clement lake, Mattagami valley, Alg.		
Discovery of; dimensions of; rocks on	124 A	xv
Granite near, pegmatitic	134 A	xv
Soil east of, character	152 A	xv
Timber on	144 A	xv
Clements, J. Morgan	195	xi
	301 A	xiv
Clemow, Francis Cockburn	60	ix
T.	76	xii
"Cleopatra."	203	v
Clergue, B. J.	143	ix
	65	xii
C.		
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	103	xii
E. V.		
Acknowledgments to	143	ix
	62, 67	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div. licence	103	viii
	66	xii
manager Helen m.	138	x
owner (part) "	113	ix
Statement by, *re* extent of Michipicoten range	195	x
Clergue, E. V.—*Con.*		
Work by, for Lake Superior Power Co.	92	xi
F. H.		
Acknowledgments to	143, 155	ix
	68	x
	67	xi
Director, Algoma Steel Co.	98	xi
	273	xii
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div. 251, 255,	257	viii
licence	103	viii
	115	ix
Manager, Consolidated Lake Superior Co.	92	xi
Owner (part), Helen iron mine power plant at Sault Ste. Marie	126	x
	61	x
	91	xi
Clergue family, The		
Acknowledgments to	181	x
	128	xi
Failure of mines of, ref. to	11 A	xiii
Iron prospecting by:—		
Nipigon Lake dist.	311	xii
Rainy River dist.	129	xi
Magnetic surveying for, Sudbury dist.	289	xii
Mining by, Michipicoten div.:—		
failure of claims, ref to	xi A	xiii
licence	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
Nickel mine owned by	154	ix
Cleveite.		
Norway	217	vi
Cleveland, Ohio.		
See also Standard Tool Co.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Coal in, cost of (1890)	232	R C
Iron in, blast furnaces for	xx	R C
cost of production	337, 392	R C
Nickel refinery at	131	ii
Road metal for, from Bruce Mines.	13, 14	v
	125, 169	viii
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Cleveland, Yorkshire, Eng.		
Iron ores of, character	483	R C
Cobalt Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
iron mine, Ishpeming, Mich.		
Falling at, cost of	232	v
Michipicoten Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Pearce gold mine worked by	76 A	xiv
Rolling Mills Co.		
Flange steel made by, notes on	190	iv
Stobie iron mine worked by	249	iv
Tests by, on nickel-steel	145	ii
Cliff island, Lake of the Woods, R.R.D.	119	vii
Climate.		
Abitibi dist.	188	xii
	116 A	xiii
	207, 236-239, 253 A	xiv
Hinterland, The, notes on	106, 107	iv

	Page	Vol
Climate.—*Con.*		
Lac Seul	113	vi
Lake of the Woods region	52	vi
Lake Ontario, in Iroquois times	237 A	xiii
Lake Superior, north shore	85	v
	112	vi
	147	viii
Mattagami valley	127, 147 A	xv
Michipicoten div	139	viii
	207 A	xiv
Moose River basin	174, 175 A	xiii
Night-hawk lak	184	vi
Rainy Lake dist	72	iv
Timagimi Lake region	58	R C
Climax gold mine, Bigstone bay, L. of the Woods		
Notes on, 1892	233	ii
1898	55	viii
Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8, 55	viii
silver mine. *See* Keystone silver mine.		
Cline, James A.	32	xii
	17 B	xiii
Clinochlore.		
Bagot tp., analysis	196	ix
Clinton, Goderich tp., Huron co		
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at, boring for	185	R C
evidence before R. C.	189	R C
works	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
	23 A	xvi
Sulphur at	194	ii
Clinton, Clinton co., Iowa.		
Brick pavements of	113	iii
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
co., N.Y.		
Clinton formation named after	43	R C
formation.		
Bruce co.	35, 36 B	xiii
Description of	24 B	xiii
Distribution and character	43	R C
Dufferin co.	39 B	xiii
Essex co., Kingsville	118	i
Gas borings in, various	129-138	i
Grey co.	48 B	xiii
Haldimand co., Caledonia	252	iv
Halton co	57, 58 B	xiii
Lincoln co	73 B	xiii
Manitoulin Island	78 B	xiii
Nipissing	84 B	xiii
Niskaming lake	83 B	xiii
Oil in	23 A	xvi
Ohio, gas in	98 A	xiv
Peel co	95 B	xiii
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
St Joseph island	179 B	xiii
Simcoe co.	109 B	xiii
Thickness of, in oil fields	96 A	xiv
Welland co., gas in	98 A	xiii
Wellington co.	120 B	xiv
Wentworth co.	123 B	xiii
Steel Mill, Lockport, N.Y.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Output of, 1893	119	ii
tp., Lincoln co.		
Lead in, attempt to mine	73 B	xiii
Limestone in	73, 74 B	xiii
Clintonia borealis.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
"Clipper" ss.	61	xi
Clinophyllum oneidense		
Port Colborne, near	85	xi
Close Brick Co.		
Brick-works of, Stratford, notes and photos	92, 93 B	xv
Clothier, A.		
Brick-yard of, Kemptville, notes	65 B	xv
Cloud bay, L. Superior		
Copper mine on, notes by Coleman	148, 149	ix
Country to west of, notes	146	ix
Rocks on, petrography	179	ix
Cloud creek, L. Superior		
Beaches near	175	ix
Farm lands along	146	ix
lake, Crooks tp., Thunder B.		
Copper locations on, notes by Coleman	146	ix
Cloudburst.		
Sudbury, damage caused by	273	vi
Clouded Sulphur (Butterfly).		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Clover.		
Mamainse harbour	129	viii
Pigeon River dist	147	ix
Rainy Lake dist	165	v
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii
red		
Michipicoten div	13 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
Leaf Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Cloyne, Anglesea tp., Addington co.		
Rocks near, notes by Miller	200-202	xi
Clute, R. C.		
Evidence by, before R.C.	133, 233	R C
and Brown.	78, 79	ii
Clydach, Wales.		
Nickel refinery at	287	xii
	11 A	xv
Sudbury ore sent to	143 C	xiv
	15 A	xvi
Clyde avenue, Hamilton.		
Boring at, for gas and oil	112 A	xv
Clymo, C.		
Evidence by, before R.C.	141, 146	R C
Clytie bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.		
Gold mining on, 1902	94	xii
1903	61, 62 A	xii
See also Gold Reefs No. 2 Mine.		
Minor ref. to	105	vi
Cnicus arvensis.		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
" *muticus.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Coal.		
See also Lignite.		
Albany river (?), bituminous	125	iv
Analyses of	184	
	194	xii
bituminous	166	vi
various	175 A	xiii
Balfour tp. *See* Anthraxolite.		

	Page	Vol
Coal. *Con.*		
British Columbia:		
competing with Nova Scotia	196	ii
ownership of land carrying	43	i
Caloritic power of	480	R C
	207	ii
	166	vi
Canada, exports, 1881-1887, 243,	244	R C
imports from U.S., 1887,	468	R C
production, 1870, 1880,	209	R C
1886	243	R C
1887, 209, 213,	243	R C
1888	525	R C
Compared with peat	184	i
	193	xii
Composition of	164	vi
Definition of	520	R C
Dufferin co., boring for	43, 45	A xiii
Great Britain:		
accidents in mining	199	iv
royalties on	15-38	i
useless search for, prevented by Geological Survey	409	R C
Hudson Bay slope	57	R C
notes by Gibson	xii	A xiii
See also below, Moose river and tribs.		
Labrador, Long island (?anthraxolite)	126	iv
Labuan	43	i
Lake of the Woods	52	R C
Located by prospectors in Silurian	203	ii
Missinaibi (near), wrongfully reported	136, 146	vii
Moose river and tribs. (fig.)	178, 181	i
	203	ii
	201	ix
Abitibi valley	70	R C
	203	ii
	188, 193	viii
	138, 159	A xiii
photos	200, 201	viii
Mattagami river	70	R C
Missinaibi river	52, 70	R C
	188, 194	viii
	156	A xiii
notes by Gibson	124, 125	iv
Soweska river, map	163	A xiii
photos	160, 161	A xiii
section	167	A xiii
Wabiskagami river	143	A xiii
report by J. M. Bell	161-174	A xiii
New Brunswick, thickness of seams	196	ii
New South Wales, royalty on	24	i
Notes by Goodwin, on bituminous	219	vi
Nova Scotia	156	ii
Pictou field, output	[illegible]	R C
Ontario, absence of	[illegible]	i
distribution in northern	125	iv
imports, 1868-9	140	iv
1893-4	140	iv
1890-91	281	i
1900	192	xii
Rainy lake	64	R C
Rainy river	52	R C
Tasmania, royalty on	45	i

	Page	Vol
Coal. *Con.*		
Tourmaline mistaken for	172	ix
United States		
Cleveland, cost of	232	R C
exports to Canada, 1887	468	R C
Ohio, caloritic power	207	ii
Pennsylvania, anthracite	233	xii
Reynoldsville	21	x
caloritic power	207	ii
production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
royalty on	40, 41	i
Victoria, Australia	233	x
Waliacebury, near, boring for	44, 45	A xiii
brook, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Coal near	124	iv
exploring for	135, 161	A xiii
Description of main river near	194	viii
Coal Banks, Alta. *See* Lethbridge.		
Coalbrookdale, England.		
Iron smelting at	357	R C
Coast range, B. C.		
Eruptive contacts in	160	vii
Coate, P. S.	99	A xvi
Coatsworth, Joshua		
Copper prospecting by, Mamainse pt.	130	ii
Section by, of rocks from Sand bay, eastward	79	iii
Coatsworth, Romney tp., Kent co.	95, 100	A xvi
Cobalt.		
Arsenic from ores of	23	A xv
As an alloy of nickel	159	ii
Chili	71, 72	B xiv
Cobalt (Ont.) dist	8, 9	A xiv
report by Miller	96-103	A xiii
See also Appendix to this Index.		
Foley tp.	93	vii
For electric batteries	11	A xv
France	63-67	B xiv
Germany and Austria	61-63	B xiv
Schaud	146	C xiv
Saxony, history of industry	74-90	B xiv
Hints on, to prospectors	458	R C
L'Assomption river, Que	443	R C
Markets for	103	A xiii
Metallurgy of	73	B xiv
Mexico	71	B xiv
Montreal River div., Anvil lake	45, 56	A xvi
James tp.	45	A xvi
Name of, meaning	10	B xiv
New Caledonia	149	ii
	9	A xiv
	68-70	B xiv
New South Wales	70	B xiv
Norway	67	B xiv
Occurrences	103	A xiii
to 1898	196	ix
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	214	vi
Rabbit lake	29	B xiv
South Africa	70	B xiv
South Australia	70	B xiv
Statistics, 1892	11	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
1894	11, 20-22	iv
1895	19	v

Page V.

Cobalt. *Con*
Statistics, 1904 ..... 8, 9 A XIV
1905 ..... 9 A XV
1906 ..... 3, 5, 6, 10 A XVI
world's production, 1896-1900 70 B XIV
See also Cobalt dist and Sudbury dist.
Sudbury ores ..... 90 I
Drury tp ..... 166 II
percentage of ..... 151 C XIV
small ..... 193 II
source of ..... 283 XII
statistics, 1892-94 ..... 288 XII
1892-1904 ..... 154 C XV
Tudor tp., with bismuthinite ..... 203 X
United States ..... 71 B XIV
Value of, 1905 ..... 15 B XIV
1906 ..... 11 A XVI
to silver miners at Cobalt ..... 2, 11 A XV
Wallace mine ..... 7 A XVI
Wendigo lake ..... 218 A XVI
arsenate. *See* Erythrite.
arsenide. *See* Smaltite.
bloom. *See* Erythrite.
glance. *See* Cobaltite.
glass.
Composition of ..... 73 B XIV
oxide.
United States, production, 1888 ..... 525 B C
Value of ..... 103 A XIII

Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIP.
See also Cobalt dist. and Coleman tp.
Boom of ..... 48 A XV
notes on ..... 14 A XVI
Boring at, with Govt. drill ..... 28 A XV
Cobalt ores of, not paid for ..... 8 A XV
Dividends paid by silver mines of ..... 12, 13 A XVI
Freight rate from, to N.Y. ..... 5 A XIV
Mining class at ..... 44 A XV
52 A XVI
Recorder's office at ..... 36 A XVI
Naming of ..... 40 A XIV
10 B XIV
Ores of, origin ..... 5, 6 B XIV
purchasers ..... 11, 12 A XVI
Photos of, Bank of Commerce ..... 66 B XIV
Imperial Bank ..... 67 B XIV
station and hotel ..... 12, [illegible] B XIV
station and pharmacy ..... 64 B XIV
Rocks at and near, diabase ..... [illegible] XVI
See also Cobalt dist.
Silver at, discovery ..... 2 A XIII
7 A XVI
report by Miller ..... Pt. B XVI
dist., NIP.
Arsenic production, 1905 ..... 23 A XV
1906 ..... 25 A XVI
Notes by Gibson, 1904 ..... 4, 5 A XIV
1905 ..... 5-10 A XV
Ores of, compared to ores of Port Arthur dist ..... 61 A XVI
sulphur in ..... 22 A XVI
Prospecting in, difficulties of ..... 9 A XVI
Report on, by Miller ..... Pt. B XVI
Rocks of, diabase ..... 213 A XVI
Keewatin, character ..... 207 A XVI

Page V.

Cobalt, COLEMAN TP. *Con*
Silver production, 1904 ..... 15 B XIV
5 A XIV
1905 ..... 15 B XIV
8 A XV
1906 ..... 12, 13 A XVI
1907. See Appendix to this Index
Smelter for ores of, at Copper Cliff
description ..... 65, 66 A XVI
notes ..... 64, 65 A XV
statistics ..... 11, 12 A XVI
Veins of, depth ..... 6 B XIV
Wages at, price, 1906 ..... 189 A XVI

American Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

and Hudson Bay Development Co.
Capital and date of charter XVI

and Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... [illegible] A XVI

and New Ontario Prospectors, Developers and Investors, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

and Silver Mg. Co.
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine ..... 5 A XIV
7 A XV

Annex Silver Mines.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

Bullion Mines.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

Canadian Mining and Milling Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 25 A XV

Central Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A XVI

Chartered Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A XVI

Chief Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

Consolidated Mines.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

Contract Silver Mines Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A XVI

Development Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo ..... 25 A XV

Diamond Drilling and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A XVI

hill mine, COBALT LAKE, NIP.
Bismuth from ..... 22 B XIV
Notes and photo ..... 19-21 B XIV
Ore from, analysis ..... 20, 21 B XIV
Rocks at, strike of ..... 36 B XIV
Silver from, specimens for Louisiana Exhibition ..... 16 B XIV
Smaltite from, diagram of crystals ..... 21 B XIV

(OR **Long**) **lake,** COLEMAN TP., NIP.
Auriferous sand on ..... 9 A XV
Crushing plant on ..... 80 A XV
Cobalt-arsenic ore from, analysis ..... 22 B XIV
Forest fire on, photo ..... 72 B XIV

Page. Vol.

Cobalt (OR **Long**) **lake.**—*Con.*
Rocks on and near.. .....98, 100 A xiii
breccia. ..... 7 A xv
dip.. ..... 36 B xiv
greywacké..... 20 B xiv
Keewatin ..... 44 B xiv
Silver on..... 96-100 A xiii
mining. *See* La Rose silver mine.
veins.... .....26, 27 B xiv
Lake Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Merchants' Mg. Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.. ..... 25 A xv
Merger, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Mines Syn.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Monarch Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Native Silver Mg Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
North-Ontario Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Nugget Silver, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Ore Sampling Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Ores, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Portage Mines.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Smelting and Refining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Smiley Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Silver and Copper Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Silver Prince.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Silver Queen, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Dividends in 1907..... 13 A xvi
Purchase by, of Silver Queen mine ..... 12 A xvi
Silver Queen silver mine.
See Silver Queen silver mine.
Townsite Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter.. ... 28 A xvi
Union Mines, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Cobaltiferous wad. *See* Asbolite.
Cobaltite (COBALT GLANCE).
Bucke tp.... .... 31 B xiv
Benn mine ..... 51 A xvi
Carrying arsenic... ..... 101 xi
Coleman tp.. ..... 86 A xv
Cobalt, Ont., analysis... ... 23 B xiv
formula ..... 12 B xiv
Description of..... 214 vi
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Norway..... 67 B xiv
Pihuamo, Mexico..... 71 B xiv
Spar island, L. Superior ..... 56 B xiv
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
Timagami, near... ..... 31 B xiv
Cobb, W. H.
Gold on Sturgeon lake, Th. B.d., discovered by ..... 40 x
Notes by, on rocks near Ignace.. 161 vii

Page. Vol.

Cobb Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 viii
Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.
Marl near..... 122 A xiv
Trenton formation at ..... 104 B xiii
Mining Co.
Work by, Cobden tp..... 41 A xvi
tp., ALG.
Copper mining in .....41, 70 A xvi
See also Blind River.
Coboconk, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA CO.
Analysis of limestone from..113, 114 B xiii
Cobourg, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.
Beach at..... 239 A xiii
altitude..... 222 x
Boulders near..... 244 viii
Brick-yards at, notes on. ..... 85 B xv
Limestone at, fossiliferous.....40, 89 B xiii
Nepheline - syenite, containing corundum..... 244 viii
notes by Miller.. 252 viii
and Peterborough Ry. Co.. 21 ii
Cochrane, A. S.
Huronian found by, Sask. and Alta ..... 247 v
Reference to surveys by, Athabaska lake..... 8 R C
Hon. Frank
Gold mining by, Scadding tp.... 76 xii
Part owner, Blue Lake nickel mine..... 285 xi
Transmittal letters to and from. vi iii A xv
1, 2 A xvi
Neal ..... 239 i
250 ii
R. B.
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div. 115 ix
140 x
73 xi
65 xii
Cochrane and Williams.
Oil refinery established by, 1872. 27 v
Cockburn island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.
Limestones of, dolomite, analysis. 13 B xiii
for smelting.....2, 13 B xiii
sulphite pulp. 76 B xiii
notes on.. ..... 79 B xiii
Cock's-comb pyrites. *See* Marcasite.
Cockshutt, W. F. *See* Cockshutt plough works.
bridge, GRAND RIVER.... ... 33 B xiii
plough works, BRANTFORD.
Gas at, log of well..... 106 A xiv
Oil at..... ..... 25 A xiii
Cod.
Ungava bay, Lab..... 133 iv
Codd, Dr. H. R...... ..... 34 A xv
34 A xvi
Code—?
Measurements by, of limestone, Bothwell oil-field..... 20 vi
Codrington, BRIGHTON TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.
Gravel deposits near ..... 231 A xiii
Cody, T...... ..... 40, 41 A xiii

	Page.	Vol
Cody tp., ALG.		
Soil in, character	131 A	xiii
Trees in	124 A	xiii
Coe, Arthur W.		
See also Coe Hill iron mine.		
Coe iron mine managed by	90 A	xv
owned by	262	xi
Contract between, and Anglo-American Iron Co.	106	ii
Cook iron mine owned by	31	viii
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.	128	R C
	275	v
Moore iron mine worked by	20, 47	xii
St. Charles and Welch iron mines worked by	32	viii
George S.	141, 156	vi
H. J.	91	ix
William		
Appointed on R. C.	x	R C
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner	xxiv	R C
Iron prospecting by, Madoc tp.	154 A	xvi
Sudbury locations owned by	170 C	xiv
Coe apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892	251	ii
Hill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper at, native	197	ix
Iron ore at, shown at World's Fair	82	ii
mining	59	ii
See also Coe Hill iron mine.		
Mica-syenite near	214	viii
Hill iron mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt	127	R C
Ores of, tests on	103	ix
	333	xii
sulphur in	86	ii
Output from, 1901	262	xi
Rocks of	57	ii
Section of formation in	127	R C
Hill Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Notes on, by Ritchie	106	ii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper in	94, 95 A	xiii
pyrites in	80 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901	262	xi
1902	115	xii
1905	90, 91 A	xv
Coffey (KAMISKO-TAIA-SAGAIGAN) river, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Description of, by Kerr	119 A	xv
main river near	118 A	xv
Rocks at and near mouth of	132, 133 A	xv
Trees along	139 A	xv
Coffin tp., ALG. *See* Aberdeen tp.		
Cohen, S. W.	83 A	xv
and Bradley	199 A	xiii
	67 C	xiv
Cohoes, ALBANY CO., N.Y.		
Waterpower at	485	R C
Coimbatore dist., BURMA.		
Corundum-bearing rocks of	231	viii
Coin Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi

	Page	Vol.
Coin clippers.		
Saxony	80 B	xiv
Coinage.		
Nickel for	373	R C
	145	ii
	164 C	xiv
composition	184	iv
countries using, list of	161	ii
	224	ix
Germany	182	iv
Coke.		
Analysis of	166	vi
Canadian production, 1886-87	243	R C
Heating power of	480	R C
iron.		
Notes, by the Commissioners, on production of	216, 217	R C
Colaptes auratus. See Flicker		
Colborne, CRAMAHE TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Beach near	230, 231, 239 A	xiii
altitude	222	x
Gravel bars near, splitting up of	235 A	xiii
tp., HURON CO.		
Limestone from, analysis; section of strata in	67 B	xiii
Colby, Albert Ladd		
Ref. to paper by, on nickel-steel	165, 166 C	xiv
iron mines, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
Colchester tps., ESSEX CO.		
Iron ore in	23	ii
Natural gas in	120	i
log of boring for	114, 115 A	xiv
Trenton formation in, position of	113 A	xv
Colcleugh, G. W.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	102	vi
	43	vii
Cold Rolled Steel Co.	119	ii
Coldwater river, L. SIMCOE	89 B	xiii
Cole, Arthur A.		
Notes by, on gold on Night-hawk lake	219 A	xvi
Work by, 1893	61	vi
L. C.	103	viii
Coleman, Prof. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to	142	ix
	169	vi
	161	vii
	196	viii
Analysis by, of brick-clays	128, 129	iii
Appointment of	13	iii
	4	iv
	4	v
Assay by, of galena, McTavish tp.	38	R C
Corundum found by, in boulder at Cobourg	244	viii
Description by, of:		
anorthosite, Seine river	226	viii
asbestiform mineral, Elzevir tp.	98	iii
granite, Regina gold mine	184, 185	v
iron-pyrites deposit, Goudreau lake	179 A	xvi
rocks, Sandy lake	170	vii
trap, Poole island	15	v
Divisions by, of rocks of Michipicoten div., ref. to	300 A	xiv

Page. Vol.

Coleman, Prof. A. P.—*Con.*
Examination by, of:
cores from Bothwell dist.. 18, 19 vi
jaspilite outcrop, Alg..... 167, 178 x
rocks from Opasatika river... 256 v
Instructions by, for a survey of the Nipissing-Algoma line ... 167 vi
List by, of minerals found in Archæan rocks..... 169 i
Notes by, on:
Bear pyrites claim..... 179, 180 A xxi
Big Dan claim..... 105 xi
cement rock, Port Colborne.. 34 xi
cores from Dunwich tp..... 15 viii
geological features of Deloro g t..... 59, 60 vi
geology of Silver islet and vicinity..... 137, 138 vi
iron ores of Ontario..... 96, 97 ii
Mikado gold mine..... 256 vi
petrography of Ontario.. 145, 150 B vii
Papers by, on:
anthraxolite..... Bull. ii
159-161 vi
building-stones..... 133-136 iii
nepheline-syenite..... 250-253 viii
syenites near Port Coldwell ... 208 xi
Petrography by, of quartzite from Aberdeen tp..... 77 A xiii
Professor of Metallurgy, School of Science, Toronto..... 215 i
Pyrites reported by, Nickel lake..... 150, 175 A xvi
Reports by:—
1892. Ontario minerals at the World's Fair..... 185-194 ii
1894. Gold in Ontario.... 35-100 iv
1895. Gold-fields of Western Ont..... 47-106 v
1896. Gold-fields of Western Ont..... Bull. i
71-124 vi
1897. Gold-fields of Western Ont.....109-144 vii
*1898. Michipicoten iron range. 354-358 viii
Copper-Regions of the Upper Lakes.....120-174 viii
Copper in Parry Sound dist.....259-262 viii
1899. Copper and Iron regions of Ont.....143-191 ix
1900. Marine beaches in Eastern Ont.....215-227 x
Iron ranges of the Lower Mountain..181-212 x
Vermilion River placers. 151-159 x
1901. Michipicoten iron range. 152-185 xi
Iron ranges of north western Ont.....128-151 xi
1902. Sudbury nickel deposits. 235-299 xii

Page Vol

Coleman, Prof. A. P. *Con.*
Reports by.—*Con.*
1903. Iroquois Beach in Ont.. 225-244 A xiii
ref. to..... 29 B xv
Northern nickel range.. 192-221 A xiii
1904. Sudbury nickel region.. Pt. C xiv
ref. to..... 11 B xiv
12 A xv
1905. Iron ranges of eastern Michipicoten ....173-199 A xv
ref. to . 217 A xvi
1906. Iron ranges east of L. Nipigon.....105-135 A xvi
Surveys by, references to:—
Cobalt..... 212 A xvi
Minnitaki lake..... 165 vii
Mississagi river..... 169 xii
Vermilion River basin..... 17 xi
Syenites shewn by, at Pan-American Exhibition ..... 87 xi
Views of, *re* diamonds in Rainy Lake reg..... 124 ix
Work by, 1894..... 3, 5 v
1895..... 3, 4 v
1900..... 6 x
1901..... 6, 7 xi
1902..... 5 xii
1903..... xii, xiii A xiii
1904..... xvi A xiv
1905..... 15 A xv
Dr. H...... 50 xi
Dr. Timothy F.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* salt at Seaforth..... 54, 187 R C
industry..... 236 R C
See also Coleman Salt Co.
W...... 65 xii
and Bucke Consolidated Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv
and Quebec Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Cobalt Mg. Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo..... 25 A xv
Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv
Mining division.
Creation and description of. 36, 37 A xvi
Salt Co.
Operating salt, Seaforth ..... 111 ix
38 xii
tp., Nip.
See also Cobalt and Cobalt dist.
Arsenic production, 1904..... 22 A xiii
Cobalt in, abundant..... 11 A xv
output, 1904..... 8 A xiv
Constituted a mining division... 37 A xvi
Diamond drilling in, with Govt. drill..... 31 A xvi
Nickel in..... 145 C xiv
output of, 1904..... 10 A xiv
Silver-cobalt ores of, report by Miller..... 9-54 B xiv
Pt. B xvi
mining in, 1904.. ..... 5 A xiv
1905..... 7 A xv
notes....73-87 A xv
Smaltite in.....11, 48 A xv

* In collaboration with Willmott.

	Page.	Vol
Coleolus.		
Kwataboahegan river.	188 A	xiii
" *tenuicinctum.*		
Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
photo, in limestone.	192 A	xiii
" *tenuistriatus.*		
Kwataboahegan river, notes, diagram and photo	188, 192 A	xiii
Coleophora. *See* Birch, case-bearer		
Coleridge, William	124	i
Colland, W. & Son.		
Brick-yard of, notes	104 B	xv
Collier, W.	102 A	xv
Collings, C. H.	1 Bull.	ii
	159	vi
"Collingwood" (SKIFF)	147	viii
Collingwood, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Beaches at, height of	155	viii
	176, 177	ix
Bituminous shales at	206	ix
analysis	109 B	xiii
Blast furnace at, photos	160, 161	xii
projected	17	ix
	25	x
See also Cramp Steel Co.		
Coal at, reported	203	ii
Epsomite near	198	ix
Lithographic stone from, analysis	110 B	xiii
Natural gas in	151	R C
Water-levels at	151	viii
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Rocks on: oil near	41, 42	R C
tp., GREY CO.		
Artesian wells in	59	i
Beach in. *See* Clarksburg.		
Brick-yards in. *See* Thornbury.		
Camoro-Silurian in	48 B	xiii
Niagara formation in	44	R C
Collins, John	58, 110	vii
Major	23	xii
bay, L. ONTARIO	221	x
inlet, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Limestone in, notes on	29 B	xiii
Colomb, Sir J. C. Ready	143	ii
Colombia.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Colonial and Indian Exhbtn.	266	v
Copper Co.		
Work by, Hastings co.	31	ix
Mines Co. of Ontario.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of shale and marl used by	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
directors	19 B	xiii
Notes on, 1902	34	xii
1904	139-141 A	xiv
Plant of, erection	17 A	xiii
	18 A	xiv
	17 A	xv
photos	139, 140 A	xiv
Colorado, U. S.		
Amazon-stone in	236	vii
Analcite-basalt from, analysis	173	viii
Custom mills and smelters in, notes by Major Long	34	iii
Gypsum in	119	R C
Mining laws of, notes by Roy. Com.	280	R C
Veins of, character	202	R C
beetle.		
Destructive agent for	19, 251	iv
Paris green	116	xi
Fort Mattagami	129 A	xiii
Unknown at Moose Factory	107	iv
School of Mines.		
Notes on, by Richards	509	R C
"Colour" of gold.	531	R C
	257	vii
Colpoy Bay, ALBERMARLE TP., BRUCE CO.		
Cement works on	34	xii
	17, 19 A	xiii
	139 A	xiv
See also Colonial Portland Cement Co.		
Clinton formation at	49, 50 B	xiii
Medina "	43	R C
Niagara "	36 B	xiii
Columbia College, N. Y.		
System employed at	416, 417	R C
	212	i
notes by Galbraith	425	R C
Vather	502, 503	R C
Richards	509, 510	R C
Columbite.		
Black hills, S. Dakota	236, 237	vii
Composition and hardness of	218	vi
Lyndoch tp	197, 211	ix
notes	234-236	vii
photo of beryl crystals	222	vii
Relation of, to tantalite	235	vii
Columbus, Christopher	61 B	xiv
Joseph *See* Columbus silver mine.		
Columbus, OHIO.		
Brick pavement in	109	iii
clay for, analysis	119, 120	iii
Corniferous formation in, thickness	156	i
Shales from, analysis	119	iii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Work by, Coleman tp.	86 A	xv
Sewer Pipe Co.		
Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
Columnaria alveolata		
Port Colborne	14 B	xiii
Colvocoresses, G. M.	103 A	xiii
Comandra livida.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *pallida.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Comber, TILBURY, W. TP., ESSEX CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	63 B	xv
Gas in, boring for	153	R C
Oil in	156, 158	R C
	116, 117 A	xiv
	108 A	xv

	Page.	Vol
Comber.—*Con.*		
Salt in, bore-hole record	186	R C
oil well, PELEE ISLAND, L. ERIE.		
Boring log of	43 B	xiii
Combermere, REDCLIFFE TP., RENFREW CO.		
Corundum near	218, 221	vii
mining. *See* Canada Corundum Co.		
Combination gold mine, GOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	116, 117	R C
Notes on	21, 25	iii
Combined gold mine, NEAR CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
See also Combined Gold Mines Co.		
Idle, 1900	73	x
Notes on, 1903	62, 63 A	xiii
1904	48 A	xiv
1905	55, 58, 59 A	xv
Photos of	80, 81	ix
	48, 49 A	xiii
Re-opening of, expected, 1906	43 A	xvi
Work at, 1898	61, 277	viii
1899	50	ix
1906	60 A	xvi
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Comego, S.	184 A	xiv
Comerford, J.	102	vii
W. J.		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp	31, 32	viii
Comet iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
Mica Co.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Commanda, GURD TP., P.S.D.		
Rock from, petrography	182	ix
Commercial Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Mining Co. of Algoma.		
Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie	57 B	xv
Blue Lake nickel mine acquired by	285	xi
	273	xii
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Elsie nickel mine acquired by	281	xi
Emily gold mine "	77	xii
Exploratory work by, in		
Algoma	92	xi
Atikokan rang	266	xi
Godon lake (near)	322 A	xiv
Michipicoten div	331 A	xiv
Nipigon Lake dist	265	xi
	127 A	xvi
Frances Lake iron mine acquired by	328 A	xiv
Grace mine worked by	4 A	xiii
See also Grace mine.		
Hotel and store of, at Michipicoten harbour	127	x
Quartz mined by, for convertor-linings	26 A	xvi
Rocks on claims of, Iron lake	319 A	xiv
Work by, Michipicoten div. 1900.	139	x
1901.	71, 72	xi
1902.	62	xii
licence to	65	xii
Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Description by, of geological formations at Black bay	29 A	xiv
Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature	269-277 A	xiv
Commodore cape, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Cambro-Silurian at and near	48, 50 B	xiii
Commonwealth Jewel Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Comstock gold mine, NEAR BOLAND LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896	269	vi
1897	84, 85	vii
Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8, 85	vii
Minor ref. to	139	vii
lode, NEVADA.		
Argentite in	207	vi
Boring in, for silver	164	iii
Concentration.		
See also Magnetic concentration.		
Definition of	322	xii
Concession (OF TOWNSHIP).		
Explanation of	218	vii
apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1891	240	i
1892 (idle)	251	ii
Concrete.		
Making of, notes	173 A	xiv
Specifications for, from Portland cement	180, 181 A	xiv
Uses of	174 A	xiv
Condensed Peat Fuel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Cone butte, JUDITH MTS., MONTANA.		
Analysis of tinguaite-porphyry from	189	ix
Conestogo, WOOLWICH TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes	104 B	xv
clay used in, analysis	17 B	xv
Lacustrine	28 B	xv
river, WATERLOO CO.		
Lacustrine clay on	29 B	xv
Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Minor refs. to	13	iii
	187	v
Part of, adrift	109	vi
Congdon, L. A.	137	i
Conger tp., P. S. D.		
Copper prospecting in	121	x
Congking river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	145 A	xiii
Congkling magnetic separator.		
Description of	347, 348	R C
Conglomerate.		
Animikie iron range, notes and photo	160, 161 A	xv
Cobalt, Ont., boulders, notes by Miller	212 A	xvi
Definition of	235	vi
Huronian, notes by Coleman	183-185	ix
	203, 204	x
Lake Superior, north shore	129	vi
notes by Coleman	163-167	viii
photo of cave in	152, 153	viii

Page. Vol.

Conglomerate.—*Con.*
Lar'er lake, boulder, photo. .. 210 A xvi
section showing... 205 A xvi
Nipigon Lake dist..112, 113, 146, 147 A xvi
Pitti palace built of ..... 134 iii
Rainy Lake dist, notes by Coleman..... 46 iv
Seine River dist..... .....97, 98 v
134 xi
Trout lake, Bowell tp., notes by Coleman..... 39, 94 C xiv
petrography.....129, 130 C xiv
Congress Oil Co...... 97 A xvi
Coniagas Mines, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Dividends, 1907..... 13 A xvi
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.
Notes on..... 76 A xv
Producing ... . 15 B xiv
7 A xv
Conjuring booths (INDIAN).
Notes on, by Coleman..... 93 vi
Photo of, L. of the Woods.....80, 81 vi
Conjurors House, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG..... 178 A xiii
portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER. 194 viii
Conlon, Thos.; Frances T.; John J.
Govt. drill lent to .....43, 45 A xiii
Licences to..... 103 viii
115 ix
Conly, L. H...... 102 vii
Conmee, James
Evidence by, before Royal Com. *re* free-trade..... 232 R C
Govt. aid to mining..... 426 R C
mining laws..... 312 R C
Notes by, on iron ores W. of Port Arthur. 68-70 ii
ref. to.... 142 v
President, Tycoon Mg. and Dev. Co ..... 58 ix
Statement by, *re* iron-mining in Canada.....112-114 ii
Conmee tp., TH. B.D.
Iron in.....129, 130 xi
notes by Fraleck .... 172 A xvi
pyrites, mining..... 107 x
weathering..... ..... 184 A xvi
Conmeyer, N...... 73 xi
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.
Coal from, for Butte copper mines. ..... 111 ii
Connecticut, U. S.
Charcoal in, cost of..... 341 R C
Corundum in..... 241 viii
river, U. S.
Waterpower of, at Turners falls.. 485 R C
Connor—?..... 260 vii
Connors—?..... 192 vii
Conocardium cuneus.
Kwataboahegan river..... 188 A xiii
" *cuneus* var. *trigonale*
Anderdon tp... . 126 xi
" *trigonale.*
Anderdon tp..... ..... 125 xi
Beachville (near)..... ..... 92 B xiii
Hagersville..... 145 xii
St. Marys..... .151, 152 xii
96 B xiii

Page. Vol

Considere—?
Conclusions of, *re* steel and concrete in buildings..... .... 175 A xiv
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic Mg. Co...... .... 8 A xiv
Copper Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 8 xii
Work by, Parry Sound dist..... 116 xii
Gold Fields Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 8 vii
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.
Arsenious acid manufactured at. 76 R C
Description of.....107, 110 R C
Notes on, by Rothwell..... 106 R C
Treatment of tailings at..... 111 R C
copper mine, SPIDER LAKE, P. S. D
Notes on, 1903..... 93 A xiii
Mines Co. of L. Superior.
Big Master g. m. worked by..... 16 xii
Boring plant purchased by..... 42 A xiii
Capital of..... 92 xi
and date of charter.... 11 xi
Financial embarrassment of..... 82 A xiii
Lake Superior Power Co. floated by ..... 87 A xiii
Mines worked by, list of..... 96 xii
Officers of..... 92 xi
72 A xiii
West-End silver mine sold by... 61 A xvi
Work by, Port Arthur dist., 1901. 256-258 xi
1902. 16 xii
Works of, at Soo, photo.....96, 97 xi
plan..... 93 xi
See also Sault Ste. Marie.
Mg. and Smelting Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 31 A xvi
Silver Islet Co. *See* Silver Islet Co.
Steel Co...... 119 ii
White Bear Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
Constable Hook, N. J.
Sudbury ores refined at..... 27 vii
146 C xiv
11 A xv
15 A xvi
See also Orford Copper Co.
Consumers' Oil Refinery.
Notes on, by the manager 164, 165 R C
Consumption.
Among Indians, Abitibi dist ... 186 viii
Contact gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Notes on, 1897..... 112 ii
portage, MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.
Description of river near..... 202 i
Continuity claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. 139 x
See also Kitchi-Gammi Gold Mg. Co.
Contopus virens. *See* Pewee, wood
Contraction.
As a cause of veins..... 251 v
Contre, Joseph..... 87 vii
Conularida.
Anderdon tp..... 125 xi

	Page	Vol
Converse, E. C.	22	xi
	172 C	xiv
Convolvulus sepium.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Conway, PENN.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness	156	i
Cook, C.	102	vii
	140	x
Prof. G. H.		
Views of, on plasticity of clays	34 B	xv
G. M.		
Mispickel mining by, Marmora tp.	197	xi
	93 A	xiii
Henry *See* Cook amalgamator.		
Prof. Josiah P.	507	R C
J. W.		
Gold mining by, Clarendon tp.	105	xi
Robert A.	349	R C
	339	xii
Thomas		
Brick-making by, Orangeville	61 B	xv
amalgamator.		
Description of	23	iii
gold mine. *See* Babcock mine.		
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898	31	viii
lake, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH. B. D.		
Pyrites mining on	177 A	xvi
See also Otisse pyrites mine.		
Land Co.		
Minor ref. to	14	xii
Mispickel in claims of	102	xi
Work by, Marmora tp.	234	xi
	110	xii
Cook's mills, CASTOR RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Limestone at	108 B	xiii
Cooke, A. W.	108, 109	iii
Cookstown, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Iroquois beach at	229 A	xiii
Cooley, W. F.	100	x
Coolgardie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Water supply of	8	v
Cooper, Dr. E. G.	55, 56	xii
Henry	97 A	xvi
John D.		
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.	98 A	xvi
Photo of oil works on farm of	96 A	xvi
Charles & C.	122	xi
Hewitt & Co.	353	R C
	39	i
Coosaw Mining Co.	15	i
river, S. CAROLINA	15	i
Copeland, E.	39 A	xv
George	81	xii
	41 A	xiv
Brewery, TORONTO.		
Well at, notes by Dingman	152	R C
Copenhagen Milk Supply Co.		
Notes by, on moss-litter in stables	211	ii
Coplay, LEHIGH CO., PENN.		
Analysis of limestone from	15, 16 B	xiii
Copp, William	330, 400	R C
Copp's Manual for Prospectors.		
Extracts from, on determination of minerals	447-464	R C
Copper.		
Alloys of, antiquity	381	R C
with aluminium	174	i
nickel, notes by Levat	159	ii
Chili, production, 1857-67-87	371	R C
Composition of, and formulæ	291	vi
Germany, notes on smelting	375	R C
Schand	146 C	xiv
Hardness of native	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	455-457	R C
Ores of, notes on minerals in	211, 212	vi
Output of, retarded by low price.	68, 97, 101	R C
	175	i
world's, 1880-1887	371	R C
Percentage of, in nickel coinage	184	iv
Price of, 1895	211	[illegible]
Portugal, production, 1879, 1887	371	R C
Separation of, from nickel, notes by Levat	156	ii
Smelting of ores of, paper on	234-236	i
various processes	375	R C
Spain, notes on famous mines.	371, 372	R C
Rio Tinto	178 C	xiv
production, 1881, 1887	371	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Test for	449	R C
Canada.		
Belt of, from L. Huron to L. Mistassini	24	R C
Production, 1870, 1880	209	R C
1886	243	R C
1887	209, 213	R C
1888	525	R C
retarded by duties	217	R C
Gt. Britain.		
Cornwall	34	i
	60, 61	iii
Dalcoath tin mine	173	i
production, 1860, 1887	371	R C
Wales, in peat bog	206	ii
ONTARIO.		
Distribution of	192	ii
	197	ix
notes by Blue	175	i
Borron	99	R C
Merritt	89-90	R C
Evidence, before R.C.	92-106	R C
Mines inspector's report on:		
1891	229-234	i
1892	241-243	ii
1893	182-191	iii
1894	239-249	iv
1895	267-274	v
1896	270-277	vi
1897	93 97	vii
1898	33-37	viii
1899	94-101	ix
1900	118-125	x
1901	266-286	xi
1902	97-102, 115-125	xii
1903	93, 94 A	xiii

Page. Vol.

Copper. *Con.*

ONTARIO.—*Con.*

Mines of, inspector's report on:
1904 ... 60-67 A xiv
1905 ... 67-69 A xv
1906 ... 68-72 A xvi
Report on, by Coleman ... 143-191 ix
Statistics of, 1870, 1880 ... 210 R C
1887 ... 210 R C
1892 ... 11 ii
1893 ... 8, 10 iii
ix viii
1894 ... 11, 20-22 iv
1895 ... 11, 18, 19 x
1896 ... 13, 40, 41 vi
ix viii
1897 ... 15, 25 vii
1897-98 ... Prefaces to B and C vii
1898 ... 11, 18 viii
1899 ... ix viii
13, 17, 18 ix
1900 ... 7, 11, 12, 35, 36 x
1901 ... 7 x
8-13, 19-21 xi
1902 ... 8 xi
12, 13, 17, 18, 288 xii
1903 ... 2, 6, 7 A xiii
1904 ... 9-11, 44 A xiv
1905 ... 1-3, 13 A xv
1906 ... 3-6, 15, 16 A xvi
method of computing ... 4 A xvi

Algoma.

Aberdeen tp ... 22 xi
Bruce Mines dist.:—
Bruce mines, cost of mining ... 66 iii
early mining, 174-177 ii
evidence before R. C. 23, 68, 88, 92, 100 R C
production ... 122 iv
revival of interest ... 129 ii
smelting ... 402, 403 R C
notes by Bell ... 23 R C
Blue ... 35, 36 iii
Coleman, 124, 125, 148, 149 viii
Wellington mine ... 209 v
notes by Blue ... 36, 37 iii
Brulé harbour, prospecting near. 63 xi
Desbarats (near) ... 188 x
Flat-point island, L. Huron ... 114 R C
Gargantua cape ... 205 vii
132 viii
Mamainse pen ... 197 R C
194 ii
123 iv
208, 209 v
early knowledge ... 110 v
exploratory work ... 4 v
mining ... 98, 102 R C
development ... 4 iv
notes by Coleman ... 128, 129 viii
Sibley ... 129-131 ii
paper by Blue ... 62-78 iii
Dawson ... 78-82 iii
May tp ... 68 A xv
Michipicoten, prospecting near ... 254 v

Page. Vol.

Copper.—*Con.*

Michipicoten island ... 60
123 iv
208 v
205 vii
19, 143 viii
(native) ... 11 Bull. iii
Mississagi river ... 164, 165 xii
Narrow bay, Georgian bay ... 91 i
Point-aux-Mines, notes on abandoned mines ... 129 viii
Rock lake ... 19 viii
22 xi
Root river ... 72 A xvi
Sault Ste Marie div ... 205 R C
11 A xvi
evidence before R. C ... 60 R C
Sudbury dist ... 89, 90 i
associated with sulphur ... 22 A xvi
Creighton tp., prospecting for. 180 A xvi
Denison tp ... 425 R C
Graham tp ... 425 R C
Levack tp ... 434 R C
notes by Bell ... 23, 24, 433, 434 R C
production, 1890-1902 ... 288 xii
1892-1904 ... 154 C xiv
See also above, Ontario, statistics.
proportion to nickel ... 378, 405 R C
Snider tp ... 425 R C
with diorite ... 434 R C
Trill tp ... 8 iii
Thompson tp ... 69 A xv
Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman ... 120-174 viii
Welland river (near) ... 203 viii
Whiskey lake ... 72 A xvi

Hastings co.

Coe iron mine ... 94, 95 A xiii
80 A xiv
Eldorado (near) ... 15, 16, 76, 80 A xiv

Muskoka dist.

Brunel tp., boring for ... 59 xi

Nipissing dist.

Misemikowish lake ... 223 xi
Sudbury dist. *See above*, Algoma.
Timagami lake ... 56 R C
Wanapitei lake, discovery ... 434 R C

Parry Sound district.

Cowper tp ... 274 v
mining, 1898 ... 88 vii
1899 ... 100 ix
1902 ... 116 xii
1904 ... 80 A xiv
See also Beatty and Wilson mine.
Report by Coleman ... 259-262 viii

Rainy River dist.

Lake of the Woods ... 101 vi
Andrew bay (native) ... 105 v
99 vi

Thunder Bay dist.

L. Superior, N. shore ... 129, 131 vi
Black bay ... 85, 86 ix
109 x
Jackfish bay ... 86 x
Nipigon formation ... 36 R C
notes by Selwyn ... 67 R C

Page. Vol.

Copper.—*Con.*

ONTARIO.—*Con.*

Thunder Bay dist.—*Con.*

Lake Superior.—*Con.*
Otter cove, prospecting for... 115 A xvi
report by Coleman ..... 120-174 viii
Thunder bay, notes by Coleman ..... 145-150 ix
Nipigon lake, prospecting for ... 115 A xvi
Round lake, notes by Coleman.. 75 v
Shebandowan lake..... 80 v
Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman..... 120-174 viii

United States.

Lake Superior, Isle Royale..... 92 R C
paper by Irving. 82-88 iii
Michigan, notes by Coleman. 144, 145 ix
production, 1879..... 371 R C
Oregon, Grant co..... 71 B xiv
Production, 1879..... 371 R C
1887..... 213 R C
1888..... 525 R C
Wisconsin, Houghton co., pureness..... 375 R C
Keweenaw pt..... 208 v
Ontanagan river. .. 63 iii
110 v

Copper, arsenide *See* Domeykite.
black *See* Melaconite.
carbonate. *See* Azurite.
glance (CHALCOCITE).
Bannockburn (near)..... 42 A xv
Determination of ..... 204, 212 vi
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Hints on, to prospectors ..... 456 R C
Occurrences of..... 196 ix
Parry Sound (near)..... 37 iv
Port Arthur region..... 54, 58 B xiv
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist.. 161 C xiv
grey *See* Tetrahedrite.
nickel. *See* Niccolite.
ore. *See* Copper.
purple *See* Bornite.

Copper pyrites (CHALCOPYRITE).
Abitibi lake..... 219, 220 A xvi
Association of, with gold..... 37 iv
Bannockburn, near..... 42 A xv
Belmont tp..... 48, 51 iii
Blanche river, near..... 25 B xiv
Burgess, N. tp..... 214 vii
Christie tp..... 121 x
Cobalt dist..... xi, 100, 101 A xiii
Copper mt., B. C ..... 162 C xiv
Cross lake..... 25 B xiv
Determination of..... 203, 212 vi
Dinorwic (near)..... 125 vii
Edgeward island, L. Huron..... 109 R C
Effect of, on apatite deposits.... 442 R C
Gapp mine, Penn..... 146 C xiv
Giroux lake..... 53 A xvi
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Hints on, to prospectors..... 456 R C
Hungerford tp..... 133 R C
Jackfish bay, L. Superior..... 190 v
Jackfish lake..... 76, 77, 80 v
Lacloche mtns..... 59 R C
Lake of the Woods..... 20 iii
Echo bay..... 49 v
Granite lake..... 25 iii
Shoal lake..... 64 v

Page. Vol

Copper pyrites.—*Con.*
Larder Lake dist..... 214, 215 A xvi
Headquarters lake ..... 221 xi
Mattagami river..... 128 iv
Michipicoten div., in auriferous veins..... 11 Bull. iii
Minnitaki lake..... 57, 87 v
Net lake, with mispickel ..... 173 ix
Occurrences of..... 196 ix
Parry Sound, south of..... 100 iv
Port Arthur dist., silver veins. 54, 58 B xiv
Three A mine..... 28 R C
Rainy Lake region..... 73 iv
Round lake, E. of Moss tp. 75, 87, 118, 119 v
Shebandowan lake..... 80 v
Silver islet..... 86 v
55 B xiv
Spar island ..... 56 B xiv
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior. ..... 203 viii
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
Sudbury dist..... 90, 91 i
15, 116 C xiv
Blezard tp., notes by Bell..... 433 R C
Creighton tp. ..... 180 A xvi
Creighton mine..... 34, 111 C xiv
description..... 160, 161 C xiv
Lady Evelyn lake..... 25 B xiv
Ramsay lake, near..... 78 C xiv
Vermilion mine..... 179 ii
Trout lake, Bowell tp ..... 201 A xiii
71 C xiv
Vancouver island, B. C..... 117 viii
Wanapitei lake, discovery ..... 434 R C
White-rock lake ..... 165 vii
red *See* Cuprite.
yellow *See* Copper pyrites.

Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES, ALG. 94 ix

Cliff, SNIDER TP., ALG.
See also Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine.
Clay near ..... 241 xii
for agriculture ..... 106 C xiv
furnaces..... 57 B xv
Cobalt ores treated at, plant for. 32, 73 B xiv
8, 47 A xv
11, 25 A xvi
ores for, description..... 65 A xvi
statistics, 1906..... 12 A xvi
photos..... 87, 90, 91 C xiv
Concentrating plant at ..... 37 x
Growth of..... 64 xi
141 C xiv
Hospital at, photo..... 87 C xiv
Library at, free..... 36 viii
Outcrop near, suggests a vein ... 19 C xiv
Quartz mined near, for flux .... 121 xii
76, 122 C xiv
Rocks at and near:
arkose ..... 92 C xiv
diabase ..... 126 C xiv
gneiss ..... 123 C xiv
granite ..... 124 C xiv
greywacké..... 88, 89 C xiv
Huronian ..... 128 C xiv
pillow structure of..... 52 C xiv
quartzite..... 127 C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff.—*Con.*		
Smelter at	19	xii
photos	272, 273	xi
See also Ontario Smelting Works.		
Striæ near, direction	101 C	xiv
Terrace near, altitude	103 C	xiv
Cliff nickel-copper mine, McKim tp., Alg.		
Accidents at, 1893	167-176	iii
1894	206-213	iv
1895	236, 239, 240	v
1897	30, 31	vii
1898	24, 25	viii
1899	25	ix
1902	45	xii
1903	38, 39 A	xiii
1906	33 A	xvi
Bluеite (?) in	282	xii
	160 C	xiv
Copper in, proportion	378	R C
	280	xii
	15, 137, 152 C	xiv
Discovery of	3, 134, 169 C	xiv
Evidence *re*, before Roy. Com.	68, 103, 104, 405	R C
Galena in	92	i
	282	xii
	161 C	xiv
Gangue minerals in	163 C	xiv
Gold in, percentage	153 C	xiv
History of	285	xii
and geology of	258-261	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891	230	i
1892	243	ii
1893	182, 183	iii
1894	240-244	iv
1895	267-272	v
1896	270-273	vi
1897	94-97	vii
1898	33, 34	viii
1899	96	ix
1900	121, 122	x
1901	64, 277	xi
1902	118	xii
1903	84, 85 A	xiii
1904	70 A	xiv
Laccoliths near	9 C	xiv
Map of	At end of Pt.	xii
Matte of, analysis	283	xii
	152 C	xiv
Metallurgy at, paper by McArthur on methods of	209-303	xii
Millerite in	281	xii
	59 B	xiv
	159 C	xiv
Mining class at, 1893	217	iv
1903	54 A	xiii
Natural gas in	260	xii
Nickel in, percentage of	15, 152 C	xiv
oxide from, analysis	180	ii
Notes on, by Bell	24	R C
Merritt	90	R C
Opened up	137 C	xiv
Ores of, character	278, 279	xii
	21 C	xiv
sent to England	89	i
	236	xii
Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine. *Con.*		
Output of	10 A	xiv
	156 C	xiv
	12 A	xv
Palladium in	155, 162 C	xiv
Photos of	16, 17	vi
	256, 257	xii
Plans of	256, 257	xii
	44-47 C	xiv
Platinum (sperrylite) in	5 A	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Roast heaps at, photo	38 C	xiv
Rocks in and near	295, 296	xii
diabase dikes	435	R C
	298	xii
	85 C	xiv
felsites, character	290	xii
gneiss	293	xii
	83 C	xiv
granite	14 C	xiv
greenstone	75	i
	81 C	xiv
Laurentian	10 C	xiv
nickel-bearing	13 C	xiv
off-set deposits	20, 50 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	40-48 C	xiv
petrographical notes	292	xii
	114 C	xiv
quartz-syenite	434	R C
Section of	42 C	xiv
Shaft of angle and depth	381	R C
Silver in, percentage of	153 C	xiv
Smelter at, capacity	435	R C
photo	39, 108 C	xiv
See also Copper Cliff.		
Sulphides of	277	xii
percentage	151, 153 C	xiv
Cliff No. 2 mine, Copper Cliff, Alg.		
Notes on, 1905	64 A	xv
1906	64 A	xv
Output, 1906	12 A	xvi
creek, Mamainse pen., L. Superior.		
Copper mine on	72	iii
notes and photo	73-75	iii
Creek Mining Co.		
Work by, Mamainse pt., 1894	240	iv
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
lake, S. of Sheba Indowan Lake, Th. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue	128	v
Minor refs. to	127, 130	v
Rocks on	81	v
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Bruce mines worked by	12, 68 A	xv
	16, 70 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xvi
mt., Illecillewaet dist., B.C.		
Sperrylite in	162 C	xiv
pt., Sand Bay, L. Superior.		
Rocks at	69	iii
Queen mine, Bisbee, Arizona.		
Azurite from	212	vi
Queen mine, Morin tp., Nip.		
Notes on, 1903	80, 81 A	xiii
Photos of	96, 97 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Copper Queen Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Work by	80 A	xiii
Copperas harbour, NEAR KEWEENAW PT., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.	63	iii
Coptotriton.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Copus, S. T.	117, 119	i
	28	r
Cora gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	80	xii
Coracite.		
Mamainse pt	194	ii
analysis	197	ix
Coral portage, ABITIBI RIVER	138 B	xiii
Corallochiza canada		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Corbeau (Corby) pt., BAYCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fishing industry at	128	xiii
Cordick, Samuel		
Foreman, Amy mica mine	250	ii
Canton apatite mine	251	ii
Coe apatite mine	195	iii
	276	v
Hanlan mica mine	129	xii
	88 A	xvi
Manager, Gould Lake mica mine	133	x
Cordova Exploration Co.*		
Belmont gold mine worked by	88	vii
	22, 40	viii
	92	ix
	56, 57	xii
Belmont Gold Mg. Co. floated by	14, 111	xii
See also Belmont g. m.		
Capital and date of charter	10	xi
gold mine. *See* Belmont g. m.		
Cork pine. *See* Pine, white		
Corkill, E. T.		
Inspector of mines	33 A	xvi
Paper on preparation by, on mica of Canada	91 A	xiii
Reports by, on:		
Accident at Massey Station mine	32, 33 A	xv
Mines of Ontario, 1906	55-82 A	xvi
ref. to	2 A	xvi
Petroleum and natural gas	88-117 A	xiv
ref. to	21 A	xiv
	109 A	xv
Work by, 1905	8 A	xv
Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Farming on	105	vi
Corliss, C. V.		
Manager, North Star mine	72 A	xiv
	36 C	xiv
Victoria mine	65 A	xv
	67 A	xvi
Corn. *See* Indian corn.		
Corn[illegible], C. C.	83	viii
Cor[illegible] James		
[illegible]y clay worked by, Thed-[illegible]	155	xii
	70 B	xiii
Cornell University.		
Notes, by Mather, on technical teaching at	503	R C
Corner lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Quartz copper veins on	67 A	xiv
photo.	63 A	xiv
Cornfield copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	168	ix
Cornhill, James		
Brick-yard of, Chatham, notes and photo.	72 B	xv
Corniferous formation (DEVONIAN)		
Brant co	33 B	xiii
Bruce co	35 B	xiii
Composition of	99 A	xiv
Description of	25 B	xiii
Distribution of	25 B	xiii
notes by Bell	47, 48	R C
Elgin co	41 B	xiii
Essex co., Anderdon tp., paper by Nattress	123-127	xi
Fredonia, N. Y., thickness	130	i
Gas borings in, various	129, 133	i
Haldimand co	52 B	xiii
Huron co	66 B	xiii
James Bay dist	205	v
	32 B	xiii
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thickness	103 A	xvi
Middlesex co	80 B	xiii
Norfolk co	88 B	xiii
Notes on, by Park	143	xii
Oil in, decreasing	23 A	xvi
Oilfields, thickness in	96, 99 A	xiv
Oxford co	91 B	xiii
Woodstock	142	xii
Perth co	95 B	xiii
Position of, in Devonian	2	R C
Tar in	543	R C
Welland co	116, 118 B	xiii
Port Colborne	34, 35	xi
Cornucopia gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS		
Notes on, 1896	50, 107	vi
1897	54, 120	vii
1898	67, 68, 276	viii
idle	280	viii
Corvus canadensis.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *principalis.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *stolonifera.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Cornwall, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT CO.		
Fossils from	224	x
dolphin	217, 219	x
Post-office at, building stone of	96	i
Pottery works at	29	xii
Cornwall, LEBANON CO., PENN.		
Iron mine at	20	

* Misprinted Cardona.

	Page.	Vol.
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.		
Arsenic mining in	60, 61	iii
	101	xi
production	111	xi
Copper in	173	i
Granites of	540	B C
tin-bearing	162 A	xv
Mining royalties	31-35	i
Night-schools at	509	B C
Tin in	34, 35, 173	i
for salting in Byron tp.	139	viii
tp., STORMONT CO.		
Marine deposits in	219	x
"Corona" ss.		
Mica covering fitted to boilers of	32	v
Corona Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Licence to	115	ix
	140	x
Work by	114	ix
Coronado Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
See also Sentinel gold mine.		
Coronation Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Operating Burley mine	60 A	xiii
gulf, MACK.		
Archæan rocks southward from	246	v
Coroners' inquests.		
On deaths from mining accidents, notes	176, 177	iii
See also Accidents.		
Corrigan lake, STURGEON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Altitude and length of	137 A	xvi
Rocks on and near	142, 147 A	xvi
Sand plains near	148 A	xvi
Corson, Carroll	70, 75	ix
Cort, Henry		
Puddling furnace of	xxi, 359, 360	B C
Corundum.		
Act governing disposal of lands containing	248, 249	viii
Analysis of, and of rocks bearing.	238, 239	vii
Blue mountains	193	xi
Burgees tps	190, 194	ii
Burma	62	vi
	213	vii
notes by Miller and Holland	229-233, 241, 242	viii
Concentration of	239-243	vii
Crushing curves of, plates showing	240, 241	vii
Hardness of	535	B C
	201, 203	vi
	214	vii
Hastings co., Carlow tp.	84 A	xvi
mining	82 A	xvi
notes	250	vii
York river	34 A	xvi
Industry of, 1899	19-21	ix
1900	25, 26	x
1901	37, 38	xi
1902	37, 135, 136	xii
1903	19-21, 88-90 A	xiii
1904	74, 75 A	xiv
1905	97-99 A	xv
1906	21 A	xvi
Corundum.—*Con.*		
Methuen tp	204, 205	xi
Notes on, by Goodwin	217	vi
Papers and reports on, by:—		
Blue	61-66	vi
	241-249	viii
De Kalb	240-250	vii
Miller	207-230	vii
	205-240	viii
Production, 1900	11, 12	x
1901	13, 38	xi
1902	12, 13, 37	xii
1903	3, 4, 19-21 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 18, 19 A	xiv
1905	1, 19 A	xv
1906	3, 4, 6, 21 A	xvi
Photos of	216, 217, 232, 233	viii
Renfrew co.	207-230	vii
	205, 222-224	viii
Craigmont, notes and photos of plant	21, 84 A	xvi
map showing	207, 208	vii
mining	82 A	xvi
Specific gravity of	203	vi
United States:—		
Georgia and N. Carolina.	19	ix
production, 1888.	525	B C
Hill mine, NEAR FRANKLIN, N. CAROLINA.		
Production of, 1900	38	xi
Refiners, Ltd.		
Formation and objects of	21, 89 A	xiii
Non-producing	19 A	xiv
Corvus americanus. See Crow.		
" *corax-principalis. See* Raven, northern		
Cory, E. N.	103	viii
	115	ix
Corydalis aurea.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *glauca.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Coryell, B. C.	95	ix
Corylus americana. See Hazel.		
" *rostrata.*		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
Corythuca arcuata. See Bugs, lace		
Cosala, LINALOA STATE, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Cossette, Henry	52	x
Costa Rica.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Coste, Eugene		
Analysis of iron ore taken by, in Hutton tp.	73 A	xvi
Map made by, of Deloro g. m., ref. to	59	vi
Notes by, on:—		
boring for gas and oil by his C°.	133	i
Essex co.	114 A	xiv
Mimico	138, 139	i
oil and gas, Kent co.	92, 102 A	xvi
origin	92, 96 A	xiv
Welland co.	104 A	xi
Oil found by, in Oriskany formation	114 A	xiv
Paper by, on natural gas, ref. to.	198	ix
	88 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol
Coste, Eugene —*Con*		
President, Ontario Natural Gas Co.	117	i
Promoter, Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	132	i
Report by, L. of the Woods, extract	20	iii
ref. to....37,	68	iv
Natural Gas and Petroleum.	115-118 A	xv
Thickness of drift in Kent co. given by	102 A	xvi
Views of, on:		
occurrence of ores in Archæan rocks	56-58	ii
origin of oil and gas..... 92,	96 A	xiv
iron ores, Hastings dist.	41	ii
Work by, for United Gas and Oil Co	43	xi
Cotta, H. Von		
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., Bavaria	62 B	xiv
Cotter, Alexander	41	ix
	16	xii
Cotton-boll weevil.		
Arsenic for extermination of....	116	xi
Cottrell, R.	140	x
Cottus uncinatus,		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of river near....185,	186 A	xiv
Height of	235 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	187	xii
Photos of.....144,	145 A	xiii
	234 A	xiv
Quartz-porphyry near 210,	211 A	xiv
Soil near	226 A	xiv
analysis	246 A	xiv
for farming	200 A	xiv
Water-power at..... 208, 209,	235 A	xiv
falls, RAINY RIVER.		
Fort near, historical notes	162	v
formation.		
Composition of	151	vii
Description of	272 A	xiv
Manitou lake	84	vi
Petrography of.....144,	145	xi
Rainy Lake region:		
folds in, diagram.....47,	48	iv
Goose island, photo.....	77	iv
like halleflinta	82	v
notes by Coleman..45, 46	109	iv
petrography.....81-83		iv
Seine River dist	74	vi
lake, ONTARIO CO.		
Limestone on	89 B	xiii
Wolfram from	233	vii
Wolframite from	212	ix
Coughlin, R.	115	ix
	140	x
Coulonge lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Marine fossils on	216	x
Coulthard, R. W.		
Reference to surveys by, Abitibi river	202, 205 A	xiv
Work by, 1898..... 121,	135	viii
Council Bluffs, POTTIWATTAMIE CO., IOWA.		
Brick paving at	113	iii
Cournager, N.	140	x
Coursing stone.		
Statistics of. *See* Building-stone.		
Courtis, W. M.	145	vi
	52 B	xiv
Courtright, MOORE TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Boring at, for water	59	i
Natural gas at 151,	153	c
Salt at.....55, 182,	183	R C
notes by Carter	191	R C
record for boring for	186	R C
Section from, to Hamilton	100, 101 A	xiv
Salt Co.		
Notes on, by J. Carter	191	R C
Coutlee, Dr. H. N.		
Gold prospecting by, Oso tp	265	v
Couture, Joseph.....34,	35 A	xvi
lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE, R.R.D. AND TH.B.D.		
Gold mining on and near.....86,	87	xii
	60 A	xvi
See also Jack Lake G. Mg. Co. St. Anthony Reef g.m. Steele's g. m.		
Map of 96,	97	xii
Covellite.		
Rainy Lake dist	197	ix
Cow parsnips		
Night-hawk lake.....123	A	xiii
Cowain, E. J.	76 A	xvi
Cowan, Alexander		
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp	137	R C
Report by, on Playfair iron mine	39	vi
John		
Pyrites mining by, Elizabethtown tp	152 A	xvi
William..... 124,	125	vii
and Steele.		
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp	170	R C
Cowcaw, H.	167	iii
Cowdry, N. H.	156	xii
Cowen, F. M.	102	vii
	103	viii
Cowham, W. F.	33	xi
	149 A	xiv
Cowie, J.	103	viii
Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper mining in, 1898	88	vii
1899	100	ix
1902	116	xii
See also Beatty and Wilcox mine.		
Gold mining in, 1898	88	vii
Cox, E. Strachan		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	103	viii
Part owner, Ophir gold mine (Alg.)	90	ix
Thomas		
Data supplied by, *re* drilling at Guelph.....151,	152	xii
Notes by, on well sunk at St. Marys	123 B	xiii
Eckley B.	41	i

	Page	Vol
Cozens, Joseph		
Antimony found by, Garden river	30	R C
Granite location of, near C. Gargantua	67	iii
Copper mine of, Michipicoten island		
emptied, 1898	143	viii
idle, 1894	239	iv
notes	60	R C
	234	i
ref. to 39,	103	R C
Surveys by, Galbraith tp., ref. to	40	iii
Work by, 1898, ref. to	160	xii
Crab apples.		
Rainy river, attempt to grow	165	v
lake, Anstruther tp., Peterborough co.		
Pegmatite dikes near	215	viii
Crackerjack Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Work by, 1899	63	ix
Cracknel, A. B.	102	vii
	103	viii
Craddock, Ross S.		
Gold mining by, near Missinaibi.	72	xi
Cradle creek, Magpie river, L. Superior.		
Minor refs. to	294, 295 A	xiv
Rocks on	344 A	xiv
gneiss agglomerate, photo.	345 A	xiv
Craig, B. A. C.		
See also Craig corundum mine.		
Agreement by, with Govt. for corundum lands	249	viii
	25	x
Director, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix
	130	x
Notes by, on producing aluminium	19 A	xiii
John (miner)	31	vii
John (M.P.P.)	212	viii
W. Dixon		
Analysis by, of limestone, Tay tp.	110 B	xiii
iron ores, Mayo tp.	97 A	xv
W. J.	99	vii
	88	ix
	251, 255	xi
and Hamilton pyrites claim, Creighton tp., Alg.		
Notes on, by Fraleck	180 A	xvi
corundum mine, Raglan tp., Renfrew co.		
Mining class at, 1901	62	xi
1905	42 A	xv
Notes on, 1901 37,	294	xi
1902 37,	135	xii
Photos of 288,	289	xi
gold mine, Tudor tp., Hastings co.		
Accident at	30	vii
Depth of, 1901	198	xi
Minor ref. to	111	R C
	4 A	xv
Notes on, 1898	92	vii
1903	93 A	xiii
1904	76 A	xiv
1905	89 A	xv
Producing, 1905 4,	88 A	xv
1906	6 A	xvi
Craig Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Work by, 1904	76 A	xiv
1905	89 A	xv
tp., Alg.		
Galena in	92	i
Craigmont, Raglan tp., Renfrew co.		
Corundum at, works	19 A	xv
photo	84 A	xvi
See also Canada Corundum Co.		
Crystalline limestone near, photo.	88 A	xvi
Minerals collected at	43 A	xv
Crain, George		
Brick works of, Beamsville, notes and photos 8,	78 B	xv
Cramahe tp., Northumberland co.		
Beach in. *See* Colborne.		
Cramp, Charles D.	23	xii
William	23	xii
Steel Co.		
Analysis of lithographic stone from quarry of	110 B	xiii
Capital and officers of	23	xii
Furnace of, description 23,	24	xii
Iron mining by, Lavant tp.	262	xi
Cranage, George	359	R C
Thomas	359	R C
Cranberry.		
Abitibi dist 241,	253 A	xiv
Black and Blanche rivers	188	xii
Larder lake	220	xi
Michipicoten div.	189	vii
Mattagami valley	191 A	xiv
Rainy Lake dist	98	iv
high-bush		
Atikokan river	144	v
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
	150 A	xv
Montreal river, L. Superior	200	viii
iron mine, N. Carolina		
Treatment of ore at 328,	339	xii
lake, N. Carolina. *See* Cranberry iron mine		
Crane, Walter		
Magnetic permeability of metals worked out by	324	xii
Hot blast applied by, to making of pig iron	366	R C
white		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Cranella logani		
Ottawa	225	x
Crank, Orson 236,	239	v
Crannel, L.	52	viii
	21	ix
Cranston, J. and G.	118 B	xv
Cratægus coccinea. *See* Hawthorn.		
" *crus-galli.*		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
Crawford, A. A.	99 A	xvi
Horace		
Gold prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake	85	vi
President, Rand Gold Mg. Co.	124	vii
See also Crawford gold mine.		
Middleton		
Belmont gold mine worked by 47,	48	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Crawford Bros.		
Brick making by, Hamilton	29	xii
	106 B	xv
gold mine, Anzhekumming lake, R.R D.		
Fissure vein in	116	vi
Rocks of, diorite	39	iv
milling process	224	i
See also Crawford, Middleton		
sand pit, Hamilton.		
Section of	228 A	xiii
tp., Nip.		
Peat in, analysis	128 A	xv
Soil and timber in	120, 136, 141 A	xv
Crayons.		
Talc for	101	iii
Cray-fish lake, Michipicoten div.	292, 344 A	xiv
Crayfish river, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Character of	292 A	xiv
Drainage area of	285 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	314, 348 A	xiv
Crean Hill mine. *See* Krean Hill mine.		
Creasor, A. D.	141 A	xiv
Credit Forks, Caledon tp., Peel co.		
Building-stone at	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
quarrying, limestone	110, 111	ix
sandstone	96	i
Clay at	78, 79	R C
Saugeen	167	i
Celestite at	196	ix
Escarpment at, section of	73	R C
Forks Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	8	vii
Work by, 1899	110, 111	ix
Forks Quarry Co. *See* Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
river, Peel co.		
Cambro-Silurian on	39 B	xiii
Celestite from valley of	190	ii
Hudson River formation on	126 B	xiii
Iroquois beach crossing	229 A	xiii
Limestone on	95 B	xiii
quarrying	111	ix
Sandstone on, quarrying	99	i
Shales of, notes on	7 B	xv
Water-power on	13 Bull.	iii
Valley Quarry Co.	28	xii
Crediton, Stephen tp., Huron co.		
Brick-yards at	71 B	xv
analysis of clay	14, 17 B	xv
photos	46, 50 B	xv
Cree Indians.		
Condition of, 1903	179 A	xiii
Creelman, Frank	21	x
tp., Nip.		
Map of	321	xii
Creeper, brown		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Creighton, A. H.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist	63	ix
Walter	39, 41 A	xiii
Creighton mine, Snider tp., Alg.		
Accidents in, 1901	51	xi
1902	44, 45, 48	xii
1904	28 A	xiv
1905	30 A	xv
Copper in, proportion	280	xii
	137, 152, 155 C	xiv
Discovery of	284	xii
	134, 135, 169 C	xiv
Fault hill S. of, photo	13 C	xiv
Fluorite crystals in	284	xii
Flux for, from Frood mine	138 C	xiv
Gold in, percentage of	153 C	xiv
Hypersthene in	18 C	xiv
Idle, 1893	3	iv
Mining class at, 1904	41 A	xiv
Nickel in and near	3 C	xiv
mining, 1901	21	xi
percentage	280	xii
	137, 152 C	xiv
Notes on, by Blue	45-47	iii
Coleman	33-36 C	xiv
1892	9, 236	ii
1894	233	iv
1899	99, 100	ix
1901	64, 279, 280	xi
1902	120, 243, 244	xii
1903	85, 86 A	xiii
1904	69, 70 A	xiv
1905	11, 64 A	xv
1906	63, 64 A	xvi
Open pit of, photo	34 C	xiv
plan	35 C	xiv
Ores of, quality	6 A	xiii
	6, 11 A	xiv
won by quarrying	7 A	xiii
silica required for fluxing	66 A	xvi
Orthoclase crystals in	284	xii
Output of, capabilities	9 A	xv
largest in world	145 C	xiv
1902	17	xii
1904	10 A	xiv
	139 C	xiv
to 1904	156 C	xiv
1905	12 A	xv
1906	14 A	xvi
Pentlandite in	281	xii
	16, 159 C	xiv
Photos of	272, 273	xi
	240, 241, 272, 273	xii
	70 A	xiv
	34, 113 C	xiv
Plan of	243	xii
Platinum metals in	153 C	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks in and near	244, 245	xii
breccia, photo	12 C	xiv
diabase	297	xii
	43, 85, 125, 126 C	xiv
faulting of	37 C	xiv
gabbro	294	xii
glaciated	101 C	xiv
gneiss	293	xii
	81, 123 C	xiv
gossan	163 C	xiv
granite	83 C	xiv
Laurentian	10 C	xiv
marginal deposits	20 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol
Creighton mine.—*Con.*		
Rocks in and near.—*Con.*		
nickel-bearing	11 c	xiv
norite	36, 40 c	xiv
analysis	116, 117 c	xiv
petrography	111-114 c	xiv
Silver in, percentage of	153 c	xiv
Sulphides in "	151 c	xiv
Gold Mining Co.		
See also Creighton mine.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Work by, Creighton tp.	45, 46	iii
tp., Algoma dist.		
Clay plain in	93 c	xiv
Copper in	433	R c
Galena in	92	i
	198	ix
argentiferous	29	R c
Gold in	59, 92, 225	i
mining, 1892	236	ii
1894	233	iv
1895	261	v
Iron pyrites in	93 c	xiv
notes by Fraser	180 A	xvi
Lake Superior Power Co. working in	17, 19	xii
Nickel mining in	94	vii
See also Gertrude nickel m.		
Rocks in, greenstone	75	i
nickeliferous, notes by Coleman	37-39 c	xiv
norite	242	xii
	32, 33, 81 c	xiv
Silver in	29, 59	R c
Waterpower in	10 A	xiv
	13 A	xv
See also Macpherson falls.		
Zinc-blende in	92	i
Crepidophyllum archiasi		
Anderdon tp.	124	xi
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
" *colligatum*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Villanova	143	xii
Crescent gold mine, near Malone, Marmora tp.		
Idle, 1894	236	iv
Inspector's report on, 1891	233	i
1892	238	ii
Mill at, photo	52	iii
Notes on, by Blue	52, 53	iii
Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Crescent gold mine.		
Iron mining by, Marmora tp.	237	i
Testing mispickel ore	263	v
Nickel Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Steel Works, Pittsburg.		
Analysis by, of graphite, Brougham tp.	24	x
Steel output of, 1893	118	ii
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R c
Cressey, E. W.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Cressy, Marysburg tp., Prince Edward co.		
Terrace near	240 A	xiii
Cretaceous system.		
Definition of	531	R c
Cretzchmann, Edward	58	xii
Creusot, Le, Saône-et-Loire, France		
Foundry at, notes on	176 c	xiv
molybdenum used in	46	xi
Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland	218	i
Crimea, The, Russia.		
War in, affects price of farm produce	326	R c
Crinoids.		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Port Colborne, near	36	xi
Thedford	69 B	xiii
	8, 75 B	xv
Crocker, W. H.	51	ix
cape, Bruce co.		
Hudson River formation at	35 B	xiii
Croesus Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Croft, E.	109	xii
Mr.		
Analysis by, of water from London and Tilsonburg	60, 62	i
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in	94 B	xiii
Croker-Parks Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Cronan, James	70 A	xiii
	26, 27 A	xiv
Cronk, Coleman	54 A	xiii
Cronmiller, Henry		
Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
Cronstedt—?		
Nickel discovered by	163 c	xiv
Crooked lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Gold reported on	188	vii
-pine lake, Atikokan river, R. R. D.		
Description of, by Blue	140	v
Gold mining near	57 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	73	v
rapid, Abitibi river.		
Country near, character	201 A	xiv
river, Dinorwic lake, R.R. D.		
Navigation on, difficult	121	vii
Crooks tp., Th. B. D.		
Amygdaloidal rock in	147, 179	ix
Copper mine in, notes by Coleman	146	ix
Crookston, Huntington tp., Hastings co.		
Cement mill at, projected.	17	x
Limestone (and marble) at		
analysis	61 B	xiii
character	24 B	xiii
for power-plant at Niagara Falls.	4 B	xiii
quarried	80	R c
	59 B	xiii
1897	99	vii
1898	48, 289	viii
Marl from, analysis	66 B	xiii
Crookston, Polk co., Minn.	166	v
Point Ann Co.		
Officers of, work by, 1897.	99	vii
Crosby iron mine. *See* Bygrove iron mine.		
lake, N. Crosby tp., Leeds co		
Iron ore on	19	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Crosby tps., Leeds co.		
Apatite in	172	R C
	194	ix
mining	250	ii
Barytes in	53	R C
Chondrodite in	196	ix
Iron ore in, analysis	50	ii
	201	ix
exhibited in Chicago	81	ii
London	33	ii
magnetite	346	R C
	34, 46	ii
	202	ix
mining	137	R C
	34, 44, 45	ii
See also Bygrove iron m.		
notes	44, 50	ii
titaniferous	141	xi
See also Spectacle lake.		
Limestone in, crystalline	72 B	xiii
Mica in	150	R C
Molybdenite in	205	ix
Molybdenum in	232	vii
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Cross—?		
President, Mont eal Mg. Co.	64	iii
A. D.	103	vii
James W.	85, [illegible], 189	v
	110, 138, 142, 145, 150	vi
Whitman	156, 157	vii
	190	ix
and Foster.	251	ii
"Cross anticlinals."		
Notes on, by Lesley	161	i
inlet, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, by Willmott	118	vii
Porphyritic schist from, petrography	146	vii
lake, Coleman tp., Nip.		
Calcite from, analysis	23 B	xiv
Rocks on, analyses	50, 51 B	xiv
basalt	39, 50 B	xiv
breccia	8 A	xv
diabase	27, 41 B	xiv
Silver veins on	26, 28 B	xiv
mining	80 A	xv
lake, Headwaters of Mattagami river, Alg. *See* Kapemichekama lake.		
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Iron formation near	204 A	xv
lake, Moss tp., Th. B. d.		
Notes on, by Blue	120	v
Portages north of	125	v
Road near, description	12	iv
Rocks on	76	v
lake, N. E. of Wabigoon, R. R. d.		
Rocks on	62, 84	iv
lake, Olden tp., Frontenac co.		
Iron ore near	37	ii
lake, Timagami reserve, Nip.		
Copper on	56	R C
Galena on	56	R C
	24, 25 B	xiv
assay	180	x
auriferous	101 A	xiii
Gold near	26, 57	R C
Cross lake, Nip.—*Con.*		
Iron near	201	x
pyrites	149 A	xvi
Jaspilite near	175	x
mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Erythrite in	198	ix
	60 B	xiv
-portage (or Raven-rock) **lake,** Nip. and Que.		
Description of, by Miller	218, 219	xi
Rocks in, petrographical notes	228, 229	xi
Crosted Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Croton, Westchester co., N. Y.		
Iron mining in	237	i
Treatment of ore	339	xii
Crotty, P. J.	90	xi
Crouch lake, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.		
Rocks in vicinity of	288	xi
Croucher, F. W.	174	v
Crow.		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Corbeau pt., L. Superior	128	viii
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
Crown Corundum and Mica Co.		
Award to, Pan American Exhibition	80, 87	xi
Incorporation and capital of	9	x
Objects and officers	9	x
Crow bay, Crow river, Hastings co.		
Fossiliferous limestone near	88, 89 B	xiii
lake, Bobs lake, Lanark co.		
Corundum near	227	viii
Crow lake, Bedford and Oso tps., Frontenac co.		
Apatite mining suspended	251	ii
Iron ore on	46	ii
lake, Belmont and Marmora tps., Peterboro and Hastings cos.		
Epsomite on	198	ix
Iron ore on	17, 37, 38, 42	ii
Lithographic stone on, analysis	60, 61 B	xiii
notes	183, 184	ii
	137, 138	iii
lake, E of Sabaskong lake, L. of the Woods. *See* Kakagi lake.		
landing, Stony lake, Peterboro co.		
Black River formation at	210	viii
river, Hastings co.		
Blast furnace on, 1820	321	R C
See also Marmora tp.		
Lithographic stone on	138	iii
Section on	59, 60 B	xiii
Trenton formation on	88	xiii
Waterpower on	56	iii
Rock channel, L. of the Woods	186	v
Rock island, L. of the Woods.	186	v
Crowhurst Bros.		
Brick-yard of, Port Hope	62 B	xv
Crowland Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Crowland tp., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas in	91 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
log of boring	104 A	xiv
Peat in. *See* Welland.		
Crown Lake Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
pt., N. Y.		
Eupyrchroite at	441	B C
Point gold mine, BAG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1899	59	ix
1900	79	x
Photos	64, 65	ix
Sold to Black Cat Mg. Co	61 A	xiii
Point Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
officers	59	ix
Merged in Black Cat Mg. Co	61 A	xiii
See also Crown Point g. m.		
Point silver mine, LYBSTER TP., PORT ARTHUR DIST.		
Capital for, from U.S	199	B C
Idle, 1891	229	i
1892	240	ii
Notes on, by Montgomery	201	B C
Silver of, in Animikie	225	i
Reef vein, SULTANA GOLD MINE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on	179	v
Photo of	128, 129	v
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Crozier tp., R. R. D.		
Muskeg in	165	v
Cruickshank ? (1774)	209	v
Cruse Bros.		
Brick yard of, notes	2, 70, B	xv
Cryderman nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Rocks at and near	61, 115 C	xiv
norite	112 C	xiv
Sand and gravel east of	256	xii
Cryolite.		
Description of	531	B C
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Cryptograms.		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel deposits near	218	x
Limestone at, fossiliferous	40 B	xiii
Trenton	48, 111 B	xiii
Crystal (s).		
Exhibit of, in World's Fair	186, 187	iii
Pyrargyrite, Cobalt	14 B	xiv
Smaltite, Cobalt	21 B	xiv
Systems of	200	vi
Crystal Beach, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas supply of	135	i
	21, 91 A	xiv
gold mine, BOLAND LAKE, RATHBUN TP., NIP.		
Diabase near	149	vii
Granite in	141	vii
notes	150	vii
Crystal gold mine.—*Con.*		
Notes on, 1895	262	v
1896	57, 267, 269	vi
1897	86, 138, 139	vii
Photos of	124, 125	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Assays made for	214	v
Capital of	8	vii
and officers	262	v
Work by, 1896	57	vi
Crystalline limestone. *See* LIMESTONE, CRYSTALLINE		
Crystallites (FORMATION).		
Anderdon tp	124	xi
Cuba.		
Iron mines of, ref. to	237	i
Cucumbers.		
Fort Matachewan	240 A	xiv
Moose Factory	107	iv
Culbert, D. S.	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
M. T.		
Analysis by, of rock from Creighton mine	112, 117 C	xiv
Manager, O'Brien silver mine	80 A	xv
Notes by, on:		
iron belt W. of Hutton tp	222 A	xiii
rocks in Norman and Capreol tps	202 A	xiii
	73, 74 C	xiv
Pyrite crystals found by, Blue lake, Sudbury dist	281	xii
Work by, 1902	235	xii
1903	192, 216 A	xiii
	1 C	xiv
S.	103	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
Culbute island, OTTAWA RIVER	104 B	xiii
Cullasagee creek, NEAR FRANKLIN, N. CAROLINA.		
Corundum mining on	38	xi
Cullen, Patrick	51, 52, 57	xi
Culligan, P.	29, 37	ix
Cullis, Samuel	36	iii
Cumberland, CUMBERLAND CO., W. VA.		
Bricks of, tests on	130	iii
Paving-clay from, analysis	120	iii
co., ENGLAND.		
Iron ore of, character	133	B C
royalties	22, 27, 30	i
Spanish ores used with	121	ii
tp., RUSSELL CO.		
Limestone in	108 B	xiii
Trenton	98 B	xiii
Peat bog in	190	i
	197	ii
Swamp in	108 B	xiii
Cummings, A. D.		
Gold mining by, L. Nipissing	237	ii
Criah		
Concrete system of, description.	179, 180 A	xiv
Notes by, on cements	106, 107	i
Cummins, E.	103	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Cuprite (Red copper ore).		
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Superior	197	ix
Prospecting for, hints on	456	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Curran, J. D.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake	96	x
Currant, red		
Abitibi dist	199, 253 A	xiv
	442 B	xiv
Current river, near Port Arthur, Th. B. D.		
Photos of	157, 165 A	xv
Rocks on	149	ix
Striæ on, direction	178	ix
Water-power plant on	13 A	xv
Currie, Capt.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa	103, 194	vii
Rev. Hector	156	xii
J. A.	23	xii
Curry, J. Walter	73 A	xiii
William		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich	102 B	xv
Curtin, F.		
Brick-yard of, Lindsay	102 B	xv
Curtis, Matthew	61	R C
W. H.		
Boring by, for oil, Brantford	112 A	xv
Bros.		
Brick-yard of, Peterboro:		
analysis of clay	15 B	xv
notes and photo	94, 95 B	xv
producing, 1902	29	xii
tp., Alg.	166	xii
Curtiss, General James E.	68	viii
Cusack, M.	103	x
Cushing lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Rocks near	325 A	xiv
chert	314 A	xiv
Cushman —?	79 A	xiv
	40, 91 A	xv
	78 A	xvi
Custom duties. *See* Tariffs.		
mills.		
Colorado, notes by Blue	34	iii
Kenora " "	31, 34	iii
Larder lake, suggested	217 A	xvi
Utility of	31	iii
	73	iv
Cut worms.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Cuthbert —?	196	vii
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Rocks on	160	ix
Cuthbertson location. *See* Bruce Mines.		
Cutler, Lewis tp., Alg.	63 A	xiv
Cutlery.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250, 468	R C
Statistics, 1881	116	ii
Cuyahoga Silver Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Cyanide plant.		
Atlas gold mine	93 A	xiii
Deloro gold mine	143	vii
Mikado gold mine	66	viii
Regina gold mine	51, 52, 92	vi
	42, 43	vii
See also Sulman-Teed process.		
Cyanite or **Kyanite.**		
Apatite regions	188	ii
Description	228	vi
Kaladar tp.	237	vii
	201	xi
Occurrences	200	ix
Summit creek, Kootenay lake, B. C	237	vii
Wanapitei station	237	vii
Cyanogen.		
Discovery of	142	iv
Cyathophyllidæ.		
Paris, Ont., near	91 B	xiii
Woodstock	148	xii
Cyathophyllum.		
Abitibi river	187, 188	viii
Anderdon tp.	127	xi
" *exiguum.*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
" *halli.*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Thedford	154	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps	143	xii
" *tenuisept um.*		
Thedford	154	xii
" *zenkeri.*		
Anderdon tp.	[illegible]	xi
Cyclone.		
See also Storms.		
Merriton	17	viii
Cyclopterus lumpus.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Cyclotrypa borealis.		
Kwataboahegan river	185 A	xiii
photo of section	192, 193 A	xiii
" *collina.*		
Hamilton formation	185 A	xiii
" *communis.*		
Hamilton formation	185 A	xiii
Cyclas similis.		
Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Cylichna.		
Ogdensburg (near), N. Y.	242 A	xiii
" *alba* or *C. minuta.*		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Cyperaceæ.		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Cypredium arcuale.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
" *parviflorum.*		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Cypress.		
Kenora	170	v
Cypricardinia.		
Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
" *indenta.*		
Kwataboahegan river, photo of, in limestone	192, 193 A	xiii
Cypripedium acaule. *See* Lady's slipper.		
" *pubescens.*		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
" *parviflorum.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Cypripedium pubescens.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Cypripedium spectabile.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Cyr, Paul	33 A	xv
Cyrette, Ambrose		
Acknowledgments to	178	ii
	145, 146	ix
Evidence by, before R. C. *re:*		
Heron Bay locations	115	R C
Prospector's rights	202	R C
Three A mine	313	R C
Silver discovered by, Silver harbour	34	R C
See also Beck silver mine.		
Cyrette silver mine. *See* Beck silver mine.		
Cyrtina hamiltonensis.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Thedford	154	xii
	69 B	xiii
Cyrtoceras.		
St. Marys	152	xii
" *ammon.*		
Anderdon tp	127	xi
Cystiphyllum.		
Thedford	8, 75 B	xv
" *americanum.*		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
" *vesiculosum.*		
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Thedford (near)	154	xii
Cystopteris bulbifera.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Czar Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Czarina Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi

D 14 gold loc., Manitou lake, R. R. D. 84 vi
58 gold loc. *See* Sweden Gold Mg. Co.
138-140 gold locs., Anzhekumming lake, R.R.D. 84 vi
145 gold loc., Bear lake, L. of the Woods 99 vi
148 gold loc. *See* Mikado gold mine
177 gold loc., Ells pen., L. of the Woods 102 vi
205 gold loc., Sioux narrows, L. of the Woods 100 vi
212, 216, 217, 229, 265 gold locs. *See* Cornucopia mine.
213, 214, 228 gold locs., Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.
Notes on, 1896 50, 51 vi
219, 221, 222 gold locs. *See* Tycoon mine.
224, 225 gold locs., Regina bay, L. of the Woods.
Notes on, by Willmott 113, 114 vii
233, 289 gold locs. *See* Bullion No. 1 gold mine.
D 248 gold loc., Passage channel, L. of the Woods 114 vii
258 gold loc. *See* Crown Point mine.
264 gold loc., Sioux narrows, L. of the Woods.
Notes on, by Willmott 113 vii
397 gold loc. *See* Imperial mine.
410 gold loc. *See* Sirdar mine.
560 gold loc. *See* Northern Light Mines Co.
Dacey camp, Hanmer tp., Nip.
Gold placer mining at 257 vii
Dacre iron mine, Brougham tp., Renfrew co.
Notes on, 1902 113, 114 xii
Dady, Timothy 31 vii
Dahlgrin, Gustavus 32, 33 vii
Daillebout seig., Joliette co., Que.
Nickel and cobalt in 443 R C
59, 60 B xiv
Dairy farm.
Wabigoon lake 118 iv
207 v
Daisies.
Abitibi dist 253 A xiv
Daisy Petroleum Co.
Capital and date of charter 8 xii
vein, Ferguson gold mine, Shoal lake, Seine river, R. R. D. 5 Bull. i
80 vi
Dakota, U.S. *See* South Dakota.
Dal Elf river, Sweden.
Power from, for saw-mills 48
Dalarne, Sweden. *See* Kopparberg.
Dalcoath tin mine, Cornwall, England.
Notes on, by Thomas 34 i
Originally mined for copper 173 i
Dale, F. M. 59 A xiv
J. K. 89 A xv
R. W.
Notes by, on Schools of Mines, Victoria, Australia 521 R C
Dalecarlia prov., Sweden.
Peat in 219 ii
Dalhousie tp., Lanark co.
Actinolite in 192 ix
Iron ore in 23 R C
hematite 46 ii
199 ix
martite 203 ix
mining 137-139 R C
early 44 ii
See also Playfair iron mine.
Iron pyrites in 163 A xvi
pyrrhotite 207 ix
200 A xvi
Raphilite in 208 ix
iron mine. *See* Playfair iron mine.
Dalmanella.
Port Colborne (near) 36 xi
Dalmanites anchiops
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks 190 A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Dalmanites (Coronura) aspectans.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
" *caudatus.*		
Thorold	117 B	xiii
" *myrmecophorus.*		
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii
" *stemmatus.*		
Kwataboahegan river	190 A	xiii
Dalmer, H. D.		
Brick-yard of, Conestogo, notes.	29, 104 B	xv
Dalton, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor refs. to	5, 7	Bull. iii
	186	vii
Report on country between, and Goulais river	196-204	viii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Allanite in	193	ix
Daly, Dr. Reginald A.	159	vii
Damascus Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Working Cameron Island mine	47 A	xiv
Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Analysis by, of :—		
asbestus (average)	97	iii
gersdorffite	233	i
nickeliferous pyrrhotites	163	ii
Asbestus defined by	93	iii
Lithographic-stone described by.	181	ii
Name Archæan proposed by	528	R C
Notes by, on :—		
blending of vein matter	439	R C
magnetite	472	R C
Views of, on origin of diamonds.	121	ix
Danaite.		
Cobalt in, percentage of	203	xi
Cobalt dist., Ont	101 A	xiii
Graham tp.	197	ix
	60 B	xiv
Hastings dist., in mispickel	197	ix
Dance tp., R. R. D.		
Soil in, character	130-133 A	xiii
Trees in	124 A	xiii
Danchelle ?		
Peat-drying process of	196	i
Dandelion.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Dandy gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	100	vii
Daniels, Freeman J.	128, 129	x
William	31	ix
Dannemora, UPSALA PROV., SWEDEN.		
Iron ore of	472-475	R C
character	479	R C
Daquam, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Darby, Abraham		
Smelting process of (1730).	xxi, 357, 358	R C
Darcy, W.	40, 41 A	xiii
Dardanelles, SEA OF MARMORA.		
Historical notes	167	i
(LARDER LAKE) **Gold Mines.**		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Dargavel tp., NIP.		
Soil and timber of	142 A	xv
Darius (KING)	166	i
Darling Road, CANBOROUGH TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Log of gas well near	105 A	xiv
tp., LANARK CO.		
Bournonite in	193	ii
	195	ix
Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
Iron ore in, evidence before R.C.	52, 137-142	R C
exhibited at World's Fair	79-82	ii
hematite	199	ix
specular	58	ii
limonite	201	ix
magnetite	202	ix
notes by Birkenbine	333	R C
Merritt	129	R C
Iron pyrites in	141	R C
	207	ix
	150 A	xvi
mining	153, 154 A	xvi
Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Serpentine in	83	R C
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Bigsby and Blue	171	v
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Limestone boulders in	40 B	xiii
Darragh, Ernest J.		
Acknowledgments to	40 A	xiv
Cobalt silver field discovered by.	7 A	xvi
See also McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines.		
Dartmoor, DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Peat bogs of	207	ii
experiments at	207	ii
gas from	210	i
	209	ii
Datolite.		
Loughborough tp.	194	ii
	197	ix
Daube, Oscar		
Ref. to paper by, on iron smelting.	331, 342	xii
Daubree, G. A.		
Notes by, on iron ores of Arendal.	472	R C
Daunais, Oliver		
Discoverer of Rabbit and Silver Mt. veins	35	R C
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	105, 252	vi
Wabigoon lake.		
See Wabigoon g. m.		
Owner of Nonesuch and Three Ladies mines	48	vi
Three Friends mine	49	vi
lake, SILVER MT., LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.		
Water from, for East End mine	84	vii
Davenport, F.		
Brick-yard of, Orwell	62 B	xv
R. W.	189	iv
Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Iroquois beach at	229 A	xiii
David, King	168	i
David Katossin's claims. *See* Katossin iron claims.		

	Page	Vol.
David lakes, E. BRANCH OF PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining near. *See* Katossin iron claims.		
Minor ref. to	284 A	xiv
Rocks near	354 A	xiv
iron-bearing	316 A	xiv
schists, notes on	306 A	xiv
Trees near	296 A	xiv
Davidson, George	224	i
John		
Gold mining by, Jackfish (near).	86	x
Michipicoten div.	103	vii
	103	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
John I.	78 A	xv
William	31	vii
Davies, E. H.		
Manager, Beatrice mine	249	ii
	190	iii
Notes by, on Copper Cliff mine.		
	69, 272	vi
	94	vii
Stobie mine	275	vi
William		
Notes by, on apatite mines, Perth dist	174	R C
	251	ii
Davis, A. L.	22	ix
Prof. C. A.		
Visiting Ont with British Ass'n.	144	vii
Work by, on marls of Michigan.		
	119, 120 A	xiv
Hon. E. J.		
Photo of, on lithographic stone, at Pan-American Exhibition	88	xi
Transmittal letters to, and by: –		
1899	1, 3	ix
1900	4, 5	x
1901	1, 2	xi
1902	1, 2	xii
1903	ix, x A	xiii
H.	104, 121 A	xiii
H. J.	134	vii
Henry		
Manager, Copper Cliff mine	182	iii
	208, 211, 213, 240, 243	iv
	272	v
Evans mine	184	iii
	245	iv
Stobie mine	245	iv
	269	v
Ithel	30, 39 A	xv
J.	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
James	25	ix
	232	xi
Joseph	29	xii
	118 B	xv
R. K.	519	R C
Tom	85	ix
W. H.	251	ii
J. & Son. *See* Davis, Joseph		

	Page.	Vol
Davis lake, ABITIBI DIST., NIP.		
Description of	111 A	xiii
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Rocks on, dolerites	116, 117 A	xiii
syenite	119 A	xiii
nickel mine. *See* Sheppard nickel mine		
pyrites mine, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.		
Minor ref. to	184 A	xvi
Notes on, by Rutledge	191, 192 A	xvi
pyrites mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	161 A	xvi
rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country east of, description	146 A	xv
Laurentian rocks at	121, 134 A	xv
Silver Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Sulphur Ore Co.		
Iron pyrites mining by, near Schreiber	78, 134	vi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Copper prospecting in	98	ix
Mispickel in	106	vi
Davison, J. E.	209	x
Davisville, TORONTO		
Brick-yard at	110 B	xv
Pottery works at	29	xii
	118 B	xv
Davy, Sir Humphrey		
Reference to experiments by, on carbon and potassium	153	iv
Dawn tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil in	15	viii
boring for	19	vii
log	114 A	xiv
discovery	18	vii
production, 1900	17	x
Dawson, George	103	x
	149	xi
Dr. George M.		
Acknowledgments to	48	v
	6, 169	vi
	215	x
Notes by, on anthraxolite	2 Bull.	ii
References to surveys by:		
British Columbia	160	vii
L. Superior	168	viii
Montana	157	vii
Views of, on:		
Corniferous limestone of Anderdon tp	126	xi
lacustrine deposits, R.R d.	91	v
Mamainse copper deposits	78-82	iii
metalliferous character of Huronian	249	v
Visit of, to L. of the Woods	172	v
Dr. J. W.		
Notes by, on Leda clay and Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Views of, on origin of apatite.		
	438, 443	R C
Dawson, S. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C., re:		
farm lands, Port Arthur dist	239	R C
forest fires	311	R C
free trade	232	R C
gold, L. of the Woods	118	P
limestone, Manitoulin island	84	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Dawson, S. J.—*Con.*		
Evidence by, before R.C., *re*:—*Con.*		
minerals, L. Superior dist	61	R C
silver, Silver islet	197	R C
technical education	424	R C
Prospecting by, on Silver Centre mine	229	i
Sir William		
Acknowledgments to	224	x
Principal, McGill University	217	i
Ref. to "Canadian Ice Age" of	215	x
Views of, regarding:		
ancient sea-level in Eastern Canada	223	x
marine deposits of Eastern Ontario	226	x
Dawson, HANMER TP., NIP.		
Country N. of, character	216 A	xiii
worth prospecting	17	xi
Gold prospecting near	151	x
Gravel beds near	73 C	xiv
altitude	158	x
	103 C	xiv
Minor ref. to	178	x
Muskegs and sand-plains near	202 A	xiii
Rocks near	204 A	xiii
diabase	72 C	xiv
Route from, to Wanapitei lake, description	185	x
cottage, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Photo of lake from	55 A	xiv
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, 1902	84, 85	xii
(OR WABI)pt., L. TIMISKAMING,		
Rocks at	87 B	xiii
route, The, TH. B. AND R. R. DISTS.		
Notes on, by Blue	115	v
historical	134	v
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Limestone in. *See* Meldrum Bay.		
Day, David T.	90	xi
John F.	40	iii
V. P.		
Notes by, on Godfrey mica mine	245	i
Days Mills, DAY TP., ALG.		
Boulder-clay near	156	viii
Dayton, ALG.		
Rocks near	163	viii
DB 13, 14, 16 copper locs., PARRY SD., P. S. D.	168	ix
gold vein, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS	21, 22	iii
Deacon, C. B.	80	viii
T. R.		
Director, Mikado gold mine	52	ix
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	93, 96	vi
Englehe concessions	55	vii
Helldiver Bay	58	ix
Regina bay	113	vii
Independent gold mine examined by	76	ix
Magnetite noted by, Halkirk tp.	75	iv
Deacon, T. R—*Con.*		
Manager, Mikado g. m	77, 93	x
	65	xi
Ontario Gold Concessions	86, 87	viii
Dead Creek gold mine, RED-ROCK ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1892	232	ii
lake, AN ARM OF WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Character of	138 A	xvi
river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Formation of, by H.B.C	177 A	xv
Deadman portage, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	56	vii
Dean, Alfred	30	vii
Judge		
Marble quarrying by, Somerville tp.	114 B	xiii
and Williams gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in	103	xi
Position of	28	R C
Lake (LATE THOMPSON), THOMPSON TP., ALG.		
Copper mining near	69 A	xv
	15, 41, 70 A	xvi
Deane, Alfred	216	i
De Beers diamond mine, KIMBERLEY, S. AFRICA.		
Notes on	122	ix
Wetherill separator used at	326	xii
De Brughat, Challeton		
Peat drying process of, notes	194, 195	i
Decatur, MACON CO., ILL.		
Brick pavements of	112	iii
Decca gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes on, 1898	83, 273, 278	viii
1899	68, 69	ix
Work suspended, 1900	84, 94	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Work by, 1898	83	viii
Deception lake, MCTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore from, analysis	168 A	xv
Rocks on	169 A	xv
iron bearing	259 A	xiv
DeCew, J.		
Remarks by, on limestone boulders, Norfolk co	88 B	xiii
Decew quarry, NEAR GILL, HALDIMAND CO.		
Notes on: analysis of stone from	56 B	xiii
DeCewsville, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Meteorite at, notes on	203	ix
Decon, Thomas	25	viii
Deep Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Deep Rock Cobalt Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Deer.		
Michipicoten div	200 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Deer, red		
Abitibi River region	193	viii
	127 A	xiii
	242, 253 A	xiv
Blanche River region	224	xi
Hudson Bay slope, scarce	178	vi
L. Huron slope	170	vi
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
Mississagi River dist	172	xii
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	139 A	xvi
Niven's base line and south of, Alg	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist	97	iv
Timagami Lake dist	58	B C
flies.		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
Lake, MICH.		
Record of iron furnace at	339	B C
lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.		
See also Belmont g. m.		
Diorite on	193	xi
Falls on, photo	112, 113	xii
power from, for gold milling	27	xi
	56	xii
	14 A	xiv
Iron ore on	42	ii
lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Nepheline-syenite near	217	viii
Lake station, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Syenite west of, carrying corundum	216	viii
Lake dist., EAST OF WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. *See* Sturgeon Lake.		
river, DEER LAKE, PETERBORO' CO.		
Specular iron ore on	39	ii
Waterpower on	92	ix
	188	xi
river, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
containing scapolite	170	ix
river, SEINE RIVER. *See* Eye river.		
Trail Consolidated Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
De Haas, N. G.	140	x
	73	xi
Dehydrating agent.		
Quicklime as	5 B	xiii
DeKalb, Courtenay		
Experiments by, on corundum, ref. to	239	vii
	233, 239, 247	viii
Manual of Explosives by, ref. to.	25	ix
	49	x
Paper by, on Corundum	240-250	vii
Report by, as Inspector of Mines: -		
1898	28-48	viii
1899	89-111	ix
1900	113-135	x
accidents	46-49	x
1901 "	48-57	xi
DeKalb, Courtenay—*Co.*		
Report by, on Laboratory of Kingston Mining School	262, 263	vii
Retirement of	6, 7	xi
Work by, 1900	6	x
junction, NEW YORK STATE.		
Pyrites from near	152, 184 A	xvi
cost of mining	153 A	xvi
Railway from, to Stella mine	191 A	xvi
De la Beche, Sir Henry T.	220	i
De La Mar, Col. J. R.		
Director, International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Minor refs. to	199 A	xiii
	67, 172 C	xiv
Del Monte springs, PRESTON, WATERLOO CO.	61	i
Delaware, DELAWARE TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Brick-yard at	79 B	xv
and Mount Brydges Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Delbert lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Beaver dams near	127 A	xiii
Description of	105 A	xiii
Rocks on and near, dolerite	116 A	xiii
porphyry	120 A	xiii
strike	121 A	xiii
Soil from, character	130 A	xiii
Trees on	122 A	xiii
Delesse—?		
Analysis by, of gypsum, Haldimand co	56 B	xiii
Delessite.		
L. Superior, in amygdaloids	197	ix
Delft, HOLLAND.		
Polytechnic school at	500	B C
Deloro, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenic at	38	iv
	205	ix
for plate-glass	32 B	xiv
plant	174	i
	14, 36	xii
	31 B	xiv
bought by Deloro Mg. Co.	12 A	xvi
closed, 1890	18 A	xiii
1905	23 A	xv
for Cobalt ores	73 B	xiv
proposal to re-open.	25 A	xvi
Gold at	38	iv
exhibited at World's Fair	191	ii
mining. *See* Deloro gold mine.		
gold mine, DELORO, HASTINGS CO.		
Accidents at, 1897	31	vii
1902	43	xii
Amalgamation with Atlas Co. proposed	93 A	xiii
Arsenic in, composition	112	xi
description of process	106-108	xi
prevention of poison by	120, 121	xi
Bor' in, with diamond drill.	52, 56	x
Closed down	18 A	xiii
	22 A	xiv

	Page	Vol
Deloro gold mine.—*Con.*		
Cyaniding at, ref. to	143	vii
Depth of, 1901	197	xi
Fire at, destroys mill... vi Pt. iii, Vol.	21	vii viii
Geological features of:		
notes by Coleman	59, 60	vi
Miller	206	xi
rocks	194	xi
diorite, changed to schist, diagram	189	xi
Notes on, 1895	264	v
1896	58, 59	vi
1897	90-92	vii
1898	39, 40	viii
1899	90, 91	ix
1900	115, 116	x
1901	62, 63, 195, 196, 232, 233	xi
1902	108, 109	xii
by Blue	22	viii
Kirkegaard and Wright	103, 104	xi
Operating, 1897	234	vii
Re-opening of, expected	74 A	xvi
Summer mining class at	56	xii
Mining and Reduction Co.		
Cobalt ores to be worked by	25 A	xvi
Gold-arsenic plant bought by	12 A	xvi
Delta, Bastard tp., Leeds co.		
Lime-kilns at	72 B	xiii
photo	64 B	xiii
DeMarr concrete system.		
Description of	180 A	xiv
Demars gold mine, Marmora t., Hastings co.		
Ore of, arsenical	53	iii
Demme, Rodolph A.	159	v
	81	vi
Demmier Bros.	119	ii
Demorest, W. *See* next ref.		
and Sylvester.		
Acknowledgments to	131	ix
	192 A	xiii
Work by, for R. McConnell	73 A	xiii
Superior copper mine	274	xi
Denbigh, Denbigh tp., Addington co.		
Boulders in, of nepheline-syenite	224	viii
tp., Addington co.		
Gold in	199	ix
Graphite in	199	ix
See also Allanhurst graphite m.		
Rocks near	224	viii
Sulphur in	210	ix
Dendragapus canadensis. *See* Grouse, Canada		
Dendroica æstiva. *See* Warbler, yellow		
" *blackburnia.* *See* Warbler, prothonotary		
Denholm tp., Wright co., Que.		
Apatite deposits in	136	R C
with feldspar and quartzite	137	R C
Denis, T. D.	270 A	xiv
Denison, C. L.	76 A	xv
Longwell) **claim,** Cobalt.		
Cobalt in, analysis	23 B	xiv
Strike of veins in	37 B	xiv
Denison falls, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Nomenclature of	141	viii
Photo of	168, 169	viii
Schist conglomerate at	146, 166	viii
Water-power on	299 A	xiv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
tp., Sudbury dist		
Brick-yard in. *See* Whitefish.		
Copper in	24	R C
chalcopyrite	91	i
	197	ix
evidence before R.C.	104-106, 425	R C
notes by Merritt	88, 89	R C
Galena in	92	i
Gersdorffite in	213	vi
analysis	233	i
Gold in	59, 106 112, 205	R C
	92	i
discovery	425, 426	R C
mode of occurrence	108, 113	R C
notes by Bell	26	R C
Mine land speculation in	309, 310	R C
Morenosite in	205	ix
Nickel in, arsenate	205	ix
mining	64 A	xv
See also Krean Hill m. Victoria m.		
niccolite	205	ix
prospecting	232	i
	249	ii
Platinum in	113	R C
	179	ii
sperrylite	181	R C
	141	vi
	209	ix
Polydymite in	207	ix
Rocks in	242	xii
diorite	434	R C
greenstone	75	i
nickel-bearing eruptive.	24, 25, 30 C	xiv
norite	31, 32 C	xiv
olivine-diabase	127 C	xiv
Silver in	203	R C
Tin in	211	ix
Denmark, Dr.	28	viii
Denmark.		
Peat in, notes on	211, 212	i
	198	xii
lake, L. of the Woods.		
Gold mining on	74	x
See also Reliance mine.		
Dentalium.		
Ottawa	225	x
Dentinger, A.	103	vii
Deodorizers.		
Moss litter	190, 191	vi
See also Moss litter.		
Depew, Chauncey	100	iii
Depot harbour, Parry island, Georgian Bay.		
Rocks on, limestone	166	ix
	95 B	xiii
petrography	181	ix
Depuis, L. N.	97	x
Derby, A. O.	230	vii

	Page	Vol
Derby tp., Grey co.		
Niagara formation in	50 B	xiii
Dereham tp., Oxford co.		
Artesian wells in	62	i
Brick-yard in. *See* Brownsville.		
Oil in	91 B	xiii
Deroche and Burrows.	112	R C
tp., Alg.		
Iron in	315	xii
hematite	139	xi
mining. *See* Breitung Iron Co.		
Derricks for oil-wells.	102 A	xvi
Derry A. H.	100	xii
George		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix
Ira	47, 50	x
P. A.		
Foreman, Superior copper mine.	274	xi
	100	xii
	41	xiv
Wawa G. M. Co.	101, 103	viii
Licence to	115	ix
	140	x
Manager, Superior copper mine.	45 A	xv
Desbarats, Johnston tp., Alg.		
Glacial striae north of, direction.	211	x
Iron prospecting at	25, 97	vii
Nickel-copper mining near. *See* Stobie copper mine.		
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Deseronto, Tyendinaga tp., Hastings co.		
Altitude of	222	x
Black River formation at	27 B	xiii
Blast furnace at	22	xii
	10 A	xiii
	17 A	xvi
notes, 1898	6	viii
1899	15, 102	ix
1900	27	x
operating	25	xi
photos	Frontis.	Vol. viii
	32, 33	ix
proposed	234	vii
quality of ore used at	24	xi
Charcoal ovens at	88, 481	R C
	3 B	xiii
Terra-cotta plant at, burnt	77	R C
	120 B	xv
Iron Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x
Minor ref. to	288	viii
Desert lake, Aberdeen tp., Alg.		
Iron ore on, hematite	315	xii
mining	143	R C
	64	ii
lake, Frontenac co.		
Fahlband on	163 A	xvi
Feldspar mining near	26	x
	90 A	xiii
	8 A	xiv
	39, 40 A	xv
Lake Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Desjardins canal, Hamilton.		
Gravels of	236 A	xiii
Vertebrate remains in	229 A	xiii
Desolation lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Rocks east of	344 A	xiv
Despair lake, W. of Rainy lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, Keewatin	10	ix
serpentine	50, 76, 93	iv
	209	ix
Determination of minerals.		
Hints on, by Miller and Goodwin	203, 229	xi
See also Minerals.		
Detlor, late L'Amable, Dun gannon tp., Hastings co.		
Iron mining near. *See* Mineral Range mine		
Railway from, to Barry bay, suggested	78 A	xiv
Detroit, Mich.		
Blast furnaces at	xv	R C
notes on cost	5 A	R C
Brick pavements in	1, 3	iii
Gas to, from Essex co.	123	i
	28	iv
	29	v
	19	vii
amount of	19	x
	42	xi
prohibited	106	ix
	41	xi
	39	xii
	91, 108 A	xiv
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
and Algoma Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
and Cobalt Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
and Dominion Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Oil well of, Essex co.	116 A	xiv
and Hastings Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
and Kent County Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
and Leamington Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Wells of, number	116 A	xiv
and Parry Sd. Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Mining and Development Co.		
Work by, 1906	43, 59 A	xvi
Oil Exchange.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Union Iron Co.		
Iron production of, cost	338	R C
Record of furnaces	339	R C
river, L. Erie.		
Corniferous formation on	127	xi
Erie clay east of	10 B	xv
Heidelberg formation on	123	xi
Island park in, notes by Blue	107	v
Detweiler, D. B.	141	x
N. B.	141	x
Deux Rivieres, Clara tp., Nip.		
Trenton formation near	84 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Devil Cascade, MANITOU SOUND, RAINY LAKE.		
Height of	83	vi
Laurentian gneiss at	52	v
Devils gap, L. OF THE WOODS	13, 14	iii
	180, 181, 186	v
	93	vi
hill, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks near	174	x
Devil island, BLANCHE RIVER. *See* Diable island.		
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron pyrites on	207	ix
	150 A	xvi
Mica mining on	245	i
	103 A	xv
lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Iron mining on	214	viii
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
rock, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Huronian south of	41 B	xiv
Deville, St. Clair *See* Saint Claire Deville.		
Devine, Thomas	145	vi
Devlin tp., R. R. D.	165, 167	v
Devon Great Consols Mine, BLANCH DOWN, CORNWALL, ENG.		
History of	61	iii
Devonian.		
Area of, in Ont.	182 A	xvi
Abitibi river	186	viii
photo	160, 161 A	xiii
Building-stone from	185	ii
Definition of	532	R C
Divisions of, in Ont.	2	R C
	96 A	xiv
James bay	194	viii
Lakes Erie and Huron, notes by Miller	25 A	xiii
Missinaibi river	194	viii
Named after Devon co., Eng.	46	R C
Notes on, by Bell	46	R C
Blue	169, 170	i
Rio Tinto, Spain	192 A	xvi
Thedford, analysis	9 B	xv
for bricks	8 B	xv
photo	11 B	xv
Thickness of, in Ont.	196	v
Devonshire, Duke of	247	i
Devonshire, ENGLAND.		
Arsenic mining in	101, 110	xi
production	111	xi
Devonian system named after	46	R C
Tin and copper in	173	i
Dewar, J. D.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
fire-clay, Toronto	54	R C
gold, L. of the Woods	114	R C
Minor ref. to	25	R C
Dewey, F. P.		
Assays by, of Sudbury ore	179, 180	ii
Dexter, J. B.	103	viii
Diabase.		
Abitibi region, petrographical notes	210 A	xiv
Animikie iron range, analysis	171 A	xv
Bruce Mines, for road-making	126	viii
petrography	169	viii
Canoe-canal lake, petrography	229	xi
Diabase.—*Con.*		
Cobalt dist., description	41 B	xiv
notes	48-50 B	xiv
silver ores in	28, 29 B	xiv
Definition and description	532	R C
Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell	76, 77	i
Larder Lake dist:		
contact with conglomerate	213 A	xvi
Post Huronian	219 A	xvi
Mattagami river, petrographical notes	133 A	xv
Missinaibi, notes by Coleman	149	vii
Nipigon Lake region:—		
character	115 A	xvi
horizontal sheets	107 A	xvi
Nipigon lake, photos	110, 134 A	xvi
river, photos	137 A	xvi
Notes on, by Miller	235	vi
Parry Sound dist.	180	ix
Sand Bay copper mine	170	viii
Sturgeon pt., L. Superior, sketch	145	ix
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon, pot holes in	137 A	xvi
Sudbury dist.:—		
analysis, photos and notes by Coleman	84, 85, 125, 126 C	xiv
notes by Bell	434, 435	R C
petrography	297, 298	xii
Thunder bay, petrography	178	ix
Timagami dist.	164	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii
dolerite		
Mattagami river, petrography	141 A	xiii
olivine		
Port Arthur dist.	127 C	xiv
Port Coldwell, petrography	148	vii
Quinze river, Que.	229	xi
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	126, 127 C	xiv
petrography	213, 214 A	xiii
Wanapitei Lake region, petrography	149	vii
Windigo'an Lake dist.	147 A	xvi
porphyrite		
Lake Nipigon	135 A	xvi
Nettagami river, petrography	141 A	xiii
hill, NEAR GODON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation at base of	331 A	xiv
mt., COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Diabase of, character	27 B	xiv
Silver mining on	86 A	xv
pt., GIROUX LAKE, NIP.	52 A	xvi
Diable island, BLANCHE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Maple sugar bush on	215	xi
Diallage.		
Definition of	532	R C
Parham, near	197	ix
Diamond, William *See* Sophie gold mine.		
Diamonds.		
Are there any in Ontario? paper by Blue	118-124	ix
Composition of	447	R C
Description and mode of occurrence	218	vi
For drilling, notes on	222, 223	v

Page Vol.

Diamonds.—*Cont.*
Hardness of ..... 448, 535 R c
201 vi
214 vii
Hudson Bay slope, originally in? 8 A xvi
Origin of ..... 121, 122 ix
Price of, 1893 170 iv
Rainy Lake dist., possibility of finding ..... 73, 74 iv
Specific gravity of .. 202 vi

Diamond drills.
Advantages, principles, cost and use of ..... 221, 225 v
Desirability of Govt. exploiting with ..... 425 R c
166 iii
Govt. work with. *See* Government Diamond drill
Use of, in foreign countries.. 164, 166 iii

gold mine, MADOC TP. *See* SOPHIE GOLD MINE

Jubilee gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Notes on, 1898 ..... 146 viii

Jubilee Mineral Development Co.
Capital and date of character .. 8 vii

Park Mineral Water Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 8 vi

Diarsenide of nickel. *See* Chloanthite.
Diceros dimidiatus. *See* Maple borer.

Dick?
Experiments made by, on nickel steel..... 139 ii

Banning & Co. ..... 169, 170 v

Dickens, Charles
Lakes in Rainy Lake dist. named after characters of..... 62 iv
88 vi

Dickerson, E. N.
Work by, on acetylene gas 163 iv

Dickie, John
Notes by, on Elgin silver mine 445 R c

Dickinson, James M.
Gold mining by, near Wawa 184, 194 vii

Joseph H. ..... 143 ii

Dickson, A. A.
Notes by, on peat manufacture 209, 210 ii
Peat processes of:
for fuel..... 200, 201, 221, 222 i
206, 207 ii
diagram..... 220, 221 xii
notes ..... 32 A xiii
photos. ..... 208 xii
ref. to..... 200 xii
moss-litter..... 34 iv
President, Canadian Peat Fuel Co..... 190 vi

C. W. ..... 150 x

Dr. C. W.
Analysis by, pentlandite..... 159 c xiv
Sperrylite found by, Sudbury dist..... 162 c xiv
Views of, on Sudbury deposits 17 c xiv
Work by, on Sudbury ores .. 282 xii
ref. to...16, 21 c xiv

G. H. ..... 150 x

Page Vol.

Dickson, Hugh ..... 25 ix

J. L...... 141 x
73 xi
65 xii
48 A xiii

Dido, F. ..... 24 ix
Dolomite
Lyndoch tp..... 236 vii
Dorcella trinda.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv

Dietsch kilns.
Notes on and diagrams ... 128, 129 A xiv

Digby tp., VICTORIA CO.
Magnetite in ..... 202 ix

Dikes.
Barrie tp., notes on..... 219 v
Difference between, and veins . 251 v
Jacobsh bay, in granite, notes... 104 v
sketch 84 v
Lardet Lake dist 205, 220 A xvi
Laurentian system..... 249 v
Michipicoten div., diorite.. . 7 Bull iii
Mine Centre, near, notes on.... 279 viii
Mode of formation ..... 230 vi
Nipigon Lake dist ..... 131, 132 A xvi
cutting diabase ..... 134 A xvi
Ottawa co., Que., phosphate dist. 437 R c
Sudbury dist
diabase, notes by Bell 434, 435 R c
Coleman 84, 85 c xiv
granite, notes and photos 124, 125 c xiv

Dillinger Huttenwerke Co.
Armour plates of ..... 152 iii

Dillon, J...... 103 vii

Joseph ..... 55 xii

Dilworth Porter & Co...... 119 ii

Dimension stone. *See* Building stone

Dingler, Andrew ..... 26, 28 A xiv

Dingley tariff bill.
Affecting nickel..... 28 vii
extract from evidence .... 42-45 vi

Dingman, Archibald W. ..... 152 R c

N. J...... 103 vii
101, 105 vii

Dinnick, C. R. S.
Manager, Ontario Paving Brick Co. ..... 16 17 x
Plant built by, for vitrified brick. 129 iii

Dinorwic, R. R. D.
Gold mining near..... 124, 179 vii
Route to, from Sandy lake..... 170 vii
Soil near..... 175, 182 vii

LITTLE WABIGOON **lake,** R. R. D.
Gold mining on..... 97 x
Minor ref. to..... 121 vii
Rocks on; wild rice on..... 67 iv

Diodorus (GEOGRAPHER) ..... 166 i

Dion, J. T. T...... 103 vii
73 xi
65 xii

Dion, Mary ..... 115 ix

Diopside.
Madawaska river, analysis..... 197 ix

Diorite.
Abitibi region, petrography..... 119 A xiii
211 A xiv

	Page.	Vol
Diorite. *Con.*		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods, petrography	145	vii
Belmont tp., containing gold	47	iii
Descriptio[illegible]	532	R C
	234	vi
Foley [illegible] ohical notes	99	iv
M[illegible] petr[illegible] al notes	207	xi
M[illegible] by water, diagr[illegible]	189	xi
Michipi[illegible]en div., dikes	7 Bull.	iii
Port Coldwell, analysis	148	vii
Sudbury dist., nickeliferous ores in	435	R C
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii
Diplophyllidae.		
Paris, Ont (near)	91 B	xiii
Diplophyllum		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
" *archarsi*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
" *arundinaceum*		
Kwataboahegan river	18 A	xiii
" *sinuosum.*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Rockford and Woodstock	143, 148	xii
" *venculanum*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
Disco, GREENLAND.		
Nickel in	151 C	xiv
Discorbina.		
Ottawa	225	x
Diseases.		
Among Indians	178 A	xiii
Dishane, Fred.	207	iv
Disher, B. M.	135	i
Disinfectants.		
Slaked lime for	5, 13 B	xiii
Disley, Joseph	26 A	xiv
Dismal Swamp, The, VIRGINIA AND N. CAROLINA.		
Southern limit of peat in U. S.	190	i
Disthene. *See* Cyanite		
Distress river, PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
Divining rod		
Coal reported to be found by	204	ii
Foolishness of	219	v
For gold, Jaffrey tp.	7 Bull.	i
	108	vi
Michipicoten div.	80	xii
Dixon ?	80	xii
D J 2, 3 gold locs. *See* Manhattan Gold Mg. Co		
Dobbie, John		
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii
Dobbyn, Richard	25	v
Dobie, James	203	R C
Thomas W.	233	ii
	27	iii
William C.		
Gold reported by, in Bruce mines.	37	iii
Dobson, Alexander		
See also Beaverton.		
Peat bog of	204	xii
fuel made by	200	xii
	25 A	xvi
plant, notes	23	ix
	29, 30 A	xiii
and diagrams.		
	210-217, 222, 223	xii
output, 1905	24 A	xv
photos	208, 209	xii
President, Peat Machinery Supply Co.	225	xii
Dodd, E. H.	281	xi
	62, 77	xii
E. W.	122	R C
Warren Ackerman	122	R C
Dodds, P. D. & Co.	122	xi
Dodge, John S.	75	ix
Doe, Dennis	204	iv
Dog lake, DOG RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Altitude of	188, 190, 198	vii
Description of	187	vii
Fall from, to Manitowick lake	189	vii
Gold mining on, 1897	136	vii
1898	101	vii
1901	72, 95	xi
See also Emily gold mine.		
H. B. C. post on	185	vii
Length of	7 Bull.	iii
Low land near, altitude	9 Bull.	iii
Minor ref. to	176 A	xv
Morainic hills near	192 V	xv
Quartz veins on	196	vii
Rocks on and near	250	v
	188, 197	vii
	177 A	xvi
granites	203	vii
Huronian	18	R C
	124	iv
	253, 254	v
schists	202, 203 A	xv
Route from, to Magpie river	294, 295 A	xiv
to, from Brunswick Post	140	ix
Shape of	196	viii
Striae on	197	vii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG., TH. B		
Forest fires near	205	v
Mineral region northeast of	314	xii
lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Barite on	195	ix
Iron ore on	140	R C
mining. *See* Equitable mine.		
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches along	175, 176	A
	288 A	xiv
vel of	154, 155	viii
Description of, by Coleman	133	viii
Fall of, from headwaters to L. Superior	286 A	xiv
Falls on, photo	168, 169	viii
Indian camp near, photo	278 A	xiv
Iron ore on, notes	256-258	viii
	160, 161	ix
	322, 323 A	xiv
mining, 1900	139	x

Page. V

Dog river.—*Con.*
Jaspery ores near mouth of ..... 200 x
Notes on, by J. M. Bell ..... 285 A xiv
Willmott ..... 140, 141 viii
Rocks on and near.
agglomerates ..... 342 A xiv
chert, pyritous ..... 314 A xiv
conglomerate ..... 146, 166 viii
203 x
162, 167 xi
346 A xiv
greenstone ..... 302 A xiv
Huronian ..... 348 A xiv
phyllite ..... 343-345 A xiv
note ..... 307 A xiv
Route from, to Frances mine
289, 290 A xiv
Lake Mich.-biju
291, 292 A xiv
Sand-bar at mouth of, photo. 168, 169 viii
Striae on and near ..... 288 A xiv
direction ..... 178, 179 ix
Whitefish in ..... 297 A xiv
river, Sheabandowan Lake reg., Th. B. D.
Forest fires near ..... 205 v
Old trade route N. of ..... 199, 200 v
River harbour, L. Superior.
Agglomerates north of ..... 342 A xiv
Phyllites on ..... 307 A xiv
Route from, to L. Michi-biju ..... 292 A xiv
Dogden peat bog, Greenlaw, Scotland ..... 187 i
Dog-fly lake, Manitou Lake dist., R.R.D.
Rocks near ..... 63 iv
Dog-paw rapid, Whitefish lake, Manitou Lake dist., R.R.D. 59 viii
Doherty, Edward ..... 66 A xv
R. J. ..... 103 vii
Doidge, Alfred E. ..... 80 viii
51, 52 vii
Doig & Co. ..... 99 B xv
Dokis, Henry ..... 200 A xiv
Dokis creek, Abitibi dist.
Description of ..... 200 A xiv
Soil from near, analysis ..... 246 A xiv
clay loam ..... 235 A xiv
peat ..... 209 A xiv
Dolberg, R. ..... 199 xii
Dolerite.
Abitibi dist., petrography .. 116, 117 A xiii
Description of ..... 532 R C
Dollar Bay, Houghton co., Mich.
Copper smelter at ..... 22 xi
Dollerie house, Crieff, Scotland. 218 i
Dolliver, Jonathan S. ..... 42 vi
Dolly Varden siding, Halton co.
Limestone quarry at, photo 48, 49 B xiii
Dolomite.
See also Pearl spar
Abitibi river ..... 187 viii
Addington co., Sheffield tp. ..... 27, 62 B xiii
As a building-stone ..... 135, 136 iii
As flux for iron ores ..... 479 R C
Association of, with gypsum and salt ..... 119, 120 R C
Black bay, L. Superior ..... 100 i
112 B xiii

Page. Vol.

Dolomite. *Con.*
Brant co., Paris ..... 15 B xiii
Carbon di-oxide made from ..... 5 B xiii
Cockburn island ..... 79 B xiii
Composition of ..... 223 vi
Crystals of, occurrences ..... 198 ix
Description of ..... 532 R C
Determination of ..... 205 vi
Essex co., Anderdon tp. 123, 124 xi
41, 42 B xiii
Geneva lake ..... 29 B xiii
Great Huronian belt, notes by Bell ..... 81, 82 i
Grey co., Owen Sound ..... 48 B xiii
Haldimand co. ..... 52-56 B xiii
Oneida ..... 15 B xiii
Halton co., Limehouse, analysis. 58 B xiii
Nassagaweya tp. ..... 58 B xiii
Hastings co., associated with actinolite ..... 52 R C
Madoc tp., analysis ..... 62 B xiii
gold in ..... 28 R C
Lake of the Woods, gold in ..... 105 vi
Lambton co., oil areas ..... 153 R C
Lanark co. ..... 71 B xiii
Larder lake, photo. ..... 213, 215 A xvi
with gold. 207, 208, 221 A xvi
Lincoln co., Grimsby, analysis .. 75 B xiii
Manitoulin island ..... 76 B xiii
Pigeon lake, Montreal river ..... 82 B xiii
Pine lake, Kenogami river, petrography ..... 210 x
Renfrew co., McNab tp., analysis. 105 B xiii
Ross tp. ..... 103 B xiii
analysis ..... 106 B xiii
Timagami lake, with quartz ..... 169 x
Timiskaming lake ..... 85 B xiii
Victoria co., Coboconk, analysis. 114 B xiii
Wanapitei river ..... 83 B xiii
Welland co., Niagara Falls ..... 194 ii
Thorold (near) ..... 117 B xiii
Wellington co. ..... 121 B xiii
Eramosa river ..... 120 B xiii
Galt (near) ..... 115 B xiii
Puslinch tp., analysis ..... 122 B xiii
Wentworth co., Ancaster, analysis ..... 125 B xiii
Hamilton ..... 13 B xiii
Dolphin (fossil). *See Bellerophon cuboidus*
Domanski, Isaac ..... 25 ix
Domenizucci, Pietro ..... 49, 57 xi
Domeykite (Arsenical copper)
Michipicoten island ..... 194 ii
181 ix
Port Arthur dist. ..... 55, 58 B xiv
Silver islet ..... 444 R C
198 ix
Dominick, Claudense ..... 25 A xiv
Dominion Cement-Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 24 A xiv
Cobalt Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A xvi
Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.
See also Black Jack gold mine
Gold Hill "
Golden Gate "
Golden Slipper "

Page. Vol

Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.—*Con.*
Absorbed by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co. ..... 96 xii
Capital, officers and objects..173, 174 v
Plant of, notes by Blue.....187, 188 v
under option to Upton 88 ix
Properties of, notes on.....174, 176 v
Rabbit Mt. mine.. 96 viii
85 ix
Work by, 1896...47, 50, 107, 109, 251, 252, 258, 259 vi
1897 ..... 37, 111 vii
1898 ..... 98 viii
1900..... 89, 92 x

Improvement and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 26 A xv
Formation of ..... 86 A xiv
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp. 105 A xv
88 A xvi

iron mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.
Chert and hornblende banded in. 141 x
Erythrite in ..... 198 ix
60 B xiv
Smaltite in ..... 209 ix

lake, W. of L. of Bays, R.R.D.
Laurentian near, in contact with granite ..... 172 vii
Sand-bank on, curious.. ... 173, 174 vii
Timber near..... 181 vii

Mineral Co.
See also Blezard nickel mine. Worthington "
Cobalt production of, 1893..... 3 A xiii
Matte of, analysis ..... 154 ii
Mines of, accidents at ..... 167, 176 iii
gabbro in, petrography 78 i
notes by Bell ... .. 433 R C
richer in depth . 153 ii
Not included in International Nickel Co..... 22 xi
Smelting works erected by . 455 R C
Work by, Sudbury dist.... . xxiii R C
247, 248 ii
185 iii
Blezard mine 254, 286 xii
56, 142 C xiv

Natural Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 24 A xiii
Operating in Attercliffe field..91, 105 A xiv
Towns supplied by, list of .... 25 A xvi
Dundas and Hamilton.. 106 A xiv

Nickel Co. ..... 26 vii

Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . 5 xii

Peat Products.
Capital and date of charter ..... 5 xii
Peat bog of, Newington, notes on. 208, 209 xii
Plant of, 1902 ..... 223 xii

Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 11 xi

Sewer Pipe Co.
Operating, 1906 ..... 19 A xvi
Works of, Swansea, notes and photo ..... 117, 118 B xv

Page. Vol.

Domnarfoet, near Falun, Sweden.
Iron smelting at ..... 483, 484 R C

Don, York tp., York co.
Hudson River formation at ..... 5 B xv
analyses... 8 B xv

river, L. Ontario.
Beach on, Iroquois..... 230 A xiii
Brick-clay on, analysis ..... . 127 iii
Erie..... 13 B xv
notes by Gibson . 126 iii
works on .... 104, 105 I
127 iii
111, 112 B xv
Bridges across, stone for ..... 80 R C
Hudson River shale on..... 177 I
Tufa beds in .... 126 B xiii

Valley Pressed Brick Co.
Brick-works of, analysis of clay.. 8 B xv
notes..... 29 xii
111, 112 B xv
paving brick...14, 15 vi

Donald, Prof. J. T.
Analyses and assays by, of:
bog-iron ores, Radnor Forges.. 26 ii
graphite, Brougham tp..... 30 v
limestone, Renfrew ..... 105 B xiii
ore from Denison tp..... 105 R C
Gold mountain mine examined by ... . 187 v
Notes by, on asbestus ..... 95, 97 iii

Donaldson, W.
Gypsum mining by. *See* Mount Healey.

Doney, John..... 212 iv

Donnegann lake, N. of Onaping lake, Alg.
Gold on. ..... 187 x

Donnelly, J. P...... .... 103 viii

John.....46, 50 x

mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.
Notes on..... 130 xii
Producing, 1903..... 12 A xii

Donovan, H. A...... 115 ix

J...... ..... 141 x
65 xii
48 A xii.

Doon, Waterloo tp., Waterloo co
Onondaga formation at..... 115 B xii

Doran, John
Discovery by, of oil, Dawn tp..18, 19 vii

William ..... 174 ii.

Dore conglomerate.
Age, description and distribution of .....155, 162-167 xi
Michipicoten div..... 300 A xiv
distribution ... . 343-346 A xiv
photo ..... 343 A xiv
and petrography.. 340-346 A xiv
Position of, in Huronian..... 174 A xv

lake, Dore river, L. Superior.
Granite and greenstone on, petrography..... 176, 178 A
Length of..... 285 A xiv
Rocks near ..... 348 A xi

(or **Pickerel**) **river**, L. Superior.
Canoe navigation on .....285, 289 A xi
Coast from, to Gros Cap ... .. 153 x

Page. Vol.

Dore river. *Con.*
Copper mining on ..... 206 vii
Islands south of, composition .. 144 viii
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 132 viii
Rocks on and near ..... 345 A xiv
conglomerate ..... 144, 146 viii
183 ix
191, 203 x
155, 162, 163-165, 180 xi
hornblende-schists ..... 181 xi
Huronian ..... 158 viii
notes by Coleman..164-167 viii
Dorion Lead and Zinc Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiv
silver mine, DORION TP., TH. B. D.
Galena in ..... 198 ix
Sphalerite in ..... 209 ix
tp., TH. B. D.
Gold mining in See Ogema g. m.
Jasper and dolomite quarry in... 100 i
Lead in..... 59 A xiii
mining, 1903..... 87 A xiii
veins, notes by Bell .. 37, 38 R C
Limestone quarry in..... 112 B xiii
Zinc in..... 59 A xiii
mining..... 11 A xiii
Dorway, F. C...... 65 xii
Douai, DEPT. DU NORD, FRANCE.
School of mines at..... 498 R C
Double portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG. ..... 195 vii
Doucet, Th. ..... 210 ii
Douglas, A. ..... 177 vii
145, 146 viii
E. A...... 115 ix
138, 141 x
E. V.
Director, Algoma Steel Co..... 98 xi
Licence to ..... 115 ix
Part owner, waterpower, Sault Ste [illegible] 6 ix
Pres. [illegible] Consolidated Lake Superior ..... 92 xi
J. ..... 48 ix
J. W
Licence to ..... 115 ix
73 xi
65 xii
48 A xiii
Manager, Kitchi-gammi g. m.... 47 A xiii
Manxman g. m.....64, 80 xii
James
Copper smelting by, 1876 ..... 377 R C
Lacey & Co...... 84 A xv
Lord, OF HAWICK .....38, 125 viii
P...... 103 vii
115 ix
S. ..... 103 vii
co., OREGON.
Garnierite in..... 214 vi
Nickel ores in ..... 146 C xiv
Douglas, BROMLEY TP., RENFREW CO.
Trenton formation at ..... 104 B xiii
island, ALASKA.
Treadwell gold mine on..... 27 R C
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A xvi

Page. Vol.

Douglas pt., BRUCE CO.
Rocks at and near ..... 35, 66 B xiii
Douro tp., PETERBORO CO.
Cement works in. See Lakefield.
Limestone in ..... 97 B xiii
Marl in. See Buckley lake
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.
Trenton formation on. ..... 104 B xiii
Dover tp., KENT CO.
Oil well in, log of.....110, 111 A xiv
Dowagiac, MICHIGAN.
Diamond found at..... 121 ix
Dowling, D. B.
Ref. to surveys by :
Lac Seul region. .....53, 54 v
158 vii
Lake Nipigon..... 105 A xvi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.
Farm land in..... 105 C xiv
Rocks in, nickel eruptive. ..196, 198 A xiii
68 C xiv
See also Onaping.
Windy lake.
Downey, J...... 59 ix
L......103 viii
115 ix
111 x
73 xi
48 A xiii
M...... 73 xi
mill, WELLAND CANAL..... 30 v
rapid, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.
Gold at ..... 54 iii
tp., PERTH CO.
Limestone quarry in. See Selater, J
Downing, H. F.
Gold mining by : -
Comstock g. m.... ..... 86 vii
for Toronto and Western Dev. Co..... 67 vii
Last Chance g. m..... 269 vi
Ophir g. m..... 90 ix
Dowrie, R. ..... 103 vii
115 ix
Dowsley, G. W. O...... 65 xii
Doyle, Kate..... 73 xi
65 xii
T. P.
Gold prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake. 85 vi
Michipicoten div. 141 x
73 xi
48 A xiii
and Co.
Silver mining by, Cobalt..... 78 A xv
Dragon-fly.
Rainy River dist ..... 97 iv
lake, NIPIGON LAKE REG., TH. B. DIST.
Rocks near. ..... 119 A xvi
Drainville, Joseph..... 30 vii
Drake, Col.
First gas well sunk by, Titusville, U. S..... 157 i

	Page.	Vol.
Drake, Elias		
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Death of	239	ii
Owner, West End silver mine	227	i
"Drake" H. M. S.		
Mica boiler covering used in	25	x
Draper, F. E.	75	viii
Dreany, A.	103	vii
	115	ix
H.	103	vii
Dredging for gold.		
Plant for, description	259	vii
marl.		
Plant for, photo	153 A	xiv
Drew, T. F.		
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog river	315, 317	xii
Mining in Michipicoten div	103	vii
	103	viii
	115	ix
	141	x
Drew, MINTO TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Brick yards in, notes on	105 B	xv
Drewry, George		
Gold prospecting by, Camp bay	102	vi
Drift.		
Notes on, by Bell	8-52	R C
Driftwood creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by Kerr	122, 123 A	xv
river near	121 A	xv
Granite bosses east of	134 A	xv
Timber on and near	142, 145, 146 A	xv
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Dimensions of; driftwood on	109 A	xiii
Ducks on; marshes on	124 A	xiii
Notes on, by Parks	183	viii
Rocks on, dolerites	116 A	xiii
porphyritic	120 A	xiii
Trees on	115, 124, 126 A	xiii
Drilling.		
Photo of hand contest in	96, 97	xii
Driver, J.	103	viii
	115	ix
John		
Illness of	242	v
Notes by, on iron-pyrites, Big river	255, 256	v
	181 A	xvi
Work by, 1895	241, 243	v
Drobiansky, URAL, RUSSIA.		
Iron smelting at	487	R C
Drosera rotundifolia (FOSSIL).		
Ottawa near	225	x
Drugs.		
Bismuth for	234	vii
Drummond, George E.	17	ix
	30	x
(*See also* Drummond, McCall & Co.)		
H. A.	116	ix
John J.		
Manager, Canada Iron Furnace Co.	25	ii
	30	x
Midland iron works planned by	17	ix
Drummond, Thomas J.	17	ix
	30	x
(*See also* Drummond McCall & Co.)		
W. B.	63 A	xiii
McCall & Co.		
Canada Iron Furnace Co. organized by	25	ii
Sales agent for Canada Iron Furnace Co.	17	ix
island, L. HURON, U. S.		
Limestone from, analysis	13 B	xiii
Mines, Ltd.		
Close corporation	13 A	xvi
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xvi
Working, 1906	8 A	xvi
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., ONT.		
Notes on, 1905	81, 83 A	xv
Photos of	82 A	xv
Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
tp., LANARK CO.		
Bog iron ore in	137	R C
Labradorite in	200	ix
Limestone in	46	ii
Peat bog in. *See* Perth.		
Drummondville, GRANTHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Blast furnace at	329	R C
	27-29	ii
Drury Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Inez mine bought by	144 C	xiv
See also Trill Mining Co.		
Re-formed into Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.	276	vi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
Clay-slates in	73	i
Cobalt in ores of	166	ii
Copper in	24, 106	R C
Galena in	203	R C
Gold mining in. *See* Dwyer g.m.		
Lepidomelane in	201	ix
Morenosite in	205	ix
Nickel mining in. *See* Inez mine. Worthington mine.		
Pentlandite in	206	ix
Polydymite in	207	ix
Rocks in, granite	69	i
nickel-bearing	276	xii
	30 C	xiv
norite	242	xii
"Dry bone." *See* Calamine.		
Dry lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl in	109	i
	137 A	xiv
Dryberry lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Gold near	103	vi
river, DRYBERRY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rocks near mouth of	103	vi
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.		
Agricultural land near	175, 182	vii
Dam at, built by Govt.	121, 125	vii
Gold near, mining, 1898	77	vii
1906	59 A	xvi
	51 A	xiv
prospecting, 1904	51 A	xiv

	Page	Vol
Dryden, Van Horne tp. —*Con.*		
Gold near, prospecting, 1905	55 A	xv
Iron ore near	309	xii
See also below—Rocks.		
Pulp mill at	14 A	xv
Rocks near, iron bearing	136, 137	xi
	220 B	xiii
petrographical notes	145	xi
falls, Wanapitei river, Nip.		
Waterpower at	13 A	xv
tp., Nip.		
Fibrolite in	198	ix
Waterpower in	10 A	xiv
Dryobates pubescens. See Woodpecker, downy		
" *villosus. See* Woodpecker, hairy.		
Dryweed island, Rainy lake, Minn.		
Gold mining on	63	v
Dualin.		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of	193 A	xvi
Use of, in Sudbury dist	169	iii
Dublin, Hibbert tp., Perth co.		
Boring at, for salt	54	R C
Dublin, Ireland.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85	443	R C
Dubray, A.	103	vii
Dubroy, James	236, 239	v
Dubuque.		
Brick paving of	113	iii
Duchon, Edward	30	vii
Duck.		
Abitibi region	189	xii
	126 A	xii
Driftwood river	124 A	xiii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Michipicoten div	200 A	xv
Mississagi river	172	xii
Moss tp	121	v
Night-hawk lake	193	viii
Niven's base line and S. of	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist	97	iv
berry.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Deer rapid, Abitibi river. *See* Buck-deer rapid.		
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Huronian rocks on	348 A	xiv
lake, Sheba ndowan Lake reg., Th. B. D.		
Notes on, by Blue	118	v
Route from, to Huronian mine	125	v
lake, near Vermilion lake, Timagami dist., Nip.		
Jaspilite near	170	x
Ducktown, Polk co., Ten	456	R C
Dudley, H. D.	103	viii
tp., Haliburton co.		
Apatite in	173	R C
Dudleyville, Tallapoosa co., Ala.		
Corundum at	242	viii
	194	ix
Dudswell Marble and Lime Co.		
Lime output of, 1887	82	R C
Duff, John		
Report by, on peat in Sweden	218	ii
George		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp	31	viii
J. A.		
Fossils found by, Payne river	219	x
Duffett—?	172	ii
Dufferin, Marquis of		
Consular report by, on peat industry in France	212	ii
co.		
Boring in, for coal	43, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	39 B	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
iron mine, Marmora tp., Hastings co.		
Idle, 1884-91	237	i
Notes on, 1900	128, 129	x
Dufresne, Louis	47	x
Dugal, Pete	38 A	xiv
Dufaut, Daniel		
Historical notes	196-198	v
Du Lievre river. *See* Lièvre river.		
Dulmage, George		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	21	iii
Manager, Gold Hill mine	232	ii
Duluth, Minn		
Animikie series near	66	R C
Copper in coarse gabbro of	87	iii
Nomenclature	197	v
Railway from, through R. R. d., suggested	241, 242	R C
Trade of	241	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Work by, Seine River dist	76	ix
	105	x
Dumfries, Virginia.		
Pyrites mining near	192 A	xvi
N. tp., Waterloo co.		
Guelph formation in	33, 115 B	xiii
Marl in	149	xii
	115, 116 B	xiii
S. tp., Brant co.		
Brick making in. *See* Harrisburg.		
Marl in	33, 149	xii
	34 B	xiii
See also Blue lake.		
Dummer tp., Peterboro co		
Barite in	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Dumond, S.	103	vii
Dun, Finlay	116	xi
Duncan, A. G.		
Evidence by, before R. C. on mineral lands	309	R C
Vermilion Mining Co	113	R C
R. K.		
Notes by, on uses of acetylene	33	v
W. G.	142	vii
Prof. Wyndham R.		
Notes by, on quality of Canadian mica	135	x
silver mine. *See* Shiniah silver mine		
Dunchurch, Hagerman tp., P. S. D.		
Country north of, character	169	ix
Dundas, Proton tp., Grey co.		
Beach at, altitude	176	ix

	Page	Vol
Dundas, Flamborough tp., Wentworth co		
Gas in, boring for	152	k c
piped to	91, 106	a xiv
	23	a xv
	25	a xvi
Limestone near, notes on	124, 125	b xiii
Medina shale at	13	k c
Traverstine at, crystalline	91	b xiii
bay, near Hamilton		
Brick-clay near	238	a xiii
Mammoth remains at	229	a xiii
cape, Bruce co		
Clinton and Medina formation at	35	b xiii
co		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	39	b xiii
river, Wentworth co		
Beach on, raised	28	b xv
street, London, Ont	60	i
Dunderland Iron Ore Co.	331	xii
Dundonald tp., Nip		
Porphyritic rocks in	120	a xiii
Dundum park, Hamilton		
Gravel beach in	228	a xiii
Dune. *See* Sand dune		
Dunedin, New Zealand		
Mining school at	221	ix
Dungannon tp., Hastings co		
Andradite in	196	ix
Biotite in	195	ix
Caneriite in	196	ix
Corundum in	217-220, 244	viii
Graphite in	199	ix
Hastingsite in, analysis	199	ix
Iron in, magnetite	202	ix
Mining *See* Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co		
Lepidomelane in	201	ix
Molybdenite in	205	ix
Muscovite in	205	ix
Nepheline-syenite in	198	vi
	226-229	vii
	217-220	viii
	213	xi
notes by Coleman	252	viii
Perthite in	206	ix
Pyrrhotite in. *See* Turriff.		
Railway through, for iron development	61	ii
Sodalite in	225	vi
	209	ix
exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Dunite.		
Appalachian nts	242	viii
New Caledonia	64	b xiv
Dunkard creek.		
Natural gas and oil near	141	i
Dunlop, G.	174	v
W. W.	65	xii
Dunn, B. W.	67	a xvi
C. B.	103	viii
	116	ix
John		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp	32	viii
Michipicoten div	103	vii
Mrs. M.	74	xi
iron mine, Menominee range, Mich	146	iii
Dunnett, S. C.	141	x
tp., Nip		
Prospecting in	40	a xvi
Dunning's mills, Cumberland tp., Russell co		
Cambro-Silurian at	108	b xiii
Dunnville, Moulton tp., Haldimand co		
Artesian wells in	62	i
Dam near, on Grand river	198	iii
Gas at and near	39	xii
	22, 23	a xiii
	105, 106	a xiv
notes, 1890	137	i
supplied to	91	a xiv
See also following refs.		
Limestone quarry at	101	i
Gas Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	a xvi
Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	a xv
Natural Gas Co.		
Notes on, 1890	137	i
Dunphy, John	24	viii
Duntroon, Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe co		
Limestone quarry near, analysis	110	b xiii
Dunwich Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
tp., Elgin co		
Erie clay in. *See* Port Talbot		
Oil in, discovery	19	vi
notes by Bine	15	viii
Dupont Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Dupuis, Nathan F.	216	i
Durahamel, Edwrd	30	vii
Durango state, Mexico		
Cobalt minerals in	71	b xiv
Durham, T. S.	61	x
Durham, Benhinck tp., Grey co		
Cement works at	32	xi
	18	b xiii
	17	a xv
suggested	17	x
See also National Portland Cement Co		
Limestone quarries near	50	b xiii
co.		
Brick yards in, notes	61, 62	b xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	40	b xiii
co., England		
Coal in, royalties on	17	i
creek, Enniskillen tp., Lambton co		
Oil on, boring for	25	v
Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Dusseldorff, Germany		
Peat experiments at	219	xii
Du Toits Pan diamond mine, Kimberley, S. Africa	122	ix
Duties. *See* Tariffs.		
Dutton, Dunwich tp., Elgin co		
Oil at	17	x
	90	a xvii
boring for	108	a xiii

	Page	Vol
Dutton, Dunwich tp.- *Con.*		
Oil at, production, 1905	108 A	xv
1906	24 A	xvi
Peat-bog near	191	i
Dwyer, John	276	vi
	58	xii
See also Dwyer gold mine		
gold mine, Drury tp., Alg.		
Notes on 87,	88	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Dycie, Maggie and J. G.	103	viii
115,	116	ix
	141	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Dyeing.		
Lime used in	3 B	xiii
Dyer ? (1826)	17	ii
William		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville 72,	73 B	xiii
Dyment station, R. R. D		
Gold mining near. *See* Sakoose mine.		
Railroad from, to Sakoose mine	101	x
Town-site of, surveyed	72	viii
Dymer, William 34,	35 A	xvi
Dymond and Abitibi Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
tp., Nip		
Brick-clay in *See* New Liskeard		
Diabase in	5 B	xiv
with erythrite	28	xiv
Dynamite.		
Inferior quality of, danger from	78	xii
Sulphuric acid for 193,	197 A	xvi
Use and abuse of, paper on. 284-287		x
Works for, near Brockville	152 A	xvi
D'Youville, Rev. Mother	162	x
Dysart tp., Haliburton Co		
Apatite in	173	R C
	194	ix
Grenville series in	56 B	xiii
Iron mining in. *See* Haliburton.		
Dyscrasite.		
Cobalt dist xi,	98 A	xiii
Coleman tp	13 B	xiv
formula 12,	23 B	xiv
Dysinger, Charles M.	48 A	xiii
	59 A	xiv
Dysyntribite. *See* Agalmatolite.		

	Page	Vol
E 10-12 iron loc. *See* McKellar iron mine		
152, 153 iron loc., Matawin Iron Range, R. R. D.	132	x
238 gold loc. *See* Swede Boys gold mine.		
Eabamet lake, Albany River, Ker. Mission of. *See* Fort Hope.		
Eagen, Nassau Brown		
Gold mining by, Long lake	52	x
Manager, Sentinel gold mine	64	viii
Eagle, bald-headed		
Abitibi dist	189	xii
Eagle, Wis		
Diamonds at	120	ix
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charte	38 A	xiii
Copper mine, Gros Cap, L. Superior		
Notes on, 1904	62 A	xiv
island, Stony Lake, Peterborough Co		
Granite quarry on	212	viii
lake, Frontenac Co.		
Apatite on	46	ii
mining	172	R C
	240	i
	228	viii
suspended	251	ii
See also Bossington mines.		
Corundum-bearing rocks near	228	viii
Iron ore on, magnetite	47	ii
titanic	337	xii
Limestone on	46	ii
underlying iron ore	48	ii
lake, Manitou Lake Rec. R. R. D		
Gold on and near	230	ix
mining, 1900, 95, 96, 146		x
1901 243, 244		xi
1902 49, 92, 93		xii
1903 64, 65 A		xiii
1904 34 A		xv
1905 47, 53-55, 66 A		xv
1906 59 A		xvi
See also Manhattan g. m		
Map of district of	With Vol. ix	
Railway from, to Elizabeth lake, suggested	59	viii
lake, Michipicoten Div., Alg.		
Character of Dog river near	285 A	xiv
Length of	292 A	xiv
Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	38 A	xiii
Photo of mill-approach of 96,	97	x
Work by, 1900	95	x
Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Situation of claim of, work by 56,	57	vi
river, English River, R. R. D		
Iron ore on	145	R C
river, L. Superior, Th. B. D		
Description of lake shores near		
Rocks near mouth of		
conglomerate	166	viii
	167	xi
photos 348-352 A		xiv
quartz mass 354 A		xiv
(**Ontonoggan**) **river,** L. Superior, U. S		
Copper on	63	iii
Eakle, A. S.	190	ix
Earl, J.	103	viii
Earle, Ellis P. 5,	40 A	xiv
Earsenian, W. A.	149	i
Earth, The		
Chemical composition of crust of	447	R C
Definition of crust of	532	R C
Temperature of, increase in depth	54	i
Earthy cobalt. *See* Asbolite.		

	Page.	Vol
East bay, Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.		
Nepheline-syenite near	87	xii
East End silver mine, Silver mt., Th. B. d.		
Acquired (1901) by Consolidated Mines of L. Superior	19, 256	xi
	96	xii
English capital in	196, 199, 235	R c
Labour employed at, 1898	280	viii
Notes on, 1891	228	i
1897	83, 84	vii
1898	96	viii
by Bain	275	viii
Harvey	428	R c
Merritt	193	R c
Trethewey	201	R c
India Co., The Hon.		
Methods of, compared to those of H. B. C.	201	v
Lexington, Middlesex co., Mass.		
Peat-fuel Factory at	28 A	xiii
New York iron mine, Ishpeming, Mich.		
Boring in, cost of	232	v
Palestine, Columbiana co., Ohio.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Toronto Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Eastern Canada Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Development Co.	236	i
Mining Syn.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Townships, The, Que.		
Anthraxolite in	5, 6 Bull.	ii
Asbestus in, quality	97	iii
Glaciation in, direction of	49	R c
Nickel in	150 c	xiv
Roofing slates of, ref. to	73	i
Townships Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Gold mining by, near Dryden	77	vii
	42, 75	viii
Easthope S. tp., Perth co.		
Brick making in. *See* Stratford.		
Eastman Springs. *See* Carlsbad Springs		
Eastnor tp., Bruce co.		
Medina and Clinton formation in	35 B	xiii
Easton, F. W.	87	ix
Judson		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville	72, 73 B	xiii
Robert	149	xii
	116 B	xiii
Corners, Wolford tp., Grenville co.		
Calciferous formation at	47 B	xiii
quarry, near Brockville.		
Limestone from, analysis	72, 73 B	xiii
Eaton —?		
Plumbago working by, MacCue	181	R c
Eauclaire, Calvin tp., Nip.		
Mica mining in	195	iii

*Also known as Shuniah Weachu.

	Page.	Vol
Ebenezer mine, near Golden, B.C.		
Cinnabar in	211	vii
Eberts and Johnson.		
Gold prospecting by, near Middleton	82	vii
Eby tp., Nip.		
Divided into farm lots, 1902	173	xii
Geology of, notes by Bolton	175-180	xii
Rocks in, petrographical notes	189	xii
Eccles, G. H.	103	vii
	10	viii
Ida	11	ix
	141	x
creek, Eccles lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Iron claims near	332 A	xiv
lake, Michipicoten div. Alg.		
Iron claims on	315, 332, 333 A	xiv
Rocks near	307, 343 A	xiv
Ecclesiastes.		
Quotation from	74 B	xiv
Echinodermata.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Echo.		
Shoal lake, Seine river, notes by Blue	155	v
bay, McDonald tp., Alg.		
Chalcopyrite at	196	ix
Farming industry at	197	viii
Limonite from, shewn at World's Fair	82	ii
bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.		
Copper pyrites on	49	v
Gold mining on and near	68	viii
	59	ix
See also Daunais, Oliver. Nonesuch g. m.		
Limestone on, crystalline	49	v
	101	xi
Huronian	82	i
lake, N. of L. Huron, Alg.		
Bismuth near	195	ix
Copper on	88	R c
map; mining	91, 92	R c
prospecting	97	R c
Fault from, to Mississagi river	39	iii
Geology of vicinity	123, 124	viii
Glacial striae on, direction	157	viii
Iron ore on, at World's Fair	80	ii
hematite	143	R c
specular	64	ii
Lead and silver mining on, notes by Skewes	147	R c
Marble on	68	R c
	31 B	xiii
notes by Merritt	76	R c
Snow	83	R c
Rocks on and near	274, 275 A	xiv
conglomerate	185	ix
	187	x
Huronian	159, 160	viii
petrography	170	viii
photos	152, 153	viii
quartzite	92 c	xiv
Stibnite on	210	ix
lake, Renfrew co.		
Application made to divert water of	20	ix
	131	x

	Page	Vol
Echo Lake Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
river, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Iron ore near mouth of	188	x
Notes on, by Coleman	124	xiii
Eckardt, A. J. H.	85, 86	x
Eckford quarry, NEAR ARNPRIOR		
Analysis of limestone from	105, 106	B xiii
Eckstein Bros.	122	xi
Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures.	498	R C
des Maitres Mineurs.		
Notes on, by Royal Com	498	R C
des Mines.		
Notes on, by Royal Com	497	R C
Polytechnique.	499	R C
Economic geology.		
Notes on a museum of	522-524	R C
Gold and Nickel Pyrite Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Minerals.		
Paper, by Hardy, on the smelting of	319-388	R C
Gas Apparatus Construction Co.		
Merrifield gas generator constructed by	228	xii
Eczema.		
Arsenic for	61	iii
EDB 1 gold loc., NEAR DRYDEN, R. R. D.	55	A xv
	59	A xvi
Eddystone lighthouse, OFF PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.		
Lime for, analysis	107	i
Eden, BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.		
Guelph formation at	121	B xiii
Edey, M. C. AND **R. W.**		
See also Edey Gold Mg. Co.		
Iron claims of, Michipicoten div.	316	A xiv
folding in	340	A xiv
notes by J. M. Bell	337	A xiv
Licence to	103	vii
	103	viii
	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
	65	xii
	18	A xiii
Manager for Edey Gold Mg. Co.	112	ix
Gold Mining Co.	112, 113, 116	ix
Edgar, William	30, 31	viii
Thomson iron works, NEAR PITTSBURG.		
Bessemer steel made at	365	R C
Labour employed by, cost of	370	R C
Edgeward island, L. HURON.		
Minerals and rocks of	109	R C
Edginton station, CANADA ATLANTIC R'Y.		
Mica mining at	98	xii
Edison, Thomas A.		
Battery perfected by, employing cobalt for generating	11	A xv
Cobalt prospecting for, Bay lake	87	A xv
Correspondence between, and S. Ritchie	108, 109	ii
Edison, Thomas A. *Cont.*		
Explorations for, Sudbury dist.	289	xii
	55, 214	A xiii
	10	A xiv
	15, 55, 111, 144	C xiv
Magnetic separator of, description	348, 349	R C
	328, 329	xii
ref. to	339, 340	xii
separation of pyrrhotite by	164, 165	ii
Notes by, on treatment of impure magnetic iron ores	89	ii
Visit of, to Sudbury	82, 89	xi
	19	xii
Edith Furnace Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Edmison, Dr. Albert Henry	49	vii
Edmondson, E. S.	214	v
"Edna Brydges" ss.	47, 51, 166, 168	v
gold mine, ANZIEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1897	122	xii
Edward, A. C.	164	R C
Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Edward island, L. SUPERIOR		
Arsenic (native) from	86	v
Silver mining on	202	R C
	188	x
Edwards, Clark	20	ix
	131	x
Frederick	219	ii
Henry, W,		
In charge of smelter, Murray mine	231	i
	246	ii
Leaves Murray smelter	247	iv
Notes by, on processes at Murray mine	188	iii
R. M.	507	R C
furnace.		
For pyrites ores	194	A xvi
tp., NIP.		
Rocks in	210	A xiv
Soil in	232, 246	A xiv
muskegs	187, 203, 209	A xiv
requires drainage	207	A xiv
Trees in	232	A xiv
Edwardsburg tp., GRENVILLE CO.		
Calciferous formation in		See Cardinal.
Eel creek, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.		
Peristerite in	206	ix
Rocks in valley of	213	viii
Effingham, Earl of	22	i
tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Mica in	203	ix
mining, 1891	244, 245	i
1892	249	ii
		See also Madawaska lake.
Eganchute, EGAN CREEK, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Syenite near	219	viii
Waterpower of	220	viii
Egan farm, YORK BRANCH RIVER.	218, 219	viii

Page Vol.

Eganville, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.
Iron mining near ... 16 A XVI
See also Radnor iron m.
Mining class at, 1896 ... 197 vi
Sphene at, notes on ... 209, 210 iv
Trenton formation at ... 104 B XIII

Eggs.
Lime used for preserving 3, 13 B XIII

Egleston, Dr. Thomas
Notes by, on iron smelting 476, 480 R C
mining schools ... 418 R C

Egmondville, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON CO.
Pottery at, photo of ... 119 B XV

Egypt.
Brick of the treasure cities in 107 vi
mortar for, character ... 12 B XIII
British methods in ... 9 iv
Cobalt glass made in ... 69 B XIV

Einigkeit shaft, JOACHIMSTHAL, BOHEMIA ... 63 B XIV

Einigl, Anton ... 207 i

Eissenickelkies. *See* Pentlandite.

Ekfrid tp., MIDDLESEX CO.
Oil and salt in. *See* Glencoe.

Ekinu creek, EAGLE LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Rocks near mouth of ... 348 A XIV
lake, DOG RIVER *See* Eagle lake

Ekman, Gustav
Peat kiln of ... 208 ii

El Diver gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.
Minor ref. to ... 109 vi
Notes on, by ... 234, 235 ii
by Blue ... 29, 30 iii
Rocks of ... 69 i
contact Huronian-Laurentian ... 110 vii

Elæolite. *See* Nepheline

syenite. *See* Syenite, nepheline

Elba, island of
Iron ore of, exported to Baltimore. 400 R C
Gt. Britain. xx R C
quality ... 472 R C
Pealite in ... 472 R C

Elba Iron and Continental Tube Co.
Labour employed by, statistics 370 R C

Elbers, A. D.
Patent by, for smelting iron ore ... 331 XII

Elbow lake, R. R. D.
Boulders on, notes ... 90 v
Rocks on, Laurentian ... 73 v
stockworks ... 52 iv
Shape of; forest fires on ... 139, 140 v
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.
Iron ore near ... – iv

Elderslie tp., BRUCE CO.
Brick yard in. *See* Paisley.
Dolomites in, bedded ... 36 B XIII

Eldon tp., VICTORIA CO.
Peat bog in. *See* Kirkfield.
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.

Page Vol.

Eldorado, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.
Country north of, character ... 232 A XIII
Copper smelter at ... 84 A XV
See also Eldorado copper mine
Gold mining near. *See* Richardson g.
Growth of ... 54 iii
Mispickel near ... 199 xi
(or **Medina**) **copper mine,** MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.
Notes on ... 76 A XVI
Plant of, photos ... 77 A XVI
Producing, 1906 ... 15, 16 A XVI
Pyrite in, underlying hematite 182 A XVI
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.
Notes on, 1900 ... 96, 97 x
1902 ... 93 xii
1903 ... 65 A XIII
1904 ... 49 A XIV
1905 ... 53 A XV
Operating, 1906 ... 59 A XVI
Photos of ... 64, 65 A XIII
54 A XV
Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 25 A XIV
Operating ... 4, 49 A XIV
53 A XV
65 xii
48 A XIII

"Eleanor" ss. ... 180, 181, 185 v
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Galena near ... 153 xi
Gold prospecting near ... 195 vii
Pleistocene deposits near ... 184 xi
Rocks on and near ... 157 ix
158-161, 166, 179, 182 xi
Iron formation ... 253 XIII
notes by Coleman ... 160 xi
Siderite near ... 196, 201 x
Strike east of, direction ... 178 ix
slates (LOWER HURONIAN)
Description and occurrences of 155, 158 xi
Michipicoten div., Goetz claims 181 A XV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell ... 300, 301 A XIV
Petrography of ... 181, 182 xi
Position of, in L. Huronian ... 174 A XV

Electric apparatus.
Mica for ... 86 A XVI
cables.
Peat for isolating ... 215 ii
-Mercurial Amalgamator and Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 8 VII
railways.
Advantages of, as opposed to steam ... 133 v
smelting.
For aluminium, notes by Richards ... 173 i
For iron ores ... 345-351, 477 R C
For nickel ... 158, 159 ii
notes by Levat ... 156 ii

Electro Chemical Co.
Formation of, reasons for ... 91 xi
-Gas Co. ... 161 iv

Electro-Gold gold mine, JAFFRAY P., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1899	37	ix
-plate.		
Nickel for	145, 146	ii
Elements.		
Notes on, by Copp	447	B C
Elephant.		
Remains of near Hamilton	22 A	XIII
lake, S OF ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D		
Geology of vicinity	163	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	173	vii
Spruce near	181	vii
Elftman, Dr.		
Manager for Parry Sd. Copper Mg Co.	259-261	viii
	164-167	ix
Notes by, on copper deposits, Carling tp.	168	ix
Elgin, Lord		
Bruce Mines called after	96	B C
Minor refs. to	173	ii
	126	vi
Elgin, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	41 B	XIII
Mica mining near	89 A	XVI
co.		
Brick yards in, notes on	62, 63 B	XV
Hamilton formation in	25 B	XIII
Natural gas in	29	A
notes and borings	108, 109 A	XIV
Oil in, industry, 1898	15, 17	viii
notes and borings	108, 109 A	XIV
Peat in	209	ii
silver mine, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Dickie	445	B C
Owned by Canadians	199	B C
Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Elginfield Oil and Gas Developing Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Work by, Dunwich tp.	15, 16	viii
Dutton field	108 A	XIV
Eliza Furnace Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	B C
Elizabeth bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Niagara formation near	79 B	XIII
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	XV
gold mine, RICE LAKE, NEAR STEEP-ROCK LAKE.		
Accident at	39 A	XIII
Closed	52 A	XIII
Discovery of; expenditure on	40, 41	x
Mill erected at	15	xii
Notes on, 1900	40, 41	x
1901	15, 16, 133, 150, 240, 241	xi
1902	15, 82	xii
Outcrop of, photos	240, 241	xi
Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO		
Cacoxenite in	195	ix
Cobalt in	196	ix
with iron pyrites	60 B	XIV
Hisingerite in	199	ix
Iron pyrites in	207	ix
mining	149-153 A	XVI
Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.		
Marine deposits in See LYD.		
Peat bog in. See Brockville		
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
	500 A	XVI
Siderite in	209	ix
Steatite in talc in	210	ix
Elk (WAGILI)		
Desjardins canal (remains)	220 A	XIII
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.	69	i
Ella lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Magnetic attraction on	74 C	XIV
Shape of, conforms to rocks	202 A	XIII
	73 C	XIV
Ellen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., TH. B. D		
Country north of, character	281 A	XIV
Rocks near	349 A	XIV
Dore conglomerate	346 A	XIV
Ellice tp., PERTH CO		
Peat bog in. See Brunner		
Elliott, Alexander	21, 24	vi
Edward	19	B C
Eli	275	A
Brickyard of, Thedford	8	A
Wingham	71 B	XV
J.		
Quarry of, photo	96, 97 B	XIII
producing, 1892	28	XII
M. M.		
Sandstone quarrying by, Caledon tp.	74, 79	B C
	99	i
R.	11 B	XV
R. J.		
Manager, Crown Point LAKE	61 A	XIII
Paymaster mine	54 A	XIV
	52 A	XV
W. C.	33, 149	xii
	18, 34 B	XIII
and Sons.		
Brick works of, Saul Ste. Marie, etc	57, 58 B	XV
Saugeen clay for	20 B	XV
and Sons, TORONTO		
Map by, of Ontario, for Pan. American Exhibition	84	XI
falls, GULL RIVER		
Water power from	33	XII
	17 A	XIII
	18 C	XIII
	157 A	XIV
Ellis, –?	79 A	XIV
A. St. George	243	XI
C. E.		
Paper by, on armour plates	149-158	iii
Douglas	44 A	XV
John Devonshire		
Evidence of, re royalties in Gt Britain	22, 23	i
P. W.		
Hangerich quarries controlled by	235	B C
	87	xi
Dr. W. Hodgson		
Analysis by, of anthraxolite	4 Bull. ii	
	95 C	XIV
ref. to	124	ix
rock from near Vermilion lake	133 C	XIV

Page Vol.

Ellis, Dr. W. Hodgson (cont.)
Experiments by, on runs of the Merriefield gas generator... 228 XII
Nagyagite reported by, Huronian g. m. 106 x
Notes by, on peat treated by the Dickson process 201 i
Paper by, on chemical composition of anthraxolite 4 Bull ii
Professor of Applied chemistry, Toronto 215 i
Tests by, on peat 207 ii
carbonization process. See Harvey steel
quarry, Bay of Quinte
Limestone from, analysis 65, 66 B XIII
Ells, Dr. R. W.
Asbestos defined by 94 iii
Paper by, on peat industry in Canada 195-200 ii
Ref. to brochure by, on marl deposits 121 A xiv
Ref. to work by, Hastings dist. 208 vii
245 viii
Ottawa valley. 216, 222 x
22, 37 B XIII
bend, Sowesk River, Missinaibi River.
Lignite at, map showing 165 A XIII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell 106 A xiii
peninsula, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.
Granite on 102 vi
Elm.
As fuel, calorific power 54 B XV
Batchawana valley 200 viii
Blanche river 215 xi
Fort Frances 161 v
Frederick House Lake dist. 124 A XIII
Hudson Bay slope 121 iv
Mississagi river 161, 172 XII
Rainy Lake dist 96 iv
Rainy river 117 iv
207, 208 x
American or **swamp**
Abitibi Lake dist 242 A XIV
Michipicoten div 295 A XIV
Moose River basin 170 A XIII
white
Abitibi dist 126 A xiii
Elma, Williamsburg tp., Dundas co.
Fossils in 91 B XIII
tp., Perth co.
Cement in. See Western Ont. Portland Cement Co.
Fossils in, on surface 95 B XII
Marl in 162 A XIV
Elmocreek, Kabenung Lake, Michipicoten div.
Canoe route on 292, 293 xiv
Rocks on 315, 322 xiv
lake, Michipicoten div.
Minor ref. to 293 A xiv
Rocks on 315 A xiv
Iron formation 330 A xiv
Elmore process.
Advantages of 11 A xiv

Page Vol.

Elmsdale, Perry tp., P. S. D.
Good claims in; tourmaline in 172 IX
Elmsley tps., Lanark and Leeds cos.
Apatite in 176 B c
194 IX
works in See Smith's Falls
Graphite in 181 B c
196 III
See also McConnell mine, McCue
Iron ore in 138 B c
limonite 204 IX
Limestone in 102 B XIII
Loganite in 204 IX
Marl in 73 B XIII
121 A XIV
Mica mining in 200 IX
Sandstone in, for building 80 B c
Tourmaline in 211 IX
Elodea canadensis
Ottawa (near) 225 x
Elora, Nichol tp., Wellington co.
Guelph formation at 45 B c
121 B XIII
Lime-kilns at 14 A XIII
122 B XIII
Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart W. 174 v
Lord 174 v
gold mine, Shoal Lake Narrows, L. of the Woods 174 v
Elsberg peat process. 194 i
Elsie gold mine, near Kenora, R. R. D.
Notes on 1897 110 VII
junction, McKim tp., Nip.
Norite near, photo 7 c xiv
nickel mine, McKim tp., Sudbury dist.
Accident at, 1902 46 XII
Boring plant purchased by 42 A XIII
Notes, on 1901 281, 282 XI
1902 123, 287 XII
Production 144 c XIV
Pyrites crystals in 281 XII
cubes 158 c XIV
Ore deposits of, character 278, 279 XII
connected with Murray deposits 20 c XIV
Rocks in and near:
greenstone 81 c XIV
photo 51 c XIV
granite 83, 121 c XIV
magnetite masses 76 c XIV
norite 114 c XIV
petrography 108 c XIV
notes by Coleman 50-52 c XIV
pillow structure 60 c XIV
Work by, 1901 20 xi
Worked by L. Superior Power Co. 143 c XIV
Elvan.
Definition of 533 B c
Elvins, Andrew 67 iii
Elvo, near Biella, Piedmont, Italy.
Nickel in auriferous sands of 151 c xiv

	Page	Vol.
Ely, A. C.		
See also Ely iron mine.		
Analysis of ore from claim of	193	x
Iron and gold mining by, Michipicoten div	254, 258	viii
	113, 116, 156	ix
	139, 141	x
	74, 168	xi
Ely, NEAR TOWER, MINN.		
Iron mining at	124, 126	R C
notes by Coleman	152	ix
See also Chandler mine.		
range, compared with Michipicoten range	175	xi
greenstone (VERMILION SERIES).		
Description of	272 A	xiv
Section of (theoretical)	124	R C
Similarity of, to Gros Cap greenstone	156	xi
Vermilion dist., U. S.	301 A	xiv
iron mine, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Notes on, 1901	71, 72	xi
Elzevir Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Actinolite in	52, 86	R C
	192	ix
	27	xi
notes	91, 92	iii
See also Actinolite, Ont.		
Antholite in	193	ix
Asbestus mining in	92 A	xiii
stopped, reason for	87 A	xiv
Geology of, notes by Miller	199, 200	xi
Gold in	28	R C
prospecting	92	vii
Granite in	200	xi
Indicolite in	200	ix
Iron ores in	39, 40	ii
hematite	55	ii
	199	ix
Marble from, white	62 B	xiii
Mispickel in	103	xi
Talc in	99	iii
mining	9	iii
Steatite in	210	ix
Embrum, RUSSELL TP., RUSSELL CO.		
Trenton limestone near	107 B	xiii
Embury, W. J.	38 A	xv
	48 A	xvi
Emerald apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Pockets in, showing banded structure	441	R C
Pyroxenite in	437	R C
lake, HUNTER ISLAND, R. R. D.		
Iron prospecting on, evidence before Royal Com.	125, 126	R C
lake, OPIMIKA CREEK, NIP.		
Dolomite on	169	x
Iron ore on and near	201	x
	315 A	xiv
Marl in	122 A	xiv
analysis	88 B	xiii
Notes on, by Barlow	87 B	xiii
Quartz from, assay of	180	x
Emeri cape, NAXOS ISLAND, EGEAN SEA		
Emery called after	533	R C
Emerson Co.		
Oil producing, 1896	24	x
Emery.		
See also Corundum.		
Asia minor	242	x
Definition of	533	i
	217	xi
Greece and Turkey	62	x
Nomenclature	523	R C
Price of, 1898	238	xi
United States, Chester	69	xi
	213	xi
	242	xiii
statistics, 218, 249,	250	xii
	257	xii
mill.		
For cement making, illustrations and notes	1, 4	xiv
wheels.		
Manufacture of, notes on	38	x
Wheel Works, PROVIDENCE, R. I.		
Notes by, on corundum from Raglan tp.	240	x
Emily gold mine, DOG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Boring on	62	xv
Jobs, 1903	47	xvi
Minor tel. to	294 A	xiv
Moraine hills near	192 A	xv
Notes on, 1901	95	xi
1902	71	xi
by Coleman	187 A	xv
Ore of, character	95	xi
iron mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Andradite in	193	ix
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	82	x
Mispickel in	105	x
Rocks of	77	x
Emlaw, H. S.	239	x
Emm bay, CROW LAKE, R. R. D.	89	
Emma Abbott gold mine, LAKE SEINE RIVER DIS.		
Felsite schists in	262	
Notes on, 1898	274	x
1899	75	x
Abbott Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and officers	7	x
lake, CAPREOL TP., N.		
Strike of	202 A	xiv
lake, CREIGHTON TP., N.		
Huronian schists on	46	x
Nickel-bearing eruptive on	38 A	xv
Emmens, Prof. S. H.		
New (?) minerals discovered by, Sudbury dist.	281	xiii
description of same	192	ix
	160 A	xiv
whartonite named by	210	ix
Notes by, on peat for fuel for steamers	207	x
gas	210	x
iron-smelting	208	x

	Page.	Vol
Emmens, Prof. S. H. *Con.*		
Papers by, on:—		
constitution of nickeliferous pyrrhotite	163-166	ii
new sources of Platinum	179, 180	ii
some new nickel minerals	167-170	ii
Ref. to report by, on Geology of N. Y.	31	ii
Views of, on origin of apatite deposits	438	R C
Metal Co.		
Nickel refined by	131	ii
Work by, at Macdonnell mine	179	ii
mine, McIntyre tp., Th. B. D		
Mispickel in	57 B	xiv
Emmerson, J. T.	116	ix
Emmons, J.		
Gold mining by, Bag bay	82	ix
Emory, Dr.	37	x
See also Middleton.		
W. J. H.	103	vii
Emperor gold mine, near Bad Vermilion lake, R. R. D.		
Dikes in, notes on	279	viii
Mining class at, 1898	281	viii
Notes on, 1898	45, 84, 278	viii
Empetrum.		
On peat bogs of Germany	213	ii
Empey, J. M.	235	xii
Empire Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Limestone Co.		
Natural gas used by	23 A	xv
Operating, 1902	28	xii
mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Tetrahedrite in	38	iv
	210	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Salt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
silver mine, Port Arthur dist., Th. B. D		
Animikie formation in	226	i
Notes on	240	ii
Empress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
(or Jackfish) **gold mine,** Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		
Closed down, 1897	35	vii
1898	95	viii
1900	87	x
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Examination of, 1902, ref. to	81	xii
Notes on, 1895	266	v
1896	263-265	vi
1897	80, 81, 134-136	vii
1899	82	ix
by Coleman	2 Bull.	i
	85	v
	110, 111, 117	vi
McKellar	265, 266	vi
as loc. 569	189, 190	v
Photos	48, 49	vii
Road towards, built by Govt.	9	vi
Rocks near, petrographical notes.	104	v
Gold Mining Co.		
Formation of	190	v
	8	vii
and officers	7, 56, 263	vi
Empress Tilbury Oil and Gas Co.	97 A	xvi
	17	vii
Enamel Paint Co.	122	xi
Enamels		
Analysis of venetian	120	xi
Encrinites.		
Nassagaweya tp	57 B	xiii
Thorold	117 B	xiii
Encrinurus arcus.		
Lac Seul	92	v
Encyonema prostratum.		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Endemann, H.		
Analysis by, of asphalt	166	vi
End-of-Steel, Boston tp., Nip.		
Mining classes at	50, 54 A	xvi
Energy, York co., S. Carolina.		
Corundum in	242	viii
Engines. *See* Locomotives.		
England, Gustavus	44, 45, 48	xii
England.		
See also Great Britain.		
Arsenic in, mining	104	xi
production, 1895-1900.	110	xi
Calcium carbide in, manufacture of	23	x
Cement in, notes on manufacture of	106, 107	i
Coal mines of, accidents in	199	iv
Cobalt imports of, from New Caledonia	73 B	xiv
Companies in Canada run by, failure of	231	R C
Iron in, competing with Canadian	104	ii
Exports to U. S., 1887	468	R C
Iron in, production, 1800, 1850	399	R C
smelting, early	356	R C
furnaces, number of, 1882.	398	R C
titaniferous for armour plates	231	vii
Mining laws in	285	R C
schools in, location of	419, 420	R C
Nickel consumption in, 1895-1898	215	ix
for armour plate trials in	xxiii	R C
	197	iv
See also British Admiralty.		
Oil for, flash test of	164	R C
Prosperity of, cause of	181	i
1750 compared with 1890	367	R C
Roads of, trap employed for	15	v
Salt from, evidence before R. C.	187-191	R C
Streets of, brick used for paving.	108	iii
Engledue, C. W.		
Manager, Ontario Limited g.m.	53	vii
	68	viii
Col. W. T.		
Chairman, Mikado Gold Mg. Co.	7 Bull.	i
	105, 107, 256	vi
President, Ontario Ltd. Gold Mg. Co.	53	vii
Purchaser, Triumph gold mine	97	vi
Engleheart, J. L. and Co.		
Oil pumping system of, at Petrolea:—		
description	107	ix
photos	112, 113	ix
plan	106, 107	ix
Views of, *re* oil in Enniskillen tp.	26	v

	Page	Vol
English, C. B.	34	xii
	19 B	xiii
James	127	i
bay, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D		
Porphyry rock near	38	R C
Portland Cement Co.		
Merged in Canadian Portland Cement Co.	136 A	xiv
Works of, erected	169	i
river, KEE. AND ONT.		
Geology of valley of, near 4th. Meridian	164	vii
River Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Producing, 1902	15	xii
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist.	84	xii
Ennis farm, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron mining in, 1899	104	ix
Enniskillen Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Mining in Michipicoten div	116	ix
	66	xii
tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Asphaltum in	195	ix
Hamilton formation in	47	R C
Oil in 156, 158,	159	R C
See also Oil Springs.		
boring for, record 153,	156	R C
	113 A	xiv
	111 A	xv
in Corniferous	47	R C
notes by Blue	26	v
refinery works, description.	27	v
Portage-Chemung formation in	99 A	xiv
Salt at, depth of	26	v
log of bore-hole	186	R C
Enstatite.		
Lake Huron and Lake of the Woods	198	ix
Enterprise lead mine, BLACK BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR.		
Galena in	198	ix
Keweenawan rocks in	39	iv
Minor ref. to	87 A	xiii
Notes on, by Bell	38	R C
Borron	147	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Entricken, F.		
Brick-yard of, Stratford:		
analysis of clay	14 B	xv
photos and notes 42, 58, 93, 94	B	xv
Eozoon canadense.		
A scientific myth	12	R C
Old views on	221 A	xvi
Organic nature of, denied	186	ii
Epicauta cinerea. See Beetle, ash-coloured blister		
Epidosite.		
Definition of	533	R C
Epidote.		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Character and composition	227	vi
Occurrences of	198	ix
Mamainse	194	ii
Epigæa repens		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Epilobium angustifolium.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *coloratum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
" *glandulosum*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *hornemanni.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
" *linear.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Epinette river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Beavers near	172	xii
Description of, by Graton.	168	xii
Epsomite (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE).		
Occurrences	198	ix
Equador.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Equerres, Les, EAGLE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	285 A	xiv
Equisetum limosum		
Ottawa, near	225	x
" *palustre.*		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
" *pratense.*		
Abitibi dist	242 A	xiv
" *scirpoides*		
Ottawa near	225	x
" *sylvaticum.*		
Ottawa near	225	x
Equitable iron mine, DOG LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1899	104	ix
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO		
Limestone in, notes on 120,	122 B	xiii
river, WELLINGTON CO.		
Bridge on, stone for	122 B	xiii
Marl in	122 A	xiv
Niagara formation on.	120 B	xiii
Erdman, R. E.	112	xii
Erfurt, THURINGIA, GERMANY.	356	R C
"Erian."		
Suggested name for Devonian	46	R C
Erica tetralix		
Germany, on peat bogs		
Erickson, Rudolph	236	v
Eriophorum.		
Abitibi river.	187	viii
Erie, ERIE CO., PENN.		
Asbestus at, daily consumption	99	iii
clay		
See also Red-top clay.		
Alvinston, analysis 15,	5 B	xv
Beaverton, analysis 15,	87 B	xv
Calcium carbonate in	15 B	xv
Composition and nature of	11 B	xv
Description and distribution of.	51, 53	R C
For brick and tile making, description and occurrences		
11, 12, 58-60, 69-74, 77-80, 85-89, 95-105,	111 B	xv
For cement and pottery making	115-119 B	xv
Named by Bell	4	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Erie clay.—*Con.*		
Notes on and photos	10-18	B xv
by Gibson	126	iii
Picton, analysis	15, 95	B xv
St. Joseph island, analysis	15	B xv
Stratford, analysis and photo	91-93	B xv
Thedford, analysis	75	B xv
Washing of	76	B xv
Waterloo, analysis	103	B xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
County Gas Co.	135	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Erigeron acris.		
Abitibi dist	241	A xiv
" *philadelphicum.*		
Abitibi dist	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *strigosus.*		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Erickson, K.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration	341	xii
Erin tp., Wellington co.		
Guelph formation in	121	B xiii
Niagara formation in	120	B xiii
Eriomphalus decori.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	186	A xiii
Eriphorum.		
Germany, on peat bogs	213	ii
Ermatinger tp.		
Diabase dikes in	76	i
Ermine.		
Abitibi dist	127	A xiii
	242	A xiv
Ernestown tp., Addington co.		
Beach in	241	A xiii
Plain in, altitude	222	x
Ernst, G. F		
Manager, Gold Creek mine	233	ii
Minto claim	141	x
Ernst farm, Peel tp., Wellington co.		
Gas well in, log	110	A xv
Erranhalli, Paprapatti dist, Burma	233	viii
Erratics. *See* Boulders.		
Errington, Joseph		
Manager, Massey iron mine	56, 267	xi
	52, 55, 79	A xiii
	41	A xiv
Eruptive contacts.		
Probable cause of	160	vii
Erythrite (Cobalt bloom).		
Annaberg, Saxony	62, 89	B xiv
Cobalt dist	xi, 99, 100	A xiii
	12, 13, 18	B xiv
	11	A xv
Bad Vermilion lake	74	iv
Description of	214	vi
Dymond tp., with diabase	28	B xiv
Hardness of	201	vi
Ingram tp.	29	B xiv
Larder lake	218	A xvi
Erythrite (Cobalt bloom).—*Con.*		
Lake Superior, Princes mine	194	ii
	59	B xiv
Silver islet	55	B xiv
Madoc, near	103	A xiii
	60	B xiv
	11	A xv
Middlesburg dist., Transvaal	70	B xiv
Occurrences	214	vi
	198	ix
Pihuamo, Mex	71	B xiv
Port Arthur dist	58	B xiv
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Whiskey lake	11	A xv
Erzgebiage mt., Saxony and Bohemia.		
Geology of, notes by Phillips	62, 63	B xiv
Graphitoid from	165	vi
analysis	166	vi
ES20 gold loc. *See* Duluth Mining Co.		
79 zinc loc. *See* Gesic zinc mine.		
106 copper loc. *See* Black Bay Mg. Co.		
111 copper loc. *See* Tremblay, Peter		
109 copper loc. *See* Grahame & Co.		
Escarpments.		
Mode of formation of		R C
Eschara elegantula.		
Ottawa	224	x
Eschweiler, G.	123	v
Escott tp., Leeds co.		
Chalcopyrite in; cobalt in	196	ix
Eskers or **Osars.**		
See also Kames.		
Meteor lake	210	x
Summit lake	206	A xv
Trenton, photo	224, 225	x
Eskilstuna, Sodermanland prov., Sweden	199	xii
Estof, Malmohus prov., Sweden	199	xii
Esnagami (or Shell) **lake,** Magpie river, L. Superior	242, 250	v
Espanola, Merritt tp., Alg.		
Clay at, notes and photos	22-24	B xv
Waterpower at	69	A xiv
Esperance chromium mine, New Caledonia	150	C xiv
Esperanza-Cobalt Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Esquesing tp., Halton co.		
Brick clay in, boring for	59	xi
works in	102	i
See also Milton.		
Lime kilns in. *See* Limehouse.		
Niagara limestone at, analysis	58	B xiii
Esquimault and Nanaimo R'y.		
Iron imports for construction of	468	R C
Essen, Rhenish-Westphalia, Germany.		
Gun works at. *See* Krupp.		
Essex Colchester tp., Essex co.		
Brick yards in, notes on	63, 64	A xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	41	B xiii
Petition by, *re* gas export to Detroit	41	xi
Water supply of	56, 57	i

	Page.	Vol.
Essex co.		
Gas in, production	19	vii
1892	10	ii
report by Stiff	42-44	xi
Gypsum in	115	A xiv
Limestone in, Clinton	4	i
Corniferous	25	B xiii
Gas in, in Clinton formation	4	i
industry, 1895	28, 29	v
1899	105	ix
1902	38, 39	xii
notes and logs	114-117	A xiv
by Director	115-120	i
Blast furnace in. *See* Olindia.		
Brick yards in, notes on	63, 64	A xv
Gas in, compared with that in Welland co	106	ix
export of	28	iv
causes exhaustion	22	A xiii
	90	A xiv
Oil in, boring for	18-24	vi
notes	19, 20	x
production, capacity	9	iii
Salt works in, number of, 1897	24	vii
1898	17	viii
co., Mass.		
Paisanite and solysbergites	190	ix
Standard Oil and Gas Co.		
Wells shot by, for increased pressure	106	ix
Work by, 1895	29	v
Essonite. *See* Garnet.		
Estheria dawsoni		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Esthonia prov., Russia.		
Peat in	216	ii
Estremadura kingdom, Spain.		
Concretionary form of phosphates in	441	R C
"Ethel" ss.	69	viii
Ethylene.	33	v
Etna Iron and Pipe Mills.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Etobicoke river		
Hudson River formation on	126	B xiii
tp., York co		
Gas in	138	i
Utica formation in. *See* Mimico.		
Etomami river, Albany river.		
Iron ore near mouth of	23	R C
Eton tp., R. R. D.		
Agricultural land in	182	vii
Euboeis [illegible]		
Manitoulin islands	84	B xiii
Eulytite (Silicate of bismuth).		
Saxony	89	B xiv
Euomphalus.		
Kwataboahegan river	186	A xiii
photo, in limestone	192	A xiii
" *de evei.*		
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
" *rotundus*		
Port Colborne (near)	36	xi
Eupatorium agrotoides.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
" *purpureum.*		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Euphemia tp., Lambton co.		
Oil in	15	viii
	90	A xiv
boring for	5	v
	21	vi
notes by Blue	25	v
records	114	A xiv
production, 1900	17	x
Euphrasia tp., Grey co.		
Calcareous tufa in	110	B xiii
Clinton formation in	48	B xiii
Marl in	51	B xiii
Niagara formation in	49	B xiii
Euphrates river, Asia Minor	166	i
Eupyrchroite.		
Crown pt., N.Y.	441	R C
Eureka Mining Co		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Europe.		
Armour plate in, paper by Blue.	141-144	ii
Arsenic occurrences in	101, 102	xi
production	110	xi
Copper production, 1880-87	371	R C
Mining laws and regulations of.	296-301	R C
Peat deposits of	187-189	[illegible]
	32, 33	A xiii
notes	211	ii
manufactured in, notes	197-200	xii
Roads of, cement foundation	16	iv
Technical high-schools in	494-502	R C
Eurymus philodice. *See* Clouded sulphur.		
Euthydemos, King of Bactria.		
Nickel employed by, for coinage	164	C xiv
Eva lake, east of L. Nipigon, Th. B. D.		
Rocks on and near	119	A xvi
Evans, A.	103	vii
B. H.	122	vii
H. W.		
Work by, 1904	279	A xiv
1905	285	A xiv
John D.		
Assays by, of auriferous gravels, Vermilion river	152	x
Assistant to Dr. Peters	139	C xiv
Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s smelter	140	C xiv
Stobie mine	245	ii
Photo of	138	C xiv
Sudbury locations applied for by	170	C xiv
J. W.		
See also Evans No. 2 mine.		
Map by, of Sudbury deposits, ref. to	192	ix
R. B.	141	x
	74	xi
S. T.		
Part owner, Nickel Cliff mine	286	xi
W. A.		
Brick-yard of, near Sudbury:		
clay for, analysis	26, 27	B xv
Saugeen	20	B xv
notes on	56, 57	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Evans, Walter	42	vi
William C.		
Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Drainage area of	286 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	293 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	314, 344 A	xiv
Iron formation	327 A	xiv
nickel mine, SNIDER TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Accident in	67	vi
Actinolite in	292	xii
Copper in, percentage of	378 R C	
Discovery of	134, 169 C	xiv
Geology of	262, 263	xii
Hills of, gossan-covered	101 C	xiv
Idle, 1891	230	i
1897	97	vii
1900	122	x
Inspector's report on, 1892	244	ii
1893	184	iii
1894	244, 245	iv
1896	275, 276	vi
1898	34	viii
1899	96	ix
Levels of, plan	262	xii
Matte of, analysis	152 C	xiv
Minor refs. to	433 R C	
	284, 285	xii
Nickel oxide in, analysis	180	ii
proportion	378 R C	
Notes on, by Bell	24 R C	
Merritt	90 R C	
Peters, jr	103, 104 R C	
Opened up, 1885	137 C	xiv
Ore deposits of, character	278, 279	xii
Pentlandite in	281	xii
	16, 159 C	xiv
Photo of	256, 257	xii
Plan of	49 C	xiv
Production of	156 C	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks in, diabase	85 C	xiv
gabbro, petrography	296	xii
norite	121 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	48-50 C	xiv
serpentine	81	i
Section of	49 C	xiv
Sulphides of	153 C	xiv
No. 2 mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Notes on, 1904	72 A	xiv
Evansville, VANDERBURG CO., IND.		
Analysis of clay from	160 A	xiii
Evanturel tp., NIP.		
Rocks in	214	xi
Evelyn tp., ALG.		
Glacial drift in	187 A	xiv
Evenden, H. W.	116	ix
Evera, J. R. Van		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	113	ix
Everett, H. L.	103	viii
	116	ix
J. E.	24	viii
W.	74	xi
	66	xii
mine, PRINCE TP., ALG.		
Assays of ore from	60 R C	
Everton, ERIN TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Guelph formation at	121 B	xiii
Evje, CHRISTIANSAND STIFT, NORWAY.		
Nickel matte of, analysis	154 C	xiv
mines	178, 179	iv
ore, analysis	283	xii
Ewing, W.	141	x
Excelsior gypsum mine, NEAR CAYUGA, HALDIMAND CO.		
Idle, 1892	253	ii
1895	283	v
Notes on, 1891	241	i
1893	197, 198	iii
1894	251	iv
1896	279, 280	vi
1897	99, 100	vii
Exeter, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
Onondaga formation at	45 R C	
Salt Co.		
Operating, 1902	38	xii
1905	21 A	xv
1906	23 A	xvi
Exhibitions.		
Buffalo. *See* Pan-American.		
Chicago. *See* World's Fair.		
London, 1851, iron ore at	32-34	ii
lessons of	412 R C	
1862, iron ore at	42, 43	ii
Paris, France, peat pamphlet prepared for	197	ii
Philadelphia, 1876, nickel at	381 R C	
	135	ii
Experimental farm, OTTAWA.		
Tests at, on insecticides	115, 116	xi
Exploration Company of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Exter - ?		
Peat drying process of	193	i
Eye-gate OR **Eye-stone.** *See* Agate.		
Eye lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Gold mining near, 1897	67	vii
1898	91	viii
1899	81	ix
Saw mill on	105	x
Eye (OR DEER) **river,** SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Description of Seine river above and below	149	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Minor ref. to	69	v
Faber, A. W. & Sons.		
Pencil factory of	37	vi
Johann		
Pencil factory of	37	vi
Fagan, George.	50	vi
Fagus ferruginea. *See* Beech.		
Fahl ores. *See* Tetrahedrite.		
Fahlbands.		
Definition of	150 A	xvi
Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in	71	iv
Middleton, near	82	vii
Minnitaki lake	57	v
Norway, cobaltiferous	67 B	xiv

	Page	Vol
Fahlbands. *Con.*		
Rainy River dist.		
Lake of the Woods	110	vii
notes by Coleman	118	vi
Rainy Lake region	5*	iv
Fair—?	135	xi
Fairbairn, William (1835)	165 c	xiii
William (1902)	55, 56	xv
Fairbank, J. H.		
Evidence by, *re* oil wells	158, 159	R C
Purchase by, of oil wells, Dawn tp.	19	vii
Consolidated Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Work by, Fairbank tp.	225	i
Washaigamog lake, FAIRBANK TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Granite on	84	i
Nickel on	194 A	xiii
Rocks of, nickel bearing eruptive	23, 24 c	xiv
analysis	212, 213 A	xiii
	115-117 c	xiv
petrography	209 A	xiii
Shores of, character	6 c	xiv
Terrace N. of, altitude	103 c	xiv
Fairbank tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
Coal-like specimens from	6 Bull.	ii
Galena in	105	R C
Gold in	92	i
mining, 1891	225	i
1897	141	vii
prospecting	47	iii
Maple in	105 c	xiv
Nickel in	194 A	xiii
Road in, built by Govt.	9	vi
F[illegible] in	242	xii
[illegible]ickel eruptive	23, 24 c	xiv
Fair[illegible] [illegible]. C. O. *See* next refs.		
and [illegible]man.		
Wells of, logs	110-115 A	xiv
Work by, in Bothwell field	109 A	xiv
Rogers, H.		
Works of, Enniskillen tp., notes by B'ne	27	v
Fairchild, Prof. Herman L.		
Ref. to work by, on Iroquois Beach	233-235 A	xiii
Views of, on Iroquois beach	226 A	xiii
Fairview claim, NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix
Fairy lake, near ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Antimony on	30	R C
Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D		
Rocks on	117	vii
Falconbridge tp., NIP.		
Boring in, for iron	51, 53	xii
Drift in, photo	102 c	xiv
Gabbro in	75 c	xiv
Nickel range in	273, 276	xii
	61, 115 c	xiv
Swamps in	7 c	xiv
Terraces in	106 c	xiv
Falconer, E.	129	vii
P.	103	vii
Falding, F. J.	199 A	xvi
Fall creek, near DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor ref. to	282, 285 A	xiv
Rocks near	316 A	xiv
cherts	317 A	xiv
iron formation	337 A	xiv
Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.		
Calcium carbide made at	34	v
	31	v
Falun, KOPPARBURG PROV., SWEDEN		
Iron smelting near	484	R
Fanchot, S. P.	264	x
Fanning, G. H.	71	viii
	64	ix
T.	29	xii
pyrites claim, VERMILION LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, by Fraleck	177 A	xvi
Faraday, Michael		
Experiments by, on nickel alloy	165 c	xiv
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Corundum area of	216	viii
Iron ore in	133	R C
railway to develop	61	ii
Mispickel in	198	xi
See also Jeffry mine.		
Syenite in	226-229	vii
	245	viii
Farbaky, S.		
Ref. to papers by, on magnetic separation	340, 341	xii
Fargey and Rollins.		
Brick-yard of, Tweed	70 B	xv
Farm land. *See* Agricultural land.		
Farmers Loan and Trust Co.	146	iii
Farnum, H. C.		
Coe iron mine leased to	262	xi
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
Manager for Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.	260	xi
	77 A	xiv
	95, 97 A	xv
	16, 82 A	xvi
Farquahar lake, HARCOURT TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Copper prospecting on	47	xi
Farquharson, McLaughlin and Hartney.		
Marble quarrying by, Arnprior	82	R C
Farr, C. C.		
Acknowledgments to	40 A	xiv
Limestone quarry of, Haileybury, analysis	87 B	xiii
	32 B	xiv
Statement by, *re* climate of Timiskaming dist.	107	ix
H. H.	149 A	xiv
creek, PETERSON LAKE, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Peterson lake drained into	81 A	xv
Farrell pyrites claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck	161, 163 A	xvi
Originally worked for gold	185 A	xvi
Farren lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO.		
Iron ore beneath	50	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Farry, D.	128	xii
Farwell, William	97	vi
creek, PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks on	343 A	xiv
Fasciono, Michel (MIKE FISHER)	30 A	xv
Fauna, *See* the different species.		
Favosites.		
Kawanaska river (near)	186	xii
Lac Seul	92	v
Thedford	8, 75 B	xv
" *basalticus.*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	18 A	xiii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Rockford	145	xii
Villanova	143	xii
" *billingsii.*		
Thedford (near)	154	xii
" *emmonsi.*		
L. Superior, north shore	156	viii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
" *epidermatum.*		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
" *favosus.*		
Villanova	143	xii
" *gibsoni.*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
photo of section of	192, 193 A	xiii
" *gothlandicus.*		
Ancaster	141	xii
	125 B	xiii
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Villanova	143	xii
" *helderbergia.*		
Cayuga, N. tp	146	vii
Villanova	143	xii
" *hemisphericus.*		
Abitibi river	187	iii
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Paris, Ont., near	91 B	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Rockford	148	xii
St. Marys, near	152	xii
	96 B	xiii
Villanova and Woodstock	143	xii
" *hemisphericus* var. *epidermatum.*		
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
" *limitaris.*		
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Villanova	143	xii
" *vitellus* or *placentus.*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Thedford, near	154	xii
" *polymorphus.*		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Paris, Ont	91 B	xiii
Rockford	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
" *tuberosus.*		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Favosites turbinatum.		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Rockford, Villanova, Woodstock; Walpole tp	143, 148	xii
" *winchelli.*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Faulke, William	100	ix
Faulkner, Thomas	255	ii
Faults		
Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake	62	iv
L. Superior, Keweenawan rocks	76, 77	iii
Michipicoten div., Helen formation	311 A	xiv
Ste. Anne de Prescott	99 B	xiii
Fauna. *See* Mammals.		
Fawcett, William		
Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	157	v
	74	vii
Secretary, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co	129	vii
Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
Limestone on	93	v
Fay, J.	141	x
	74	xi
Feather ore. *See* Jamesonite.		
Febrifuge.		
Antifebrine, composition of	33	v
Corundum	230	viii
Fee, G.	116	ix
Feigle gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Afterwards known as Sovereign mine	93 A	xiii
Evidence *re* before R. C.	110	R C
Position of	28	R C
See also Sovereign gold mine		
Feilitzen, H. Von		
Experiments by, on moss-litter	140	iii
Feldspar.		
Alumina a constituent of	173	i
Association of, with apatite	438-441	R C
Birds Creek (near)	288	viii
Black hills, S. Dak., with columbite	237	vii
Bowman tp., Que	440	R C
Building-stones containing	133	iii
Determination of	205	vi
Frontenac co.		
Bedford tp. mining and analysis	26	v
mining	39	xi
	37, 137	xii
	19 A	xv
photo of open cut	224, 225 A	xiii
Border mine	86 A	xvi
mining, 1903	90 A	xiii
1904	81 A	xiv
1905	40, 102 A	xv
Richardson mine, notes and photo	85 A	
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
Kingston dist., for pottery	205	ix
Lynedoch tp., containing beryl	235	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Feldspar.—*Con.*		
Mining of, notes on, 1902	136-138	xii
1903	21, 90 A	xiii
1904	81-83 A	xiv
1905	99-102 A	xv
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for	211	vii
Notes on varieties	224, 225	vi
	533	R C
Port Coldwell, analysis	147	vii
Specific gravity of	233	viii
Statistics of, 1900	11, 12	x
1901	13	xi
1902	12, 13, 37	xii
1903	3, 4, 21 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 19, 81 A	xiv
1905	1, 20 A	xv
1906	3, 6, 21 A	xvi
United States, import duty on	295	xi
production	525	R C
aventurine		
Occurrences of	195	ix
porphyry.		
Michipicoten river, photo	160, 161	xi
Fell, R. N.	171	vii
Felsite.		
Madoc, petrographical notes	207	xi
schist.		
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii
Felspar. *See* Feldspar.		
Fenelon Falls, FENELON TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Charcoal plant at	3 B	xiii
falls, CAMERON LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils from	113 B	xiii
tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Brick-yard TP. *See* Rosedale.		
Fenestella.		
Hamilton	141	xii
Paris, Ont. (near)	92 B	xiii
Fort Colborne (near)	36	xi
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
Fenian raid, The (1866).		
Effect of, on Bothwell oil field	23, 24	vi
Fennell, William	276	vi
Fenton, F. A.		
Licence to	103	vii
Manager, Ophir g.m.	90	ix
Magnetic iron sand shown by, at World's Fair	79	ii
Notes by, on gas at Little Current	140	i
Thomas F.	515-521	R C
Fenwick tp., ALG.		
Gold mining in	59 A	xiv
See also Lucinda gold mine.		
Fera, James	49	xi
Ferari, Basil	39, 41 A	xiii
Ferdinandoberg, HUNGARY.		
Gasifying of wood at, for iron-smelting	484	R C
Fergus, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Guelph formation at	45	R C
	121 B	xiii
Limekilns at	14 A	xiii
	122 B	xiii
Ferguson, F. W.	81	ii
H. A.	104	ix
John	53, 57	xi
Ferguson, M.	48 A	xiii
R. G.	103	vii
William Douglas *See* Ferguson gold mine.		
bay, L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.		
Rocks on	172, 174	x
gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER		
Examined by Angove	72	ix
Granite of	116	vi
	262	viii
Idle, 1897	75	vii
1898	273, 277, 281	viii
Notes on, 1896	5 Bull.	i
	56, 80, 259	vi
Office of, photo	95, 96	vi
iron mine, near ROBERTSVILLE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1899	104	ix
pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Iron pyrites near	169	x
quarry, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Character of stone in	103 B	xiii
tp., P.S.D.		
Copper claims in	116	xii
Mica mining in	279	v
Ferland, Arthur		
Part owner, Chambers-Ferland mine	5 A	xiv
Silver mining by, Cobalt	40 A	xiv
S.		
Lucky escape of	40 A	xiv
Fermont, QUE. *See* Radnor Forges.		
Fern.		
Mattagami valley	151	R C
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
bracken.		
Abitibi dist	218 A	xiv
Ferric oxide.		
Composition of	54 B	xv
Cure for arsenical poisoning by fumes	121	xi
Ferrie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Limestone in	93, 94 B	xiii
Pyrrhotite in	170	ix
Ferrier, Hon. James		
Of Montreal Mining Co	178	ii
President, Bruce mines	94	R C
W. F.		
Corundum discovered by, Carlow tp.	207, 208, 213, 224, 207, 244, 250	vii, viii
notes on same	61-66	vi
Minor refs. to	161, 185	ix
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	181	v
Ferris tp., NIP.		
Apatite crystals in. *See* Astorville.		
Ferro-nickel.		
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste Marie	62	x
	66	xi
photo of works	96, 97	xi
Ferrous oxide.		
Composition of	54 B	xv
Ferrum lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite on: rocks on	172	x
Ferry point, MISSINAIBI LAKE, ALG.	140	ix

Page Vol.

Fertilizers.
See also Apatite, Gypsum, Marl, Moss-litter, Phosphate, etc.
Canada, production, 1886, 1887.. 243 R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue. 177, 178 i
Lime used in manufacture of.... 3 B xiii
Peat for ..... 211 i
moss-litter, its value ..... 187 vi
notes by McFarlane..... 190 vi
Slag from Thomas-Gilchrist steel process for..... 91 ii
Sulphuric acid for..... 197 A xvi
notes by Fraleck ..... 193 A xvi
Act.
Effect of, on superphosphate industry..... 33, 34 vi
Philbrook, T. F...... 44 ix
Fiber zibethicus. *See* Muskrat.
Fibroferrite.
Rainy River dist..... 198 ix
Fibrolite.
Dryden tp..... 198 ix
Specific gravity of..... 233 viii
Fidelity Gas and Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv
Fides, James..... 164 R C
Fields Crossing, GREY CO.
Terraces near ..... 177 ix
Fife, A. T..... 72 xii
Fifteen-mile creek, WELLAND CO.
Beach gravels on..... 228 A xiii
Fifth Meridian, R.R.D.
Geology of ..... 169-171 vii
economic..... 179 vii
Fighting Chance gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.
Felsite schists in ..... 263 viii
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 ix
Filer, E. G...... 256 xi
85 xii
Files.
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 250, 468 R C
Filices. *See* Ferns.
Fillon, F. E...... 105 A xv
91 A xvi
S. O...... 291 xi
86 A xiv
Fimby, John..... 25 v
Finmacken, NORWAY.
Schists of..... 306 A xiv
Financial Development Co.
Operating Martha Mica mine.... 23 A xvi
Finch, purple
Abitibi dist ..... 126 A xiii
Finch, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.
Marine deposits at..... 217 x
Trenton near ..... 48, 111 B xiii
tp., STORMONT CO.
Limestone in, fossiliferous..... 40 B xiii
Trenton..... 48, 111 B xiii
Peat bog in ..... 190 i
198 ii

Page Vol.

Findlay, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.
Cincinnati arch beneath..... 116 i
Oil and gas in..... 116, 117 i
depth and pressure..... 155 i
paper by Director, 1890..... 120-123 i
Tr ton in, depth below tide.... 113 A xv
Gas Light and Coke Co...... 121 i
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Rolling Mills Co...... 122 i
Finlay, John
Oil on farm of, Pelee island.... 25 v
18 vi
Finmark, N. OF CONMEE TP., TH. B. DIST.
Glacial striae near, direction .. 89 v
Gold mining near..... 86 vi
Iron ore near ..... 47 v
Huronian near..... 84 v
Railway from, to Matawin range suggested..... 84 v
Finn vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER REG. 5 Bull. i
80 vi
Fir balsam.
Kenogami valley and Nipigon Lake dist..... 112 iv
Fire(s).
See also Forest fires.
Boston, U.S., effect on granite buildings..... 134, 136 iii
Brunner peat works..... 32 A xiii
Crown Point gold mine..... 79 x
Copper Cliff nickel mine..... 273 vi
Deloro gold mill..... vi vii
21 viii
Deseronto, Rathbun Co's. plant. 120 B xv
Effect of, on granite buildings. 134, 136 iii
El Diver gold mine..... 30 iii
Fowler mansions, Gouverneur, N. Y..... 80 R C
63 B xiii
Grace gold mine..... 72 xi
Haileybury saw-mill..... 51 A xvi
Kenora ..... 170 v
Little Master gold mine..... 43, 58 A xvi
Marlbank cement works..... 16 x
Ontario Corundum Co., plant... 75 A xiv
Ontario Smelting works..... 6 A xiii
69 A xiv
141 C xiv
Oxford Refining works..... 64, 65 A xv
Owen Sound Cement Co's. works. 17 iv
Petrolea..... 165 R C
Pithy pt., Rainy lake, H.B.C. post..... 163 v
Regina g. m..... 184 v
Sultana g.m..... 5, 235 v
Stella pyrites mine, N.Y. ..... 191 A xvi
Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co's plant ..... 19 A xvi
West End Silver Mt. mine..... 5 A xiii
Firearms.
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.... 250 R C
Fire-box.
For peat fuel, sketch of..... 208, 209 xii

Page. Vol.

Fire-clay.
Abitibi river..... 159 A xiii
analysis..... 160 A xiii
Hudson River formation ..... 118 iii
Toronto (near), analysis..... 54 B C
-damp.
English coal-mines, accidents due to ..... 199 iv
-proof paint.
Made at Limehouse..... 79 B C
-sand river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Description of .....191, 192 vii
Gold mining on..... 80 xii
Rocks on ..... 146 viii
-steel river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D..... 70 ii
First Quill lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R.R.D.
Keewatin rocks on ..... 61 iv
Fischer, Otto
Calorific power of wood determined by..... 166 vi
Fish.
See also the different species.
Abitibi dist..... 127 A xiii
242, 253 A xiv
Hudson and James bays..... 133 iv
Lake of the Woods.....97, 98 vi
exhaustion of supply..... 167 v
Lake Superior. *See* Fishing industry.
Larder Lake dist..... 221 xi
Mattagami River reg.....117, 131 A xv
Kamiskotaia lake..... 119 A xv
Michipicoten div..... 206 vii
297 A xiv
200 A xv
Nipigon Lake region.....110, 139 A xvi
Rainy Lake dist.....44, 97 iv
Timagami Lake region..... 58 B C
161 x
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Gold mining on..... 233 ii
Fisher—?
Assay by, of iron ore from Belmont tp..... 60 ii
Mike *See* Fasciono, Michel
Thomas W.
Foreman, Belmont gold mine..47, 48 x
53, 236 xi
112 xii
W. G......43, 45 A xiii
and McQuesten. ..... 326 B C
OR **Black cat.**
Abitibi dist.....178, 193 viii
189 xii
127 A xiii
Hinterland, The..... 133 iv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Rocks near .....205 A xv
Fisher's mills, HUMBER RIVER.
Hudson River limestone at..... 126 B xiii
Fishhook lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG..... 293 A xiv
Fishing industry.
L. Superior..... 147 viii
Michipicoten div..... 13 Bull. iii
128 viii

Page. Vol.

Fisk, F. C......83, 273 viii
242 x
Fissure veins.
Definition of..... 253 x
Fistulipora canadensis
Rockford; Walpole tp..... 143 xii
Fitch, Miss Alice F. D.
Photos by.....128, 129 x
Fitzgerald, John
Corundum mining by, Raglan tp
243 viii
T. .....103 vii
Fitzpatrick, Alfred..... 45 A xv
H...... 48 A xiii
R. Y. ..... 49, 52 A xvi
bay, LARDER LAKE, NIP
Photo of..... 211 A xvi
lake north of ..... 204 A xvi
Quartz vein on, photo..... 214 A xvi
Rocks on .....207, 210, 213 A xvi
Fitzroy Harbour, FITZROY TP., CARLETON CO.
Cambro-Silurian at..... 38 B xiii
tp., CARLETON CO.
See also Fitzroy Harbour.
Galena in..... 198 ix
Mineral water at, analysis..... 204 ix
Fitzwilliam, Earl ..... 22 i
island, L. HURON
Building stone on..... 93 i
limestone ..... 76 B xiii
Five Acre gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.
Notes on, 1902..... 110 xii
See also Atlas Arsenic Co.
Flagstones. *See* Paving stones.
Flaherty, R. H.
Acknowledgments to..... 105 A xvi
Boring by, for iron, Nipigon L. dist. 265 xi
127 A xvi
Sturgeon river. 311 xii
Iron mining and prospecting by:
Atikokan dist..... 266 xi
43 A xiii
Loon lake..... 254 A xiv
Port Arthur dist..... 156 A xv
analysis of ore..... 168 A xv
Manager, Burley g. m..... 46, 52 viii
(resigned)..... 42 ix
Foley g. m..... 260 vi
68 vii
Golden Star g. m..265-267 viii
66, 68 ix
79, 80 x
Yum Yum g. m..... 51 vii
Steamer built by, on Nipigon lake. 106 A xvi
Flaherty, Dr. R. H...... 56 xi
Flanagan, J...... 103 vii
116 ix
141 x
Flamborough tps., WENTWORTH CO.
Boring in, for gas. *See* Dundas.
Limestone in.....124, 125 B xiii
Niagara..... 58 B xiii
Medina and Clinton formations in. 57 B xiii
See also Waterdown.
Flame.
Colour of, affected by minerals.. 449 B C
Flange-steel.
Paper on, by Sperry..... 190-194 iv

Page. Vol.

Flash tests of oil. ..... 163, 164 R C
Flashing.
In brick-burning, notes by Baker. 54-56 A xv
Flashpoint island, NORTHEAST OF LACLOCHE ISLAND, L. HURON.
Gold and copper on ..... 114 R C
Flat-rock fall, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.
Photo of ..... 224, 225 x
portage, SOUTH BAY, NIPIGON LAKE TH. B. D.
Rocks on, notes and photos. 133, 134 A xvi
rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.
Hematite from ..... 15 A xv
Flea-bane.
Abitibi dist ..... 253 A xiv
Fleck, A. W. ..... 72 A xiv
Fleitmann, Dr. Thomas
Tests by, on nickel ..... 183 iv
Fleming, S. E. ..... 116 ix
141 x
74 xi
S. H.
Director, Black Donald Graphite Co ..... 24 x
President, Ontario Graphite Co. . 31 v
38 vi
Sir Sandford
Description by, of Woodland div., C. P. R. ..... 109 iv
Ref. to paper by, on beach N. of Toronto ..... 225 A xiii
Phosphate Co.
Operating in Portland tp. ..... 240 i
Flemming, Peter
Accident to ..... 24 ix
Experience of, as well-borer .... 127 i
Flesherton, ARTEMESIA TP., GREY CO.
Terrace near, altitude ..... 177 ix
Fletcher, H.
Copper mining by, Michipicoten div. ..... 60 R C
Dr. James
Formulae of insecticide recommended by ..... 117 xi
John. ..... 90 A xvi
Fletcher, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO. ... 92 A xvi
Flett, John ..... 78 x
Flicker OR **Yellow-hammer.**
Abitibi dist ..... 126 A xiii
Flies, black
Abitibi dist ..... 190 viii
Notes by Jarvis ..... 127, 128 A xiii
Lake Superior, north shore ..... 147 viii
Pukaskwa harbour ..... 133 viii
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake ..... 54 v
Michipicoten div ..... 171 ii
101 viii
Mississagi river ..... 172 xii
Montreal river ..... 53 A xvi
house
Timagami La reg. (February). 58 R C
sand
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis .... 128 A xiii
Lake Superior, north shore 133, 147 viii
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon river ..... 54 v
Flinn, P. ..... 43, 48 xii

Page. Vol.

Flint.
Definition of ..... 166 x
Occurrences of ..... 198 ix
United States, production ..... 525 R C
glass. *See* Glass.
lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R.R.D.
Gold mining in, 1901 ..... 255 xi
1902 ..... 94 xii
Shape of ..... 89 vi
Lake Gold Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 xii
Claim of, photo ..... 48, 49 A xiii
Work by, L. of the Woods, 1901. 255 xi
1902. 94 xii
1903. 63 A xiii
Flinton, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.
Mispickel near ..... 105 xi
Rock near, notes by Miller. 200 201, 207 xi
Flintridge, GREENWOOD CO., KAN.
Paving clay from, analysis ..... 120 iii
Floating-heart creek, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B D.
Agricultural land along ..... 296 A xiv
Drainage area of ..... 285 A xiv
Fault at headwaters of ..... 311 A xiv
Iron formation near ..... 336 A xiv
Minor refs. to ..... 285, 292 A xiv
Rocks on ..... 316 A xiv
lake, NORTH OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B D.
Minor ref. to ..... 285, 292 A xiv
Rocks on ..... 349 A xiv
Floating islands.
L. of the Woods ..... 109 vi
Floods.
Schneeburg, Saxony ..... 75 B xiv
Floors.
Construction of concrete, rules for. 180 A xiv
Flora.
Abitibi Lake dist ..... 242, 243, 253 A xiv
Mattagami valle ..... 150, 151 R C
149-151 A xv
Moose River b ..... 177 A xiii
Moose Fact ..... 107 iv
Rainy Lake ..... 95 iv
Florence, DAWN ., LAMBTON CO.
Oil near, discovery ..... 18 vii
gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. ..... 101 viii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 29 A xvi
Florida, U. S.
Apatite deposits of ..... 178 i
depress prices ..... 238 i
Sulphur industry in ..... 199 A xvi
Flour-mills.
Keewatin, L. of the Woods ..... 53 vi
Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.
Mica schist between, and Lavant. 101 B xiii
Floyd - ? ..... 53 v
Silver Mines Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Fludyer, Charles
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Cornwall, Eng ..... 33 i

	Page.	Vol.
Fluo-hydric acid.		
For etching on glass	447	R C
Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fluorite on	198	ix
Fluorspar or Fluorite.		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii
Description of	533	R C
Determination of	205, 222	vi
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
	214	vii
Lake Superior	194	ii
copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Nipigon Bay	198	ix
Madoc (near), mining	106 A	xv
Ross tp	198	ix
Silver Mountain dist:		
Rabbit Mt. mine	57 B	xiv
with silver	198	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
United States, production, 1888	526	R C
Flux.		
Quartz for, Sudbury dist	26 A	xvi
Treatment of, for iron ores	479	R C
Flying-loon lake, R.R.D.		
Geology of, and vicinity	163-165	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	173	vii
Rocks near	176	vii
Post, MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.		
Iron ore near	9 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	132, 133	ix
Rocks on route to, from Biscotasing	106	xii
brook, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	139	ix
Flynn, M. J.		
Manager, Richardson corundum mine	101 A	xv
feldspar mine	54 A	xiii
	89 A	xiv
	39, 41 A	xv
	85 A	xvi
F M 131, 132 gold locs. *See* Anglo Canadian Gold Estates.		
145 gold loc. *See* Gold Sun mine.		
206 gold loc. *See* Sullivan, Alan		
207 gold loc., STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.	87	xii
Fogg, S. G.	82	ii
Foley, James		
See also Foley Bros		
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine	187	v
Foley, John		
Manager, Breitung Iron Co	263	xi
See also Foley Bros.		
Joseph C.		
Gold mining by, near Mine Centre	228	iv
	65, 157-159	v
	55, 81, 260-263	vi
	68, 69	vii
	23	viii
	243	xi
Manager, Avon gold mine	58 A	xiv
Foley Bros.		
Acknowledgments to	60	xii
Glendower iron mine worked by	227	v
Gold mining by, Round lake	118	v
Helen iron mine operated by	54, 67, 71	xi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE R. R. D.		
Accident at, 1897	31	vii
1898	23, 24	viii
1900	44	x
Depth of, 1898	35	ix
Granite in	116	vi
altered	87	v
Idle, 1898	84, 274, 277, 281	viii
Notes on, 1896	5 Bull.	i
	54-56, 81, 260, 261	vi
1897	129	vii
1898	68-70	vii
1900	81, 82, 94, 95	x
1901	243	xi
by Blue	157-159	v
Coleman	66, 67	v
Photos of	96, 97	vi
Report on, by H. V. Winchell.	228-230	iv
Sale of, to English Co., pending	7	vii
	21	viii
Section of	69	vii
Vein of, character	262	viii
iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Apatite, calcite and diorite in	51-54	ii
Iron ore in, character	45-48	ii
titaniferous	51	ii
Limestone in	46	ii
Mines Co.		
Formation of, and capital	8, 55	vii
pyrites mine, N. OF ENTERPRISE STATION, BAY OF QUINTE R'Y		
Notes on, by Fraleck	164, 165 A	xvi
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Cobalt in	93	vii
Copper in	93	vii
mining	167, 168	ix
	116	xii
prospecting	261	viii
See also McTown mine.		
Gold mining in:		
notes by Coleman	98-100	iv
See also McTown m VanKoughnet m		
Iron in, boring for	44, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in	94, 95 B	xiii
Nickel in	93	vii
Folger, B. W.		
See also Amy and Folger mica mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
cost of producing iron	391	R C
free-trade	223	R C
iron properties, Kingston dist.	135	R C
ref. to	58	ii
Interested in Calabogie Co	136	R C
Manager, Tip Top copper mine	275	xi
Henry		
See also Hammond, James		
Interested in Hammond Gold-Reef mine	64	vii
	76	ix

	Page.	Vol
Folger, Henry (Con)		
Interested in, Fox Top copper mine	80	ix
M. H.	275	xi
W. M.	178	iii
Nickel-steel armor tested by, for ordnance	168	ii
Bros.		
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range	67-69	ii
Mills, S. D. employed by	99	ii
Hammond Mines, Ltd.	9	vii
See also Hammond Bros. of gold mine	76	ix
Folgerite.		
See also Wh		
Composition	170	ii
Exhibited at Vienna	192	ii
Sudbury dist	28;	xii
	106 c	xiv
McDonnell	80	ii
Worthington		
Emmens		ii
Foljambe — ?	22	ii
Folk lore. *See*		
Fontinalis (fossil)		
Ottawa (near	225	x
Fool's gold. *See* Iron pyrite		
Foote, Dr. A. E.		
Description by, of sphene, Egansville	209	ix
Ref. made by, to zircon in Sebastopol tp.	212	ix
Zonochlorite described by	212	ix
Forbes, George	52, 57	xi
Robert		
Director, Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.	100, 164	ix
Manager, McGown copper mine	259	viii
William	76	viii
Ford, Charles		
Gold mining by, Wanapitei Lake dist.	140	vii
W. H. & Co.		
Notes by, on trap-rock from Bruce Mines	14	v
Foreman of mines.		
Qualifications of	29	viii
Forest.		
Conservation of, notes by Blue	206	v
Occurrences. *See* Trees.		
R. W. and William		
Of McArthur Forest process. *See* Cyanidiling.		
Forest, Plymiton tp., Lambton co.		
Boring in, for water	59	i
fires.		
Algoma dist., notes by Blue and Macdonald	206	v
Blanche River region	215, 216, 222, 223	xi
Causes of	xx	R C
	177 A	xiii
Chapleau, near	132, 141	ix
Cobalt lake, photo	72 B	xiv
Destruction by	53	i
Eby tp.	179	xii
Effects of, on copper ores	197	ix
Fourth base line, R. R. d	181	vii
Forest fires (Con)		
Lac des Mille Lacs	136	v
Lac Seul	61	v
Lake of the Woods, Sultana island	14	ii
Mann tp.	227 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	193, 194 A	xiv
	124, 140 A	xv
Methuen tp.	209	viii
Michipicoten div.	12 Bull.	iii
	206	vi
	296 A	xiv
Helen mine, near, photo	64, 65	xi
Mamainse pen.	72	iii
Mining industry affected by	262	R C
Minataki lake	172	vii
Missinaibi valley	139, 142	ix
Mississagi river	167, 168	xi
Moose River basin	120	iv
	177 A	xiii
Nivens base line, Alg.	41, 142	ix
Opasatika river	256	v
Pishkanogama valley	135	
Prevention of, in mineral dists.	307	R C
Rainy Lake dist., intensity of	44, 96, 97	iv
Raglan tp.	223	viii
Rice lake, north of	131	ix
Seine River dist.	139, 140	v
	74	vi
Atikokan river	142, 144	v
Brulé lake	137	v
Sabawe lake	73	v
Steep-rock lake	72	v
Turtle river	127	vii
Windigoostigwan lake	137	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Sudbury dist.	106 c	xiv
Onaping lake, near	154	x
Thunder Bay dist.		
notes by Blue	205	v
Pigeon River dist.	146	ix
Shebandowan lake	117	v
of Dean, England.		
Royalties in	38	i
Reserve Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Forgings. *See* Castings and Forgings.		
Forks, The, Kenogami river, Alg.		
Rocks in vicinity of	32 B	xiii
of Credit. *See* Credit Forks		
Formation.		
Definition of term	3, 534	R C
Formosa, Carrick tp., Bruce co.		
Boring at, for gas, proposed	21	
Fornax lebnos.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Forneri, C. C.		
Homer tp., surveyed by	138, 139	viii
S. S.		
Manager, Eldorado gold mine	53 A	xv
Part owner, Baden Powell mine	96	x
	54 A	xv
Forster, John H.		
Ref. to history by, of Silver islet	142	vi
Forsyth, (?)	198	v
& Co.		
Iron mining by, Hull, Que.	34	ii

Page V

Forsythe—(?) ..... 58 XII
Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
Granite quarrying on ..... 296, 297 XI

Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE
Building of, date ..... 196 V
Mission at ..... 192 VIII
Summer temperature at ..... 106 IV
Caministoygan, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, TH. B. D. ..... 197 V
Charlotte, PIGEON RIVER, TH. B. D.
Historical notes on ..... 198 V
Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE
Harbour of, notes on ..... 132 IV
Limestone near, fossiliferous ... 85 B XII
Sandstone at ..... 86 I
Erie, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.
Natural gas delivered to ..... 44 XI
21, 91 XIV
Frances, RAINY RIVER
Appearance of ..... 43 IV
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue ... 160, 161 V
Escarpment near, description ... 91 V
Fossils near ..... 147 XI
Half-breed of ..... 98 IV
History of, by Langevin ..... 162 V
Indian reserves at, area 167
Iron ore near ..... 135 XI
in sandstone ..... 184 IX
petrographical notes ... 143 XI
Lock at ..... 65 [illegible]
Nomenclature of ..... 40 IV
Notes on, by Blue ..... 161 V
Peat plant erected at ..... 23 A XIV
Photo of sketch of, 1857 ..... 80, 81 V
Rocks at and near—
conglomerates, description ... 152 VII
Couchiching ..... 158, 165 VIII
notes by Coleman ... 153 VII
petrography ..... 80 IV
quartz-diorite ..... 78 IV
sandstones, notes ..... 183, 184 IX
Site of, beautiful 197
Waterpower at ..... 14 A V

Hematite Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 XII

Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 VII

Mining div.
Creation of ..... 36 A XVI
Description of ..... 41 A XVI

Frontenac, NOW KINGSTON
Date of building ..... 196 V
For other refs. See Kingston

Holmes, L. HURON, U. S. 109
Hope, EARAMET LAKE, KEE ... 192 VIII
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Photo of H. B. C. post on ... 128 129 [illegible]

Matachewan, MONTREAL RIVER.
Barley grown at ..... 57 R C
Glacial deposits near ..... 183 VI
Photos of ..... 184, 185 VIII
Route to, from Black river ... 110 A XII
Vegetables grown at ..... 240 A V

Page V

Fort Mattagami, MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.
Altitude of ..... 18 V
Fur trade at, 1903 ..... 127 A XII
1904 ..... 242 XII
1905 ..... 33, 151 V
Indians at, photos ..... 128 129 IX
Insects at ..... 129 A XIII
Jackpine plain at, photo ..... 239 XIV
Minor refs. to ..... 121 A XIII
116 A XV
Photos of ..... 128, 129 A XIII
Route to, from Metagama, description ..... 126 127 IX
185 V
Michipicoten, L. SUPERIOR, ALG. ..... 192, 193 V
Payne, ALABAMA ..... 146 III
Pitt Iron Works, PITTSBURG
Labour employed at, statistics 370 R C
Rouille, NOW TORONTO
Date of building ..... 196 V
For other refs. See Toronto
St. Pierre, NOW PITHER PT.
Built by Verandrye ..... 197 V
Historical notes ..... 262 V
For other refs. See Pither pt.
William, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.
Agricultural land near ..... 207 V
Bricks, at, price of, 1903 ..... 156 A XIII
Historical notes on ..... 198, 199 V
Magnetite near ..... 299 XII
Railway from, to Atikokan range projected ..... 122 V
Winnipeg, opened '83 ..... 171 V
Rocks at, and near—
iron formation ..... 114 XVI
notes by Coleman ..... 150 IX
Route to, from Windsor, [illegible] by Blue 172
Time at, set back ..... [illegible]
Wrangel, ALASKA.
Garnets from ..... 28 [illegible]
York. See York Factory.

Fortune, W. F. ..... 87 XIII

Forty-mile creek, LINCOLN CO.
Sandstone quarries on ..... 87 I
See also Grimsby
river, JAMES BAY, NI ..... 192 VIII

Fossils.
Abitibi river ..... 187, 189 VIII
Crawford creek ..... 182 VIII
Beachville near ..... 92 B XIII
Bertie tp. ..... 119 B V
Bosanquet (Hamilton formation 422 R C
Brockville, near, shells ..... 242 A XIII
Cambrian, notes by Bell ..... 31 R C
Cobourg (Trenton) ..... 40 B XIII
Coniferous formation ..... 46 R C
Desjardins canal and Dundas bay, 228, 229 A XIII
Don river ..... 230 A XIII
Emerald lake, Nip ..... 87 B XIII
Fort Frances, near ..... 147 XI
Hamilton (Niagara) ..... 423 R C
sponges ..... 141 XII
James Bay (Niagara) ..... 44 I
(also) ..... 143 A II

	Page.	Vol.
Fossils. *Con.*		
Kawanaska river, near	186	xii
Kwataboahegan river, paper by Parks	180-191 A	xiii
Lac Seul	92	v
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii
Manitoulin island	86	i
	84 B	xiii
Gore bay	77 B	xiii
Maryville, near	44 B	xiii
Mattagami valley, in erratics	135 A	xv
Missinaibi river	162 A	xiii
Nassagaweya tp	57 B	xiii
New Caledonia, insects	149	ii
Ogdensburg, N. Y	242 A	xiii
Ontario, marine beaches	216-227	x
southwest, paper by Parks	141-156	xii
Ottawa	32 B	xv
Port Colborne (corals)	14 B	xiii
(Corniferous)	35	xi
Post-Tertiary deposits, notes by Bell	50	R C
Potsdam formation	40	R C
Prince Edward co.	27 B	xiii
St. Marys, near	96 B	xiii
Saxicava sand, list of	32 B	xv
Thedford (Devonian)	8, 32, 75 B	xv
notes and species	69 B	xiii
Thorold	117 B	xiii
Toronto	230 A	xiii
Trent river	89 B	xiii
Value of, to a Survey	422	R C
Victoria co. (Trenton)	113 B	xiii
Foster, A. B.	103	vii
Dr. Albert		
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp	116 A	xiv
C. A. *See* Foster silver mine.		
Hon George E.	46, 80	viii
	101	x
J. J.	55	vii
Joseph C.	221	viii
LeNeve		
Quotation from, *re* nickel	178	iv
Visiting Canada, with Brit. Ass'n.	144	vii
O. F.	44, 68	viii
S. P.	118 B	xv
William	29	iv
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Dividend paid by, 1906	13 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	84 A	xv
See also Foster silver mine.		
lake, Carlow tp., Hastings co.		
Corundum near	221	viii
Crystalline limestone on	222	viii
Hills around, notes	220	viii
rapid, York Branch river.		
Corundum near	84 A	xvi
Marble from, analysis	65 B	xiii
Position of	221	viii
silver mine, Cobalt dist., Nip.		
Bismuth from	45 A	xv
Fire at	52 A	xvi
Notes on, 1905	84, 85 A	xv
Position of	7 A	xv
Profits of, supply plant	9 A	xv
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv
1906	8 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Fostoria, Seneca co., Ohio, U. S.		
Gas supplied to, from Findlay	123	i
Foulon, Baron von		
Refs. to work by, on Sudbury ores	3, 11, 16, 52	107 C xiv
Views of, *re* Sudbury deposits	278	xii
Foundry iron. *See* Iron.		
Fountain lake, Moss tp., Th. B. D.	120	v
Fouque, F. A.	227	vii
Fourteen Island lake, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.		
Feldspar mining on	138	xii
Fournier, H. A.	103	vii
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
iron mine, N. Crosby tp., Leeds co.		
Metallic iron in, percentage of	45	ii
Minor ref. to	44	ii
Notes on, by Morris	137	R C
Vennor	50	ii
Fourth base line, R. R. D.		
Geology of	166-169	vii
meridian line, R. R. D.		
Geology of	164-166	vii
Fowke, George W.	51	xii
Fownes, George		
Cyanogen discovered by	142	iv
Fowle, J. C.		
Ref. to treatment by, of iron ore, Mich	339	xii
Fowler, James	216	i
Dr. Joseph	60	ix
	47 A	xiv
mansion, Gouverneur, N. Y.		
Limestone of, quality	80	R C
	63 B	xiii
Fowls (hens).		
Eggs of, hatched by Gulls, Caribou island	132	viii
Fox.		
Abitibi dist	193	viii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
Nipigon Lake dist. (reported)	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
Fox, C. B.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks	117 C	xiv
Notes by, on limestone used by Hamilton Steel and Iron Co	13 B	xiii
Edwin W.	143	ii
James		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp	31	viii
John		
Operating salt, Park Hill	111	ix
S. J.		
Brick works of, notes and photos	100-102 B	xv
gold mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co	111	R C
lake, L. of the Woods reg., R. R. D.	60	ix
lake, near Rossport, Th. B. D.		
Nickel mining near	109	x
rapid, Nettogami river, Moose river.		
Description of river near	137 A	xiii
tp., Nip		
Soil and timber in	126 A	xv
glacial drift	127 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Foxton, Fred		
See Devil Lake mica mine.		
Foxton, James and Bros.		
Foxton apatite mine.		
James		
See also Foxton, James and Bros.		
Foxton apatite mine.		
Evidence by, *re* apatite in Loughborough tp	53, 171	R C
James and Bros.		
Mica mining by, Sydenham	249	ii
apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Banded structure of veins in	439	R C
Gypsum in	199	ix
Notes on, 1891	239	i
1892 (idle)	251	ii
by J. Foxton	53, 171, 172	R C
Merritt	168	R C
G. Richardson	170	R C
Section of	168	R C
Selenite in	208	ix
Wilsonite in	212	ix
Phosphate Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Foy, Charles	54 A	xiii
Hon. James Joseph		
Transmittal letter to and from, 1902	xv, xvi A	xiv
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Rocks in	274	xii
nickel-bearing eruptive	213 A	xiii
offset deposits	50, 63, 70, 114 C	xiv
Fragaria vesca.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
" *virginiana.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Fraleck, E. B.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
gold in Madoc tp	111	R C
slate in "	87, 88	R C
technical education	427	R C
Manager for Br. Am Pyrites Co.	79 A	xiv
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	92 A	xiii
Reference to surveys by, Mattagammi river	181 A	xvi
Report by, on Iron Pyrites in Ontario	149-201 A	xv
ref. to	20 A	xv
	22 A	xvi
Franc, S. F.	42, 73	viii
France.		
Armour plate trials in	155, 162	iii
	198	iv
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-1886	397	R C
Cement exports to Canada, 1901	33	xi
1902	34	xii
Cobalt imports from New Caledonia	73 B	xiv
Competitor of England, in Canada, notes	196, 197	v
Glass-making in, mixtures used in	118, 119	xi
Iron in, production, 1888	224	R C
pyrites	192 A	xvi
royalties on	19	i
Mica market in, for Canada	23 A	xvi
France.—*Con.*		
Mining laws of	296	R C
schools in	420, 497-499	R C
Nickel coinage in	164 C	xiv
imports of, 1893-98	215	viii
plating in, process of	158	ii
Ochre producers, largest	170 A	xvi
Peat in, notes on	212	ii
Phosphate in	441	R C
Frances Gold Mines, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
iron mine, PAINT LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Boring at, with diamond drill	62, 63, 104	xii
Canoe routes to	289, 290 A	xiv
Idle, 1903	47	xiii
Minor ref. to	285 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901	74, 95	xi
by J. M. Bell	328, 329 A	xiv
Rocks at and near	302, 303, 314, 315 A	xiv
Trough near	339 A	xiv
Francis, G. F.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	66, 80	xii
Licence to	141	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
J. B.		
On water power in manufacturing	485	R C
Franco Belge Iron Co. (SPAIN)	121	ii
Frank J. G.	103	xii
C. G. & Sons.		
Brick-yard of, Strathroy	79 B	xv
Frankford, SYDNEY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iroquois beach near	232 A	xiii
Frankland, Sir Edward	492	R C
Franklin, Joseph	133, 134	x
	126	xii
co., KAN.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
station, LANARK CO.		
Corundum mining near	38	xi
Rocks near	217	x
Franklinite.		
Madoc tp	198	ix
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Franks, William J.		
Gold mining by, I. of the Woods	25	iii
Fransen, John, August AND **Eric**	163	x
Fransewa landing, YORK BRANCH RIVER	131	x
Frasch, Hans A.		
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores	144 C	xiv
Furnace of, for pyrites ores	194 A	xvi
Nickel-refining process of	36	x
Services of, obtained for Nickel-Copper Co	222	ix
Fraser, A. W.	120	xii
	52	viii
C. W.	59, 60	viii
Duncan	164, 165	v
Isaac (1826)	20	ii
John	26	v

Page. Vol.

Fraser bay, L. Huron.
Diabase dikes on ..... 76 i
Quartzite south of ..... 72 i
lake, Vermilion river, Nip.
Gold on, alluvial ..... 257 vii
Navigation near, difficult ..... 156 x
Fraxinus sambucifolia. See Ash, black
Frazer, Dr. Persifor
Notes by, on corundum in Ilmenits ..... 213 vii
and Logan.
Brick-yard of, at Blyth ..... 2, 70 B xv
bay, Georgian bay, L. Huron.
Copper ore near ..... 9, 91 i
Frederick House, Frederick House lake, Nip.
Route from, to bitibi river, description ..... 106-108 A xiii
(Hollow sand) lake, Abitibi river.
Glacial drift on ..... 187 A xiv
striae ..... 115 A xiii
Indian hut on, photo ..... 239 A xiii
Leaf-gall at ..... 129 A xiii
Notes on, by Kay ..... 108 A xiii
Parks ..... 177 viii
Rocks on and near ..... 199 A xiv
porphyrite ..... 120 A xii
Sandy tracts N. of ..... 192 viii
Storms on ..... 123 A viii
Trees on and near ..... 123, 125 A xiii
Vegetables grown at ..... 240 A xiv
river, Abitibi river.
Ballast near, for railways ..... 207 A xiv
Brick-clay along ..... 207 A xiv
Cascade on, photo ..... 126, 225 A xiv
Glacial drift on ..... 187 A xiv
striae ..... 115 A xiii
Moose on ..... 127 A xiii
Notes on, and on basin of, by :—
Kay ..... 108 A xiii
McMillan ..... 186, 195-199 A xiv
Parks ..... 177-180 viii
Photos of ..... 184, 185 viii
Report, by Kerr, on country E. of ..... 124-127 A xv
Rocks on ..... 198, 210 A xiv
peridotite ..... 211 A xiv
Soil on and near ..... 235, 244 A xiv
agricultural ..... 207 A xiv
analysis ..... 246, 247 A xiv
Trees on and near ..... 125 A xiii
196, 197, 224, 225, 235 A xiv
pine ..... 207 A xiv
Waterpower on ..... 193 viii
208, 209 A xiv
Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg tp., Lennox co.
Altitude of ..... 222 x
Free trade.
See also Dingley tariff bill.
McKinley tariff bill.
Tariffs.
Advantages of, in mining ..... 227-239 R C
Fredonia, Chautauqua co., N.Y.
Corniferous formation at, thickness ..... 130, 156 i
Freeburn mica mine, Loughboro' tp., Frontenac co. ..... 135 x

Page. Vol.

Freeda Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Freek, W.
Brick-yard of, Barrie, notes ..... 99 B xv
Freeman, T. T.
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp. 279 v
Freeman feldspar mine, Portland and Loughborough tps., Frontenac co.
Notes on, 1902 ..... 138 xii
mica mine, Loughboro' tp., Frontenac co.
Minor ref. to ..... 134 x
12 A xiii
Notes on, 1904 ..... 85 A xiv
1906, and photos ..... 89, 90 A xvi
Operating, 1905 ..... 103 A xv
tp., P. S. D.
Copper prospecting in ..... 121 x
Freiberg, Saxony.
Arsenic mining in ..... 101 xi
works in, description 108, 110 xi
School of Mines, at ..... 500 R C
metallurgical course, notes ..... 417 R C
notes on, 1890 ..... 212 i
Fremlin, William C. ..... 199 A xv
French, A. ..... 119 ii
John ..... 46, 50 x
French narrows, L. of the Woods, R. R. D. ..... 181 v
93 vi
portage, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.
Route to, from Mud lake, description ..... 115, 116 vii
river, Georgian bay, L. Huron.
Area of Ontario south of ..... 182 A xvi
Building-stone (granite) near ..... 84, 93 i
Copper south of ..... 169 ix
Lumbering on ..... 119 iv
Minor ref. to ..... 201 v
Notes on, by Bell ..... 66, 67 i
river, Moose river.
Landslides on ..... 147 A xiii
Muskegs near mouth of ..... 190 viii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell ..... 137 A xiii
Parks ..... 192 viii
Rocks on ..... 138, 142 A xiii
Frenchman head, Lost lake, R.R.D.
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 60 v
Striae on ..... 88 v
Vegetables grown at ..... 182 vii
lakes, Hanmer and Wisner tps., Nip.
Minor ref. to ..... 71 C xiv
Moraine near ..... 102 C xiv
Rocks on, sedimentary ..... 202 A xiii
72 C xiv
Terraces south of ..... 106 C xiv
Frenchmen rapid, Michipicoten river, Alg. ..... 190 vii
Freuse, T. C.
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp. ..... 279 v
Frick and Lindsay ..... 119 ii
Frid, George
Brick-making by, Hamilton ..... 29 xii
106 B xv
Friday, George (Indian) ..... 158, 162 xii

Page. Vol.

Friese, Hans
Cobalt business of, Saxony.....83-87 B xiv
Frigido.
Pyrrhotite from, analysis..... 163 ii
Frikovitch, Toni.....39, 41 A xiii
Froath, Charles ..... 31 vii
Froding magnetic separator.
Notes on ..... 341 xii
Frontenac co.
Apatite in..... 436 R C
character ... .439-442 R C
See also Bell's apatite mine.
Corundum in .....205, 225, 227 viii
Feldspar mining in.....21, 86 A xvi
Iron ores of.....45, 47 ii
chromium in ..... 233 vii
origin ..... 57 ii
views of S. D. Mills. 102 ii
Rocks of, limestone, notes by Miller..... 43 xiii
marble, distribution. 80 R C
Potsdam formation.. 40 R C
Vennors' classification. 43 ii
Sulphur in galena ores of..... 22 A xvi
Topography of, character. ..... 437 R C
lead mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Concentrating mill at, photo.... 92 A xv
Notes on..... 240 i
78, 79 A xvi
by Machar.....145, 146 R C
Opened up, 1879..... ..... 11 A xiii
Ore from, analysis ..... 94 A xiii
Ownership of, change in..... 234 vii
Work near, 1905..... 91 A xv
Frood, Thomas
See also Frood nickel m.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—
gold, Neelon tp..... 114 R C
minerals, Lacloche mts..... 59 R C
mining laws..... 307 R C
tariffs ..... 231 R C
Wallace iron mine..... . 142 R C
Iron ore shewn by, at World's Fair..... 81 ii
Owner, Wallace iron mine..... 63 ii
(OR **No. 3**) **nickel mine,** McKIM TP., SUDBURY DIST.
Accidents in. .....44, 45 xii
Bought by Ritchie..... 169 C xiv
Flux from, for Creighton mine . 138 C xiv
Geology of.....263-268 xii
Map of. ..... At end of xii
Minor ref..... ..... 433 R C
57, 285 xii
Notes on, 1901..... 278 xi
1902 .....119, 120 xii
Ore deposits of, character.... .. 278 xii
Production of..... 156 C xiv
Railway to ..... 136 C xiv
Rocks in and near:—
greywacké ..... 89 C xiv
nickel-bearing ..... 13 C xiv
off-set deposits.... 114 C xiv
notes by Coleman..... 57, 58 C xiv
quartzite..... 92 C xiv
petrographical notes.
290, 291, 297 xii
Sulphides in, percentage of..... 151 C xiv

Page. Vol

Frosse, Ulrick
Copper smelting by....1586, 374, 376 R C
Frost, W. H.
Iron works of, Smiths Falls..... 329 R C
Frue, William Bell
Huronian gold mine partly owned by . . .. 123 v
Inventor of Frue vanners, *which see* ..... 151 vi
Photo. of.....128, 129 vi
President, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co. 76 v
Silver Islet mine worked by..... 195 R C
141-148 vi
Tribute to..... 150 vi
vanner.
Concentration by, of corundum, notes by De Kalb.....241, 242 vii
Description of.....151, 152 vi
Invention of..... 151 vi
Fruit.
Peat for packing..... 122 iv
industry.
Sulphuric acid for..... 197 A xvi
trees.
Insecticide for, formulae..... 117 xi
Fruit-land, SALTFLEET TP., WENTWORTH CO.
Brick yard in, notes.... ..... 105 B xv
Brick and Supply Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiv
Brick Co.
Notes on yard of ..... 104 B xv
Fruitport, NEAR GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
Iron furnaces at, record of..... 339 R C
Fucus digitatus.
Ottawa, near..... 225 x
32 B xv
Fuels.
See also Coal, Oil, Peat, Trees, etc.
Calorific power of, table of various. 186 i
481 R C
Coal, peat and wood compared.200, 201 ii
Composition of ..... 184 i
Definition and nature of ..... 185 i
For brick-burning, notes by Baker .....53, 54 B xv
For smelting. *See* Smelting.
Ontario, supply of .....203, 204 ii
Fuerst Bros...... 122 xi
Fuller, Frank ..... 132 x
292 xi
Dr. George A...... 505 R C
Fullerton, George H...... 62 ix
Fundamental gneiss.
Definition of..... 194 v
Fur-bearing animals.
See also the different species.
Abitibi dist..... 193 viii
189 xii
127 A xiii
242 A xiv
Hudson and James bays. ..... 133 iv
Mattagami valley ..... 131 A xv
Moose River basin..... 178 A xiii
Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of. 142 ix
Timagami Lake dist . ... .. 58 R C

	Page.	Vol.
Furlonge lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to	49, 62	iv
Rocks on	78, 80	iv
Shores of, wooded	43	iv
Furnace Falls. *See* Lyndhurst.		
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Furnaces.		
See also Blast furnaces, *tc.*		
Lime for lining of	6 B	xiii
Reverberatory, compared with blast	375	R C
Fusibility.		
Scale of	449	R C
Fusus tornatus.		
James bay	143 A	xiii
G		
16-22 gold locs., NEAR MUD LAKE, R. R. D.	68 A	xiii
19 gold loc. *See* Imperial mine.		
61 gold loc, N. OF BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.	82	vi
69 gold loc. *See* Olive mine.		
149 gold loc. *See* Sairey Gamp mine.		
151 gold loc. *See* Orion mine.		
Gabbro.		
Abitibi dist., petrography	140 A	xiii
	210 A	xiv
Cobalt dist., description	41 B	xiv
notes	48-51 B	xiv
Cross l., Coleman tp., analysis	51 B	xiv
Definition of	534	R C
Foley tp., petrography	180	ix
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller	228, 229	viii
Loring (near), petrography	182	ix
Massagamashine lake, with hypersthene	296	xii
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi
Port Coldwell (near), notes by Coleman	212	xi
petrography	148 B	vii
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman	49	iv
petrography	91-93	iv
Sudbury dist.	240, 257, 268, 272, 295	xii
notes and photos	75-78, 122 C	xiv
petrography	78	i
Timagami dist.	164	x
Gaddes, T.		
Gold mining by, near Jackfish	266	vi
Gadus callarias. *See* Cod.		
Gaebel, William	107 A	xv
Gagne, Israel		
Ontario, Ltd., g. m. formed by	53	vii
Owner, Wendigo g. m	71	x
Island Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Gahnite.		
Raglan tp	198	ix
Gainsborough tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Iron ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	81	ii
Galaso, Araso	45, 48	xii
"Galatea" s.s.	38 A	xiv
Galbraith, John		
Evidence by, before R. C	425	R C
Minor refs. to	215	i
	58	x
William		
R f. to surveys by, Timiskaming dist	37 A	xvi
William (MINER)	81	ix
tp., ALG.		
Gold in	92	i
See also Ophir gold mine		
Gale, James William	249	vi
	43, 50	viii
	16	xii
Galena (SULPHIDE OF LEAD).		
Association of, with gold	38	iv
sulphur	22 A	xvi
Definition of	534	R C
Determination of	204, 208	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors	460, 461	R C
Occurrences of. *See* Lead.		
Plant for treating, Kingston	234	vii
Price of, 1895	208	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Galeoscoptes carolinensis. *See* Cat-bird.		
Galesburgh, ILLINOIS, U. S.		
Bricks from, tests on	130	iii
Galicia.		
Oil in	115	i
	93 A	xiv
Galium asprellum.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	xiv
" *boreale.*		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *trifidum*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" var. *latifolium.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" var. *pusillum.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *triflorum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Gall louse.		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
Gallagher, Joshua		
Evidence by, before R. C.	138	R C
Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Gallingertown, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Marine deposits at	220	x
Galluccio, Bartolomeo	31, 32 A	xv
Galt, A. T.	21	ii
John	49, 57	vi
Galt, N. DUMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Guelph formation near	115 B	xiii
Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Allanite in	193	ix
Barite in	195	ix
Calcite in	195	ix
Galena in	198	ix
Gold in	199	ix
Grenville series in	56 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Galway tp., Peterboro co.—*Con.*		
Iron ore in, analysis	131	R C
magnetite, analysis	202	ix
Lollingite in, analysis	201	ix
Marble in	83	R C
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
	200 A	xvi
lead mine, Peterboro co.		
Calcite in	196	ix
Melanterite in	203	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Game.		
Abitibi dist	193	viii
	127 A	xiii
	253 A	xiv
Blanche River reg	224	xi
	188	xii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
L. of the Woods	120	vii
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Mississagi River dist	172	xii
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	139 A	xvi
Niven's base line and S. of	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist	97	iv
Timagami dist	161	x
Gamgee, John		
Letter from, to Ritchie	173, 174 C	xiv
Nickel steel made by	165 C	xiv
notes by Ritchie	167-170 C	xiv
Gamm, H. E.	39, 79 A	xiv
Gamsby, C. H.		
Crops reported by, Groundhog lake	114	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Mattagami dist	115	iv
Gananoque, Leeds tp., Leeds co.		
Beach at	221	x
	241 A	xiii
Brick-yard at, notes on	76 B	xv
Granite quarries near	296, 297	xi
Mica mining near	28	xi
works at	292	xi
Serpentine mining near	297	xi
	13 A	xiii
falls, Gananoque river.		
Blast furnace at, 1800	13	ii
gold mine, near Michipicoten, Alg.		
Notes on, 1898	101	viii
1899	114	ix
1900	139	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Licence to	116	ix
Work by, 1899	114	ix
river, Leeds co.		
Blast furnace on	319	R C
	13	ii
Waterpower on, for mica mining	292	xi
Ganley, James, Joseph and T.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div	103	vii
	103	viii
	116	ix
	142	x
	66	xii
	48	xiii
Ganley harbour, L. Superior.		
Description of shores near	135	viii
High hills north of	281 A	xiv
Uninhabited country near	147	viii
Ganley's iron claim, Noisy river, L. Superior.		
Iron formation on	204 A	xv
Ganong, W. K.	134	xii
	52, 53 A	xiii
Gans, Jochim		
Inventor of a copper-smelting process	374	R C
Gap nickel mine. *See* Lancaster Gap mine.		
Garafala, Antonio	46, 50	x
Garafraxa E. tp., Dufferin co.		
Clay and marl in, analyses	16	x
Garcia Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Garden island, off Kingston.		
Black River formation on	44 B	xiii
River. Alg.		
Beaches at, height of	152, 155	viii
See also below, Gravel.		
Cascade silver mill at, photo	136, 137	viii
Galena near	175	i
Gravel (economic) near	197	viii
photo of steam-shovel at	136, 137	viii
Notes on and vicinity, by Coleman	122, 123	viii
Rocks at and near	161, 163	viii
	274, 275 A	xiv
greywacké conglomerate	159	viii
limestone	124	viii
quarrying	31 B	xiii
limestone	160	viii
marble	229	R C
Victoria mine, at, photo	136, 137	viii
river, Lake George, Alg.		
See also Garden River.		
Antimony on	30	R C
Beaches on	123	viii
Galena on	198	ix
argentiferous	67, 203	R C
mining	29	R C
	145, 147	R C
Marble on, notes by Merritt	76	R C
Selwyn	68	R C
Snow	83	R C
Stibnite near	210	ix
Gardiner, "Doc." Frank	82	vi
Gold-mining by, L. of the Woods, Michipicoten div	42	ix
	103	vii
Minor ref. to	238	v
Gargantua cape, L. Superior.		
Amygdaloidal trap near	204	vii
	168	viii
containing copper	205	vii
Beaches at and near	153	viii
height	155	viii
Granite locations at	67	iii
Photo. of	80, 81	xii
Thompsonite at	211	ix
Rocks at	7 Bull.	iii
Nipigon series	9, 11 Bull.	iii
harbour, L. Superior.		
Description of, by Coleman	132	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Gargantua river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description of shores north and south of	132	viii
Garland, Capt. M. N.		
Analysis of iron ore from mine of.	75	ii
Nicholas		
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp.	113	i
	253	ii
	199	iii
	282	v
	23	x
(*See also* Garland gypsum mine.)		
Garland gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Idle, 1897	100	vii
Notes on, by L. J. Johnston	122	R c
1891	243	i
1892	253	ii
1893	199	iii
1894	252	iv
1895	282	v
Garlick, E. C.		
Estimate by, of cost of charcoal-making, Ohio	337	R c
Paper by, on the Henderson steel converter	488–492	R c
ref. to	xiii	R c
R. M.	103	viii
Garnet.		
See also Andradite and Melanite.		
Apatite dists	422	R c
Craigmont	43 A	xv
Determination of	205	vi
Elmsdale, near	172	ix
Frederick House river	178	viii
French River dist	67	i
Hardness of	202	vi
Mattagami river	180 A	xvi
Notes on, by Goodwin	228	vi
Occurrences of	198	ix
Radcliffe tp	224	viii
Raglan tp	211	vii
	222	viii
Rainy lake	82	iv
Robert bay	81 B	xiii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Sturgeon l., R. R. d. and Th. B. d.	173	vii
Value of (in Ont.), doubtful	188	ii
Garnier, Jules		
Data by *re* tests on nickel-steel	145	ii
Method of, for separating Sudbury ores	156	ii
treating garnierite.	151	ii
New Caledonia nickel deposits discovered by	213	ix
	236	xii
	3, 147, 149 c	xiv
Smelting efforts of, New Caledonia nickel ores	215	ix
Sudbury ores reported on, by	3 c	xiv
Garnierite OR **Noumeite.**		
Description of	149	ii
Hardness of	201	vi
New Caledonia	193	ii
analyses	148 c	xiv
Notes on, by Goodwin	214	vi
Origin of	150 c	xiv
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Treatment of notes by Levat.	151–153	ii
Garr, William	58	xii
Garrett, A.	178	R c
Garrison, A.	119	ii
Garrow tp., NIP.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
"Garry Owen," s.s.	202	i
Garry river, DELISLE RIVER, GLENGARRY CO.		
Log of well on	46 B	xiii
Garson lake, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Conglomerate near	94 c	xiv
nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1906	67 A	xvi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Agricultural land in	106 c	xiv
Beaches in	103, 106 c	xiv
Copper mining in	19	viii
Gravel and sand plains in	273	xii
	203 A	xiii
	74 c	xiv
Nickel mining in	39 A	xvi
See also Cryderman mine. Garson mine. Kirwood mine. Victoria mines.		
prospecting, by Mond Co.	66 A	xv
Rocks in, greenstone	75	i
nickel-bearing	60–62 c	xiv
norite	242	xii
quartzite	92, 128 c	xiv
Garter snake.		
Abitibi dist	127 A	xiii
McCann tp., Nip.	253 A	xiv
Gas.		
For Natural gas. *See* Natural gas.		
Lime used in manufacture of	3, 5 B	xiii
Peat for, analysis	230	xii
plant, cost	231	xii
diagrams	109	xi
notes	209, 210	i
paper	228–233	xii
Saw-dust produces, for smelting.	390, 393, 483	R c
Gas and Oil Co. OF SPRINGVALE		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks at, quartz-diorite	78	iv
Gasoline.		
As a by-product of petroleum.	158, 163	R c
Gaspe co.		
Devonian rocks of	46	R c
Oil in	196	ii
pt., GASPE CO., QUE.		
Appalachian system from, to Tennessee	95 A	xiv
Gasse, Louis		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	85, 87	vi
Paul		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	85 vi; 123	vii
Manager, Sairey Gamp mine	100	x
Gasteropoda.		
Abitibi river	188, 189	viii
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	186 A	xiii
Gasterosteus aculeatus.		
Greens creek	224	x
Gatensbury, E.	97	x
Gates, W. S.	67 A	xvi

	Page	Vol.
Gates Ajar Narrows, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	61	iv
Gate's crusher.		
For cement making	132 A	xiv
Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Assays of ore from 28,	110	R C
Chlorination works at	107	R C
Included in Deloro g. m.	60	vi
See also Deloro g. m.		
Minor ref. to	68	R C
Mispickel in	38	iv
auriferous, photo 112,	113	xi
Notes on, by D. E. K. Stewart	110	R C
Operating, 1892	238	ii
Section of	107	R C
Five Acres. *See* Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Gaudaur – ?	40	vii
Gaudette, C.	103	viii
	116	ix
Gaudette tp., ALG.		
Copper mining in. *See* Superior copper mine.		
Gaultheria procumbens.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Gautier, F.		
Notes by, on iron smelting	475	R C
Gavin, Joseph E.	93	xii
Gawley, Andrew *See* Gawley property.		
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Gold and arsenic values in	104	xi
Minor ref. to	197	xi
Notes on, by Miller	198	xi
property, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Gold and arsenic values of	104	xi
Gaylord, E. W.	234	ii
	29, 30	iii
Gay-Lussac.		
Experiments by, on lime-burning.	9 B	xiii
Tower of, for pyrites ores, description	194 A	xvi
Gaylussacia resinosa.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Geary, Sir Henry Le Guay	143	ii
Gebo (INDIAN)	198	vii
Geese.		
Caribou island, L. Superior	111	v
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Geikie, Sir Alex.	209	vii
Archibald		
Views of, *re* metalliferous veins	172	i
James		
Description by, of till	105	i
"Geisha," s.s.	248 A	xiv
Gellivare, SWEDISH LAPLAND.		
Iron ore of 472,	473	R C
Wenstrom separator used at	328	xii
Gem stones. *See* Precious stones.		
Gemmell, L. J.	103	vii
	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Gemmell, L. L.		
Blair and Bliss mica mines partly owned by	290	xi
Corundum found by, S. Sherbrooke tp.	225	viii
Gibson's mica mine worked by	129	xii
Manager, Donnelly mica mine	130	xii
Mica producing, 1903	12 A	xiii
Gemmill, D. W.	141	x
	66	xii
General Chemical Co.		
Working pyrites in Madoc tp.	295	xi
General Electric Co.		
See also Loughborough Mg. Co.		
Boring plant purchased by	42 A	xiii
Byrnes mica mine	129	xii
Effect on, of depression in electrical business	83 A	xiv
Hanlan mica mine owned by	129	xii
	12 A	xiii
Lacey mica mine owned by	134	x
	287	xi
	27	xii
	12 A	xiii
Mica mining by, 1903 91, 92 A		xiii
1904 20, 84, 85 A		xiv
1905 21, 102, 103 A		xv
1906 22, 23 A		xvi
Gould lake	287	xi
properties of, transferred to Loughboro Mg. Co.	86 A	xvi
works of	105 A	xv
Ottawa	86 A	xiv
	105 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Sydenham	291	xi
transferred to Ottawa	132	xii
Mining class at	39 A	xv
Genesee slates.		
Composition of	99 A	xiv
Kettle pt., L. Superior	156	xii
Ohio	141	i
Genesis, Book of		
Quotation from	107	iii
Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALG.		
Beach on, altitude	211	x
	103 C	xiv
Glacial striae on, direction	211	x
Gravel plain near	106 C	xiv
Iron ore on	187	x
Rocks on and near	82	i
	54	x
	222 A	xiii
Clay slates	73	i
limestone, crystalline	107	xii
for burning	94	i
notes	29 B	xiii
Geneva Lake station, HESS TP., ALG.		
Limestone from, analysis	307	xii
	29 B	xiii
Genth, Prof. F. A.		
Ref. to paper by, on minerals of N. Carolina	120	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Genthite, (Nickel-gymnite)		
Composition of	445	R C
Michipicoten island	193, 194	ii
	205	ix
	150 C	xiv
Oregon and N. Carolina	148 C	xiv
Geological formations.		
Animikie iron range	158 A	xv
Clays (Pleistocene and Recent)	6 B	xv
Michipicoten div.	174 A	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.	139 A	xvi
Ontario, divisions of	22 B	xiii
	96 A	xiv
Sudbury dist.	14 C	xiv
Thunder bay, north of	254 A	xiv
Geological nomenclature. *See* Nomenclature, geological		
Geological survey.		
Value of a, to palæontology	422	R C
Geological Survey of Canada.		
Economic importance of Huronian recognized by	249	v
Effort by, to push Canadian mica in Gt. Britain	28	xi
Extract from reports by, on:—		
Madoc blast furnace	22, 23	ii
Marmora iron foundry	322-325	R C
Iron ores of Canada	32	ii
Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Formation of, ref. to	21	ix
Maps of, excellent	90	vi
Museum of, character	412	R C
Leda Clay in, notes.	31 B	xv
Objects and early operations of.	408	R C
Reports of, notes on	xiv	R C
Statistical work of, notes on.	414, 415	R C
Great Britain.		
Fruitless search for coal prevented by	409	R C
Officers of	493	R C
The United States.		
Notes on creation of	408	R C
Geologist.		
Qualifications of	410	R C
Geology.		
Method of teaching, by Summer Mining Classes	281	viii
"Geology of Canada, 1863."		
Extracts from, *re*:—		
Corundum in N. Burgess tp.	62	vi
	214	vii
Erie clay	10 B	xv
Iron and iron mining	30-38	ii
Origin of marl	119 A	xiv
Peat as fuel for locomotives	159	i
Saugeen clay	18 B	xv
George, Johann	88 B	xiv
George, R. D.		
Work by, 1898	121, 135	viii
George (Indian chief)	118, 125, 164	v
George Heenan gold mine. *See* Heenan, George		
island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON	84, 93	i
lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks on	141	viii
Huronian	348 A	xiv
Georgi, J.	103	viii
	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
	60	xii
Georgia, U. S.		
Corundum in	62	vi
	213	vii
notes	19	ix
Platinum in	142	vii
Georgian bay, L. HURON.		
Beaches on, notes by Coleman	151	viii
	176, 177	ix
Building-stone on	93	i
Copper ores on, notes by Coleman	164-168	ix
Forest fires in, 1871	206	v
Geology of, notes by Bell	67, 68	i
Lime on, for smelting	2, 13 B	xiii
Rocks on, anorthosite	181	ix
Medina	43	R C
mineral-bearing	65	R C
Palæozoic	22 B	xiii
Silurian	24 B	xiii
Cambro-Silurian	41-44	R C
Sand from, for brick-making	100 B	xv
Smelter on, proposed	261	viii
and Niagara Copper Mg. Co.		
Work by, 1900	121	x
Mining Co.		
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp.	279	v
Portland Cement Co.		
Notes on, by De Kalb	108, 109	ix
Subsequently the Imperial Cement Co., *which see.*		
"Georgina" s.s.	188	v
Georgina tp., YORK CO.		
Pyrites in; arsenic plant in. *See* Virginia.		
Limestone in	126 B	xiii
Geranium carolinianum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Gerhauser, William		
Estimates by, of iron producing in Mich.	338	R C
Notes by, on iron making in Detroit	399	R C
German Canadian Smelting and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
silver.		
Composition of	164 C	xiv
Nickel in	224	ix
tp., ALG.		
Physical features of	108, 109 A	xiii
Soil in, character	132 A	xiii
Trees in	125 A	xiii
Germantown, U. S.		
Brick pavement of.	109	iii
Germany.		
See also Prussia.		
Ammonium sulphate imported from	169	R C
Carbide of calcium produced in.	36 A	xi
used in, notes.	22, 23	x
Cement industry in, over-production	36	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Germany.—*Con.*		
Cement imports from, 1900	15	x
1901	33	xi
1902	34	xii
Coal in	175 A	xiii
Cobalt ores in	103 A	xiii
	61 B	xiv
imports, from New Caledonia	73 B	xiv
Copper smelting in, notes on	375	R C
Glass-making in, mixtures used	118, 119	xi
Graphite industry in	34, 36	vi
Iron and steel in :—		
cost of making	396	R C
production, 1888	224	R C
1890 (Thomas steel)	91	ii
1892	122	ii
Lithographic stone from, analysis	181, 182	ii
Mining in, compared to U. S. mining	509	R C
Mining lands in, ownership	18, 22	i
sale of	260	R C
laws of	296, 297, 318	R C
schools in	495-497	R C
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	182	iv
	164 C	xiv
composition	184	iv
ores of	146 C	xiv
plating in, process	158	ii
Peat industry in :—		
drying process	196	i
milling-machines	199	xii
	29 A	xiii
moss-litter	187, 191	vi
preparation	141-143	iii
production	144	iii
notes on	212, 213	ii
wages in	195	ii
Sand-lime brick industry in	vi B	xiii
Gersdorffite (Nickel glance.)		
Description of	213	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Sudbury dist	198	ix
	58	xii
Denison tp., analysis	233	i
Gersdorffite mine	192	ii
Macdonnell mine	180	ii
Notes and analysis	160 C	xiv
Worthington mine	282	xii
	31 C	xiv
Gersdorffite nickel mine, NEAR WORTHINGTON, SUDBURY DIST.		
Gersdorffite in	192	ii
	160 C	xiv
Morenosite in	163 C	xiv
Niccolite in	192	ii
Gertrude nickel mine, CREIGHTON TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Bluette in	166 C	xiv
analysis	282	xii
Boring plant purchased by	42 A	xiii
Copper in, percentage	152 C	xiv
scarcity of	62	x
	15 C	xiv
Gertrude nickel mine.—*Con*		
Notes on, 1899	99	ix
1900	125	x
1901	64, 65, 281	xi
1902	123, 246 248	xii
Ore deposits of, character	278	xii
Photos of	208, 209	xi
Production of	144 C	xiv
to 1902	287	xii
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks in and near :—		
faulting	37 C	xiv
granite	83, 116 C	xiv
granitoid-gneiss	293	xii
hypersthenes	18 C	xiv
norite	31, 32, 36, 81 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	32, 33 C	xiv
quartz-syenites	297	xii
petrographical notes	112, 116 C	xiv
Smelter at, blown in	19	xii
plan	247	xii
Work at, 1901	20, 21	xi
by L. Superior Power Co.	143 C	xiv
resumed, 1905	12 A	xv
suspended, 1903	87 A	xiii
Gertwood, Dr.	146	R C
Gesic zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT, TP. B. D.		
Notes on, 1899	87	ix
Gessage, William		
Process of, for refining nickel ores	220	ix
Gessner, —?	118	xi
Getzville, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
Boring in, for gas	162	i
Geum rivale.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *strictum.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *triflorum.*		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Giant Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
See also next ref.		
gold mine, MOSHER BAY, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1902	92	xii
1903	67 A	xiii
1904	53 A	xiv
Silver Nugget Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Giants Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.		
Basalt rocks of	529	R C
Tomb island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Limestone on	109 B	xiii
Gibb, Thomas		
Notes by, on Mond nickel process	120	viii
Gibbard, William		
Notes by, on copper mine at Point aux Mines	208	v
Gibbon, William S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. :—		
limestone, Manitoulin island	84	R C
oil, Manitoulin island	167	R C
taxing mining lands	307	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Gibbons, George C.	50	xii
William		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	118	B C
	233	ii
Gibbs, F. N.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American exhibition.	86	xi
Director, Consolidated Mines Co. of L. Superior	257	xi
Harold Lake gold mine owned and managed by	4 Bull.	i
	146-148	v
	79	vi
Manager, Porcupine silver mine.	258	xi
Gibraltar Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
rock, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Clinton formation at	78 B	xiii
Gibson, A.		
See also Gibson mica mine.		
Manager, Levett and Davis mica mine	194	iii
Alexander L.		
Notes by, on peat in Greenlaw, Scotland	187	i
Angus		
Cobalt and nickel reported by, Michipicoten div.	205 A	xv
Manxman gold mine managed by.	64, 80	xii
	47 A	xiii
owned by	238	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	141	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
Dr.	54	xi
James	101	x
Hon. John M.		
Transmittal letters to and from	3-6	vi
	v	vii
T.	141	x
Thomas William		
Appointed to Bureau of Mines	3	i
Directorship	5	x
Correspondence between, and Miller & Cobalt, Ont.	10, 11 B	xiv
Niccolite in Cobalt dist. recognized by	96 A	xiii
Notes by, on new Mining regulations	214, 215	iv
Papers and reports by, on:		
1891. Artesian wells	49-62	i
Peat, its use and value for fuel	180-211	i
Technical Instruction	212-217	i
1892. Peat as a Fuel	203-208	ii
1893. Mining Accidents	167-177	iii
Vitrified brick for pavements	103-132	iii
1894. Hinterland of Ontario, The	101, 138	iv
ref. to	5	iv
Mining Accidents	199-215	iv
1895. Mining Accidents	235-240	v
Work with the Diamond Drill	221-234	v
Gibson, Thomas William —*Con.*		
Papers and reports by, on:		
1896. Moss litter.	185-192	vi
1897. Water Powers of Ontario.	251-258	vii
Report by, as Deputy Minister of Mines, 1906	3-48 A	xvi
Reports by, as Director:		
1900	1-60	x
1901	3-60	xi
1902	1-52	xii
1903	1-45 A	xiii
1904	1-36 A	xiv
1905	1-38 A	xv
Work by, 1894	4	v
W. K.		
Oil well drilled by, Petrolea field.	25, 26	v
William		
Quarry of, at Crookston	98, 99	vii
	48	viii
in Clinton tp.	97	i
	74 B	xiii
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Gold washing on	257, 258	vii
mica mine, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Abandoned, 1902	129	xi
Notes on, 1901	290, 291	xi
Gieseckite. *See* Agalmatolite.		
Giessen, E.	132	vii
	92	viii
Gifford, J. R.	61, 62, 276	viii
Gifhorn, HANOVER, GERMANY.		
Peat at	213	ii
moss-litter	187	vi
Gilbert, F. I.	141	x
G. K.		
Altitudes of Iroquois beach given by	232 A	xiii
Ref. to report by, on Great Lakes.	226	x
work by, on Henry mts., of Col.	156-158	vii
Views of, on Iroquois beach	226 A	xiii
J.	106	x
portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.	137 A	xiii
Gilchrist, F. W.	29, 37	ix
James	68	vi
Gildersleeve, H. H.		
Mica mining by, Storrington tp.	133	x
Giles, W. A.	119	ii
Gill, A. C.	171	xii
Alexander		
Notes by, on early production of gypsum in Ont.	121	R C
See also next ref.		
Allan and Brown.		
Gypsum quarrying by	111, 114	i
William		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Spain.	30	i
P. O., N. CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Sandstone quarry at	56 B	xiii
Gillan spring, FITZROY TP., CARLETON CO.		
Water from, analysis	205	ix

	Page	Vol
Gillenia trifoliata.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Gillespie, H.	18	x
P.		
Paper by, on Cement Industry of Ontario	118-183 A	xiv
Report by, on samples of cement from Lakefield	19 A	xv
Robert	21	ii
nickel mine. *See* Trillabelle nickel mine.		
Gillies, H.	103	vii
J. A.	103	vii
Bros., Ltd.	46 A	xvi
Depot, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Mining class at		
Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
tp., TH B. D		
Silver mining in	23	viii
See also Silver Creek mine.		
Witherite in	212	ix
Gilman, E. W.	52	ix
Gilmore, D. B.	103	viii
	116	ix
S. M.	103	vii
	103	viii
	116	ix
W.	103	viii
	116	ix
William		
Brickyard of, Whitby	88 B	xv
Gilpin Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Girard, George		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	101, 102	vi
Stephen		
Coal land bought by, Penn	226	ii
Girdwood, Dr. G. P.		
Analyses and assays by, of:		
iron ore, Pic river	37	R C
	313	xii
quartz, Partridge lake	26	R C
Girouard, E.	34, 35 A	xvi
Giroux, Michael	256	ii
N. J.		
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37 B	xiii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Mining class at	45 A	xv
	53 A	xvi
Silver veins near	26 B	xiv
	85 A	xv
Girteau, Charles	86 A	xiv
	105 A	xv
Glacial striae.		
Abitibi region	115 A	xiii
Abitibi lake	200 A	xiv
river	181	viii
	185, 206 A	xiv
Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.	181	vi
	211	x
Black river	186	xii
Blanche river	181-183	xii
Davis lake	111 A	xiii
Flying-loon lake, near	173	vii
Frederick House lake	108 A	xiii
Gull lake, White-clay river	184	xii
Hagersville (near)	144	xii
Glacial striae. *Con.*		
Lakes Superior and Huron, N. of	157	viii
Mica bay	173	ii
Mattagami valley	135 A	xv
Michipicoten div	185	xi
Dog lake	197	vii
river	288 A	xiv
Magpie lake	190	vii
Wawa (near)	194	vii
Mississagi river	165, 167	xii
Night-hawk lake	107 A	xiii
river	175	viii
Parry Sound dist	178, 179	ix
Photo of example of	4 B	xv
Porcupine lake	106 A	xiii
Rainy River dist	88	v
Sebastopol tp	224	viii
Sudbury dist	101 C	xiv
Thunder Bay dist	89	v
	178, 179	ix
Mackay mt.	133	vii
Nipigon Lake dist	135 A	xvi
Timagami dist	178, 179	ix
Glaciation.		
Abitibi dist	185 A	xiv
Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.	181-183	vi
Effect of, on iron deposits N. of L. Superior	25, 143	xi
Hudson river, N. Y.	32 B	xv
Labrador, effect of, on gneisses	15	R C
Lake of the Woods	7 Bull.	iii
Lakes Huron and Superior, N. Shore, notes by Coleman	156, 157	viii
Mattagami valley	135 A	xv
Michipicoten div	7 Bull.	iii
	204, 205	vii
	288, 289 A	xiv
Mississagi River dist	39	ii
Nipigon Lake dist	135, 147, 148 A	xvi
Notes on, by Bell	48-52	R C
Ottawa and vicinity	30-32 B	xv
valley	226, 227	x
Prescott	32 B	xv
Sudbury dist., paper by Coleman.	101-103 C	xiv
Wabigoon Lake area	172	vii
Western Ontario, notes by Coleman	88-93	v
Gladstone and Sulphuret Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Evidence *re* before R. C.	110, 111	R C
Position of	28	R C
gravel pit, NEAR PRESCOTT.		
Altitude of	242 A	xiii
Minor refs. to	220, 227	x
tp., ALG.		
Copper in	23	xi
Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Iron ore in, analysis	62	ii
exhibited at World's Fair	82	ii
magnetite, analysis.	201, 202	ix
mining, notes by Pusey	132	R C

	Page.	Vol
Glamorgan tp.—*Con.*		
Nickel ore in	231	vii
pyrrhotite	200 A	xvi
Railway through, for iron development	61	ii
Rocks in, Grenville series	56 B	xiii
marble	83	R C
	57 B	xiii
syenite	226, 228	vii
	215	viii
Glasgow, SCOTLAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85	443	R C
Exhibition at, good for Canadian mica	28	xi
Experiments at, with nickel-steel.	383	R C
See also Riley, James		
Nickel refinery at	175 C	xiv
Steel ships first built at	368	R C
Glass, George W.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist	76	viii
	62	ix
Manager, Glass Reef mine	99	x
	248	xi
Glass.		
See also Mirrors.		
Arsenic for making	111, 114	xi
	32 B	xiv
Cobalt for staining	74, 75 B	xiv
Composition of flint, plate and window	118, 119	xi
Fluo-hydric acid for etching on	447	R C
Iron pyrites for making	256	v
Lime for making	5, 6 B	xiii
Natural gas in manufacture of	159	i
Potsdam sandstone for	40	R C
Sand for making, Abitibi river	159 A	xiii
Missinaibi river.	128	iv
Stone for making, L. Huron	94	i
Works for making, Port Colborne, suggested	128	i
Reef gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on	99	x
retrospective	248	xi
Photo of	80, 81	x
Reef Gold Mg. Co.		
Board of Directors	99	x
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, 1890	62	ix
Glasser, E.		
Notes by, on nickel deposits of New Caledonia	147-150, 157 C	xiv
Ref. to work by, in New Caledonia	69 B	xiv
Glaucodot.		
Composition of	204	xi
Glauconite.		
Difference between, and greenalite	164 A	xv
Origin of	165 A	xv
Rama tp	198	ix
Gleason, Thomas W.	68	viii
Glen Allan, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Gas well in, log	110, 114 A	xv
Trenton formation at, height above tide level	113 A	xv
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Silver veins south of	33, 34 B	xiv
Glen Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Morris, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Rocks near	115 B	xiii
Robertson, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.		
Limestone quarries at	46 B	xiii
Trenton formation at	48 B	xiii
Roy, SCOTLAND.		
Beaches at	225 A	xiii
Glenannan, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard at	57 B	xv
Glencoe, EKFRID TP., MIDDLESEX CO		
Oil at	55	R C
Salt at	160	R C
Glendinning, George *See* next ref.		
Blair and Kerr.		
Silver mining by, Coleman tp	15 B	xiv
	7, 80, 85 A	xv
Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Boring at, with Govt. drill	32	iv
	5, 228	v
Notes on	58	ii
by Bawden (historical)	133, 134 R C	
Folger (capacity)	135	R C
Gibson and Miller	227	v
Merritt	128	R C
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	81	ii
Scapolite rock from, notes	229	viii
photo	216, 217	viii
Sulphur in	86	ii
Glengarry co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	46 B	xiii
Glennevis, LANCASTER TP., GLENGARRY CO.		
Calciferous formation at	46 B	xiii
Glenny, Robert		
Evidence by, before R. C	121	R C
Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga.	242	i
	252	ii
See also next ref.		
gypsum mine, GRAND RIVER. idle, 1892	253	ii
Notes on	241	i
by owner	121, 122	R C
Glenora, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Terraces at	240 A	xiii
Glenwood, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Oil piped to, from Tilbury field.	97 A	xvi
Glidden, J. N.		
Mica mining by, Bedford tp	133	x
Globe Refining Works.		
Graphite mining by, near Port Elmsley	22 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
	25 A	xvi
Glossary.		
Of geological and mining terms, by Bell	528-545	R C
Gloucester, Duke of (1774)		
Interested in copper mining, L. Superior	93	R C
	209	v

	Page	Vol
Gloucester tp., CARLETON CO.		
Limestone in, analysis	38 B	XIII
Marl in analysis	39 B	XIII
Oil in, boring for. *See* Ramsayville		
Peat in	180	I
	197	II
Glover, Sir John	220, 221	I
tower.		
For pyrites ores, description	194 A	XVI
Gnats.		
Mississagi River dist.	172	XII
Gneiss.		
As a building-stone	134	III
Canoe lake, petrography	95	V
Carlow tp., analysis	227	VI
Definition of	9, 534	R C
	236	VI
Effect on, of metamorphism	[illegible]	I
French river	60	I
Georgian bay	67	I
Indian lake (N. of Ignace), sketch of contact with granite	162	VII
Kashabowie lake, petrography	95	V
sketch	96	V
Lake Huron, north of	74	I
Lake of Bays, Th. B. d sketch showing contact with hornblende-schist	167	VII
Lake of the Woods dist. enclosing Keewatin schist, photo	80, 81	VII
Kashegogamog lake, petrography	[illegible]	VII
Kenora, quarried for building	75	IV
Quarry island, quarried for masonry	14	III
Lake Superior, north shore	74	I
	129	VI
Notes on, by Bell	9, 10	R C
Onaping (near), photo	66 C	XIV
Ottawa valley, thickness	65	I
Paul lake, Sturgeon river	69	I
Rainy Lake dist., petrography	77-81	IV
Timagami lake	69	I
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	VII
Wanapitei, photo of structure	124, 125	VII
agglomerate.		
Cradle creek, Magpie river, photo	345 A	XIV
conglomerate.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	II
granitoid		
Rainy lake, photo	77	IV
Sudbury dist., petrographical notes	292, 293	XII
Gobbins, J. P.	103	VII
Godard copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.	168	IX
Goderich, GODERICH TP., HURON CO.		
Artesian wells of	56	I
Cement works at, photo	115 B	XV
Corniferous formation near	46	R C
Erie clay at, analysis	14 B	XV
photo	12, 13 B	XV
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at. *See also* Attrill's well.		
boring for, notes by McEwan	54, 190	R C
Ransford	189	R C
record	185	R C
Goderich.—*Con.*		
Salt at, depth	55	R C
discovery	21 A	XIII
ref. to Hunt's report on	184	R C
works	111	IX
	22 A	XIII
	29 A	XIV
Section of strata near	67 B	XIII
Cement Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	XIII
Plant of, photo	115 B	XV
Godfrey, C. H. *See* Godfrey mica mine		
mica mine, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1891	245	I
Godmanchester tp., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Peat in. *See* Huntingdon.		
Godon family, The, (**A. E. J. N.** AND **T.**)		
Mining by, in Michipicoten div.	103	VIII
	115	IX
	141	X
	71	XI
	66	XII
	48 A	XIII
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Beaver north of	293 A	XIV
Iron ore near	315, 327, 331 A	XIV
Minor ref. to	286 A	XIV
Pyrrhotite near, prospecting for	332 A	XIV
Rocks on and near	305, 306 C	XIV
Goethite. *See* Amethyst.		
Goetz family (**Alois, George, Johanna, Mary, P.** AND **Ruth**).		
See also Goetz iron claims.		
Goetz lake named after	158	IX
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	103	VII
100, 103, 254,	256	VIII
113	116	IX
	141	X
	10	I
iron claims, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Description of, by Moore		
Section of, showing rocks		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron belt near, compared Vermilion range, U. S.		
Minor ref. to		
Notes on, by Coleman		
Rocks on and near:		
cherty limestone		X
conglomerate	2	X
dike rocks	214 A	XIII
greenstone	157	XI
petrographical notes	179, 182	XI
Goff's mill, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Limestone at	95 B	XIII
Gogebic iron range, MINNESOTA.		
Exhaustion of ore of, possible	8 A	XIII
Iron shipments from, 1884-88	226	R C
1892-3	146	III
Gold.		
Alluvial, notes by Gracey, on values of gravels	257	VII
Association of, with arsenic, occurrences	104-106	XI
Determination of	152	R C
	203	VI

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—*Con.*		
Formula for (native)	201	vi
Hardness of (native)	202	vi
Milling of, notes by Hardman.	237-243	vi
waste in slimes	452	R C
Mining of, retarded by duties	217	R C
Occurrences of	199	ix
modes of	206	vi
Prospecting for, suitable regions.	120	vi
with divining rod.	108	vi
Specific gravity of (notes)	202	vi
Value of	206	vi
Australia, boring for	165	iii
Victoria	233	v
mode of occurrence	71	iv
Brazil, with palladium	7 A	xiv
France, Chalanches	65 B	xiv
Scotland	115	R C
Transvaal, in kaolin	70 B	xiv
United States:		
Alaska, Treadwell mine	27	R C
Black hills, S. Dakota, mode of occurrence	71	iv
California, mode of occurrence	71	iv
Grant co., Oregon, mode of occurrence	71 B	xiv
Production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Rainy lake, Minn	13	iii
	53, 54	iv
	63	v
Canada.		
Chaudière river, Que., ref. to	118	R C
Nova Scotia, discovery	115	R C
notes by Selwyn.	66, 67	R C
Statistics, 1870, 1880	209	R C
1881-1887	244	R C
1886-1887	209, 213, 243	R C
1888	525	R C
ONTARIO.		
Alluvial, rarity of, reason for	192	ii
	72	iv
	119	vi
See also Cobalt lake.		
Mississagi river.		
Onaping lake.		
Savant lake.		
Vermilion river.		
Wanapitei river.		
Distribution	2 Bull.	i
	191, 192	ii
	219	v
	199	ix
in Huronian, notes by Bell	25-29	R C
notes by Blue	175	i
	8	v
Merritt	106-110	R C
Earliest record of	114	R C
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	110-116	R C
Industry of, 1897, notes by Coleman	143, 144	vii
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau:		
1891	222-225	i
1892	231-239	ii
1894	225-237	iv
Gold.—*Con.*		
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau.—*Con.*		
1895	261-266	v
1896	47-61, 248-270	vi
1897	35-93	vii
1898	39-99	viii
1899	35-83, 89-94	ix
1900	69-108, 114-118	x
1901	231-298	xii
1902	77-96, 108-112	xii
1903	59-72, 93 A	xiii
1904	45-59, 76, 77 A	xiv
1905	48-59 A	xv
1906	52-60, 74-76 A	xvi
Papers and reports on, by:		
Blue	11-61	iii
Coleman	35-100	iv
(western)	Bull. i	
	47-106	v
	71-124	vi
	110-144	vii
Miller (eastern)	186-207	xi
Royalties on, abandoned	128	v
Statistics of, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1888	72, 210	R C
1892	9, 11	ii
1893	8 Bull	i
	ix	viii
	8, 10	iii
1894	11, 25	iv
1895	4, 11, 18	v
	ix	viii
1896	13, 47	vi
1897	15, 28	vii
1897-98	Preface, Pt. ii	vii
"	Pt. iii	vii
1898	11, 21	viii
1899	ix	viii
	13, 18	ix
1900	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1900-1901	7	x
1901	8, 9, 12-14	xi
1902	12-14	xii
1903	2 5 A	xiii
1904	1-4, 43 A	xiv
1905	1-4 A	xv
1906	3-7 A	xvi
Addington co.		
Marble lake	41, 42 A	xv
Algoma dist.		
Algoma-Nipissing line.	171, 174, 179-184	vi
Bruce mines	37	iii
Galbraith tp	37-45	iii
Lacloche mtns	59	R C
Lake Huron, evidence before R.C.	114	R C
Mattagami river	181	x
	180 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.		
associated with iron	183 A	xv
Chippewa lake	202	viii
discovery	175 A	xv
Goulais river	203	viii
Michipicoten (near)	202	vii
Michipicoten river	192	vii
Missinaibi (alluvial)	197	vii
notes by Willmott	9-11 Bull.	iii
	145, 146	viii
	95	xi

	Page.	Vol
Gold.—*Con.*		
ONTARIO. —*Con.*		
Michipicoten div.—*Con.*		
report, 1897	101, 184-205	vii
1898	100, 101	viii
1899	112-118	ix
1900	137-144	x
1901	72, 73	xi
1902	78-80	xii
1903	46, 47 A	xiii
Wawa (near)	194	vii
Mississagi river (alluvial)	149	viii
	163, 164	xii
Night-hawk Lake reg.	129, 130	ix
notes by Miller	221 A	xvi
Niven's base-line and S. of	141	ix
Sault Ste. Marie region	59, 60	R C
Sudbury dist	92	i
associated with copper	89	R C
nickel	283	xii
	151, 153 C	xiv
Creighton tp.	45-47	iii
Denison tp. 26, 59, 105-108, 112,		
	113, 205, 425, 426	R C
	31, 32 C	xiv
Donnegana lake	187	x
evidence before R. C.	112-114	R C
Fairbank tp.	47	iii
Graham tp. (alluvial)	105	R C
(reef)	112	R C
Onaping lake (alluvial)	258	vii
	187	x
Thessalon river	66, 203	R C
Vermilion river and vicinity.		
notes by Gibson	17, 18	xi
Gracey	256-259	vii
report by Coleman	151-159	x
Wallace mine (near)	59	R C
Wellington mine	37	iii
Frontenac co.		
Barrie tp.	203	xi
Hastings co.		
Discovery and early mining	53-55	iii
Prospecting, 1897	234	vii
Madoc tp., discovery	35	iv
formation	39	iv
See also Madoc and Marmora tps.		
Nipissing dist.		
Abitibi lake, notes by Miller	219, 220 A	xvi
Algoma-Nipissing line	171, 174, 179-184	vi
Bucke tp., with cobaltite	23, 31 B	xiv
Cobalt lake, auriferous sand	9 A	xv
Larder lake, discovery	6, 55, 219 A	xvi
report by Brock	202-218 A	xvi
Maclennan tp., notes on boring for	229, 230	v
Timagami Lake reg.	56, 57	R C
Arsenic lake (near)	73 A	xiv
Emerald lake	175	x
Rabbit lake	29 B	xiv
Wanapitei lake	112	R C
	92	i
	13	iii
river	258	vii
Parry Sound dist.		
Foley tp., notes by Coleman	98-100	iv
See also McGown mine.		
Gold.—*Con.*		
Peterboro' co.		
Belmont tp.	4	i
	51, 52	iii
notes by Blue	47-50	iii
Chandos tp., prospecting for	215	viii
Harvey tp.	213	xiii
Rainy River dist.		
Fourth base line, traces	177	vii
Fifth meridian	179	vii
L. of the Woods dist		
discovery	122	iv
disputed titles	206	R C
mining by Anglo-Gold Estates	40, 41	x
reports by Bureau officers		
1891	223	i
1892	231-233	ii
1893	13, 34	iii
1894	68-70	iv
1895	168-188	v
1896	90-104	vi
1897	36-62	vii
1898	50-69	viii
1899	36-46	ix
1900	69-79	x
1901	80, 81, 250-254	xi
1902	93-96	xii
1903	59-61 A	xiii
1904	34, 47 A	xiv
1905	55-59 A	xv
	60 A	xvi
notes by Coleman	67, 68	iv
Sultana island	xvi	R C
See also Sultana g. m.		
Manitou-Wabigoon region.		
Manitou lake, alluvial	163	v
reports on mining:		
1894	62-67	iv
1895	51-53	v
1896	83, 87	vi
1897	75-77	vii
1898	75-76	viii
1899	31, 64	ix
1900	97-102	x
1901	247-250	xi
1902	91-93	xii
1903	68-70 A	xiii
1904	51-54 A	xiv
1905	50-53 A	xv
1906	55-59 A	xvi
Wabigoon, near	171	vii
Pelican lake	178	vii
Rainy Lake region.		
alluvial, cause of absence	72	iv
early knowledge	123	iv
report by Coleman	40-98	iv
Seine River dist.		
Bennett tp.	152	v
Harold lake, notes by Blue	145-148	v
reports on mining:—		
1894	55-60	iv
1895	62-74	v
1896	72, 79-259-263	vi
1897	62-75	vii
1898	76-94, 263-279	viii
1899	64-80	ix
1900	79-85, 93-96, 103-107	x
1901	150	xi
Seine river	64	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—*Con.*		
Thunder Bay dist.		
Lake Superior	60, 61, 114, 115	R C
Caribou island, prospecting for	111, 209	v
Jackfish bay	85, 104, 112, 113	v
notes by P. McKellar	189, 190	v
Michipicoten island, legend	112	v
Pukaskwa river, near	354 A	xiv
Port Arthur dist., Three A mine	28	R C
Shebandowan Lake dist:—		
Moss tp. See Huronian g. m.		
Round lake	118	v
Sturgeon Lake dist	46	ix
	38-40	x
	15, 16, 147, 149, 256	xi
	82-90	xii
	59, 60 A	xiii
	3, 54, 55 A	xiv
	60 A	xv
	4, 47, 59 A	xvi
Savant lake, alluvial	18	xi
	89	xii
Gold and Silver Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
and Silver Reduction Works, KENORA.		
See Lake of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Brick Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Bug gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898	274	viii
1899	75, 76	ix
Rocks in, felsite schists	262	viii
Bug Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
See also Gold Bug gold mine		
Bullion Mining Co.		
Bad gold mine owned by	38	ix
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
	10	ix
Work by, L. of the Woods	117, 120	vii
	36	ix
Cliff mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896	57	vi
1897-98	87, 139	vii
Cliff Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Work by, 1897	139	vii
Coin gold mine, HELLDIVER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS	53, 121	vii
Coin Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, near Dryden, 1904	51 A	xiv
creek, MATAWIN RIVER.		
Gold claims on	81, 82	v
Minor ref. to	130	v
Notes on, by Blue	129	v
Striae on	89	v
creek, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Hessite on	199	ix
analysis	105	v
Gold Creek gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1892	232	ii
Creek Mines and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Explorers of Canada	122	vii
Fields Co. of Michipicoten.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Work by, 1897	100	vii
hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Conglomerate on	211 A	xvi
Hill claim, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks of	210, 215 A	xvi
Hill Co.	232, 235	ii
Hill gold mine, NEAR BIG STONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Acquired by Britannia Cons'd. G. Mg. Co.	43	ix
Evidence *re* before R. C.	64, 116	R C
Map of	173	v
Mill erected at	4	i
Notes on, by Blue	172, 175	v
Coleman	68	iv
Merritt	109	R C
1896	50, 98, 251	vi
1897	37, 112	vii
Photo of	128, 129	v
Work by, for Golden Gate g. m.	6 Bull.	i
Hills Exploration and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Horn Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Auriferous veins on	25	iii
Contact veins near	117	R C
Minor ref. to	112	vii
Leaf Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, 1899	60	ix
Moose mine, VAN HORNE TP.		
Accident in	54, 57	xi
Notes on, 1901	244	xi
Mountain mine, N. W. OF L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Blue	186, 187	v
Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Panner mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Notes on, 1899	49	ix
1900	74, 75	x
Option money paid on, 1902	96	xii
Panner Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, Sturgeon lake	49	ix
Quarry Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Quartz, Free Milling, Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Reefs Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, Lake of the Woods	59	ix

Page Vol

Gold Reserve Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 ix
Rock, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.
Gold mining near, 1903..... 66 A xiii
1904..... 52 A xiv
1905..... 50-53 A xv
See also Victory gold mine and next ref.
Minor ref. to..... 98 x
Rock gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1903..... 66 A xiii
and photo, 1905..... 52 54 A xv
Rock Mining and Smelting Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Work by, 1903..... 66 A xiii
suspended, 1906..... 59 A xvi
Standard Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 38 A xiii
Mine of, photo..... 48 49 xii
Work by, 1900..... 100 x
1901..... 250 xi
1903..... 68 A xiii
Sun mine, KAKAGI LAKE, R. R. D.
Photo of..... 112, 113 ix
Sun Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 x
Work by, 1899..... 51 ix
Winner mine, N. E. OF SAWBILL LAKE.
Notes on, 1901..... 105 x
Winner Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 x
Goldberg, SILESIA.
Mispickel ores of..... 38 iv
Golden, COLORADO, U. S.
Mining school at..... 509 R C
Paving clay from, analysis.
Crescent (A. D. 2) **gold mine,** NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.
Character of vein in..... 262 viii
Idle, 1898..... 277, 281 viii
Named Golden Crescent..... 273 viii
Notes on, by Blue..... 157 v
Coleman..... 64 v
1897..... 74, 75, 129 vii
1898..... 273 viii
1899..... 71 ix
1900..... 82 x
Photo of vein in..... 16, 17 vii
Crescent Gold Mg. Co.
See also Golden Crescent gold mine.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 ix
Work by, 1899..... 273 vii
Crown Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Eagle gold mine, EAGLE LAKE DIST., R. R. D.
Idle, 1902..... 55 A xv
Minor ref. to..... 49 xii
Notes on, 1901..... 244 xi
1902..... 93 xii
1903..... 64 A xiii
Eagle mine, PRINGLE TP., P. S. D.
Rocks of..... 171 ix

Page Vol

Golden Eagle Mining and Exploration Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 ix
Work by, 1901..... 244 xi
1902..... 93 xii
See also Golden Eagle g. m.
Fissure Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 7 vi
9 vii
Work by, 1896..... 54 vi
Fleece gold mine, KALADAR TP., LENNOX CO.
Cyanite in..... 200 ix
Notes on..... 76 A xvi
Rocks in and near..... 200-202 xi
Tourmaline in, with mispickel 203 xi
Gate gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS
Map of..... 173, 174 v
Minor ref. to..... 21 iii
Notes on, 1896..... 6 Bull. i
98, 251, 252 vi
1897..... 37, 38, 112 vii
Gate Mg. and Dev. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Goblin Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Hecla Mines Syn.
Work by, 1900..... 108 x
Horn gold mine, RUSH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Notes on, 1901..... 251, 252 xi
1902..... 94 xii
1903..... 61 A xiii
1904..... 47 A xiv
1905..... 59 A xv
Operating, 1904..... 4, 34 A xiv
Photo of..... Facing 47 A xiv
Producing, 1906..... 6, 60 A x
Re-opening of, expected..... 43 A xvi
island, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.
Gold mining on..... 220 A xvi
Island Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Park gold mine, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.
Notes on, 1906..... 59 A xvi
Park Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
Claims of..... 59 A xvi
Pocket mine, NEAR ABRAM LAKE, R. R. D..... 177 vii
Prince Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 vii
Reef gold mine. *See* Mikado Reef gold mine.
Reef Mg. Co. (1).
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii
See also Mikado Reef gold mine
Reef Mg. Co. (2).
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi
Rod Mg. Co
Capital and date of charter..... 10 ix
Work by, 1899..... 64 ix
Slipper gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS..... 21 iii
252 vi

Page. Vol.

Golden Star gold mine, S. of Bad Vermilion lake, R. R. D.
Accident at, 1898 ..... 26, 27 viii
1899 ..... 30 ix
1900 ..... 43 x
Boring in, 1901 ..... 15, 16, 59, 60 xi
Conglomerates near ..... 144 xi
Depth of, 1899 ..... 35 ix
Mill at, transferred to St. Anthony Reef g. m ..... 5 A xiii
Vining class at, 1898 ..... 281 viii
Notes on, 1897 ..... 73, 74 vii
1898, by Bain 77, 78, 277, 278 viii
Bow ..... 76-79 viii
Coleman ..... 129 viii
DeKalb ..... 45, 46 viii
1899, by Bow ..... 66-68 ix
1900 ..... 38, 79, 80, 93, 94 x
1901 ..... 242, 243 xi
Photos of ..... 64, 65 vii
Plan and section of ..... 294, 295 viii
Report (special) on, by Bow ..263-270 viii
Section of ..... 64, 65 viii
Shut down, 1900 ..... 69 ix
..... 37 x
Star Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Formed from Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co ..... 98 x
Star Mining and Exploration Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 vii
Work by, 1898 ..... 45 viii
See also Golden Star g. m.
Thorn gold mine, Larder lake, Nip.
Rocks near ..... 207 A xvi
Keewatin, photo ..... 209 A xvi
Twins Mg. Co. *See* New Golden Twins.
Valley, Pringle tp., P. S. D.
Farm lands around ..... 170 ix
Whale gold mine, New Klondike dist., R. R. D.
As Golden Whale mine ..... 63, 64 ix
90 x
Munroe's mine ..... 77 vii
42, 73 viii
Sakoose mine. *See* Sakoose mine.
Goldenrod.
Abitibi dist ..... 253 A xiv
Goldfinch, American
Abitibi dist ..... 243 A xiv
Goldie, T. L.
Work by, 1905 ..... 175, 200 A xv
1906 ..... 105 A xvi
and McCulloch Co. ..... 67 B xv
Golding, Isaac ..... 105 xi
Goldspitz, Bohemia.
Melaphyre from ..... 171 viii
Gomphoceras.
Abitibi river ..... 187 viii
" *beta.*
Kwataboahegan river ..... 190 A xiii
" *crimium.*
Anderdon tp ..... 125 xi
St. Marys ..... 152 xii
96 B xiii

Page. Vol.

Gondreau, M. ..... 141 x
Goniatites uniangularis.
Thedford ..... 154 xii
Goniophora. 69 B xiii
Kwataboahegan river, notes ..... 188 A xiii
photo ..... 192 A xiii
Good, George P. ..... 99 xii
and Jones. ..... 233 ii
Goodburry, (not **Goodbery**) **Lorenzo**
Limestone from quarry of, analysis ..... 45, 46 B xiii
Goodenow—?
Limestone quarry of, Clinton formation ..... 116 B xiii
fossils in ..... 117 B xiii
Gooderham, Charles ..... 44 ix
71 x
Gooderham, Glamorgan tp., Victoria co.
Nepheline-syenite near ..... 228 vii
Goodlet, William ..... 515, 517 R C
Goodrow gold mine ..... 77 xii
Goodspeed, J. W. ..... 66 xii
T. H. ..... 66 xii
Goodwin, E. P. ..... 50 A xvi
W. B. ..... 141 x
74 xi
Dr. W. L.
Acknowledgments to ..... 208 vii
Analysis by, of a columbite mineral ..... 236 vii
Analysis by, of Tip Top copper ores ..... 75 v
Description by, of some of the principal minerals ..... 206-229 vi
Notes by, on analysis of corundum and corundum-bearing rocks. 238, 239 vii
ref. to ..... 230, 245 vii
Notes by, on pyrites industry ..... 196 A xvi
Professor of chemistry, Queen's University ..... 216 i
Report by, on Kingston School of Mines, 1898 ..... 259-263 vii
Report by, 1898, on Summer Mining Classes.
1898 ..... 282, 283 viii
1901 ..... 61-69 xi
1902 ..... 54-61 xii
1903 ..... 52-57 A xiii
1904 ..... 37-42 A xiv
1905 ..... 39-46 A xv
1906 ..... 49-54 A xvi
Work by, 1901 ..... 7 xi
1902 ..... 9 xii
1903 ..... x A xiii
W. M.
Work by, 1895 ..... 39 A xv
lake, Lorrain tp., Nip.
Minor ref. to ..... 35 B xiv
Rocks near, Huronian ..... 40 B xiv
Goodyear -? ..... 19 vi
Goodyear repens.
Abitibi dist ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 151 A xv
Goold, A. H. W. ..... 103 vii
E. L. ..... 18 B xiii
Goose. *See* Geese.

	Page	Vol.
Goose island, Rainy lake, R. R. D.		
Fissure veins on	52, 55	iv
Rocks on, description	82	iv
photo	77	iv
lake, Goose river, Pishkanogama river, Alg.	135	ix
point, near Port Arthur, Th. B. D.		
Rocks in vicinity of	149	ix
Striae at, direction	178	ix
river, Pishkanogama river, Alg.		
Description of, by Parks	135	ix
Gooseberry.		
Abitibi dist.	182	viii
	199, 253	A xiv
Goosefeather river, Katzenbach lake, Alg.	282	A xiv
Gopher Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
silver mine, Strange tp., Th. B. D.		
Animikie formation in	225	i
Character of veins in	238	iv
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i
1892	240	ii
Gordaneer, William	25	ix
Gordon, Lieut.		
Notes by, on navigation of Hudson bay and strait	131, 132	v
A. C.		
Accident to, at Sawbill gold mine.	26	viii
Alexander	62	ix
G. S.	103	vii
J. R.		
Anthraxolite on property of	3 Bull.	ii
	159	vi
	51	x
Creighton and Fairbank tps prospected by	46, 47	iii
Manager, Creighton gold mine	236	ii
	233	iv
	261	v
James	38	ix
John	127	i
M. B. R.	102	viii
	47	xii
T. C.		
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
W. C.	141	x
W. H. Lockhart		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re		
Minerals in Haliburton co.	237	R C
apatite	173	R C
public assayers	429	R C
prospector's rights	261, 318	R C
William	58	ix
	102	x
Benson Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
camp, Ross lake, Vermilion river.		
Gold prospecting near alluvial	153	x
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
gold mine, Rathbun tp., Nip.		
Notes on, 1895	262	v
iron claim, S. Sherbrooke tp., Lanark co.	49	ii
Gordon island, Harricanaw river, James bay		
Gypsum near	158	A xiii
lake, Fairbank tp., Alg.		
Rocks on and near, acidic	13, 24	C xiv
	37, 94, 134	C xiv
gold mine, Fairbank tp., Alg.		
Work at, 1891	47	iii
placer claim, Upper Vermilion river, Nip.		
Terrace on, altitude	211	v
	103	C xiv
Gore, The, near Hagersville, Haldimand co.		
Rocks at	145	xii
	55	B xiii
Bay, Manitoulin island, Alg.		
Hudson River formation at	77	B xiii
Limestone at, analysis	75, 76	B xiii
quarries	80	B xiii
Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
Lawn Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Gorenky, Vladimir prov., Russia		
Peat near	218	ii
Gorge river, New Zealand.		
Awaruite in	151	C xiv
Gorham tp., Th. B. D.		
Iron ore in	69	ii
N. L. Smith's views	77	ii
Gorman, F. M.	239, 240	i
and Co.		
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine.	5	A xiv
Gorringe club, Copper Cliff mine.		
Summer Mining Classes at	87	xii
Gosage mica mine, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.	91	A xiii
Goschen, George Joachim		
Nickel adopted by, for armour plating	47	vi
Gosfield tp., Essex co.		
Blast furnace in. *See* Olinda.		
Natural gas in	25	vi
depth of wells	28	v
log of hole	114	A xiv
petition *re* export to Detroit.	41	vi
See also Kingsville.		
Oil in, notes on, 1890	117-120	i
Goshawk, American		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
	243	A xiv
Gossans.		
Analysis of various	186	A xvi
Gosset, J.		
Limestone quarry of, analysis	110	B xii
Gothenburg, Sweden.		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	ii
Goudreau lake. Michipicoten div.		
Beach near, altitude	193	A xv
Crystalline limestone of	192	A xv
Gossan from, analysis	186	A xvi
Iron pyrites on and near	183-187	A xv
map showing	185	A xv
notes by Fraleck.	177-180	A xvi
weathering	184	A xvi
Minor ref. to.	294	A xiv
Lacustrine deposits near	192	A xv

	Page	Vol.
Gough-Calthorpe, Somerset F.	174	v
tp., Alg.		
Granite in	69	i
Goulais, A.	106	A xv
bay, L. Superior.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv
Conglomerate on	203	x
with chalcedony and jasper	72	i
Copper near	99	R C
mining	101	xii
See also Eagle copper mine.		
Geology of district of	149, 150	viii
Glacial striae near, direction	157	viii
Gold and silver on and near	26,60,68	R C
mining 1904	59	A xiv
Huronian on and near	157, 163, 164	viii
Iron ore near, analysis	138, 139	xi
Sandstone on and near	40	R C
	127	viii
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
river, Lake Superior.		
Beaches N. and S. of, level of	155	viii
Boulder-clay near	156	viii
Gold and silver prospecting on	203	viii
Lead on	60, 203	R C
Minor ref. to	202	v
Notes on, by Charlton, jr	197	viii
geological	150	viii
by Coleman	127	viii
Report on country between, and Dalton, by Charlton jr	196-204	viii
Rocks on, trap	15	v
Goulbourn tp., Carleton co.		
Limestone in, fossiliferous	37	B xiii
Peat in	190	i
	198	ii
Gould, E. L.	33, 149	xii
	34	B xiii
	154	A xiv
W. E.	103	vii
Shapley and Muir.		
Record of well drilled by, Brantford	107	A xiv
lake, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.		
Apatite mining near	251	ii
See also Coe apatite mine.		
Mica mining on	133	x
	287	xi
	23	A xvi
prospecting near	92	A xiii
	103	A xv
See also McClatchey mica mine.		
Rocks in vicinity of	288	xi
mica mine. *See* Gould lake.		
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
tp., Alg.		
Copper in	23	xi
chalcocite	196	ix
mining	37	viii
See also Cheney mine.		
prospecting	25	vii
Goulet, Albert	185	v
Alfred	185	v
Fred	49	ix
Gourlay, Robert	319, 327	R C

	Page.	Vol
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.		
Marble of, quality	76, 80, 82	R C
	62, 63	B xiii
Talc mining at	100-102	iii
Government diamond drills.		
Advantage of	425	R C
Purchase of	167-172	iv
Regulations concerning	172-174	iv
	226	v
Use of, in foreign countries	164-166	iii
Work by, Glendower iron mine	32	iv
Matawin iron range	131	v
Steep-rock Lake dist.	308	xii
1894	174-176	iv
1895	4, 225-233	v
1900	51-56	x
1901	58-60	xi
1902	50-53	xii
1903	42-45	A xiii
1904	29,30	A xiv
1905	26-28	A xv
1906	31	A xvi
vein, Ferguson gold mine, Shoal Lake, Seine River.	5 Bull.	i
	80	vi
Gow, J.	28	xii
Gowan lake, McCann tp., Nip	111	A xiii
	248	A xiv
tp., Nip		
Soil in, analysis	247	A xiv
muskeg	186, 220	A xiv
peat	209	A xiv
requires draining	207	A xiv
Trees in	220	A xiv
Gowans, R.	141	x
Grabau, Prof.		
Work by, on fossiliferous rocks of Thedford	154, 155	xii
	69, 70	B xiii
Grace gold mine, Eagle Lake dist., R. R. D.	93	xii
gold mine, S. of Wawa lake, Michipicoten div.		
Closing of	67, 175	A xv
Iron ore in	183	A xv
Helen formation	183	xi
Machinery installed at, 1906	59	A xvi
Mining class at, 1901	68	xi
1902	54	xii
Minor refs. to	49, 60, 61	xii
Minerals in veins of	57	xiii
Notes on, 1900	139	x
1901	72, 150, 151, 237, 238	xi
1902	64, 78, 79	xii
1903	47, 64, 65, 222	A xiii
1904	49	A xiv
1905	54	A xv
by Coleman	222	A xiii
Photo of	64, 65	xi
Producing, 1902	15	xii
1903	4	A xiii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Working Grace gold mine	64	A xiii
See also ——— " ———		
Gracey, Arthur H.		
Paper by, on placer gold, Vermilion river	256-259	vii
refs. to	151, 154-159	x
	17	xi

	Page.	Vol
Grackle, bronzed		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
Grady, Michael		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
Glendower iron mine	135	R C
Iron, Kingston dist.	52	R C
ref. to	58	ii
	227	v
lake, Bangor tp., Hastings co.	220	vii
Graelle, Paul	34, 35	A xv
Graf, Anton		
Designer of smelting works, Sudbury	99	ix
	144	C xiv
Graff, Bennett and Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Grafton, Haldimand tp., Northumberland co.		
Beaches at and near	239	A xiii
altitude	222	x
Graham, Mrs. A.	103	viii
F.	216	viii
G. A.	264	vi
Henry	305	R C
J. C.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range	72, 73	ii
	35	x
J. W.	28	xii
W.	98	A xvi
W. M.	103	vii
	48	A xiii
brickyard, Ottawa.		
Fossils from	224	x
tp., Algoma dist.		
Copper in	24, 105, 106, 425	R C
Danaite in	60	B xiv
Farm land in. *See* Naughton.		
Galena in	106	R C
Gold in	92	i
alluvial	105	R C
reef	112	R C
Iron pyrites in	142, 425	R C
	207	ix
	150	A xvi
Mispickel in, analysis	205	ix
Rocks in, clay-slates	73	i
granite	83	C xiv
greenstone	75	i
norite	242	xii
	32	C xiv
Grahame and Co.		
Copper mining by, Black bay, L. Superior	109	x
	275	xi
Graisse river. *See* Rigaud river.		
Grammes.		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Grand Calumet Mg. Co.		
See also Zenith zinc mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Officers of	86	ix
falls, Kaministikwia river. *See* Kakabeka falls.		
Haven, Ottawa co., Mich.		
Record of iron furnace near	339	R C
Hotel Co.	88	xi
Manitoulin island. *See* Manitoulin island.		
Grandes Piles, Radnor tp., Champlain co., Que.		
Charcoal making at	26	ii
Grand portage. Mississagi river, Alg.	165	xii
Grand portage, between Dore and Magpie rivers, Alg.		
Faults north of	311	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	293, 294	A xiv
Rocks south of	305	A xiv
Grand portage, Pigeon river, Th. B. D.		
Fort built at, by Northwest Co.	198, 199	v
copper mine. *See* Cheney mine.		
island, L. Superior.		
Animikie rocks on	31	R C
Grande Presqu'ile, L. of the Woods		
Notes on, by Coleman	115-120	vii
Rocks on, petrographical notes	145, 146, 155	vii
Grand rapid. Mattagami river.		
Fall of	32	B xiii
Forest fires near	177	A xiii
Iron ore at	9	A xiii
clay iron-stone	47	R C
	32	B xiii
limonite	138, 152-156	A xiii
notes	317	xii
and analysis	126	iv
spathic	77	ii
Length of	32	B xiii
Ochres near	128	iv
Soil near	176	A xiii
Grand rapid, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Marine deposits near	137	vi
rapids, Kent co., Mich.		
Alabastine manufactured at	254	ii
Rapids Oil Co.	24	vi
Recollect falls, French river.		
Syenite on	67, 84	i
river, L. Erie.		
Boring on, for gas	137	i
Cement quarry on	55	R C
Gypsum on	110-113	i
	199	ix
	23	x
	21	A xiii
	52-54	B xiii
analysis	56	B xiii
mining, 1891	241-243	i
1902	38	xii
See also Paris mine.		
Excelsior mine.		
Martindale mine.		
Torrence mine.		
mining, evidence before Roy. Com.	45, 54, 121, 122	R C
production, 1905	24	A xv
1906	25	A xvi
unsafe condition	4	i
notes	147	xii
by Blue	19	iv
Merritt	119	R C
sulphur in beds	22	A xvi
Rocks on, Guelph	33, 114, 115, 121	B xiii
Onondaga limestone	115	B xiii
analysis	147	xii
	34	B xiii
Waterpower on	279	vi

Page Vol.

Grand Plaster Co.
Merritt gypsum mine owned by.. 242 i
Notes on works of..... 111 i
Trunk R'y.
Bridge of, at St. Marys, photo.. 96, 97 B xiii
Iron works of, Hamilton ..... 329 R C
Peat experiments by... 199, 203-205 i
197 ii
Pacific R'y.
China clays to be opened up by. 9 A xiii
Iron ores to be opened up by.... 17 A xiv
Valley Peat Products.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiv
Grange island, L. SUPERIOR.
Sandstone quarries on..... 79, 235 R C
Grangesberg, SWEDEN.
Wenstrom separator used at.... 328 xii
Granite.
Canada, production. 1870, 1880, 1887..... 209 R C
1886, 1887. 243 R C
Cornwall, Eng..... 540 R C
162 A xv
For building purposes, notes by Coleman. .....134, 136 iii
For monumental purposes..... 234 vii
For street-paving..... 105 iii
Notes on, by Miller.....233, 234 vi
Production, 1870, 1880, 1887 .... 210 R C
Prospecting in ranges of, advisable ..... 466 R C
The Great Huronian belt, notes by Bell..... 81 i

Animikie iron range, petrographical notes and photo .....161, 163 A xv
Cobalt dist., petrographical notes. 45 B xiv
Eagle river, L. Superior, photo. 348-351 A xiv
Frontenac co : –
Bedford tp..... 52 R C
Kingston, notes by McLean . 74 R C
Merritt..83, 84 R C
Palmerston tp..... 218 v
Willetsholme, quarrying ..... 297 xi
Gananoque, near .....296, 297 xi
Hastings dist., notes by Miller .. 212 vii
Kaladar tp., petrographical notes. 207 vi
Lake Superior, north shore..... 129 vi
Black bay ..... 205 R C
for quarrying. ..... 61 c
Gargantua cape. ..... 67 iii
Jackfish bay, sketch of dike in. 84 v
petrography.103, 104 v
Loon lake, notes on ..... 255 A xiv
Mattagami valley, petrographical notes ..... 134 A xv
Mattawishguaia river..... 209 x
Michipicoten div., petrography. 176 xi
Rainy River dist.
altered, with auriferous veins.86, 87 v
auriferous, notes by Coleman. 101-103 v
Bad Vermilion lake, contact with Keewatin, photo.....64, 68 vi
Caribou lake..... 63 iv
Ignace..... 129 xi
Indian lake, sketch of contact with gneiss ..... 162 vii

Page Vol.

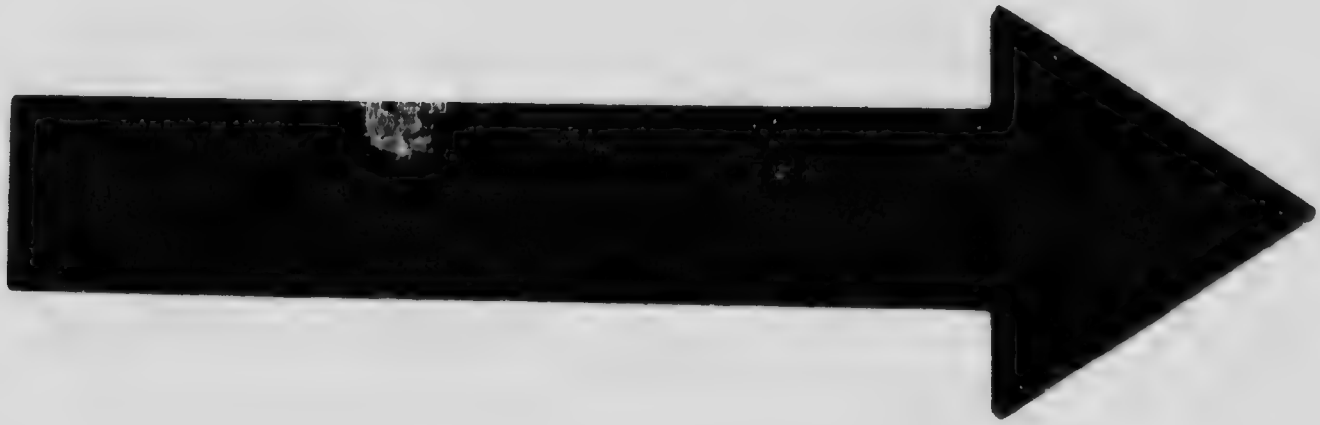
Granite.—*Con.*
Rainy River dist.—*Con.*
Lake of the Woods : –
Bag bay, plan showing alteration with trap.....64, 65 viii
petrographical notes ..... 155 vii
Regina bay..... 91 vi
mine, notes by Coleman.....184, 185 v
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman....48, 49 iv
petrography. 88-90 iv
Seine river, gold mining in.... 5 Bull. i
Shoal lake, sketch of vein in. 66 v
with anorthosite. 81 vi
Wabigoon and vicinity..... 183 vii
notes..... 279 viii
Spanish River dist..... .68, 69 i
Stony lake, Peterboro' co. ..... 212 viii
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d., petrography ..... 105 xii
Sudbury dist..... 69 i
analysis, notes and photos. 82, 83, 123-125 c xiv
McKim tp., photo ..... 54 c xiv
Timagami dist..... .....164, 165 x
Wanapitei lake, notes on ..... 150 vii
gneiss.
Exhibit of, at World's Fair ..... 186 ii
porphyritic *See* Porphyritic granite
porphyry.
Magpie river, petrography ..... 176 xi
Granite, GRANITE CO., MO..... 352 R C
island, BLACK BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Galena on ..... 38 R C
198 ix
lake, L. OF THE WOODS
Auriferous vein near..... 25 iii
lake, STURGEON LAKE REG., TH. B. AND R. R. D ..... 88 xii
Mountain Mg. Co. ..... 353 R C
Granitelle.
Composition of..... 534 R C
Granitite.
Composition of..... 534 R C
Grant, Finlay D.
Gold prospecting by, Michipicoten div.....82, 103, 197 vii
G. H...... 141 x
G. M. ..... 178 iii
J. D. ..... 98 A xvi
Sir James
Evidence by, before Royal Commission: phosphate industry..... 180 R C
technical instruction ..... 424 R C
Views of, re mining men..... 168 i
Capt. James A
Smelting furnace found by, in Africa..... 355 R C
Dr. John
Mica mining by, Loughboro' tp. 135 x
103 A xv
Peter ..... 26 A xiv
Dr. U. S.
Notes by, on Little American mine . 54 iv
Wiegand mine 56, 57 iv

	Page	Vol
Grant, Dr. U. S. *Con.*		
Refs. to surveys by, Rainy Lake reg.	83, 89, 92, 93	iv
	67, 97, 98	x
	151	vii
work by, Mesabi range	159 A	xv
and Richardson.		
Inventors of refining process, nickel matte	23, 24	iv
co., OREGON.		
Cobalt shipments from, to France	61 B	xiv
lake, MANITOU DIST., R. R. D.	87	vi
mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Idle, 1892	249	ii
Notes on, 1895	278	x
Grantham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore in	28	ii
tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Carbide factory in. *See* Merritton.		
Iroquois beach in. *See* Homer.		
Grantley, WILLIAMSBURG TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone near	40 B	xiii
Chazy	47 B	xiii
Granulite.		
Composition of	534	R C
Graphitoum decorum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Graphic granite.		
Reason for name	535	R C
tellurium. *See* Sylvanite.		
Graphite.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880	209	R C
1886-87	209, 243	R C
1888	525	R C
Composition of	166	vi
Crystallography	186	ii
Definition of	535	R C
Determination of	204	vi
and value	219	vi
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	87	xi
Erzebirge, Saxony	165	x
analysis	166	vi
Foreign countries	36, 37	vi
Hardness of	201	vi
Mining of, 1902, notes on	132-134	xii
Molybdenum, mistaken for	232	vii
Origin of, notes by Bell	13	R C
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Statistics of, 1898	11	viii
1899	13	ix
1900	11, 12	x
1901	13, 27	xi
1902	12, 13, 26, 27	xii
1903	3, 92 A	xiii
1904	3, 22 A	xiv
1905	25 A	xv
1906	3, 6, 25 A	xvi
United States production, 1888	525	C
Apatite dists.	142	C
Apsley, near	213	viii
Bathurst tp.	181	R C
Bedford tp.	52, 131, 181	C
Bentinck tp.	207	xi
Graphite. *Con.*		
Cobalt dist.	11 A	xiii
	12 B	xiv
Denbigh tp.	27	xii
Kinmount, near	93 A	xiii
Lutterworth tp.	57 A	xiii
North Elmsley tp.	181	C
MacCue (Oliver Ferry)	196	iii
boring for	59	xi
	26, 50, 53	xii
mine, closed down	93 A	xiii
	22 A	xiv
	106 A	xv
notes	35	xi
	134, 135	xii
output, 1905	23 A	xv
re-opened	87 A	xiv
Occurrences of	190	ix
	12, 92 A	xiii
Otter station	187	vii
Port Arthur dist.	58 B	xiv
Porter inlet, Red cliff bay, Rainy lake	86	viii
Pringle tp.	170	ix
Roberts bay, Muskoka dist.	81 B	xii
Seven Bay, near	230	vii
Silver islet	35	C
	124	ix
	55 B	xiv
Sudbury and Timagami dist.	168	x
Whitefish lake, Brougham tp.		
discovery	34	vi
floods	12, 92 A	xiii
notes	30	x
	27	xi
	26	xii
production, 1897	23	vi
1898	18	viii
prospects good	14	ix
See also Black Donald m.		
paint.		
Composition and uses of	463	C
Grass lake, MOSS TP., THE B. D.		
Notes on vicinity	127	x
Route from, to Sheban, Swan lake	125	x
Grassett, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Minor refs. to	3, 5 B	xiv
	185, 186	vii
	204 A	xiv
Route from, to Michipicoten, description	199, 201	x
road, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks on S. part of, notes on Coleman	157	ix
Grasshoppers.		
Lac Seul, Ont.	4	x
Grassy (ATISIMIKIE) **bay,** L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gneiss on	113	vi
Gold mining on	13	vii
lake, MCCLUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Corundum in syenite on	211	viii
lake, SEINE RIVER R. R. D. 60, 160		x
portage, NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Pyrites near	175 A	xvi
Rocks on and near	82	ix

	Page.	Vol
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining north of	55	iv
Iron ore near	134, 135	xi
river, LITTLE WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Geological description	178	vi
Glacial striæ on	181	vi
Gold mining on, 1900	97	x
Minor ref. to	121	vii
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	127, 128	ix
Log-jams on	30	ix
Timber along	176	vi
Graton, L. C.		
Report by, on explorations up and down the Missisagi river	157-172	xii
ref. to	5	xii
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO.		
Iron in, boring for	59	x
ning, by Canada Iron Furnace Co.	24	xi
See also Radnor iron m.		
Sphene in. *See* Eganville.		
Grave lake, MCCANN TP., NIP.		
Description of	110 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	248 A	xiv
Rocks near	249 A	xiv
Gravel.		
Canadian exports of, 1881-87	245	R C
Bay Mining Company.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
pits.		
Davenport	229 A	xiii
Finch, fossils from and section of	217, 218	x
Garden River (near)	197	viii
Gladstone	227	x
Lyn	221	x
Newington	227	x
Ottawa and N.Y. R'y, fossils from	218	x
Owen Sound, photo	27 B	xv
Peninsula	111	vi
Trenton (near), photo	224, 225	x
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.		
Character	103	xii
Gravell, A.	103	viii
	116	ix
	48 A	xiii
Graves island, L. SIMCOE.		
Trenton limestone on	89 B	xiii
Gray, A. M.	141	x
	74	xi
J. M.	81	viii
John F.	61	ix
S. H.	103	vii
William		
Evidence by, *re* free salt	236	R C
salt making	187	R C
Log of salt wells at Blyth and Wingham given by	184, 185	R C
W. P.		
Iron mining by, N. of Batchawana bay	190	x
and Scott.		
Salt well of, Kincardine, log of	184	R C

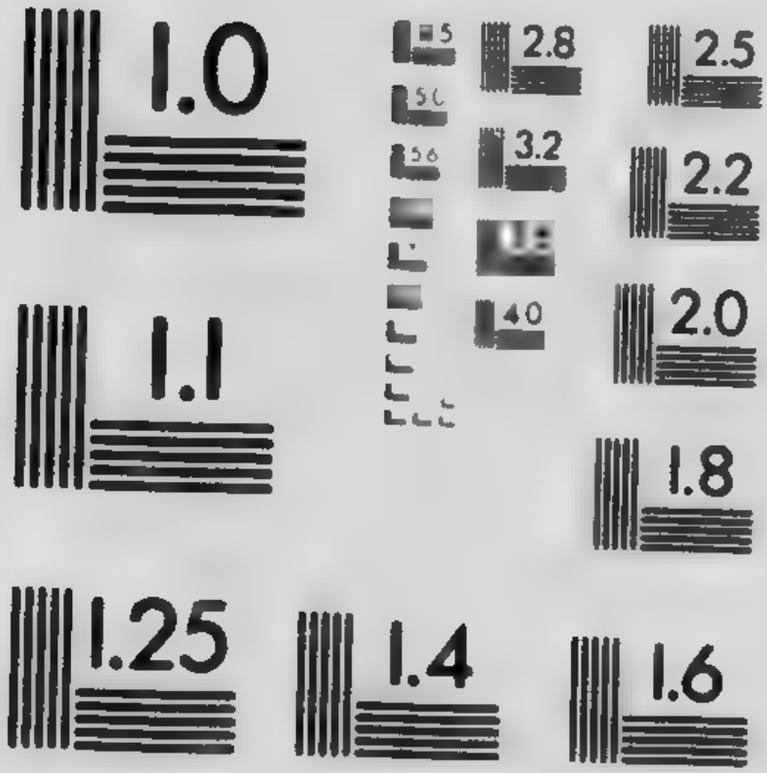
	Page	Vol.
Gray Eagle gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898	59, 60	vii
Young & Sparling Co.		
Operating salt	185	R C
1899	111	ix
1902	38	xii
1903	22 A	xiii
1906	23 A	xvi
Goose island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
Graywacke. *See* Greywacke.		
Great Beaver lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE. *See* Mesomekenda lake.		
Britain.		
Armour plates used by	158, 159	iii
See also British Admiralty.		
Balance of trade" against, 1868-1886	397	x
Business depression in, 1890-91, affects mining	8	i
Canadian exports to, 1881-87, 244-254		R C
Cement imports from Canada:		
1899 1900	15	x
1901	33	xi
1902-1903	34, 35	xii
Coal from, for Ontario	196	ii
Cobalt purchasers in, imps of	11 A	xvi
Copper production of, 1869-1887,	371	R C
Emery imports of, 1901	38	xi
Foreign trade of, 1894	8	iv
Geological Survey of, prevents fruitless search for coal	409	R C
Iron and steel in:		
consumption, *per cap.*, 1888	369	R C
exports to U.S., 1887	469	R C
industry, 1854	365	R C
1888	366	R C
1892	120-122	ii
reason of success	xvi	R C
prices, 1860-1890	84	ii
production, 1888	223-224	R C
various years	469	R C
smelting, history of	360-368	R C
reduction of cost	483	R C
treatment	87, 88	ii
Mineral exports to, (Ont.) 1869-1888	211	R C
Mining lands in, notes on tenure of	226	ii
laws of	285, 286	R C
royalties in, extracts from report by the Commission on	15-17	i
schools in	491-494	R C
Nickel exports to, 1890-94	177	iv
Peat industry in, notes on	187-189	i
Roads in, superiority of	103	iii
Devon Consols, TAVISTOCK, ENG.		
Arsenic mining in	101	xi
Granite Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Work by, 1898	68	viii
1899	47, 59	ix
19[illegible]	89	x

	Page	Vol
Great lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Country in vicinity of	201 A	xv
Minor ref. to	179, 200 A	xv
Rocks on and near	202, 205 A	xv
Iron formation	204 A	xv
Lake George, NORTHWEST OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Rocks on and near. 124, 158, 159, 162, 169		viii
Lakes, The		
Changes in level of		
causes	137	vi
notes by Gibson	10[illegible]	iv
Miller	226	x
Early mining on	255	B C
Lakes Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Iron mining by, Hutton tp. 177,	178	x
Not included in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Work by, Blezard tp. 98,	99	ix
	123, 124	x
	254, 282	xi
Lakes Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Limestone, The, ENGLAND.		
Galena in	173	i
Manitou island. *See* Newman island and Manitou islands.		
Miami river, OHIO		
Cincinnati group on	116	i
Northern Countrie G. Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Northern diver. *See* Loon.		
Northern Mg. Exp'n and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	13	vii
Gold prospecting by, Capreol tp.	151	x
Wawa, near.	194	vii
Licence to	116	ix
	141	x
Work by, 1897	100	vii
1898	102, 145	viii
Northern Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	38 A	xiii
Northwest Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Operating Indian Joe mine	94	xii
Great Northwest mine.	62 A	xiii
Pike lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER, ALG.	128	ix
Pyramid, The		
Mortar in, character of	12 B	xiii
Wheal Busy mine, CHACE WATER, ENG.	111	xi
"Great Western" ss.	203	i
Greece.		
Corundum and emery in	62	vi
	217	vii
	241	viii
Historical notes	167	i
Greeg—?	246	iv
Green, Albert	30, 31	ix
Andrew	127	xi
Edward T.		
Agreement between, and Provincial Natural Gas Co.	132	i
Green, John		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	227	iv
	75	vii
Philip		
Silver mining by, Bucke tp.	7 A	xv
Walter D.	49 A	xiv
William	48-50	x
bay, BOBS LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on	46	ii
carbonate of copper. *See* Malachite.		
island, L. HURON	80 B	xiii
island, MOIRA LAKE, HASTINGS CO.		
Garnet on	198	ix
Rutile on	208	ix
lake, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Marl on	122 A	xiv
Green-Meehan Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Green mt., U.S.		
Undulations in strata of	5	B C
vitriol. *See* Melanterite.		
river, ERAMOSA TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Marl from, analysis	122 B	xiii
Rock Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Greenalite.		
Difference between, and glauconite	164 A	xv
Greenfield, John (1850)	174, 178	ii
Greenhill portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Greening, S. O.		
Gold mining by, the New Klondike	74	viii
Greenland.	102	x
Archæan rocks of	7	B C
	104	iv
	245	v
Nickel on coast of	151 C	xiv
Greenlaw, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.		
Peat bogs in, notes	187	i
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO.		
Corniferous formation in	46	B C
Greens creek, OTTAWA		
Fossils from	224-226	x
Leda clay on	215	x
Greenshields, J. B.		
Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
Greenstone.		
See also Gros Cap greenstone.		
Bruce Mines (near), photo.	136, 137	viii
Bucke tp., photo.	42, 43 B	xiv
Cheney mine, Mississagi river	170	xii
Definition of	535	B C
Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell.	75	i
Larder lake, notes by Brock	207 A	xvi
photos	209, 214 A	xvi
Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes	255 A	xiv
Michipicoten div., petrography.	178	xi
Sudbury dist., distribution	78-84 C	xiv
McKim tp., photo.	51 C	xiv



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482-0300 - Phone
(716) 288-5989 - Fax

	Page.	Vol
Greenwater lake, Shebandowan Lake dist.		
Beauty of	203	v
Description of	126	v
Iron ore on	126, 127	v
	309	xii
associated with jasper	163	ix
notes by Coleman	81	v
Greenwood, Joseph		
Gold prospecting by	71	viii
Killed	43, 50	x
R. and J. W.		
Gas wells of	44	xi
Thomas	48	ix
avenue, Toronto.		
Brick works on, notes and photos.	48, 108-110	B xv
clay for, analysis	8	B xv
furnace, near Marquette, U. S.		
Fuel for	479	R C
Greer, John	269	v
Grenville canal, Grenville co.		
Stone for, from Ross quarry	99	B xiii
co.		
Brick yards in, notes	65	B xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	48	B xiii
Palæozoic rocks in	22	B xiii
Hastings unconformity.		
Paper on, by Miller and Knight.	221, 222	A xvi
series. (or Hastings series.)		
Deposition of	150	A xvi
Gold belt of, Eastern Ontario	187	xi
Hastings dist	208, 209	vii
	208, 244	viii
Notes on, by Bell	11	R C
Perry tp.	172	ix
Timagami dist	162	x
tp., Argenteuil co., Que.		
Calciferous formation in	47	B xiii
Peat in	198	ii
Grey, Noah W.	271	xi
and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	21	x
	11	xi
Gas struck by, at Hepworth	45	xi
Log of gas well of	109	A xv
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by.	183	A xiv
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Daily capacity of cement output.	18	B xiii
Notes on, 1905	141, 142	A xiv
Operating, 1901	33	xi
1902	31, 35	xii
1903	17	A xiii
1905	17	A xv
1906	20	A xvi
antimony. *See* Stibnite.		
co.		
Brick yards in, notes	65, 66	B xv
Cement industry in, 1902	31, 32	xii
Iron ore in	43	R C
Limestone in, notes by Miller	48	B xiii
Medina shale in, thickness	43	R C
Terraces on shores of	176, 177	ix
copper. *See* Tetrahedrite.		
siding, near Timagami, Nip.		
Arsenic at	74	A xvi
mining. *See* Big Dan mine.		
Little Dan mine.		

	Page.	Vol
Grey tp., Huron co.		
Marl in	162	A xiv
Greywacke.		
Animikie iron range, petrographical notes	159	A xv
As a building-stone	93	i
Bucke tp., photo.	37	B xiv
Definition of	535	R C
Huronian areas	73, 74	i
notes by Bell	20	R C
Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes	255	A xiv
Sudbury dist., distribution and notes	88-92	C xiv
petrographical notes.	289, 290	xii
Wanapitei Lake reg., petrography.	150	vii
conglomerate.		
Ramsay lake, Sudbury	8, 93	C xiv
petrography	129	C xiv
slate.		
Coleman tp., analysis	48	B xiv
Gribble, Charles	207	iv
Griendtveen Moss Litter Co.	34	A xiii
Grierson, W.	103	viii
William		
Iron mining by, 1867, at Gros Cap	145, 254	viii
Griffin, —?		
Dynamite manufactured by, Brockville tp.	152	A xvi
A. D. *See* Griffin mill.		
P. H.	17	ix
	30	x
P. S.	59	ix
mill.		
Description and sketch of	129	A xiv
Griffis, Silas	58	ix
Griffith island, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		
Lighthouse on, limestone for	49	B xiii
tp., Renfrew co.		
Limestone in	101	B xiii
Nepheline-syenite in	224	viii
Griffiths, S. J.	95	xii
Grigg, Jonathan	124	x
Grills, John J.	116	A xv
Grimsby, Grimsby tp., Lincoln co.		
Iroquois beach at	228	A xiii
Limestone quarrying near	97	i
Notes and analysis	74, 75	B xiii
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Work by, 1897	175	vii
Quarry Co.		
Limestone of, analysis	75	B xiii
quarries	74	B xiii
Minor ref. to	97	i
Grimsthorpe, Campbell tp., Alg.		
Actinolite in	91	iii
Galena in	198	ix
Talc in	99	iii
analysis	101	iii
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
tp., Hastings co.		
Actinolite in	192	ix
	27	xi
Steatite in	210	ix
Talc in	210	ix
	205	xi

	Page	Vol.
Grindstone.		
Canadian production, 1886-7	243	R C
Duty on, into U. S.	228	R C
island, L. Ontario, U. S.		
Beaches on	242	A xiii
Granite quarrying on	296, 297	xi
pt., L. Superior, Alg.		
"Arcadia" wrecked at	189	A xv
Griqualand, S. Africa.		
Diamonds in	123	ix
Griswold, C. T.	64	A xvi
Grit.		
Definition of	535	R C
Grosbeck, Alex. J. and **C. C.** See Boerth Mining Co.		
Groggery. See Saloons.		
Grondal, G.		
Ref. to work by, on iron ore, Pitkaranta, Finland	338	xii
Separator of. See next ref.		
Delvick separator.		
Description of	329	xii
Gros Cap, L. Superior.		
Beaches from, to C. Gargantua,	153, 155	viii
Cupriferous amygdaloids at	67	R C
Description of	153	xi
Iron ore at	23	R C
analysis	56	ii
hematite	64	ii
mining	68	R C
	145	viii
Rock at and near	126, 164, 168, 171	viii
	156-161, 165, 183	xi
ferruginous chert	317	A xiv
greenstone	178	xi
	114	A xvi
Keweenawan	39, 67	R C
schist-conglomerate	144	viii
trap	15	v
greenstone.		
Description and distribution,	155, 156	xi
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div.	181	A xv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	300, 301	A xiv
Petrography of	180, 181	xi
Position of, in Huronian	174	A xv
Ground-hog.		
Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv
Groundhog lake, Groundhog River, Alg.		
Barley grown at	115	iv
river, Alg.		
Description of	133	ix
Huronian on	18	R C
	124	iv
Iron ore on	9	A xiii
notes by Miller	315	xii
Route to, from Minniesinaqua lake	130, 131	ix
Soil and timber along	114	iv
	177	A xiii
Waterpower on	142	ix
Group.		
Definition of term	3	R C
Grouse.		
Lake of the Woods	120	vii
Canada		
Abitibi dist.	128	A xiii
	243	A xiv
Grouse, ruffed		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
	243	A xiv
Grover, M. B.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Gruenerite schist.		
Michigan, U. S.	151, 162	ix
Michipicoten div.	184	xi
Grumbine, S.	48	A xiii
Grus americana. See Crane, white		
Grypidcha galeata.		
Kwataboahegan river	186	A x
Guanacevi, Durango state, Mexico.		
Cobalt minerals in	71	B xiv
Guano beds.		
Peru, apatite in	441	R C
Gudewill, George	30	x
Gueguin, Rev. Father		
Views of, on land east of Moose River basin	204	v
Guelph and Kelso.	28	xii
Guelph, Wellington co.		
Bore-hole record at	150	xii
	123	B xiii
Flora of	241	A xiv
Guelph formation in	45	R C
	33, 120, 121	B xiii
analysis	122	B xiii
named after	44	R C
Iron works at	329	R C
Lime-kilns at	14	A xiii
photo	126, 127	B xiii
Meteorological observations at,	129, 130	A xiii
	149, 239	A xiv
Natural gas piped to	23, 108	A xv
	25	A xvi
R. C. cathedral at, photo	126, 127	B xiii
Sand, gravel and clay deposits near	142, 149	xii
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
formation.		
Composition of	98	A xiv
Distribution and character	44, 45	R C
East Tilbury tp.	103	A xvi
Manitoulin island	93	i
Oil in, yield promising	23	A xvi
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
Romney tp.	25	A xiii
Seaforth	54	R C
Thickness of, in oil fields	96	A xiv
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Licence to	116	ix
	74	xi
	66	xii
Work by, 1899	113	ix
tp., Wellington co.		
Limestone in	120	B xiii
quarries and kilns	122	B xiii
Guernsey, F. W. 76	122	vii
Guerton, Charles	292	xi
Guess, H. A.		
Assayer, Keewatin Reduction Works	93	viii
Manager, for Ottawa Gold Mg. & Milling Co.	90, 101, 102	x
Sakoose g. m.	255	xi
Scotty Island g. m.	42	ix
Yum-Yum g. m.	58	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Guest and Hendric.		
Limestone quarrying by, Ancaster.	142	xii
	125	B xiii
Guggenheim, Messrs.		
Option held by, on Nipissing mines.	14	A xvi
Guillaume, Charles E.		
Ref. to work by, on nickel.....	115	viii
Guinard gold mine, KALADAR TP., LENNOX CO.		
Ore of, value.....	28	R C
Guinea Gold and Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Guise, Jarvis.....	32	A xv
Gull.		
Abitibi river, north of.....	189	xii
Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii
L. Superior, Corbeau pt.....	128	viii
Leach island.....	131	viii
White Spruce harbour.....	134	viii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
American herring		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Land, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.	37	vii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Conglomerate on.....	202	xi
lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Crystalline limestone E. of; silver mining on (local tradition)...	57	B xiii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Country around, character.....	153	xi
lake, NEAR WENEBEGON LAKE, ALG.....	167	xii
(**Kioskwabic**) **lake,** WEST OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	137, 138	ix
lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii
river, VICTORIA CO.		
Waterpower on.....	33	xii
	17	A xiii
	18	B xiii
	157	A xiv
Gum, chewing *See* Chewing gum.		
Gummite.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
Guns.		
Nickel-steel for, notes by Jaques.	139-141	ii
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii
Wire, made at Birdstown.....	118	ii
Gun cape, BRUCE CO.		
Clinton formation at.....	35	B xiii
Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.		
Animikie formation on.....	32	R C
	76	ii
	237	iv
	24	xi
	8	A xiii
Iron ore on and near.....	22, 144	R C
	123	iv
	309, 310	xii
exhibited at World's Fair.	82	ii
Mesabi range.....	65	ii
notes by Conmee.....	68	ii
Sedgwick..	126, 127	R C
Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.—*Con.*		
Iron, prospecting for.....	67	ii
reason for magnetic properties	53	ii
Map of, sketch.....	126	R C
Railway to, from Port Arthur, projected	207	R C
Gunn, Alexander...	133	x
D. A......	66	xii
Gunnison co., COLORADO.		
Smaltite from, analysis.....	71	B xiv
Gunpowder.		
Peat for, in lieu of charcoal.....	215	ii
Gunter pyrites mine, CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163	A xvi
Gurd, A. T.		
See also Gurd and Kippin.		
Boring by, for oil, Raleigh tp...	40-42	xii
	90	A xiv
	112	A xiv
Gurd and Kippin.....	24	vi
tp., P. S. D.		
Petrography of rock from. *See* Commanda.		
Gustavson, Eric.....	32, 35	vii
Guthrie, John.....	49	xi
Prof.....	492	R C
Guyitt, Walter.....	124	i
Gwillimbury, E. tp., YORK CO.		
Artesian water in. *See* Holland Landing.		
Gwynne & Co.		
Peat-drying process of..	193	
Gypsum.		
See also Selenite.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
As a substitute for marble.....	279	vi
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,		
1887....	209	R C
1886-87 ...	243	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Composition of.....	119	R C
Definition of.....	535	R C
	240	i
Determination of	205, 222	vi
Evidence *re* before Roy. Com.	121, 122	R C
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Industry of, 1890	110-114	i
1900.....	23, 24	x
Mining of, Inspector's report for:		
1891.....	240-247	i
1892.....	252-255	ii
1893.....	196-199	iii
1894.....	250-252	iv
1895.....	280-283	v
1896.....	278-280	vi
1897.....	99, 100	vii
Nomenclature and origin....	119, 120	R C
Occurrences of.....	199	ix
Paris, France.....	119	R C
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1881-1887	243, 244	R C
1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894	11	iv

Page. Vol.

Gypsum.—*Con.*
Statistics.—*Con.*
1895 ..... 11, 20 v
1896 ..... 13, 33 vi
1897 ..... 15, 24 vii
1898 ..... 11, 17 viii
1899 ..... 12, 13 ix
1900 ..... 11, 12, 23 x
1901 ..... 13, 27 xi
1902 ..... 12, 13, 38 xii
1903 ..... 3, 4, 21 A xiii
1904 ..... 1, 3, 22 A xiv
1905 ..... 1, 4, 24 A xv
1906 ..... 25 A xvi
Sulphur associated with ..... 22 A xvi
United States, production, 1888.. 525 R C
Sandusky ..... 120 R C

Essex co., in Onondaga formation. 115 A xiv
French river ..... 190-193 viii
Grand river ..... 45, 121, 122 R C
21 A xiii
production, 1905... 24 A xv
1906... 25 A xv
Caledonia (near) ..... 252 iv
mining ..... 38 xii
notes by Johnston. 122 R C
See also Garland gyp. m.
Desbarats (near) ..... 269 xi
E. Tilbury tp., thickness ..... 103 A xvi
unsafe condition ..... 4 i
Gypsum mt. ..... 158 A xiii
Haldimand co., Onondaga formation, notes on ..... 51, 52 B xiii
Harricanaw river ..... 158 A xiii
Missinaibi river ..... 178 i
Moose river ..... 45, 69 R C
178 i
194 viii
137, 156, 157 A xiii
32 B xiii
map showing ..... 155 A xiii
notes by Gibson ..... 127 iv
photos ..... 160, 161 A xiii
Onondaga formation ..... 178 i
Paris, near ..... 121 R C
21 A xiii
34 B xiii
borings for ..... 27, 28 A xv
early history ..... 113, 114 i
notes by Parks ..... 147 xii
mt., ALG.-NIP. BOUNDARY LINE.
Description of ..... 146, 158 A xiii
Gypsum on ..... 158 A xiii
Minor ref. to ..... 138 A xiii
Gaseeras.
Marys, near ..... 96 B xiii
gelops.
St. Marys ..... 152 xii
" *nana.*
Anderdon tp. ..... 125 xi
Gysser, —?
Peat process invented by ..... 193 i

H 1 gold loc. *See* Huronian gold mine.
H 2 gold loc. *See* Highland gold mine.

Page. Vol.

H 3 gold loc. *See* Neebish gold mine.
H 7, 8 gold locs. *See* Shebandowan gold mine.
Haanel, Dr. Eugene ..... 144 C xiv
Haast, Sir Julian von ..... 520 R C
Habenaria lacerata.
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
" *dilatata.*
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
" *hyperborea.*
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *obtusata.*
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *orbiculata.*
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *psycodes.*
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Habermahl, F.
Experiments by, on pyrrhotite.. 164 ii
Hackberry, IOWA.
Fossils from ..... 183, 184 A xiii
Hadena. See Cut worms.
Hadfield, R. A.
Speech by, *re* Mond nickel process ..... 119 viii
Hafod.
Copper smelting at ..... 375 R C
Hagarty tp., RENFREW CO.
Allanite in ..... 193 ix
Cambro-Silurian in. *See* Killaloe.
wharf, S. BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.
Mica mining near ..... 194 iii
Hagedorn, C. K. ..... 116 ix
Hagerman tp., P. S. D.
Country north of, character ... 169 ix
Limestone in ..... 93, 94 B xiii
Hagersville, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.
Corniferous formation at ..... 25 B xiii
Limestone at, analysis... 54, 55, 118 B xiii
quarry, notes ..... 55 B xiii
Lower Helderberg formation near. 153 xii
analysis ..... 152 xii
Contracting Co.
Limestone quarrying by ..... 55 B xiii
Light and Fuel Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo ..... 25 A xv
Haight, George ..... 22, 23 vi
Haileybury, BUCKE TP., NIP.
Clay near, photo of cutting in .. 33 B xiv
18 B xv
Sangeen ..... 20, 21 B xv
Geology of vicinity, by Miller. 96-102 A xiii
Headquarters, Timiskaming Mg. div. ..... 38 A xv
Iron ore near ..... 12 A xiv
Limestone at ..... 85 B xiii
analysis ..... 87 B xiii
quarries ..... 83 B xiii
Mineral discoveries near ..... 59 A xiii
Mining class at, 1904 ..... 37, 40 A xiv
1905 ..... 43 A xv
1906 ..... 49, 51 A xvi
Recorder's office at ..... 36 A xvi
Population of, 1904 ..... 40 A xiv
Position of ..... 96 A xiii
Wharf at, photo ..... 24 B xiv

	Page	Vol.
Hainsworth Steel Co.	119	ii
Hair-springs.		
Price per ton	354	R C
Haldimand co.		
Gas in	6	i
notes, 1890	128	i
by Corkhill, 90, 91, 105,	106	A xiv
number of wells producing	39	xii
	25	A xvi
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xiii
notes by Miller	51	B xiii
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Beaches in. *See* Grafton.		
Hale, C. W.		
Gold mining by, The New Klondike	78	vii
	74	viii
gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.	42	viii
Haleuia deltoa		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Hales, H.		
Brick yard of, Brigden	74	B xv
Haley station, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Apatite in	53, 170	R C
Marble quarried at	11	B xiii
Half-breeds.		
Rainy Lake dist., characteristics.	98	iv
Halfway pt., I. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Rocks at	132	A xvi
Haliæetus leucocephalus. See Eagle, bald		
Haliburton, DYSART TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Blast furnace in, proposed	395	R C
Iron mining in	234	R C
co.		
Apatite in	173	R C
Geology of, notes by Miller	186-207	xi
Iron ores of, evidence before R.C.	53, 130-132, 388	R C
magnetite	233	vii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	56	B xiii
Marble in	83	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Exhibit by, at World's Fair	82	ii
Halite.		
Crystals of, shown at World's Fair	187	ii
Hardness and specific gravity	201	vi
See also Salt.		
Halkirk tp., R. R. D.		
Iron ores in	134-136	xi
magnetite	75	iv
Schists in, description	86	iv
Survey of, ref. to	40, 55	iv
Hall, A.	48	xiii
C.	116	ix
	141	x
E. E.		
Manager, Garson nickel mine	67	A xvi
Gold Standard mine	68	A xiii
H.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg	85	B xv
I. D.	141	x
Hall, Prof. James		
Iroquois beach recognized by, in N. Y.	225	A xiii
Views of, on Upper Laurentian, 10, 11		R C
John Francis		
Experiments by, with nickel steel	382, 386, 387	R C
	140	ii
	165	C xiv
Lewis A.	[illegible]	ix
M. J. F.	178	C xiv
N. B.	273	viii
	72, 74	ix
	80	x
Peleg	141	vi
R. J.	100	x
Richard	49	ix
W.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
William		
McIlwraith pyrites mine found by	153	A xvi
G. B. & Co.		
Radnor Forges blast furnace worked by	25	ii
John & Co.	119	ii
Hallam tp., ALG.		
Pulp mills in. *See* Webbwood.		
Halland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in	219	ii
Hallat, H.		
Brick yard of, Comber	63	B xv
Halleck, James		
Iron prospecting by, Mississagi river	162	xii
Halleflinta.		
Finmark (near), auriferous	87	v
Matawin River dist.	82	v
Halliday, David	98	A xvi
John		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	104, 136	vii
	103	viii
Hally, James		
Peat process of	206	ii
Halske, —?		
Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
Halstead, S. V.		
Gold mining by, near Rossland, Ont.	227	iv
	186	v
Manager, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
	69	A xiii
Part owner, Scramble g. m.	49	vi
	57, 59	vii
Halton co.		
Iroquois beach in	229	A xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	57	A xiii
Hamann, Adolph	515	R C
Hambly, R. C.		
Assistant in assay office, 1904	33	A xiv
Manager, Eldorado copper mine.	76	A xvi
R. H.		
Brick making by, Bowmanville.	61	B xv
Thomas	211, 212, 245	iv
William	64	A xvi
Hamburg, GERMANY	287	viii
Hamel, L.	282	viii

	Page	Vol
Hamil, David	125	i
Hamilton, Frederick		
Copper prospecting by, Creighton tp.	100	ix
H. C.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Lord George		
Notes by, on nickel-steel	230	i
W. E.	104	xii
Hamilton, Ancaster tp., Wentworth co.		
Altitude of	232	A xiii
Blast furnace at	329	B C
	10	xiii
	17	A xiv
completed	4	x
description	41-46	x
foundation of	27	x
extension of	29	xii
inauguration of, ref. to	19	xii
in course of erection	28, 29	iv
notes on, 1896	38	vi
1897	24, 25, 97	vii
1898	6	viii
1899	14, 101	ix
photos	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron mining	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores	73	B xiv
working, 1901	25	xi
Brick yard in, notes	106	B xv
Built on gravel bars	238	A xiii
Distance from, to Chatham	92	A xvi
Electric light exhibited in, 1879	140	iv
Fossils from, mammoths	236	A xiii
Niagara formation	423	R C
Flint at	198	ix
Gas of, compared to acetylene gas	40	x
piped to	91, 106	A xiv
	23, 108	A xv
	25	A xvi
Iron consumption of	400	R C
Iroquois beach at	227, 228	A xiii
notes	28, 29	B xv
photo	28	B xv
Kaolin at	78, 86	R C
Lacustrine clay at	28	B xv
Limestone quarries near	123	B xiii
Medina shale at	128	iii
	7	B xv
"Mountain" at	141	xii
Niagara formation at	153	xii
	24	B xiii
Oil refinery at	157	R C
record of boring for	112, 114	A xv
Pottery works at, notes	118, 120	B xv
Section from, to Courtright	100, 101	A xiv
Hamilton, Madison co., N. Y.		
Hamilton formation named after	4, 47	R C
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20, 21	vii
and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.		
Bricks of, tests on	130	iii
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Clay used by, notes and analysis	129	iii
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.	86	R C
Minor ref. to	15	A xiii
Hamilton bay, L. Ontario		
Iroquois beach on	229	A xiii
Blast Furnace Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	32, 33	x
Directors of	46	x
Merged in Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.	14	ix
See also Hamilton.		
formation (Devonian)		
Bosanquet	422	R C
Description	25	B xiii
Fossiliferous beds of, notes by Parks	153, 154	xii
Kent co., thickness	102, 103	A xvi
Named after Hamilton, N. Y.	4, 47	R C
Nature of	47	R C
Occurrences of	25	B xiii
Position of, in Devonian	2	R C
Raleigh tp.	42	xii
Section of, in oil-fields	99	A xiv
Sub-divisions of	99	A xiv
Thickness of, in oil-fields	96	A xiv
group (Sub-division of H. formation)		
Composition and thickness of	99	A xiv
Iron Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Notes on work by	97	vii
Natural Gas and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Nickel mine. *See* Mitchener mine.		
Nickel Steel Co.		
Gersdorffite on property of	58	xii
Steel and Iron Co.		
Award to, Pan-American Exhbn.	86, 89	xi
Bounties paid to	26	xi
	25	xii
	11	A xiii
	14	A xiv
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Furnace of, building	30, 31	iv
Limestone used by, notes by C. B. Fox	14	B xiii
Limonite smelted by, from Madoc tp.	154	A xvi
Minor refs. to	12	A xiv
Notes on, 1899	14	ix
Officers of	29	iv
Output, 1905	15	A xv
Producing, 1901	25	xi
1902	22	xii
Work by, 1906	17	A xvi
near Caiabogie, 1899	[illegible]	ix
1900	[illegible]	x
1902	[illegible]	xii
tp., Northumberland co.		
Beaches in; brick yards in. *See* Cobourg.		
Hamiltonville, W. Hawkesbury tp., Prescott co.		
Limestone near	99	B xiii
Hamlin, F.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Hammers.		
Indian, at Mamainse pen	80	iii
Hammill, Dr. A. W.	89	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Hammill, Edward	60	ix
	61	A xi
Hammond, Benjamin	52	A xv
Herbert C.	31	v
James		
Acknowledgments to	47, 48	v
Distances furnished by, Shebandowan Lake dist.	127, 130	v
Gold prospecting by, Shebandowan Lake dist.	75, 76, 80, 117, 118	v
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range	67	ii
	128, 131, 276	v
Shebandowan Lake dist.	126	v
Litigation by	92	viii
Manager, A. L. 282 g. m.	80	ix
	103	x
Hammond Reef g. m.	30	vii
	89	viii
Notes by, on Seine River g. m.	67	vii
	93	viii
iron range near Greenwater lake	81	v
Part owner, Gold Moose g. m.	244	xi
Roy g. m.	42, 133	vii
Tip-top copper m.	86	ix
William		
Notes by, on Producer's Tanking Co	166	R C
Gold Reef mine, SAWBILL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Accident at	30	vii
Battery statistics	21	viii
Notes on, 1896	54, 77	vi
1897	29, 64-66, 130, 131	vii
1898	41, 89	viii
1899	76, 77	ix
1900	103, 104	x
Photo of	32, 33	vii
mill	32, 33	x
Gold Reef Mg. Co.		
See also Hammond Gold Reef mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
	10	ix
Formation of, notes	76	ix
Hampton, T. T.	240	i
Hamwell, A. M.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Hancock, John		
Brick making by, Hamilton	106, 107	B xv
Hancock, HOUGHTON CO., MICH.		
Terrace at	175	ix
co., OHIO.		
Natural gas in	115-117	i
rapid, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Hand gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS R. R. D.	64	R C
Handlan, ?	157	v
Handy, J. O. *See* Handy silver claim.		
silver claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Calcite from, analysis	23	B xiv
Diabase in	29, 50	B xiv
Gabbro from, analysis	50, 51	B xiv
Producing, 1905	7	A xv
Hankey, J. L.	103	viii
J. R.	103	viii
Hanlan mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1900	131, 132	x
1901	289	xi
1902	129, 130	xii
1903	12, 91	A xiii
1904, idle	83	A xiv
Hanmer tp., NIP.		
Clay land in	105	C xiv
Gold in	18	xi
prospecting for	257	vii
	152	x
Sandstone in	97	C xiv
Slate in	95	C xiv
Terraces in	106	C xiv
Hanna, Mark	39	vi
Samuel R.	35	A xvi
tp., NIP.		
Soil and timber in	126	A xv
Hannah bay, JAMES BAY.		
Description of, by Low	130	iv
lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Diabase on	107	A xvi
Hanniford fields, THEDFORD.		
Fossil corals from	69	B xiii
Hanover, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Cement works at, notes	31	xii
Hanover, GERMANY.		
Peat in, formation	183	i
moss-litter from	212, 213	ii
process for drying	194	i
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
	37	A xiii
Clay and limestone used by, analysis	183	A xiv
Concrete recommended by, composition of	174	A xiv
Notes on	17, 31, 35	B xiii
photos	142-144	A xiv
Operating, 1901	32	xi
1903	17	A xiii
1905	17	A xv
1906	20	A xvi
Hanson, C. L.	61	A xvi
Consolidated Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
West End silver mine operated by	8, 61	A xvi
Cross Lake silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1905	80	A xv
Hants co., N. S.		
Stibnite found in	209	vi
Happe, Ludwig		
Moss-litter used by, as deodorizer	191	vi
Harbours.		
James bay, notes on	128, 129, 132	iv
Nipigon lake	107	A xvi
location, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ALG.	60	R C
Harcourt, F. Y.		
Work by, 1902	235	xii
Prof Robert		
Analysis by, and notes on, soils of:		
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv
Mattagami valley	153, 154	A xv

	Page.	Vol.
Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Copper prospecting in	47	xi
Molybdenite in	205	ix
Harden, M. W.	74	A xiii
Hardenburgh, L. M.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ore	338	xii
Hardinge, H. W.	60	A xiv
	67	A xv
Hardman, —?	147	ix
John E.		
Manhattan gold mine examined by	274	viii
	83	x
Mill plans made by, for Crystal G. M. Co	269	vi
Notes by, on the milling of gold ores	237-243	vi
Hardness.		
Anthraxolite	5 Bull.	ii
	160	vi
Scale of	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
	214	vii
Various minerals, list	201-203	vi
Hard-pan. *See* Boulder clay.		
Hardware.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251, 468	R C
Hardy, A. C.	104	A xv
Hon. Arthur Sturgis		
Letter to, *re* purchase of diamond drill	167-171	iv
Transmittal letter to, 1892	1	ii
1893	3	ii
1894	3, 4	iii
1895	2-5	iv
1896	3-6	v
Vice.-Pres., Leo Mg. and Dev. Co	87	x
tp., P. S. D.		
Copper prospecting in	171	ix
and nickel	262	viii
Hare, A. A.	58	ix
	79	x
J.	87	ix
R. E.	251	iv
	281	v
	279	vi
H		
-t	127	A xiii
[illegible] **White Silver) silver** OLEMAN TP., NIP.		
on	83	A xv
Photo of	84	A xv
Producing, 1905	15	B xiv
	7	A xv
Hargraves, Frederick	30	A xv
Harkness, A. H.	219	x
Harland, John	97	x
—— R. H.	264	v
Harlowe, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
—— Rocks near, notes by Miller	202	xi
Harmes Machine Co.	118	ii
Harmony (LATE **Chippawa**) **river,** BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper near	203	viii
Jasper ore on	190, 201	x
	125	B xiii
Notes on, by Charlton	201	viii
Coleman	128	viii
Harmotome		
O'Con[illegible] (Beaver mine)	199	ix
Harms, [illegible]	86	A xv
Haro (OR HARRI), **Joseph**	26	viii
Harold lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D		
Description of, by Blue	146	v
Gold on, native	58	iv
mining	4 Bull.	i
	78, 79, 267	vi
notes by Coleman	69, 70	v
Granite on, altered	87	v
Mill erected on	3	iv
gold mine, HAROLD LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1895	145-148	v
1896	4 Bull.	i
	78, 79, 267	vi
Rocks in, granite	103	v
	116	vi
in contact with Keewatin	158	vii
Harper, Dr. W. S.	33	A xvi
Harrer, Hans		
Cobalt works of, Schneeburg	75, 76	B xiv
Harri. *See* Haro.		
Harricanaw river, JAMES BAY.		
Rocks in	142	A xiii
Harrington, Dr. B. J.		
Analysis by, of :—		
anorthosite, Tudor tp	198	xi
iron ores, Hastings dist	45, 47	ii
limestone, Parry Sd. dist	93	B xiii
Notes by, on Dalhousie iron mine	182	A xvi
Prof. of chemistry, McGill University	217	i
Ref. to work by, on rocks from Dungannon tp	218	viii
Report by, (synopsis) on iron ores of Canada	52-56	ii
Views of, on apatite veins	438	R C
tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Peat in	198	ii
Harris, Alexander	25	viii
Capt.		
Fooled by tin salters	139	viii
Edward	29	v
Fred	28	ix
Henry		
Mica mining by, P. S. d	279, 280	v
Part owner, Wilcox copper mine	274	v
J. R.		
Licence to	103	viii
Manager, Atikokan iron mine	61	A xv
Grace gold mine	61	xii
Joe	138	xii
	83	A xiv
John		
Foreman, Copper Cliff mine	70	vi
	96	vii
Stobie mine	272	v
Sydenham mica mine	192	iii
Manager, La Rose silver mine	74	A xv
Joseph	45	xii
Richard	131	x
Ronald		
See also Harris pyrites mine.		
Bucket-tipping device of	188, 189	A xvi
Manager, Harris pyrites mine	88	A xv
	165	A xvi
William (1903)	8	B xiii
(1850)	174	ii

Page. Vol.

Harris, Mrs. mythical . . . . . 88 vi
feldspar mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Notes on, 1902 . . . . 178 xii
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. . . . . 87, 88 vi
-Maxwell gold claims, LARDER LAKE, NIP.
Auriferous formation in, width of. 216 A xvi
Photo of quartz stringers in dolomite in . . . . . 213 A xvi
Shipment from, to School of Mines. 216 A xvi
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 28 A xvi
Oil Co.
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition . . . . . 25 A xv
pneumatic system.
For marl dumping, notes and diagrams . . . . . 132 A xiv
pyrites mine, JAMES LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.
Bucket tip of, diagram and notes. 188-190 A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleck . . . . . 165 A xvi
Overlapping lenses in . . . . . 183 A xvi
Photos of . . . . . 166 A xvi
Shipping, 1906 . . . . . 74 A xvi
Harrisburg, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.
Brick making at . . . . . 59 B xv
Clay from, for Paris cement works . . . . . 115 B xv
Harrisburg, U. S.
Blast furnaces at, reason for location 127
Harrison, Grace . . . . . 74 xi
H. B.
Govt drill lent to . . . . . 51,53 xii
Vice-President, Imperial Cement Co. . . . . 108 ix
17 x
John B.
Agreement with, for well sinking . . . . . 22, 23 x
J. E.
Actinolite mining by, Actinolite. 92 iii
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. . . 82 R C
extract from . . . . . 64 B xiii
Owner, Henderson talc mine. . . . 297 x
Pyrites mining by, Madoc tp. . . . 95 A xiii
Talc discovered by, near Madoc. 130 x
W. L. . . . . . 116 ix
141 x
74 xi
falls, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.
Waterpower of . . . . . 123 vii
quarry, ACTINOLITE, HASTINGS CO.
Limestone from, analysis . . . . . 65, 66 B xiii
talc mine, MADOC, HASTINGS CO.
Notes on, 1903 . . . . . 92 A xiii
Harrow tp., ALG.
Rocks in. *See* Lacloche lake.
Harshaw, Fuller and Goodwin . . . . 122 ix

Page. Vol.

Hart, --?
Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake . . . . . 179 vii
John . . . . . 81 ii
P. J. . . . . . 75 A xiii
Emery Wheel Co.
Tests by, of corundum from Carlow tp . . . . . 63 v
238, 239 viii
river, KAWAWAGAMOG LAKE, TH. B. D. . . . . 9 vi
Hartford, Samuel L.
Lime-burning by, with gas fuel. 126, 127 i
Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 10 ix
Hartney, James *See* Farquharson, McLaughlin & Hartney.
Harty, William . . . . . 178 iii
Hartz mts., GERMANY.
Peat in, used for metallurgical operations . . . . . 200 ii
jig.
Concentration of corundum by, results . . . . . 243 vii
Harvard, OTTAWA.
Brick yards at, notes on . . . . . 60, 61 B xv
Harvey, Albert
Gold prospecting by:
Minnitaki lake . . . . . 179 vii
Wawa lake, near . . . . . 104, 195 vii
Licence to . . . . . 103 viii
116 ix
Arthur
Evidence by, before R. C. on — coke and charcoal for smelting. 396 R C
gold ores and mining, L. of the Woods . . . . . 116, 428 R C
prospectors' interests. . . . . 346 R C
want of railways . . . . . 240 R C
Part owner, Sawbill g. m . . . . . 41 viii
E.
Limestone quarry of, Rockwood. 126 B xiii
E. E.
Gold mining by, Minnitaki lake. 70, 71 viii
H. A. *See* Harvey steel process.
J. . . . . . 116 ix
141 x
John . . . . . 57 ix
T. R. . . . . . 103 viii
W. A. . . . . . 132 vii
Steel Co.
Negotiations of, with British Admiralty . . . . . 142 ii
steel process.
Adopted by British Admiralty . . 154 iii
Beneficial results of . . . . . 148, 149 iii
Tests on . . . . . 155-158 iii
tp., PETERBORO CO.
Gold in . . . . . 213 viii
204 xi
Limestone in. *See* Pigeon lake.
Lithographic stone in . . . . . 88 xi
Harwich tp., KENT CO.
Artesian well in . . . . . 59 i
Gas in . . . . . 123-127 i
29 v

	Page.	Vol.
Harzburgite.		
New Caledonia	69 P	xiv
Haskins, John C.	202, 427	R C
Hass, Charles	28	ix
Hassard, A.	116	ix
R.	141	x
Hastings co. AND **dist.**		
Arsenic ore in, analysis	101	xi
mining	36	xii
notes by Wells	102-105	xi
Brick yards in, notes on	69, 70 B	xv
Corundum in	207-230	vii
	205, 217	22 viii
map showing	97	vii
mining	82 A	xvi
Danaite in	197	ix
Geology of, notes by Miller	186-207	xi
Gold in, character of formation	39	iv
discovery and early mining	53-55	iii
mining, past and future	8	v
1897	89	vii
1898	40, 41	viii
1899	91-93	ix
1900	114-117	x
notes by Bell	27, 28	R C
Merritt	106	R C
Selwyn	5-68	R C
prospecting for	234	vii
" requires technical knowledge	427	R C
Iron and iron mining in:—		
chromium in	233	vii
Coste's views	57	ii
notes by Blue	58-62	ii
Macfarlane	39, 40	ii
Murray	36-39	ii
Pusey	111, 112	ii
Vennor	41-51	ii
tests with Wetherill separator	332, 333	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	59 B	xiii
marble quarrying	80-82	R C
See also Crookston.		
Melanterite in	194	ii
Meteorite that fell in	173 C	xiv
Sillimanite in crystalline schists of	209	ix
Sodalite in	209	ix
Sulphur in galena on	22 A	xvi
Taconian series in	169	i
Talc production in, 1904	23 A	xiv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Mining and Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Gatling gold mine worked by	238	ii
Mill of, photo, plan, description and section	56-61	iii
Pearce gold mine worked by	53	iii
series. *See* Grenville series.		
Silver Lead Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Hastingsite.		
Dungannon tp., analysis	199	ix
In corundum-bearing rocks	211	vii
Hatch, M. P.	61	viii
Prof.	125	viii
Hattie Bell (or Lafex) **copper mine.** FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	261	viii
	167	ix
See also next ref		
Bell Gold, Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Lafex copper mine worked by	261	viii
	167	ix
Work by, 1899	100	ix
Haughton tp., ATH		
Copper in	23	xi
mining	100, 164	xii
Haultain, H. E. T.	97 A	xiv
	84 A	xvi
Hausmannite.		
Description of	216	vi
Havard, E. T.	140	vii
Havelock, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Kame gravels near	232 A	xiii
Limestone near, analysis	98 B	xiii
Havre, FRANCE.		
Nickel refining at	146	ii
	175 C	xiv
Hawk.		
Caribou island, L. Superior	111	v
night		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Bay gold mine, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Granite in	116	vi
Notes on, 1896	54, 75, 267	vi
1897	56, 67, 132	vii
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Hawk Bay gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Granite on	204	vii
	206 A	xv
Map of (sketch)	203 A	xv
Nickel prospecting on	11 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
Sand beach on, photo	156, 157	vii
Terrace on	198 A	xv
(KEEK-KEEK) **lake,** SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.		
Granite on	81	v
Minor ref. to	130	v
Notes on, by Blue	128, 129	v
river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Glaciation on	206 A	xv
Gold mining on, 1898	101	vii
Rapids on	202 A	xv
Rocks on, and description	196, 197	vii
Hawkesbury, HAWKESBURY (W.) TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Axinite at	195	ix
Chazy limestone at	46 B	xiii
Sulphite pulp plant at	199 A	xvi
(**East**) **tp.,** PRESCOTT CO.		
Fault in. *See* St. Anne de Prescott.		
Limestone in	98 B	xiii
quarries	99 B	xiii
(**West**) **tp.,** PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone in, quarries	99 B	xiii
Trenton	98 B	xiii
Marl in	122 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Hawkeye gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Minor ref. to	197	xi
Mispickel in	110	R C
Hawley, A. W.		
Iron bounties paid to, 1902	25	xii
Hawthorn.		
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Hay, Alexander M.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods dist	185	v
Manager, Dominion Gold Mg. & Red. Works	37, 54	vii
Kenora Red. Works	89	x
Minor ref. to	174	v
Owns Rabbit Mt. silver m.	96	viii
	85	ix
William	50 A	xvi
Hay.		
Abitibi dist	244 A	xiv
Albany river	111, 112	iv
Cloud creek, L. Superior	146	ix
Frederick House River basin	197 A	xiv
Michipicoten div., lands adapted for	13 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
Montreal River basin	173	vi
Wabigoon lake, near	171	vii
beaver		
Tully tp	222 A	xiv
creek, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of Moose river near	139	ix
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
See also Hay Island g. m.		
Carbonaceous shale near	104	vi
Gold on	233	ii
specimens	64	R C
Indian grave on, photo	80, 81	vi
island, OFF BRUCE CO.	36 B	xiii
island (KEEWATIN) **gold mine,** HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Mispickel in ore of	116, 117	R C
Notes on, 1897	36, 111	vii
1898	55	viii
1899	42	ix
Situation and owners of	118	R C
	233	ii
pt., ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Clinton formation at	79 B	xiii
Haycock, E. B.		
Acknowledgments to	83, 85	vi
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	6 Bull.	i
	8	i
Edward		
Evidence by, before R. C.	56	R C
ref. to	149 A	xvi
hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on	207 A	xvi
iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
Ore of, notes by Selwyn	6	R C
tp., R. R. D.		
Gold mining in	57	vii
See also Black Sturgeon mine.		
Hayden, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Terrace at	199 A	xv
Haydenville, HOCKING CO., OHIO		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Haydon, James S.	178	iii
Hayes, Dr. A. A.		
Assays by, of ores from		
Pic river	37	R C
	313	xii
Silver islet	139	vi
Tip-top copper mine	75	v
C. W.	269 A	xiv
Charles		
Iron works of, Marmora tp.	254, 321	R C
	14-18	ii
E. N.		
Operating Gibson mica mine	290, 291	xi
F. B.		
Mica mining by, Calvin tp.	196	iii
Montrose	44, 48	xii
Robert		
Part owner, Marmora foundry	16	ii
Hayner, E.	103	viii
Hazel.		
Abitibi River dist	193	viii
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Wabigoon lake (near)	171 B	vii
Hazelnut.		
Brulé lake, near Shebandowan lake	205	v
H. B. gold loc., 411 KENORA MG. DIV., R. R. D.	43 A	xvi
Head, Edmund	127	vi
Headquarters lake, N. OF LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, and vicinity, by Miller	221, 222	xi
Headden, W. P.		
Statement by, *re* columbite in S. Dakota	236, 237	vii
Headlight Gold Mg. Co.		
See Swede Boy gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Heads AND Sills.		
Statistics of. *See* Building-stone statistics.		
Healy falls, TRENT RIVER.		
Escarpments near	97 B	xiii
Fossiliferous limestone near	88 B	xiii
Minor ref. to	21	ii
Hearst tp., NIP.		
Gold locations in, map showing	202, 203 A	xvi
Heart lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Brulé patches on	296 A	xiv
Length of	285 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	290, 292 A	xiv
Railway near, proposed	289 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	348 A	xiv
iron-bearing	325 A	xiv
chert	314 A	xiv
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near	170	x
mt., HEART LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Altitude of	282 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	160	ix
Rocks near	325 A	xiv
chert	314 A	xiv

Page Vol.

Heath, Josiah Marshall
Invention of, for steel-making
xxi, 363 R C

Heathcock Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi

Heather Bell Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 7 xi
9 xii

Heating power. *See* Calorific power.

Heavy spar. *See* Baryte

Hebe falls, L. of the Woods..... 169 x

Heck, George C...... 162 ix
Mrs. George..... 162 ix

Hecker, F. J...... 198 R C

Heckston, S. Gower tp., Grenville co.
Calcareous formation in..... 47 B xiii

Hedden, Russell
Brick-making by, Crediton..... 71 B xv

Hedden, W.
Brickyard of, Crediton..... 50 B xv

Hedges, Henry S.
Evidence by, before R. C. re—
iron near Wallace mine..... 143 R C
prospectors' rights..... 308 R C

Hedley, Robert
Evidence by, before R. C. re—
developing lands..... 310 R C
Sudbury dist..... 105 R C
gold..... 59 R C
silver..... 203 R C
William H.
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Great Britain..... 17 i

Hedlund, Adolphus..... 42, 50 x

Hedysarum boreum.
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv

Heenan, George
Gold mine of, L. of the Woods. 117, 118, 446 R C
See also next ref.
gold mine, Bigstone bay, L. of the Woods.
Idle, 1896..... 98 vi
Situation of, and owners..... 233 ii
pt., L. of the Woods.
Gold mining near. *See* Climax mine.
Minor ref. to..... 173 v

Heiden, Prof. Edward..... 143 iii

Height-of-Land (The Main).
Notes on, by Gibson..... 102 ix

Heinen, A...... 199 xi

Helderberg formation, Lower
Bertie tp..... 46 R C
Detroit river..... 123 xi
Port Colborne..... 129 i
Position of, in Silurian..... 2 R C

Heldrith, Jeff...... 232 ii

Helen bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.
Niagara formation near..... 79 B xiii
iron mine, Sayers and Boyer lakes, Michipicoten div.
Accidents at 1900..... 47, 54-57 x
1901..... 54-57 xi
1902..... 47 xii
1903..... 39 A xiii
1905..... 29 A xv
1906..... 32-35 A xvi

Helen iron mine.—Cont.
Analyses of ore from..... 192, 193 x
170 xi
60 A xiv
Boring plant purchased for..... 42 A xiii
Boulder-clay on..... 185 xi
Character of deposit..... 220 A xiii
Closed, 1903..... 7, 58 A xiii
Employees of, character of..... 57 A xiii
Forest fire near, photo..... 64, 65 xi
Hematite in..... 16 A xvi
Importance of..... 27 x
18, 56 A xvi
Iron discovery near..... 172, 181 A xv
pyrites in..... 38 xii
20 A xv
22, 220 A xiii
22, 185, 201 A xvi
paper by Fraleck..... 165-170 A xvi
geological relationship..... 182 A xvi
Notes on, 1899..... 112, 113 x
1900..... 126, 127, 137, 138, 191-194 x
1901..... 67, 70, 71, 167 170 263-265 xi
1902..... 60-64, 102, 103 xii
1903..... 46, 221, 222 A xiii
1904..... 11, 12, 35, 59 A xiv
1905..... 14, 15, 70, 71 A xv
1906..... 72, 73 A xvi
by Coleman..... 221 A xiii
187-189 A xv
Goodwin..... 91 xi
Ochre, yellow, in..... 169 A xvi
Operating, 1905..... 47 A xv
Ore deposit of, compared with those S. of L. Superior..... 197 x
Ore from, for Midland furnace..... 30 x
Owner of..... 101 viii
Photos..... 192, 193 x
128, 129, 160, 161, 176, 177 xi
80, 81, 97, 98 A xiii
Production, 1901..... 23 xi
1902..... 19, 53 xii
1903..... 9 A xiii
1905..... 188 A xv
Report on and vicinity, by Coleman..... 155-160 ix
Rocks of and near..... 194-198 x
chert..... 312 A xiv
iron formation, character..... 114 A xvi
quartz-porphyry, photo..... 160, 161 xi
175 A xvi
Siderites near..... 308 xii
petrographical notes..... 204 x
Success of, depends on R'y communications..... 7 xii
Terraces near..... 196 A xv

Iron formation.
Description and distribution. 155, 159-162 xi
Julia river, section showing structure..... 336, 337 A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell. 300, 301, 307-317 A xiv
Moore..... 204 A xv
Petrography of..... 182-184 xi
Position of, in Huronian..... 174 A xv
Section of, at Goetz claim..... 182 A xv

	Page.	Vol.
Helena gold and copper mine, Barrie tp., Frontenac co.		
Minor ref. to	37	x
Notes on, 1900	117, 118	x
Ores of	203	xi
Rocks near	202	xi
Shut down, 1901	236	xi
Mining Co.		
Actinolite mining by, 1902	26	xii
lake, near Pipestone lake, R. R. D.		
Rocks on; quartz veins on	61	iv
Mining Co.		
Actinolite mining by, 1902	26	xii
Helenaveen, Holland	200	xii
	34 A	xiii
Heliophyllum.		
Bertie tp	119 B	xiii
Jawbone creek, Abitibi river	182	viii
Thedford	8, 75 B	xv
" *exiguum.*		
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Villa Nova	143	xii
" *halli.*		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Heliotrope. *See* Blood-stone.		
Helium.		
Association of, with fergusonite	236	vii
Hell Gate, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Limestone near, Corniferous	47	R C
fossiliferous	32 B	xii
swamp, Glengarry co.		
Calciferous formation at	47 B	xiii
Hell (or Long) **rapid,** Missinaibi river, Alg	224, 225 A	xiii
Hell-diver.		
Rossland (Ont) near	29	iii
bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
Gold mining on	57, 58	ix
Rocks on	121	vii
Hellespont. *See* Dardanelles.		
Helsingland.		
Nickel discovered in	163 C	xiv
Hematite.		
See also Iron and Iron mining.		
Arnprior	137	R C
Composition and description of	535	R C
Connexion of, with limestone	466	R C
Determination of	203, 215	vi
Fort Matachewan	113 A	xiii
Gros Cap, L. Superior	145	viii
Hardness of	202	vi
Hastings co	39, 40	ii
Madoc tp	288	viii
Hints on, to prospectors	454	R C
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. dist., evidence before R. C	131-141	R C
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Mississagi river	161	xii
Occurrences of	199	ix
Pyrites underlying, notes by Fraleck	182 A	xvi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Varieties of	535	R C
notes by Harrington	55	ii
brown *See* Limonite.		
Hematite mt., Boyer lake, Michipicoten div.		
See also Helen iron mine.		
Altitude of	153	xi
Boring on, for iron	194	x
Section across top of	195	x
Siderites of	204	x
	188 A	xv
View from, description of	153	xi
station, R.R.D.		
Gold mining near. *See* Sunbeam mine.		
Hemlock.		
Loring, near	170	ix
McConkey tp	171	ix
Timiskaming lake	121	iv
lake. *See* MacKay lake.		
Hempton, T. J.	214	v
Hen and Chickens, The, Georgian bay, L. Huron.		
Limestone on	109 B	xiii
Hendershott, William M.		
Quarries of, Queenston, notes	95	i
	73 B	xiii
Henderson, Archibald		
Clement lake discovered by	124 A	xv
Notes by, on timber of Abitibi dist	244, 245 A	xiv
Report by, on agricultural resources of:—		
Abitibi dist	213-247 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	136-155 A	xv
Work by, 1904	184 A	xiv
1905	116 A	xv
Charles		
Counsel to Ledyard gold mine	234	iv
Charles		
Evidence by, *re* accident, Ophir mine	204	iv
Charles		
Work by, Vermilion river, 1898	256	vii
David *See* Christie, Henderson & Co.		
Thomas		
Brick-yard of, Renfrew	96 B	xv
clay for, analysis	15 B	xv
co., Texas.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
lake, Vermilion river, Nip.		
Terraces, rocks and Indians on	156	x
steel converter.		
Paper on, by E. Garlick	488-491	R C
talc mine, near Madoc, Hastings co.		
Idle, 1901	297	xi
Minor reference to	27	xii
Notes on, 1900	130	x
1904	87 A	xiv
1905	106 A	xv
Operating, 1903	13 A	xiii
Hendrickson, George N.	231	i
Hendry, A.		
Gold mining by, Seine river	132	vii
J. A.	102	R C
Henesey, Jacob H.		
Gold mining by, Regina bay, L. of the Woods	182	v
Part owner, Rajah and Sultana mines	231	ii
	16, 28	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Henley House, Albany river, Alg.		
Built, 1744	196	v
Minor ref. to	193	v
Hennebique concrete system.		
Description and illustration	178, 179	A xiv
Henriksen, G.	306	A xiv
Henry, Alexander		
Mining operations of, L. Superior.	92, 194	R C
	111-113, 197, 209	v
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism.	138, 139	v
Henry, R.	48	A xiii
S. Hedges	308	R C
mts., Colorado, U. S.		
Laccolites of, ref. to	156	vii
Henson, Dr. Thomas		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* :—		
gold, L. of the Woods	118	R C
iron, Eagle river	64, 145	R C
Henwood tp., Nip.		
Blanche river in, course of	36	B xiv
Hepworth, Amabel tp., Bruce co.		
Brick making in	59	B xv
Clay at, Saugeen	19	B xv
Gas at and near : -		
company formed to develop.	21	x
log of wells	45	xi
	109, 114	A xv
Heracleum lanatum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Hercoceras auriculum.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	190	A xiii
diagram	192, 193	A xiii
Herculaneum, near Naples, Italy.		
Mortar used in, character of	13	B xiii
Herkimer co., N. Y.		
Niagara formation in	44	R C
Herman, Edward L.	68	A xv
James A.		
See also Herminia copper mine.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	108, 109	vi
Joseph	83	A xv
Herman, Butler co., Pa.		
Natural gas at	148	i
Hermann, A. B.		
See also Redeemer gold mine.		
Gold mining by, Van Horne tp.	244	xi
Hon. Binger		
Evidence by, *re* nickel, to Dingley committee	42	vi
M. & Co.	122	xi
Hermina copper mine, Salter tp., Alg.		
Average copper contents	12	A xv
Notes on, 1903	79	A xiii
1904	61, 62	A xiv
1905	68	A xv
and photos	68, 69	A xvi
Producing, 1906	15	A xvi
Sulphide deposits in	11	A xiv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Work by, 1903	79	A xiii
Heron bay, L. Superior.		
Egirine on	192	ix
Analcite on	193	ix
Gold mining on	62, 115, 116	R C
Heronite on, paper by Coleman.	186-191	ix
Rocks on and near	135	viii
dike rocks	172	viii
schists	167	viii
Silver near	29	R C
mine, Heron bay, L. Superior.		
Character of ore	135	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Heronite.		
Heron bay, L. Superior	208	xi
Paper on, by Coleman	186-191	ix
Herrenschmidt process.		
For refining nickel	157	ii
Herreshoff furnace.		
Description of	377	R C
For pyrites ores, notes	194	A xvi
Herrick, T. W.	138, 241	viii
Thomas	195	R C
Herring.		
James Bay tributaries	133	iv
Herrington, A. J.	51	A xiv
Herschel tp., Hastings co.		
Biotite in	195	ix
Corundum area of	216	viii
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Herson island, L. St. Clair, U. S.	108	v
Hertzel, George		
Brick making by, Crediton	71	B xv
Hespeler, Waterloo S. tp., Waterloo co.		
Fossiliferous limestone at	115	B xiii
Lime kilns at	14	A xiii
Hess, G. H.		
On acetylene gas	29	vi
Hesse.		
Tax in, on mining allotments	297	R C
Hessite.		
Gold creek, Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods, analysis	105	v
	199	ix
Kootenay dist., B. C.	106	v
Tellurium in	210	ix
Heterogenite.		
Cobalt dist.	100	A xiii
Hetherington,—?		
Interested in Marmora iron works (1830)	16, 21	ii
Heulandite. *See* Stilbite.		
Heurvaux, —?	118	xi
Hewlett, Alfred		
Evidence by, *re* royalties, Gt. Britain	29	i
Statement by, *re* Wigan Mining School	493	R C
Hews, R. S.	286	xi
Heys, Prof. Thomas		
Analysis and assays by, of :		
brick-clay, Toronto	128	iii
copper ore, Graham tp.	105	R C
McConkey tp.	171	ix
iron ore, Galway tp.	131	R C
near Blairton	130	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Heys, Prof. Thomas—*Con.*		
Analysis and assays by, of.—*Con.*		
quartz, McGown gold m.	265	v
	88	vii
Wanapitei lake	112	R C
Gold found by, in quartz from Creighton tp.	92	i
Heywood island, L. Huron. *See* Rat island.		
HF 1 iron locs., Sand creek, L. Nipigon.		
Jasper in	121	A xvi
4 iron loc., Sand creek, L Nipigon.		
Rocks in	122	A xvi
5 iron loc., N. of Sand creek, L. Nipigon.		
Notes on, by Coleman	122	A xvi
Rocks on, conglomerate	112	A xvi
10-13 iron locs., west of Windigokan lake, Th.B.D.		
Notes on, by Moore	144	A xvi
10, 15 iron locs., Watson lake, Th. B. D.		
Jasper and hematite in schists of	145, 147	A xvi
19 loc., Windigokan lake, Th.B.D.		
Rocks on	140, 141, 146	A xvi
20, 31 iron locs., near L. Windigokan, Th. B. D.		
Rocks of	142	A xvi
21 iron loc., Windigokan lake, Th. B. D.		
Arkose rocks in	146	A xvi
23, 26 iron locs., near Tallow lake, Th. B. D.		
Rocks in	141	A xvi
27 iron loc., Windigokan Lake dist., Th. B. D.		
Conglomerate in, description	147	A xvi
32, 35, 39 iron locs., N.E. of Watson lake, Th. B. D.		
Notes on, by Moore	145	A xvi
Hiawatha Gold Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Hibbard, H. N.	135	i
Hibbert tp., Perth co.		
Boring in, for salt. *See* Dublin.		
Hibernia iron mine, New Jersey, U.S.		
Ball-Norton separator used in	328	xii
Concentrating process at, description	326	xii
Minor ref. to	240	xii
Hickey Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Wells of, at Leamington	116	A xiv
Hickory.		
Heating power of	54	B xv
Hicks, Joseph		
Captain, Ely mine	71	xi
Mikado mine	52	ix
	77	x
Manager, Triumph mine	55	viii
William		
Gold mining by, Sherbrooke tp.	112	R C
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.	275	v
Shareholder in Calabogie Co.	136	R C
Hickston corners, Grenville co. *See* Heckston.		
Hidden, W. E.	212	ix
Treasure gold mine, Lower Seine river, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1900	85	x
Hides.		
Arsenical soap for, composition of.	118	xi
Hieracium canadense.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Higbee, E.		
Gold mining by, Eagle Lake dist.	66	A xiii
Newton		
Acknowledgments to	66	A xiii
Manager, Eagle Lake g. m.	95	x
Eldorado g. m.	93	xii
	49	A xiv
Northern Lights Mg. Co.	65	A xiii
Orion g. m.	62	ix
Pioneer Island g. m.	48	A xiv
Owner, Golden Eagle g. m.	64	A xiii
	55	A xv
Higgins, A. E.	36	ix
Higgings, —?	61	x
High Falls, Portland tp., Frontenac co.		
Boring at, for oil	283	v
falls, Spanish river.		
Water power at, notes	71	A xiv
plant	13, 62, 63	A xv
falls, Madawaska river.		
Diopside at	197	ix
Pargasite at	206	ix
Tourmaline near	211	ix
falls, Michipicoten river.		
Description of	192	vii
Fall of	176	A xv
Iron formation near	181, 204	A xv
Photo of	140, 141	vii
Stratified deposits near	198	A xv
Water power plant on	13, 201	A xv
	68	A xvi
photo	168	A xvi
falls, Nation river.		
Trenton limestone at	108	B xiii
falls, Onaping river.		
Tuff at	131	C xiv
falls, York Branch river.		
Photos of	232, 233	viii
Waterpower at	215	viii
Falls pyrites mine, St. Lawrence co., N. Y.		
Plant at, notes on	191	A xvi
Rock apatite m., W. Portland tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Pockets in, showing banded structure	441	R C
Highgate, Orford tp., Kent co.		
Brick-yard at, notes and photos.	73	B xv
Highland co., U. S.		
Cincinnati group in	116	i
creek, Scarborough tp., York co.		
Iroquois beach in	230	A xiii
creek, Highland lake, Renfrew co.		
Syenite on	224	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Highland gold mine, Moss tp., Th.B.D.		
Minor refs. to	25, 62	R C
Notes on, by Plumber	78	v
ref. to	79	v
Ore of, character	124	v
lake, Sebastopol tp., Renfrew co.		
Rocks on	224	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Highwood mt., Montana, U. S.		
Nepheline-syenite from	209	xi
Hildreth, James	53	iv
	56	viii
Hiles, M. M.	162	A xiv
Hill, Arthur	82	xii
	59	A xv
J.		
Brick-yard of, Madoc	69	B xv
Bros.		
Brick-yard of, Essex Centre	63, 64	B xv
Hille, August	30	vii
F.		
Assays by, of :–		
copper ore, Tip Top m.	75	v
iron ore, Greenwater lake	81	v
nickel ore, L. of the Woods	249	ii
quartz, Rajah g. m.	28	iii
quartz-porphyry, Round lake	75	v
Iron prospecting by, Port Arthur dist.	29	xii
Report by, on Minto g.m., ref. to	72	A xiii
Statement by, re :–		
silver W. of Port Arthur, 1893	181	iii
gold near Lee Blain, 1894	231	iv
Siderite reported by, W. of Port Arthur	142	xi
Views of, re Animikie of Th.B.d.	148	ix
Hillebrand, W. F.		
Analysis by, of analcite-basalt	173	viii
Sudbury ores	158	C xiv
Hilliard, F.		
Brick-yard of, Renfrew	97	B xv
Hillier farm, east of Sarnia.		
Oil pumping systems on	107	ix
tp., Prince Edward co.		
Beach in. *See* Wellington.		
Boring in, for gas	152	R C
Hills, E., Sons & Co.	122	xi
Hilly lake, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.	34	vii
Hillyer, George H.		
Part owner, Lucky Coon g.m. 65,	156	v
President, American and Canadian G. M. Co.	129	vii
	81	viii
Vice President, Lucky Coon G.M. Co.	70	ix
J. S.		
Manager, Alice A. g. m.	129	vii
	46	viii
President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co.	70	ix
Vice President American and Canadian G. M. Co.	81	viii
gold mine, L. of the Woods. *See* Lucky Coon gold mine.		
Hilprecht, Prof. von Hermann	166	i
Hilsen.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	ii
Hilton, St. Joseph Island, L. Huron.		
Terraces near	199	A xv
Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac co.		
Apatite in	194	ix
See also Blessington mines.		
Corundum-bearing rocks in	228	viii
Iron ore in. *See* Eagle lake.		
Limestone in	46	ii
Marcasite in	203	ix
Mica mining in. *See* Godfrey mica mine.		
Hincks tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Apatite deposits in	436	R C
Hind, Prof. Henry Youle		
Description by, of storm on Lac des Mille Lacs	119	v
Distances given by, Shebandowan Lake dist.	136	v
Extract from "Narrative of Red River Expedition" by.	168	v
Notes by, on forest fires W. of Port Arthur	205	v
Sketch by, of Fort Frances, 1857	80, 81	v
H.B.C. fort, Kenora, 128,	129	v
Hinde Bros.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv
Hinterland of Ontario.		
Report, by Gibson, on surveys in.	101-138	iv
ref. to	5	iv
Hinton, W. P.	106	B xiii
Hiram (Biblical).		
Brass casting by	381	R C
Walker	45	xii
Hirshfield, Julius	87	x
Hiscock, R. C.	197	vi
Hisingerite.		
Elizabethtown tp.	199	ix
Hissarlik hill, near The Dardanelles.		
Ancient site of Troy	167	i
Hist, F. and William		
Brick-making by, Crediton	71	B xv
Hitch, J.		
Brick-yard at, notes	73	B xv
Hixon, A. B.		
Mine captain, North Star mine	86	xii
Victoria mine	124	x
	65	xi
	86	xii
W. H.		
Acknowledgments to	58	xii
Manager, Victoria mines	124	x
	65	xi
	58, 287	xii
	72	A xiv
	17, 142	C xiv
	65	A xv
Hjullern, Sweden.		
Wenstrom separator used at	328	xii
Hoath, James	200, 201	iv
Hobbs, Prof. William Herbert	119, 120	ix
Hobson, A. B.	103	vii
	103	viii
Robert	46	v
	15	ix
W. C.	103	vii
Hocking co., Ohio.		
Coal of	201	i
calorific power	207	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Hockley, Frank	50	vii
	42, 85, 86	ix
Hodge, —?		
Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co.	65	iii
Hodges, James		
Peat process of, analysis of fuel produced by	201	ii
notes	198, 199, 203-205	i
	197, 206	ii
	201	xii
Peat suggested by, for iron smelting	209	i
Hodgins, James A.	38, 41 A	xiii
King	111	ix
tp., ALG.		
Country north of, character	197, 198	viii
Iron ore in, character	315	xii
mining. *See* Williams mine.		
Hodgson, —?		
Peat drying process of	193	i
R. T.		
Manager, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix
Work by, 1897	208, 235	vii
1898	205, 214	viii
W. F.	104	vii
Hoepfner, Dr. Carl		
Nickel refining process of	221, 222	ix
See also next reis.		
(OR FRASCH) **smelter,** HAMILTON.		
Secured for Cobalt ores	73 B	xiv
Refining Co.		
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores	144 C	xiv
Hoerde iron process	92, 93	ii
Hoffmann, G. C.		
Analysis and assays by, of:—		
anthraxolite, Petitsikapau lake, Lab	2 Bull.	ii
	162	vi
breccia, Onaping river	86	i
coal, Missinaibi river	125	iv
iron ore, Atikokan range	75	ii
Mattagami river	77	ii
	126	iv
limestone, Lanark tp.	71 B	xiii
nickel ores, Sudbury dist.	90	i
quartz, L of Woods reg.	25, 115	R C
Ledyard g. m.	52	iii
Wanapitei lake	27	R C
	92	i
tuff, near Whitson lake	132 C	xiv
zinc-blende, Whitesand river	31	R C
Description by, of:—		
limestone, Anderdon tp.	126	xi
souesite, Lillooet, B.C.	151 C	xiv
Examination by, of kaolin, Missinaibi river	127	iv
Hoffman, W. H.		
Notes by, on treatment of iron ore, Croton mine	339	xii
Ref. to paper by, on iron mines of N.Y.	237	i
Hog bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Drift west of	109 B	xiii
Hog (MOIRA) **lake,** HUNGERFORD TP.		
Marble on	63 B	xiii
Rocks on	59 B	xiii
Hogan, S. D.	48 A	xiii
Hogan, T.		
Iron prospecting by, E. of Port Arthur	156 A	xv
Thomas H.		
Gold mining by, The New Klondike	72-75	viii
	63, 64	ix
Iron mining by, Atikokan range	266	xi
Hogboem, —?	190	ix
Hogg, J.	104	vii
John S.		
Peat making by	23	ix
Hogsback, RIDEAU RIVER.		
Brick-yard at. *See* Harvard.		
Limestone quarries near, character of stone	37 B	xiii
Hogue, Samuel	45, 50	x
Holbrook, H. B.; L. J.; L. V.	103	vii
	115, 116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Holden, Cyrus	55	xii
L. C.	95	ix
Holding, Robert	104, 195	vii
	116	ix
Hole-in-the-Wall, a defile in TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Rocks of	198	xi
Holgate, W. A.	142	x
Holland, Charles	54 A	xiii
Norman B.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa	105 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
T. H.		
Extracts from report by, on corundum in India	229-234	viii
Ref. to paper by, on mica deposits in India	91 A	xiii
W. H.	124	x
and Emery Lumber Co.	137	vii
and Holland	387	R C
Holland.		
Peat in, use of	193	xii
industry in, notes	215-217	ii
moss-litter from, price	197	ii
Centre, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.		
Marl near. *See* Williams lake.		
Landing, GWILLIMBURY E. TP., YORK CO.		
Artesian water in	59	i
river, SIMCOE LAKE.		
Peat bog on, notes on	190	i
tp., GREY CO.		
Clinton formation in	48 B	xiii
Marl in	146 A	xiv
See also William lake.		
Hollandia lead mine, NEAR BANNOCKBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898	32	viii
1903	94 A	xiii
1904	79 A	xiv
1905	40, 91 A	xv
1906	78 A	xvi
Output of, 1904	15 A	xiv
Re-opened, 1903	11 A	xiii
Rocks in	199	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Hollands, Charles J.		
Notes by, on :—		
Foley gold mine	159	v
L. of the Woods gold locations	260, 263	vi
timber at Fort Frances	161	v
Holliday, W.	116	ix
Hollidayburg, PENN.	236	i
Hollingshead, Henry & Son.		
Oil working by, Dunwich tp.	16	viii
Hollman, —?		
Moss litter first made by	187	vi
Peat process of, description	214	ii
Hollow lake, S. MUSKOKA RIVER.		
Allanite on	193	ii
	193	ix
-sand lake, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER.		
See Frederick House lake.		
-sand river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.	181	vi
-ware.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251	R C
Holly pump system.	56	i
Holmes, —?		
Gold developing by, near Dryden	55 A	xv
	59 A	xvi
John		
Oil on farm of, Raleigh tp.	97 A	xvi
J. A.		
Ref. to surveys by, Batchawana bay and northwards	162, 163	ix
	189, 190	x
M. M.		
Part owner, Bad r 'd mine	30	iii
William		
Land owner of present site of Paris, Ont	114	i
dock, RAINY RIVER, R R.D.		
Indian relics from	165	v
Holopea.		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	187 A	xiii
photo of sections of facing	192	xiii
Holton, R.		
Brick-yard of, Drew	105 B	xv
producing, 1902	29	xii
Holum, M. H.	104	viii
Holyoke, HAMPDEN CO., MASS.		
Water-power at	485	R C
Home Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Homer, GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Iroquois beach at	227 A	xiii
tp., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore north of	314	xii
Tin "salting" in	138, 139	viii
Homestake gold mine, YELLOW-GIRL BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.		
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.	174	v
Notes on, 1892	232	ii
Homestake Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.)		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	235	ii
See also Homestake gold mine.		
mine, BLACK HILLS, U.S.		
Veins of, compared to veins in Fairbank tp.	225	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Homewood sandstone.		
Natural gas found in	151	R C
Hominee.		
Definition and preparation of	199	v
Honduras.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Honeychurch, Char'es	32, 33	vii
Honeysuckle.		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Honor Bright Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Hood, —?	140	iv
Hook, Harry	91	xii
Hooker, D. D.		
Brick-yard of, Welland, notes on	104 B	xv
Hoolihan, J. E.		
Manager, Zenith zinc mine	86	ix
Hooper, Thomas		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* :—		
Beaver silver mine	198, 199	R C
iron ores, Port Arthur dist.	144	R C
Michigan School of Mines	426	R C
need of railways	240	R C
tariffs	232	R C
Manager, Beaver silver mine	193	R C
	225	i
	114	ii
Minor ref, to	200	R C
Hoover and Jackson.		
Limestone quarrying by, Orangeville	99	i
Hope, George		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* :—		
cost of English iron	400	R C
tariffs	234	R C
James E.	174	v
lake, WEST OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.	60	iv
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Beaches in. *See* Port Hope.		
Hopkins, Albert J.	43	vi
Anna J.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	101, 104	viii
	116	
Charles	200	x
H. J.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	viii
	101, 104	viii
	116	ix
Samuel		
Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
W. G.	66	xii
Hopkinson, Dr. John		
Ref. to work by, on nickel alloys.	115	viii
Hoppins, Aaron		
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x

	Page.	Vol.
Horbachite.		
Composition of	170	ii
Horden mt., N. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Minor ref. to	137	ix
Photo of	224, 225	ix
Horetzky, Charles G.		
Statement by, re spruce on Moose river	120	iv
Horn quarry, NEAR RIDGEWAY, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Notes on	118, 119 B	xiii
silver. See Cerargyrite.		
Hornblende.		
Analysis of, S. Sherbrooke tp.	227	viii
Ancient napkins made of	95, 96	iii
Association of, with apatite	438, 442	R C
Oso tp.	439	R C
N. Burgess tp.	440	R C
Storrington tp.	441	R C
Description of	133	iii
Determination of	535	R C
	205	vi
Occurrences of crystals of	199	ix
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.	81 B	xiii
granite.		
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii
porphyrite.		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods, petrography	46	vii
schist.		
French River dist.	57, 68	i
Lake of Bays, sketch showing contact with gneiss	167	vii
Wabigoon Lake dist., character	182	vii
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing	191	ii
Gold Mg. and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Licence to	116	ix
Work by, 1899	112, 114	ix
Horne, J. T.		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake	266	xi
Manager, Empress gold m.	266	v
Mogotherium g. m.	135	vii
Man. Dir., Empress Gold Mg. Co.	56, 111, 263	vi
Part owner, Norway g. m.	31	iii
Section given by, of tunnel near Sabawe lake	131	xi
Hornellsville, STEUBEN CO., N.Y.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Hornick Farm Oil Co.		
Oil production of	100 A	xvi
Horning and Brownscombe.		
Pottery makers, Owen Sound	118 B	xv
Hornstone (CHERT).		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Corniferous formation	46	R C
Definition of	530	R C
	224	vi
	166	x
Description of	535	R C
	224	vi
L. Huron, N. of (pebbles), notes by Coleman	162	viii
Loon Lake dist., Th. B. d.	258-260 A	xiv
Marquette region, U. S., ferruginous	185	ix
Hornstone (CHERT) — *Con.*		
Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell	308-310 A	xiv
Mode of occurrence	196	ix
Horovsky, E.	104	vii
Horse (s).		
Bedding for. See Moss litter.		
Moose factory	107	iv
Horse-shoe(s).		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251	R C
limestone quarry, ST. MARYS.		
Fossils from	151	xi
Notes on	96, 97 B	xiii
Photo of	96, 97, 126, 127 B	xiii
Quarry Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Horserace rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Corundum near	223	viii
Horseweed.		
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Horton, James A.		
Analysis by, of granite, Sudbury dist.	120 C	xiv
norite, Sudbury dist.	124 C	xiv
tp., RENFREW CO.		
Marble quarries in. See Renfrew.		
Horwich, LANCASTER, ENG.		
Peat at	196	i
Charcoal from	208	i
Hospital.		
Copper Cliff, photo	87 C	xiv
Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Nepheline-syenite near	215	viii
Hough, J. A.	36 A	xvi
Houghton, Dr. Douglas	93, 255	R C
Jacob	178	ii
Houghton, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Beaches near	175	ix
Copper of, quality	375	R C
Glacial striae at, direction	178	ix
School of mines at	426	R C
contemplated	512	R C
notes	212, 213	i
by Merritt	507, 508	R C
visited by Coleman, 1899	144	ix
Hoverstate and Chase.		
Oil working in Romney tp.	100 A	xvi
Howard, —?	240	ii
tp., KENT CO.		
Gas in	123, 125	i
	29	v
Howe, Henry Marion		
Views of, on titanic iron ores	88	ii
John	28	ix
R.	41 A	xv
Brown & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Steel output of, 1893	119	ii
island, FRONTENAC CO.		
Cambro-Silurian on	43 B	xiii
Clay on, stratified; rocks on	242 A	xiii
island, OFF MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Clinton formation on	78 B	xiii
Howenstein, J.	105	x
Howey, Dr. W. H.		
Nickel found by, Sudbury dist.	134 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Howick tp., Huron co.		
Boring in, for salt. *See* Wroxeter.		
Limestone in	35 B	xiii
Corniferous	66 B	xiii
Howland, C. H.	104	vii
Henry S.		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* :—		
charcoal iron	396	R C
iron, Snowden tp	234	R C
railway subsidies	242	R C
Owner of Howland iron mine	61	ii
O. A.	225	i
iron mine, Snowdon tp., Haliburton co.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	61	ii
Cost of working	388, 389	R C
Cross-section of	131	R C
Notes on, by C. S. Pusey	131	R C
Ore of, analysis	62	ii
value	335	R C
tp., Manitoulin island.		
Boring in, for iron	43, 45 A	xiii
Howrigan, John	72 A	xiii
Howse iron mine, Bedford tp., Frontenac co.		
Early mining at	43, 44	ii
Notes on, by Vennor	49	ii
Hoyle tp., Alg.		
Minor ref. to	221 A	xiv
Soil from, description	134 A	xiii
Trees in	123 A	xiii
Hoyt, J. H.	142	x
	74	xi
HP 259, 304, 305, 384 gold locs.		
See Swede Boys mine.		
267 gold loc. *See* Quackenbush, V.		
301 gold loc. *See* Jubilee gold mine		
366-369 gold locs. *See* Big Master gold mine.		
370-389 gold locs. *See* Kishkutena gold mine.		
405 gold loc. *See* Gold Rock gold mine.		
467 gold loc., near Jackfish lake, Th. B. D		
Notes on	87	x
498 gold loc., Reserve island, Seine river	75	vi
676-679 gold locs. *See* Jack Lake gold mine.		
How gold mine, near Wanapitei lake, Nip.	140	vii
Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Hubbell, A. C.		
Gold mining by, Rathbun tp.	87	vii
President, Golden Star Mg. & Ex Co.	45, 76	viii
Huber, Allen		
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	190	i
Huckleberries.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.	176	vii
Huckleberry hills, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Rocks of	194	xi
granite	198	xi
Hudson, A.	104	vii
"Hudson" s.s.	61, 63	xi
	37 A	xiv
	37 A	xv
Hudson bay.		
Fisheries and furs of	133	iv
Glaciation W. of	90	v
Jasper ores on and near	93	v
	200	x
Minerals south of, paper by Gibson	124-128	iv
Navigation of, notes	131, 132	iv
Rocks of, Archæan	193	v
Palæozoic	7	R C
	246	v
Huronian	17	R C
Water of, temperature	107	iv
Hudson Bay Extended, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Hudson Bay slope.		
Iron ores on, probability of	77, 78	ii
Notes on, by Burwash	176-181	vi
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
river, N. Y.		
Glaciation on and near	32 B	xv
Iroquois beach	233 A	xiii
Hudson River formation named after	43	R C
Iron mining on	107	ii
Hudson River formation. *See* Lorraine formation.		
straits.		
Navigation of, notes	131, 132	iv
tp., Nip.		
Conglomerate in	46 B	xiv
Iron in	30 B	xiv
Malachite in	54 A	xvi
Minerals in	44 A	xv
Niccolite and smaltite in	51 B	xiv
Hudson's Bay Co.		
Dead river, Michipicoten river, formed by	177 A	xv
Fishing industry of	133	iv
Government by	135	iv
Historical notes	196	v
Influence of, on Indians	134	iv
Iron prospecting by, Nipigon lake	214	x
Policy of, against settlers	204	x
Posts of :—		
Abitibi lake	227	xi
Agawa river, L. Superior	131	viii
Bear island, Timagami lake	58	R C
	161	x
Charlton island	178 A	xiii
Fort Frances, nomenclature	40	iv
Matachewan	110 A	xiii
	240 A	xiv
photo of factor and family	184, 185	viii

	Page.	Vol
Hudson's Bay Co.—*Con.*		
Posts of.—*Con.*		
Fort Mattagami	127	ix
	121	A xiii
	240	A xiv
	116	A xv
chalcopyrite near	196	ix
Ground-hog lake	115	iv
	131	ix
Kapiskasing lake, Alg.	137	x
Lac Seul	92, 93	v
gold reported at	47, 61	v
jasper pebbles at	74	v
latitude	62	v
Lake of the Woods	92	vi
Kenora, notes	168-171	v
photo	128, 129	v
Long Point island	185	v
Little Wabigoon lake	54	v
Michipicoten	13 Bull.	iii
	241	v
100, 101, 185, 201, 202,	206	vi
abandoned	298	A xiv
Missinaibi	185	vii
Montizambert	242	v
Moose factory	178	A xiii
notes by Parks	191, 192	viii
photo	200, 201	viii
New Brunswick House	139	x
New Green lake, Alg.	157, 167	xii
New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
photo	200, 201	viii
Pic river	13 Bull.	iii
Pishkanogami lake	134	ix
Pither pt., Rainy lake	162	v
Poplar Lodge, Nipigon lake	212	x
abandoned	106	A xvi
Post lake, Vermilion river	258	vii
Sandy lake, R.R.d.	170	vii
Savant lake, abandoned	89, 90, 313	xii
Ship Hole, James bay	129	iv
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon	107, 110, 118	A xvi
lake, Th. B. and R. R.d.	165, 176, 177	vii
	139, 149	xi
Timiskaming lake	41	B xiv
Wanapitei lake	168	vi
photo	176, 177	vi
Huelva prov., Spain.		
Pyrites deposits in	192	A xvi
Hugesson, C. M. Knatchbull	9	vi
Hughes Bros.		
Iron mining by, near Wallace mine	142	R C
and Bangs	28	xii
Hugo Von Hagen Co.		
Capital and objects of	43	A xvi
Hulbert, J. H.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Palmerston tp.	81	ii
Hull, Ottawa co., Que.		
Cement plant at, limestone for	37	B xiii
See also International Portland Cement Co.		
Smelter at, notes by F. Miller	396	R C
Hull, Yorkshire, England.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85	443	R C
Hull landing, Stony lake, Peterborough co.		
Mica-granite at	213	viii
tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Iron in, compared with that of Hastings co.	51	ii
mining	32, 34	ii
with crystalline limestone	53	ii
Humber bay, Toronto.		
Brick-making at, notes	110	B xv
Humber river, York co.		
Fire-clay on	54	R C
Hudson River shale on	177	i
	127	iii
	126	B xiii
Iroquois beach on	229	A xiii
Medina shale on, for vitrified brick	16	v
Sand and clay on	230	A xiii
Humberstone, Humberstone tp., Welland co.		
Gas in and near	130, 131	i
See also Humberstone tp.		
supplied to	44	xi
	91	A xiv
Limestone from, analysis	152	xii
tp., Welland co.		
Gas in	102	A xiv
	108	A xv
boring for	52, 53	xii
	27, 28	A xv
notes on	128-131	i
See also Port Colborne.		
Limestone in, Corniferous	34	xi
See also Sherkston.		
kilns and quarries. *See* Port Colborne.		
Onondaga formation in	117	B xiii
Peat in	191	i
	33	iv
See also Welland.		
Humboldt, Alexander von		
Notes by, on political economy	9	iv
School of Mines established by	498	R C
Humboldtine. (Iron oxalate).		
Kettle pt.	194	ii
	108	ix
Humphrey, S. E.	132	i
Humphreys, A. E.	43	iii
Robert	61	viii
Hungary.		
Gasifying of wood in, for iron smelting	484	R C
Peat drying process in	194	i
Hungerford, W. A.		
Director, Atlas Arsenic Co.	91	ix
	62, 167, 234	xi
	110	xii
Manager, Craig gold mine	93	A xiii
	76	A xiv
	40, 42	A xv
Oliver pyrites m.	80, 159	A xvi
Marble Co.		
Capital of	235	R C
Notes on, by the Manager	80-82, 235	R C
	62-64	B xiii
Mills, Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Trenton formation near	59	B xiii

Page. Vol.

Hungerford pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.
Depth at which pyrites was met. 186 A xvi
Notes on, 1905 ..... 94 A xv
1906 and photos of plant. 79, 80, 197 A xvi
Ore at, broken by hand..... 191 A xvi
Originally worked for gold ..... 185 A xvi
Work suspended. ..... 201 A xvi
Worked as a pyrites mine..... 157 A xvi
tp., HASTINGS CO.
Actinolite in..... 52 B C
61 iii
102 ix
27 xi
Copper pyrites in..... 133 B C
Gold in..... 54 iii
Iron pyrites in..... 133 B C
207 ix
mining ..... 19 A xiv
20 A xv
79, 150, 157-159 A xvi
See also Hungerford m.
Oliver m.
Mica in..... 203 ix
mining ..... 149 B C
Marl in. *See* Dry lake.
Quarries in, limestone..... 61 B xiii
marble, exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition..... 87 xi
See also Crookston.
Rocks in, garnetiferous schist... 160 A xvi
Trenton..... 59 B xiii
Western Extension Pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.
Notes on, by Fraleck..... 159, 160 A xvi
Hungry bay, L. ST. FRANCIS, QUE.
Calciferous formation on..... 47 B xiii
Hunsiker, Millard ..... 22 xi
Hunt, H. B...... 44, 68 viii
J. ..... 104 viii
116 ix
142 x
74 xi
66 xii
48 A xiii
Dr. T. Sterry
Analyses and assays by, of :—
anorthosite, Ottawa. ..... 226 viii
dolomite, Panache lake..... 83 i
iron ores, Bastard tp..... 35 ii
Gros cap ..... 145 viii
Hastings dist..... 44, 54 ii
Hull, Que..... 35 ii
Little Pic river..... 37 B C
Pic river..... 313 xii
Wallace mine..... 63 ii
limestone, Panache lake.... 29, 30 B xiii
nickel ore, Sudbury dist..... 88 i
3 C xiv
peristerite, Bathurst tp..... 206 ix
Anorthosite near Ottawa described by..... 226 viii
Apatites described by, 1848 .... 436 B C
found by, in Silurian... 194 ix
Asbestus defined by..... 93 iii
Cobalt found by, L. Huron..... 7 A xvi

Page. Vol.

Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry *Con.*
Corundum found by, Lanark co. 242, 243 viii
Geological nomenclature by..... 4 B C
Log of well at Thamesville given by ..... 110 A xiv
Magnetic separation of iron ores suggested by..... 346, 491 B C
Name "Huronian" suggested by. 70 i
Nickel found by, Sudbury dist. (1856)..... 235 xii
Wallace mine.... 223 i
Notes by, on :—
Blairton iron mine..... 43 ii
cobaltiferous ore, Whitefish river..... 60 B xiv
copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior..... 133, 134 vii
Hodge's peat-drying process. 198, 199, 209 i
iron ores, occurrences of.. 471, 472 B C
natural gas in Que..... 126 i
oil-fields of Canada..... 143 i
Pyroxenite named by..... 437 B C
Prophecy by, *re* cobalt in Canada. 4, 61 B xiv
References to :—
experiments by, on iron sand of St. Lawrence..... 325 xii
"Notes on Iron Ores of Canada" by ..... 340 xii
papers by, on peat..... 197 ii
206 ix
salt-producing. 184, 185, 189 B C
statement by, *re* well in London, Ont..... 60 i
Views of, *re* :—
origin of apatite..... 438, 443 B C
gas and oil..... 115 i
94 A xiv
metalliferous veins..... 172 i
original rocks of the earth.... 65 i
Hunter, Edward
Molybdenite on farm of, near Calabogie..... 55 xii
J. C.
Iron mining by, Atikokan river. 131 xi
Manager, Atikokan Iron Co..... 59 A xv
President " " ..... 61 A xvi
Vice-President " ..... 13 A xiv
James
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp.. ..... 170 B C
M. T.
Manager, Rajah gold mine..... 28 iii
Stella " ..... 281 viii
Sultana " ... 248-251 vi
43, 50 viii
Wendigo " ..... 71 ix
Notes by, on " " ..... 44 ix
R. M.
See also Atikokan Iron Co.
Hunter Bros.
Iron mining by, Atikokan range. 35 x
131, 266 xi
13 A xiv

	Page.	Vol
Hunter, Samuel		
Foreman, Stoness mica mine	134	x
Manager, Richardson corundum mine	137	xii
Bros.	111	x
Murray and Cleveland.		
Contractors for Welland Canal aqueduct	73	B xiii
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.	95	i
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Island, R. R. n.		
Couchiching formation in	47	iv
Iron ore on	22, 61, 125, 126	R C
	88	i
	123	iv
	304, 309	xii
	8	A xiii
	114	A xvi
Vermilion range	65	ii
	200	x
	24, 128	xi
Hunter street, HAMILTON.		
Mammoth remains in	236	A xiii
Stratified deposits beneath	228	A xiii
Huntilite.		
Port Arthur dist.	55, 58	B xiv
Silver islet	33	R C
	191	ii
	200	ix
Huntingdon, GODMANCHESTER TP., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Huntingdon, HASTINGS CO. *See* West Huntingdon.		
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Calcite in	195	ix
See also Kane mine.		
Beach in. *See* West Huntingdon.		
Iron in, hematite	199	ix
mining	97	vii
Marble quarrying in. *See* Crookston.		
Marl from, analysis	66	B xiii
Mica mining in, idle, 1901	28	xi
Talc production of, 1905	24	A xv
See also Henderson mine.		
Huntington, Prof. A. K.		
Notes by, on iron smelting	476	R C
Huntley, Robert		
Chief engineer, Regina g. m.	253, 255	vi
tp., CARLETON CO.		
Cambro-Silurian in	37	B xiii
Mica prospecting in. *See* [illegible].		
Peat in	190	i
	198	ii
Huntsman smelting process	xxi	i
	362	R C
Huntsville, CHAFFEY TP., MUSKOKA DIST.		
Brick-yard at, notes	89	B xv
Hurd cape, BR[illegible].		
Rocks on	36	B xiii
Nia[illegible]rmation	50	B xiii
Hurley, Col. Thomas J.	159	v
Huron co.		
Brick works in, notes on	70, 71	B xv
Chemung and Portage formation in	47	R C
Huron co. *Con.*		
Corniferous formation in	25	B xiii
Erie clay in, character	126	iii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	66	B xiii
Salt works in, number, 1897	24	vii
1898	17	viii
Copper Bay claim, NEAR BRUCE MINES, ALG.		
Notes on, by Bell	23	R C
Huronian.		
Break in, important	185	ix
Canada, area and thickness	195	v
distribution	204	v
notes by Bell	245, 246	v
Characteristics of	16, 17	R C
Definition of	535	R C
Distinction and relationship of, with Laurentian	94	v
Distribution of	18-22	R C
	169	i
and minerals of	123, 124	iv
Economic importance of	22-31	R C
	249	v
prospecting in, advisable	5	v
Gold in	191	ii
talcose slates	451	R C
Keewatin, Lac Seul	54	v
Iron ranges of Lower, report by Coleman	181-212	x
Lakes Superior and Huron, W. of, notes by International Committee	274-276	A xiv
Mixed with Laurentian	7, 8	R C
Name of, derivation	18	R C
given by Logan	4	R C
meaning	70	i
Notes on, by Coe	467	R C
Selwyn	65-68	R C
Paper on, by Coleman (Western Ont.)	151-161	vii
Petrographical notes	154-156	vii
Quebec prov.		
Mistassini lake	18	R C
Timiskaming lake	174	ix
photo.	49	B xiv
Relation of, to Laurentian	209	vii
Relations of Lower and Upper, notes by Coleman	182-184	ix
United States.		
L. Superior, relation to the syncline	77	iii
Michigan and Wisconsin	246	v
Algoma dist.		
Frederick House river, contact with Laurentian	178	viii
L. Huron, report by Coleman	157-163	viii
to L. Wanapitei	169	vi
Mattagami valley	121, 131, 132	A xv
Michipicoten div.	137	viii
contact with Laurentian	188	vii
	151	xi
Dog river	140	viii
Wawa lake	146	viii
notes by Willmott	7 Bull. iii	
by Coleman	157, 158	viii
report by J. M. Bell.	278-355	A xiv

	Page	Vol
Huronian. *Con.*		
Algoma dist.—*Con.*		
Missinaibi river	194, 5	viii
Mississagi dist.	170-172	xii
Niven's base line and south of	141	ix
Paper by Bell	63-94	i
St. Joseph island, N. of, contact with Silurian	38	iii
Sudbury dist		
character	2, 4, 9	c xiv
Copper Cliff, contact with Laurentian	145	vii
Creighton tp.	45, 46	iii
cut by diabase dikes	435	R C
divisions of	1'	xiv
Geneva lake	22	xiii
sediments	89-100	c xiv
petrography	127-134	c xiv
Vermilion River valley	154, 155	x
Nipissing dist.		
Abitibi region	218	A xiv
Abitibi river	193	viii
Black river	180	viii
	186	xii
Boston tp.	262	A xiv
Cobalt div.	27, 28	B xiv
description	40, 41	B xiv
notes and photos	47-49	B xiv
Larder lake, notes & photos	210-214	A xvi
section showing	205	A xvi
Meteor lake	157-159	x
Otto tp., contact with Laurentian	178	xii
Timagami Lake dist.	56, 57	R C
	162-165	x
Vermilion river	257	vii
Wanapitei Lake dist.	137	vii
	221	A xiii
Rainy River dist.		
auriferous	180	vii
Clearwater lake	131	vii
Lake of the Woods :—		
contact with Laurentian	25	iii
	100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 119	vi
	146	vii
map showing	12	iii
Little Turtle river, contact with Laurentian	129	vii
Notes by Coleman	4 Bull.	i
	114-124	vi
Rainy Lake reg., arrangement and distribution	47-50	iv
Sandy lake	55	v
Seine River reg.	77	vi
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie iron range, notes by Silver	159, 160	A xv
Kakabeka falls, contact with Animikie	129	xi
Lac des Mille Lacs	72	vi
Lake Superior, Jackfish bay	189	v
report by Coleman.	163-168	viii
Loch Earn	81	v
Magnetic lake, near	73	v
Moss tp.	62, 106	R C
Nipigon Lake reg.	311	xii
conglomerate	112, 113, 146, 147	A xvi
Shebandowan Lake reg.	74, 75	v
Huronian. *Con.*		
Thunder Bay dist. *Con.*		
Sturgeon Lake dist., notes by McInnes	88	xii
belt, The Great		
Geology of, paper by Bell	70-84	i
Rocks northwest of	68 69	i
co.		
Objects of, work by	71	A xiv
Plant and power of	62	A xv
completed	13	A xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
gold mine, Moss tp., Th. B D.		
Discovery of	25	R C
Notes on, by Bell	124	v
Blue	121-125	v
Cattanach	241	R C
Coleman, McDermott & Plummer	76, 78	v
McKellar	115	R C
	123	v
Purchase price of	116	R C
Road to serve, built by Govt.	9	vi
Rocks of, Huronian	62, 106	R C
Sale price of	241	R C
Silver in	28	R C
Specimens from, to Colonial and Indian Exhibition	266	v
Sylvanite in	38, 40	iv
	210	ix
Tellurium in	38	iv
Veins in, character	117	vi
width	66	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	vii
Huronite.		
Missinaibi	200	ix
Sudbury, near	194	ii
Hurontario, Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe co.		
Limestone at	109	B xiii
Hurricanes. *See* Storms.		
Hursley, C. F.	104	vii
Jay	104	vii
Husgafvel blast furnace.		
Description and notes on	486-488	R C
Possibility of using, in Ontario	396	R C
Hussey, J.	142	x
Husson, Jane	104	viii
W.	104	vii
	104	viii
	115	ix
	113, 142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Huston, James	80	ix
Joseph	94	viii
copper mine, Montgomery tp., Alg.		
Operations at, 1902	98	xii
Hut lake, W. of Sturgeon Lake, K. R. D.		
Fahlbands near, mineralized	176	vii
Schists on	165	vii
Striae on	173	vii
Hutchins, C. H.	252	xi
Hutchison, Archie	41	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Hutchison, H. G.	77	vii
	244	xi
R. D.	125	vii
	244	xi
William	16	B xiv
Hutton Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
tp., Nip.		
Iron ore in	186, 201	x
	224	A xiii
age	208	xii
analysis	16, 73	A xvi
compared to that of Boston tp.	262	A xiv
Michipicoten div.	179, 180	A xv
development of, awaits railways	10, 12	A xiv
in Keewatin formation	30	B xiv
magnetite	8	A xiii
map showing	321	xii
	217	A xiii
mining	177, 178	x
	39	A xvi
See also Moose Mt. iron mine.		
notes by Coleman	216-221	A xiii
prospecting	20, 21, 49	xii
prospects promising	16	A xvi
west of, notes by Culbert.	222-224	A xiii
probability of	15	A xv
Morainic material west of	102	C xiv
Rocks in, Huronian	127	C xiv
Terrace in, altitude	103	C xiv
Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry	492, 507	R C
HW 6, 38, 63. *See* Moose Lake Mg. and Milling Co.		
20 gold loc. *See* Paymaster gold mine.		
31 gold loc. *See* Peninsular gold mine.		
35 gold loc., NEAR SUMMIT LAKE, R.R.D.	68	A xiii
49-51 gold locs. *See* Orion gold mine.		
54 gold loc. *See* Royal Sovereign gold mine.		
66 gold loc. *See* Big Dick gold mine.		
74, 75 gold locs. *See* Leullier A. and Paulson, Paul and Giant gold mine.		
113 gold loc., PELICAN LAKE, NEW KLONDIKE DIST	64	ix
125, 126 gold locs. *See* Big Ruby gold mine.		
130-132, 135 gold locs. *See* Northern Queen gold mine.		
144 gold loc. *See* Plum, Anthony		
167 gold loc., LAHAY BAY, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii
170 gold loc., NEAR MOONSHINE LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii
185 gold loc. *See* Giant gold mine.		
339 gold loc. *See* Barker Bros.		
391, 594 gold locs. *See* Glass Reef gold mine.		
HW 416 gold loc. *See* Golden Whale mine.		
419 gold loc. *See* Northwestern Ontario Exhibition Co.		
455, 476-479 gold locs. *See* Maw, John		
515 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE, R R D.	63	ix
595 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE, R R D.	62	ix
679, 680, 710, 711 gold locs., STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.	149	xi
685 gold loc. *See* Martin gold mine.		
715, 716 iron loc., BIG VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Fraleck, photo of ore from	176, 177	A xvi
Hyatt, Thaddeus	176	A xiv
Hyde creek, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON CO.	224	viii
Park Exhibition, LONDON.		
Lessons of	412	R C
Hydrated lime.		
Notes on, by Miller	V	B xiii
Hydraulic lift-lock.		
Trent canal, photo	16, 17	B xiii
Hydrogen.		
Calorific power of	185	i
Hydrostatic pressure.		
Theory of, in relation to gas and oil	150-152	i
Hyman, J. W.	104	vii
	104	viii
tp., ALG.		
Biotite in	195	ix
Chrome-magnesia mica in	203	ix
Crystalline schists in	80, 81	i
Fuchsite (?) in	198	ix
Hynes, M. J.		
Terra-cotta making by	78, 85	R C
William		
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp.	281	v
Hypericum canadense.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
Hypersthene.		
Parham station, near	200	ix
Hypnum fluitans (fossil moss).		
Ottawa, near	225	x
Hypogene.		
Definition of	536	R C
I 11 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS. *See* Black Jack mine.		
Ice Chisel lake, near FREDERIC HOUSE LAKE, NIP.	177	viii
dam (ANCIENT).		
Prescott	32	B xv
lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Marl in	80	B xiii
Iceland.		
Iceland sp. in	536	R C
spar.		
Character of	536	R C
Failing supplies of	187	ii
St. Ignace island	194	ii
	200	ix

	Page	Vol
Ickta lake, Galbraith tp., Alg.		
Description of: veins around		
map of	39, 40	iii
Gold mining on. *See* Ophir mine.		
Rocks on	41	iii
Ida mt., Adramyti gulf, Asia Minor	167	i
Iddings, Prof. J. P.	121	A xiii
Ide.		
Meaning of, as a termination	447	R C
Ideal gold m., Van Horne tp., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903	66	A xiii
1904	51	A xiv
1905	55	A xv
Shut down, 1906	59	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, Van Horne tp.	66	A xiii
See also last ref.		
Idocrase. *See* Vesuvianite		
Idria quicksilver mine, Austria.		
Arsenic in	101	xi
Ignace, Rainy River dist.		
Geology of vicinity	161, 162	vii
Gold near	71	iv
Granite quarries at	129	xi
Moraine near	172	vii
Road from, to Sturgeon Falls, built by Govt.	9	vi
Route from, to Sturgeon lake.	147, 148	xi
Igneous rocks.		
Classes of, in Ont.	237	viii
Classification and description of, by Miller	232-234	vi
Mode of formation	229, 230	vi
Illinois, U. S.		
Brick pavements in cities of	108, 109, 112, 113	iii
Geological survey of, notes by Walker	421	R C
Iron industry in, 1891	127	ii
growth of	327	R C
Shales of, analyses	120	iii
Steel Co.	111	ii
University.		
Notes on, by Richards	511	R C
Ilmen mt., Novgorod dep., Russia.		
Minerals of	213	vii
Ilmenite. *See also* Titaniferous iron ores.		
Baie St. Paul, Que., containing nickel	231	vii
Definition of	536	R C
Determination of	204, 215	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Occurrences of	200	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Ilsenberg, Brunswick, Germany.		
Ancient foundry at	356	R C
Ilvaite (Lievrite or Yenite).		
Ottawa, near	194	ii
	201	ix
Imogen river, L. Superior.		
Quartz veins near	353	A xiv
Rocks near mouth of	349	A xiv
Impations fulva.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Imperial and Colonial Institute	4	vii
Bank.		
Photo of, at Cobalt	68	B xiv
Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by	183	A xiv
Notes on, 1900	16, 17	x
1902	17, 18	B xiii
1904 and photo of plant	144-146	A xiv
Operating, 1901	12	xi
1902	31, 32, 35	xii
1903	17	A xiii
1905	17	A xv
1906	20	A xvi
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Copper Co. of Parry Sound.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Copper mining by, Foley tp.	168	ix
Corundum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
gold mine, Hell-diver bay, L. of the Woods.		
Idle, 1900	79	x
Notes on, 1899	57, 58	ix
Photo	64, 65	ix
gold mine, Manitou Lake dist., R. R. D.	92	xii
iron mine, Snowden tp., Haliburton co.		
Analysis of ore from	62	ii
Cost of working ore from	388, 389	R C
Notes on, by Pusey	131	R C
Land and Mg. Syn.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Land Co.		
Analysis of clay used by	15, 27	B xv
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv
Natural Gas, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Gas wells at Bow Park farm leased to	108	A xiv
Oil Co.		
Borings by, in Lambton field	24	A xiii
Effect of formation of, in Petrolea.	40	xi
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86, 90	xi
Operating, 1897	17	vii
1902	40	xii
Output of, 1905	22	A xv
Plant of, at Sarnia.	18	x
notes on	101	A xvi
Purchasers of oil in the Tilbury and Romney fields	94, 104	A xvi
Statistics by, 1906	24, 95	A xvi
Paper Mills.		
Pulp mill of, at Sturgeon Falls	14	A xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Formation of	28, 31	A xiii
Plaster Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Products of	21	A xiii
Portland Cement Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	88	xi
Pulp and Paper Co.		
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Imperial Refinery Works.		
Notes on, by Blue	26	v
Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Independence Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
(WESTERFIELD) **gold mine,** MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1898	75, 76	viii
1899	62	ix
1901	250	xi
1903 (as Reliance mine).	66, 67 A	xiii
gold mine, near STURGEON FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Felsite schists in	263	viii
Notes on, 1898	46, 81-83, 274	viii
1889 (as Rice and Thorbus claim)	76	ix
Mg. and Dev. Co.	46, 81	viii
India (i.e., BRITISH EAST INDIA.)		
British methods in	9	iv
Corundum of, notes by Holland.	230-234	viii
Miller	248	viii
Iron smelting in, notes on	355	R C
Mica of, competing with Canadian.	28	xi
qualities	135	x
Population and railways of	122	ii
Indian(s).		
See also Ojibway Indians.		
Abitibi dist., diseases among	186	viii
Abitibi lake, photo,	176, 177 A	xiii
Cannibalism among	138	v
Fort Mattagami	182	x
photo	128, 129	ix
Graves of:—		
Hay island, L. of the Woods, photo	80, 81	vi
Hell-diver bay, L. of the Woods, photo	51	v
Michipicoten, photo	204, 205	vii
Misemikowish lake	222	xi
Nipigon lake, photo	146 A	xvi
James Bay dist	134	iv
Lichens eaten by in extremity	86	vi
Lost lake, R.R.d	60	v
vegetables grown by.	182	vii
Mattagami river	123 A	xv
Michipicoten div.		
copper mining by	80	iii
notes by J. M. Bell	297, 298 A	xiv
Missinabi, photo	201 A	xv
Mississagi dist., photo	160, 161	xii
Moose Factory	192	viii
Moose island, photo of camp	200, 201	viii
Moose River basin	178, 179 A	xiii
Night-hawk lake	181	vi
	107 A	xiii
Nipigon lake, photo of camp	143 A	xvi
Pipes of, artistically carved	97	iv
Poplar Rapids river	124 A	xv
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman	97, 98	iv
Reported to have attacked Pointe-aux-Mines	129	viii
White-bear lake	161	x
Windermere lake	201	viii
Indian Chief Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
corn.		
Lake of the Woods	92, 105	vi
Mississagi river	164, 167	xii
New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Preparation of, for hominy	199	v
Timagimi lake	58	R C
Head, U. S.		
Armour plate tests at, with nickel steel	136, 137, 141	ii
	148	iii
	186, 196	iv
hill, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
Corundum and garnet on	222, 223	viii
Joe	49	vii
Joe gold mine, CLYTIE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1902	94, 95	xii
1903	62 A	xiii
Joe Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
lake, NORTH OF IGNACE, R.R.D.		
Agricultural land in dist. of	182	vii
Geology of	162	vii
Timber near	180	vii
Lake Copper mine. *See* Kimberley copper mine		
legends.		
Caribou island	110, 111	v
Michipicoten island	112	v
Re showing a mineral discovery to a white man	35	R C
Windigoostigwan lake	138	v
relics.		
Holmesdock, Rainy river	165	v
Iroquois lake	230 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs	74, 114	v
Wallbridge iron mine	133	R C
reserves.		
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Michipicoten river	101	vii
Minnesota, U.S.	166	v
Rainy Lake dist., area	167	v
Rainy lake	164	v
Seine river	153	v
river, ENGLISH RIVER.		
Rocks on	147	xi
"Indian Soap."		
Harwich tp	125	i
"Indiana" ss.		
Armour plate of	149	iii
Indiana, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum at	52 B	xiii
Indiana, U.S.		
Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii
Moraine in	123	ix
Natural gas in	151, 152	R C
	115, 143, 145	i
depth and pressure	155	i
similar to that of Kent co.	99 A	xvi
Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
Indicolite.		
Madoc and Elzevir tps	200	ix
Industrial Mining, Development and Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii

Page. Vol.

Inez (OR CHICAGO OR TRAVERS) **nickel mine,** DRURY TP., ALG.
Greenstone in ... 81 C xiv
Minor ref. to ... 143 vii
Idle, 1894 ... 249 iv
1895 ... 273 v
Norite in ... 112 C xiv
Notes on, by Coleman ... 194 A xiii
23. 144 C xiv
1891 ... 232 i
1892 ... 248 ii
1893 ... 189, 190 iii
1896 ... 276, 277 vi
1897 ... 93 vii
"Inflexible," H.M.S. ... 143 ii
Infusorial earth. *See* Tripolite.
Ingall, Elfric Drew
Extract from report by, on silver of L. Superior dist ... 31 B C
51-58 B xiv
Minor ref. to ... 270 A xiv
Ref. to report by, on iron ores of Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist. .. 95 A xiii
Reference to report by, on silver in L. Superior dist ... 32 B C
237 iv
146, 150 ix
96 xii
101 A xiii
Views of, *re* Animikie series. 134, 135 vi
Ingersoll, OXFORD N. TP., OXFORD CO.
Brick-yard at ... 85 B xv
Oil refineries at ... 157 B C
Ingolf, R. R. D.
Distance from, to Mattawa ... 193 v
Ingram tp., NIP.
Cobalt bloom and smaltite in ... 29 B xiv
-nickel ore in ... 5, 29 B xiv
Ingersoll Rock Drill Co.
Acknowledgments to ... 197 vi
Proposal by, *re* supplying Govt. drill ... 168 iv
Inks.
Graphite for ... 14 ix
Sympathetic, composition of ... 13 B xiv
Inner Barn, WABINOSH BAY, L. NIPIGON.
Limestone on ... 111 B xiii
Inostranzeff, Alexander A.
Analysis by, of schungite ... 166 vi
Inquests.
On deaths from mining, notes on. 176, 177 iii
Insect(s).
Abitibi dist ... 127-129 A xiii
Rainy Lake dist ... 97 iv
Insecticides.
Arsenic compounds for ... 113-116 xi
69 xii
32 B xiv
Formulae for making ... 117 xi
Inspector of Mines.
Qualifications of ... 410 B C
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province:—
1891 (Slaght) ... 222-247 i
1892 " ... 231-254 ii
1893 " ... 181-199 iii
1894 " ... 225-253 iv

Page. Vol.

Inspector of Mines.—*Con.*
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province.—*Con.*
1895 (Slaght) ... 261-284 v
1896 " ... 247-281 vi
1897 " ... 85-100 vii
(Bow) ... 34-84 vii
1898 " ... 49-99 viii
(De Kalb) ... 29-48 viii
1899 " ... 89-111 ix
1899 (Bow) ... 35-88 ix
1900 " ... 69-90 x
(Carter) ... 90-112 x
(De Kalb) ... 113-135 x
1901 (Carter) ... 231-298 xi
1902 " ... 108-140 xii
(Miller) ... 73-107 xii
1903 " ... 88-95 A xiii
(Carter) ... 58-87 A xiii
1904 " ... 43-75 A xiv
(Corkill) ... 76-88 A xiv
1905 " ... 47-107 A xv
1906 " ... 55-91 A xvi
Instant, Reginald
Engineer, Craig Corundum mine. 63 xi
Experiments by, on corundum rock ... 239 viii
Insurance rates.
Affected by waterworks ... 55 i
Intercolonial Deep Well Boring and Mfg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 10 vii
Interior Construction and Improvement Co.
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900 ... 18 x
Gas export of ... 39 xii
prohibited ... 45 xi
plateau, B. C.
Eruptive contacts in ... 160 vii
International Asbestus Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 38 A xiii
Work by, Elzevir tp ... 93 A xiii
stopped by blowing out of dam ... 87 A xiv
Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 29 A xvi
Committee on Geological Nomenclature.
Notes, by Gibson, on conclusions arrived at ... 299 A xiv
Photos of ... 277 A xiv
Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature ... 269-277 A xiv
Work by, Hastings dist ... 221 A xvi
Copper Co.
Historical notes, by Ritchie ... 171 C xiv
Price of nickel controlled by ... 59 A xiii
Gold and Copper Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 38 A xiii
Work by, Barrie and Kaladar tps ... 112 xii
Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.
Option held by, on Ophir g. m. . 42 iii
Working Gray Eagle g. m ... 59 vii
Iron Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 37 A xiii
Mica Co. *See* National Mica Grinding Co.

Page. Vol.

International Mica and Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii
Licence to ..... 66 xii
Nickel Co.
Acknowledgments to ..... 255, 258 xii
Canadian Copper Co. absorbed by ..... 117 xii
Cobalt speiss shipped to..... 12 A xvi
Composition of..... 140 C xiv
Formation of..... 21 xi
Frood mine owned by ..... 264, 265 xii
Huronian Co. formed by ..... 71 A xiv
Officers of ..... 22 xi
Smelter of, for Cobalt ores..... 73 B xiv
Oil and Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 25 A xv
Peat Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiv
Portland Cement Co.
Analysis and notes of clay and marl used by..... .... 183 A xiv
31, 116 B xv
Capital and date of charter..... 5 xii
Notes on, by Gillespie. .....140-142 A xiv
salt-well, GODERICH.
Notes on, by McEwan..... 54 R C
salt-well, KINCARDINE.
Log of..... ..... 184 R C
Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 vii
Inter-Ocean Mg. and Prospecting Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 10 vii
Interprovincial Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Interstate Consolidated Mineral Cor.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 x
Operating Big Master g. m..... 91 xii
4 A xiii
Work by, 1900..... 98 x
Inverarite.
Composition of..... 170 ii
Investors Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 vii
Inwood, BROOKE TP., LAMBTON CO.
Boring in, for oil and gas, log.111, 114 A xv
proposed. 107 ix
Trenton formation at, height above tide level..... 113 A xv
"Iowa" s. s. 186-188 iv
Iowa, U. S.
Brick pavements in cities of.108, 109 iii
Shales of, analysis ..... 120 iii
Ireland.
See also Great Britain.
Iron ores from, for Baltimore... 400 R C
Mineral lands in, royalty on..36, 37 i
Peat in, amount of water in ... 192 i
as a fuel, tests on.....202, 203 i
201 ii
drying process..... 195 i
industry, notes on..... 189 i
Peat-charcoal in, price of..... 207 i
Irena, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.
Morainic drift near..... 220 x

Page. Vol.

Iridosmine. *See* Osmiridium.
Iris versicolor.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Irish, A. W.
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, 117 vii
Bud ..... 27 ix
Creek, WOLFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.
Calciferous formation at..... 47 B xiii
Peat Fuel Co...... 193, 194 i
Iron AND **Iron mining.**
Compounds of, notes on classes of..... 54 B xv
Desulphurizing of, notes on... 92-96 ii
Duty on, effect of..... 232-234 R C
Exploring for, hints to prospectors.....453, 454 R C
notes by Coe..464-467 R C
For furnaces, advantages of wrought ..... 377 R C
From magnetic ores, notes on making..... 473, 474 R C
From titaniferous ores, quality of ..... 231 vii
Industry of:—
causes which affect. ..... 237 i
192 iii
future of, notes by Hardy..367-369 R C
paper by J. Bawden... .. 468-486 R C
Magnetic concentration of, paper by Wells ....322-342 xii
Manufacture of pig, paper on locations for ..... 122-128 ii
Mining of, neglected, 1855-1895.. 7 v
revival in, 1898..233, 234 vii
Origin of, notes by Bell ..... 13 R C
Proportion of, in earth's crust... 447 R C
Royalties on, in other countries. 19 i
Smelting of, paper by Hardy.319-366 R C
peat for..... 207-209 i
See also Smelting.
Specific gravity of..... ..... 448 R C
Supply of, exhaustion of. ..... 7 A xiii
Treatment of, paper by Blue ...83-96 ii
World's production, 1800, 1888. xviii R C
1886-1888.... 224 R C
various dates. 223 R C
Canada.
Bounties on, 1883-89..... 328 R C
Consumption, 1868-1886 ... . 397 R C
annual ..... 216 R C
Exports, 1881-1887 ..... 244-254 R C
1885-1888..... 225 R C
Production, 1870, 1880..... 209 R C
1887 xviii, 209, 213, 243 R C
1901..... .... 322 xii
Report on, by Harrington (synopsis)..... 52-56 ii
Keewatin, Lac Seul (mag.) ..... 61 v
Nova Scotia, Pictou ..... 398 R C
Quebec, Opasatika lake..... 230 xi
Moisie river, concentrated by magnetic separator..... 491 R C
notes .....24-28 ii
by Hunt..... 346 R C
Quinze river, notes by Miller .....226, 227 xi

Page. Vol.

Iron AND **Iron mining.**—*Con.*

Ontario.

Bounties on ... 31 iv
1883-89 ... 328 R C
1883-1893 ... 28 ii
1900 ... 31-33 x
conditions ... 74 ii
Conmee's views ... 112 ii
See also Iron Mining Fund.
Chromium in non-titaniferous ... 233 vii
Eastern, evidence before R. C. 130-141 R C
notes by Merritt ... 127-130 R C
Exhibits of, at World's Fair, list. 78-82 ii
Hudson Bay slope ... 127 iv
Huronian areas ... 20-23 R C
notes by Bell ... 87, 88 i
report by Coleman. 181-212 x
Industry, 1900 ... 26-31 x
facts and opinions, paper by Blue ... 96-122 ii
1887, notes by the Commissioners .. 215-217 R C
possible expansion ... 225 R C
Keewatin formation, occurrences in ... 30 B xiv
Manufacturing of, paper on ... 13-30 ii
prospects of .. 28-32 iv
Mining and smelting of, evidence before R. C. ... 390-402 R C
early ... 255 R C
Inspector's report on for:
1891 ... 236-238 i
1893 ... 191, 192 iii
1894 ... 249 iv
1895 ... 274-276 v
1897 ... 97 vii
1898 ... 30-32 viii
1899 ... 87, 88, 102, 105 ix
1900 ... 126-129 x
1901 ... 258-266 xi
1902 ... 102-104, 113-115 xii
1903 ... 73-77, 94, 95 A xiii
1904 ... 59, 60 A xiv
1905 ... 70-72 A xv
1906 ... 72-74, 80-82 A xvi
paper by Blue ... 58-82 ii
Northern, report by Miller .. 304-317 xii
Northwestern, report by Coleman ... 128-151 xi
Notes on, 1898, by Provincial Assayer ... 288 viii
Occurrences ... 68 R C
191 ii
8, 9 A xiii
notes by Blue ... 175, 176 i
paper by Blue ... 58-82 ii
Ranges of, extent ... 200, 201 x
report by Coleman. 150-174 ix
Statistics of, 1870, 1880, 1887 ... 210 R C
1881 ... 116 ii
1885-88 (exports) ... 225 R C
1888 ... 72 R C
1891 ... 6 i
1896 ... 13 vi
ix viii

Page Vol

Iron AND **Iron mining.**—*Con.*

Ontario. *Con.*

Statistics of, 1897 ... Pref. Pts II and III, 15, 24 vii
1898 ... 11, 18 viii
1899 ... ix viii
13, 14 ix
1900 ... 7, 11, 12 x
1901 ... 8, 12, 13, 23 xi
1902 ... 12, 13, 19 xii
1903 ... 2, 7 A xiii
1904 ... 1, 3, 13-15 A xiv
1905 ... 1-3, 14 A xv
1906 ... 3-6, 16-18 A xvi

Algoma dist.
depression in industry (1891). 8
Desert lake ... 143 R C
Echo lake ... 143 R C
Garden River reserve ... 143 R C
Kamiskataia lake, near (hem.) 120, 130, 133 xv
Lacloche mts ... 143 R C
Loon lake ... 144 R C
McDonald tp ... 143 R C
Manitoulin island, boring for 43, 45 A xiii
Mattagami river (lim.) ... 152-154 A xiii
Michipicoten div.
Little Gros Cap ... 11 Bull. iii
Pike lake ... 203 viii
prospecting for ... 254 v
report by Coleman and Willmott ... 152-185 xi
J. M. Bell ... 278-355 A xiv
report by Coleman and Moore ... 173-206 A xv
Wawa lake (near), with jasper ... 11 Bull. iii
See also Michipicoten Mg. div. Helen iron mine.
Mississagi ... 143 R C
Oba river (lim.) ... 156 A xiii
Opasatika river ... 136, 150-152 A xiii
Ruby lake ... 144 R C
Shining-tree lake ... 184 vi
Sudbury district ... 59 R C
Wallace mine, near ... 142, 143 R C
notes by Merritt ... 123 R C
Frontenac co.
Bedford tp., boring for .. 5, 174-176 iv
Glendower mine, notes ... 227, 228 v
Olden tp ... 54 A xiii
Palmerston tp. (mag.) ... 218 v
Grey co ... 43 R C
Haliburton co., blast furnace proposed ... 326, 395 R C
evidence before R. C. ... 52, 388 R C
Lutterworth tp., mining ... 57 B xiii
Hastings co., Mayo tp., analyses. 97 A xv
tests 333, 334 xii
Kingston dist.
character of ore ... 392 R C
cost of production ... 391 R C
evidence before Roy. Com. 52, 131-141 R C
waterpower for working ... 390 R C

Page. Vol.

Iron AND **Iron mining.**—*Con.*

Ontario.—*Con.*

Lanark co.
Bathurst tp., notes by Rattle. 52, 138 R C
Carleton Place..... 68 R C
Darling tp., notes by Rattle. 52, 138 R C
Nipissing dist.
Boston tp., report by Miller.. 261-267 A xiv
Burwash lake..... 15 A xv
16, 74 A xvi
Falconbridge tp., boring for. 51, 53 xii
Haileybury, near ..... 12 A xiv
Hutton tp., (Moose Mt. range) 39 A xvi
analyses..... 73 A xvi
map..... 217 A xiii
notes by Coleman.....216-221 A xiii
paper by Leith.....318-321 xii
prospects promising..... 16 A xvi
report by Miller..... 160-180 x
James bay, south of..... 69, 70 R C
Montreal river..... 15 A xv
(specular)..... ..... 127 iv
Shining-tree lake..... 15 A xv
Timagami (near)..... 49 A xvi
Timagami lake..... 56 R C
15 A xv
Tomiko river ..... 58 R C
Wisner tp..... 220 A xiii
Parry Sound dist..... 16 A xvi
Foley tp., boring for ..... 44, 45 A xiii
prospecting for, 1902 ..... 50, 51 xii
Peterborough co.
Belmont tp. ..... 51 iii
analysis ..... 130 R C
Rainy River dist.
Atikokan river..... 61, 144 R C
73-75 iv
142 v
Black Sturgeon lake (near) ... 29 iii
Harold lake, prospecting for. results in finding gold ..... 140 v
Hunter island ..... 125, 126, 144 R C
123 iv
Lake of the Woods, discovery. 64 R C
Rainy lake .... 144 R C
Seine river ..... 73-75 iv
Steep-rock lake, locations..... 71 v
Wabigoon (near), in streams.. 171 vii
Whiskey Jack lake..... 141 v
Renfrew co., Calabogie, near.... 234 vii
Simcoe co., discharging at Midland, photo..... 16, 17 x
Thunder Bay dist.
Animikie range..... 156-162 A xv
Eagle river, English river.. 64, 145 R C
Greenwater lake..... 81, 126, 127 v
Gunflint lake ..... 144 R C
123 iv
notes by Sedgwick ..... 126, 127 R C
Kaministikwia river..... 61 R C
L. Superior dist.
Black bay ..... 189 v
character ..... 144 R C
evidence before R. C..... 61-63 R C
Little Pic river..... 37 R C
Loon Lake area, report by Silver..... ..... 254-260 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Iron AND **Iron mining.**—*Con.*

Ontario.—*Con.*

Thunder Bay dist.—*Con.*
Matawin range..... 209 v
notes by Blue.... .... 131, 132 v
report by Coleman..... 80-84 v
Nipigon lake, east of:—
report by Coleman..... 105-135 A xvi
Moore..... 136-148 A xvi
map to accompany... 108, 109 A xvi
North lake, notes by Sedgwick. 126, 127 R C
Pigeon River dist., evidence before R. C..... 144 R C
Wellington co., Palmerston..... 139 R C

Other countries.

Algeria, supplying Le Creuzot works ..... 501 R C
France, royalties on..... 19 i
Germany, cost of making..... 396 R C
Great Britain.
Cumberland co..... 133 R C
production, 1800, 1850..... 399 R C
1888 ..... xviii R C
reason for successful industry.. xxi R C
royalties on .... 18, 27, 28 i
Greenland (native) ..... 151 C xiv
Norway, character of ore.... 138, 392 R C
Spain, Bilbao. .... 19, 20, 26, 28, 30 i
Sweden, cost of making..... 396 R C
United States.
Clinton co., N. Y..... 43 R C
cost of production..... 10 i
industry, 1903 ..... 145, 146 iii
Michigan ..... 20 R C
cost of boring for..... 231, 232 v
notes by Coleman..... 150-152 ix
Minnesota..... 231 v
notes and diagrams ..... 123-125 R C
output, 1884-88..... 208 R C
New Jersey, treatment of magnetic ores..... 102, 103 ii
Pennsylvania, paper on industry..... 117-120 ii
Statistics, 1887..... 213 R C
1888..... 525 R C
Royalties on..... 12, 40, 42 i
Tower, width of beds..... 144 R C

"Iron."
Extract from, *re* iron in Canada. 468 R C

"Iron Age."
Statistics from, *re* labour in U. S. iron trade, 1887 ..... 469 R C

Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.
Capital and date of charter..... 37 A xiii
chromate. *See* Chromite.
City Tool Works...... 119 ii
creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.
Drainage area of ..... 285 A xiv
Iron formation north of ..... 314 A xiv
mine on, photo ..... 322 A xiv
mining north of. ..... 321 A xiv
Minor ref. to..... 291 A xiv
Portages near, description 290, 291 A xiv
dam, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.
Iron ore from, analysis ..... 218 A xiii
Dam rapid, VERMILION RIVER, NIP..... 298 xii

	Page.	Vol.
Iron Duke iron mine, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.		
Ore from, shewn at Chicago.....	80	ii
formation.		
Larder lake.....	211 A	xvi
Michipicoten div. *See* Michipicoten div.		
Nipigon Lake dist. 17, 111, 123-126, 144, 145,	207 A	xvi
disturbed state of	114 A	xvi
gabbro dike in 119,	126 A	xvi
gold in rocks of	207 A	xvi
photo	120 A	xvi
Windigokan lake.....	143 A	xvi
island, L. NIPISSING.		
Iron ore on.....	87	i
exhibited at World's Fair.	80	ii
hematite	55	ii
specular	63	ii
Limestone on, crystalline.....	68	i
notes by Barlow.....	83 B	xiii
lake, MCTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks on, photo	169 A	xv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Fault west of	311 A	xiv
Iron ores on and near	257	viii
160	161	ix
analysis.....	320 A	xiv
boring for.....	104	xii
mining	139	x
siderite and magnetite.	313 A	xiv
prospects promising...	321 A	xiv
Photos of..... 290,	291 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	256	viii
303, 304, 308, 313, 316,	354 A	xiv
chert, analysis 309,	310 A	xiv
greenstone.....	302 A	xiv
Iron formation, notes by J. M. Bell and photos..... 317-319	A	xiv
notes by Bain. 320,	321 A	xiv
width	339 A	xiv
jaspilite.....	309 A	xiv
phyllites	343 A	xiv
Route to, from Frances lake. 290,	291 A	xiv
Trees on	296 A	xiv
lake, N. OF ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	124	viii
Rocks on	159	viii
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron ore on	170	x
with jasper, photo. 176,	177	x
Mining Fund.		
Creation of and objects.....	32	iv
Modification of terms of	7	viii
Payments out of, 1896-1900	39	x
1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
1903	11 A	xiii
1904 14,	15 A	xiv
mt., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
Description of.....	141	v
Iron on, notes by Coleman.....	75	iv
Notes on, by McKellar	71	ii
Photo of.....	80, 81	v
ochre OR **Iron paint.** *See* Ochre.		
oxalate. *See* Humboldtine.		
phosphate. *See* Vivianite.		

	Page	Vol.
Iron pyrites. (PYRITES OR FOOL'S GOLD.)		
Association of, with gold.....	37	iv
Canada, production	525	R C
1870, 1880	209	R C
1886, 1887	243	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair.	187	ii
Determination of 203, 206,	220	vi
Effect of, on apatite deposits....	442	R C
European deposits	192 A	xvi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
In building-stones..... 133,	134	iii
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v
Mines of, notes on	20 A	xv
historic .. 149,	150 A	xvi
Mistaken for gold	9 Bull.	iii
Notes on.....	536	R C
72,	73 A	xvi
by Bauerman.....	472	R C
Occurrences of	207	ix
Ontario, report by Fraleck.. 149-201	A	xvi
Prices of 184,	185 A	xvi
Prospecting for, hints *re*	455	R C
notes by Fraleck. 185,	186 A	xvi
Quebec, L'Assomption river. ...	443	R C
Wright silver mine	101 A	xiv
	24 B	xiii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1901	13	xi
1902... 12, 13,	38	xii
1903 ..... 3, 4,	22 A	xiii
1904 ..... 1, 3, 19,	72 A	xiv
1905..... 1, 4,	21 A	xv
1906..... 4, 6, 21,	22 A	xvi
1901-1906	201 A	xvi
United States, production.....	525	R C
Virginia, notes by Fraleck.....	192 A	xvi
Uses of.... 256,	257	v
Abitibi lake..... 219,	220 A	xvi
Big river, Opasatika river.....	243	v
149,	181 A	xvi
notes by Driver... 255,	256	v
Connee tp., mining, 1900... 107,	108	x
Edgeward island L. Huron.....	109	R C
Elizabethtown, with cobalt and nickel	60 B	xiv
Gold creek, Matawin river.....	82	v
Goudreau lake..... 184-187	A	xv
Hastings co.		
Madoc tp., Bannockburn	38	xii
Madoc, near.....	20 A	xv
	22 A	xiii
notes by Miller	199	xi
on mine.....	39 A	xiv
See also Jarman py. m.		
Hungerford tp 20,	94 A	xv
Hungerford.....	133	R C
mill at, for sulphuric acid.	79 A	xvi
See also British American Pyrites Co.		
Helen iron m., Michipicoten div.	38	xii
	22 A	xiii
20,	71 A	xv
22,	73 A	xvi
paper by Fraleck..... 164-'69	A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites.—*Con.*		
Kaministikwia (near)	129	xi
Lacloche mts.	59	R C
Lake Superior, Caldwell pt.	149	ix
Jackfish bay	26	R C
	190	v
Lanark co.	138	R C
Larder lake and vicinity	220-222	xi
	215 A	xvi
Mattagami river	128	iv
Minnitaki lake	87	v
	20, 47 A	xv
notes	61 A	xv
Missinaibi river, Split-rock portage	256	v
Montreal river	209 A	xiv
Fort Matachewan	113 A	xiii
S. of Coleman tp.	30 B	xiv
Nickel lake, R. R. d	74	iv
	296	xi
Night-hawk river	108 A	xiii
Onwatin lake	204 A	xiii
Parry Sound, south of	100	iv
Partridge-crop lake	174	xii
Plevna (near)	203	xi
Port Arthur silver mines	54, 55 B	xiv
Three A mine	28	R C
Pukaskwa river	133, 134	viii
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.	81 B	xiii
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.	75, 87, 119	v
Schreiber (near), mining	78, 134	vii
Shilton mine	61 A	xvi
Steep-rock lake	72, 73 A	xiv
Sudbury district	16, 158 C	xiv
Bowell tp.	95 C	xiv
crystals	281	xii
Elsie mine	51 C	xiv
Graham tp.	142, 425	R C
Levack tp.	434	R C
Whistle mine	75 C	xiv
Timagami Lake dist.		
James lake	20, 88 A	xv
mining	74 A	xvi
notes by Fraleck	165 A	xvi
parallel with jaspilite	173	x
Timagami lake	56	R C
Wataybeeg river	113 A	xiii
Wild-potato lake (near)	68	v
pyrites, magnetic *See* Pyrrhotite.		
Range railway, MINN.	241	R C
spathic *See* Siderite.		
specular *See* Hematite and Specular iron ore.		
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry.		
Purposes of	131	R C
Ironton, SAUK CO., WIS.		
Record of iron furnace at	338	R C
Iroquois, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone at	40 B	xiii
beach.		
Hamilton, notes and photo	28, 29 B	xv
Ontario, report by Coleman	225-244 A	xiii
Trenton, near, altitude	222	x
photo	224, 225	x
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Iroquois falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Character of river near	185 A	xiv
tributaries near	199 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	180, 184	viii
Photos of	184, 185	viii
	230, 231 A	xiv
Rocks near	193	viii
	206, 210 A	xiv
Soil from, analysis	246 A	xiv
character	244 A	xiv
Timber near	204 A	xiv
Waterpower at	193	viii
	208, 209 A	xiv
lake (GLACIAL).		
Age of	237 A	xiii
Ancient relics of Indians found on.	230 A	xiii
Ironville, ESSEX CO., N. J.		
Iron smelting at	477	R C
Irvine, Robert	515	R C
Thomas	48, 70	x
river, GRAND RIVER.		
Guelph: formation on	12[illegible] B	xiii
Irving, Prof. Roland D.		
Paper by, on copper deposits of the Keweenaw series	82-88	iii
Ref. to report by, on Penokee iron range	196, 197	x
Surveys by, Huronian areas N. of Great Lakes	158, 168, 170, 171	viii
Views of, *re*:—		
break in Huronian	185	ix
copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior	134	vi
iron ore in Huronian	20	R C
origin of Penokee iron ores	199	x
structure of L. Superior basin.	75, 76	iii
Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior	175	i
	256 A	xiv
T. C.	116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
Washington		
Notes by, on mode of living at Fort William, 1800	199	v
Irwin—?		
Views of, on Canadian and Italian asbestus	97	iii
J. J.		
Oil and gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.	97, 98 A	xvi
notes	102 A	xvi
James		
Brick-yard of, Norwich	86 B	xv
clay for, analysis	15 B	xv
Isa Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
Isaacon, Isaac	25 A	xiv
Isabella Furnace Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
gold mine, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Idle, 1900	83	x
Notes on, 1899	68	ix
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	289 A	xiv

	Page	Vol.
Iserhoff island, KABENUNG LAKE, ALG.		
Rocks south of, and opposite	344 A	xiv
Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Nickel refinery at	175 C	xiv
Ishpeming, MICH.		
Iron at, boring for, cost	232	v
peculiar course of hole,	224, 225	v
Notes by Coleman	150-152	ix
Isiah (BIBLICAL)	166	i
Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite near, analysis	101	v
photo	64, 65	vi
creek, SANDCHERRY RIVER, VERMILION RIVER.		
Rocks on	68, 69 C	xiv
Terrace on	103 106 C	xiv
falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near	121 A	xv
Granite at, character	134 A	xv
Photo	129 A	xv
falls, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near	67	vii
	92-94	viii
	76-81	ix
	239	xi
	71 A	xiii
Mines idle, 1900	103	x
Notes on	74	vi
Photos of	32, 33	vi
Falls Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
lake, E. OF MOUTH OF ECHO RIVER, ALG.		
Iron ore near	188	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation on	178 A	xv
lake, NEAR BLACK STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Contact, Huronian-Laurentian on.	150	vii
lake, ROSSLAND, R. R. D.	29	iii
of Orleans, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Anthraxolite in	6 Bull.	ii
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Photo of river below	184, 185	viii
portage, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Limestone at, dolomite	82	i
notes	83 B	viii
river, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Nickel ore on	199 A	xiii
Isle a la Peche, L. ST. CLAIR, U. S.	108	v
aux Cerfs. *See* Stag island.		
de Maurepas. *See* Michipicoten island.		
Parisienne. *See* Parisian isle.		
Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Chlorastrolite on	196	ix
Copper on native	92	R C
Keweenawan formation on	36	R C
Syncline of	76	iii
Verte, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii

	Page	Vol.
Islet lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	176	v
Minor ref. to	112	vii
lake, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Gold near	258	vii
Itacolumite.		
Definition of	236	vi
Italy.		
Arsenic mining in	101	xi
production, 1895-99	110	xi
Asbestus in	246	i
compared with Canadian	97	iii
notes by Boyd	96	iii
Iron production of, 1886	224	R C
Marble of, compared to that of Hastings co.	80, 81	R C
Mining laws of	297, 298	R C
Nickel in auriferous sands of	151 C	xiv
coinage in, composition	184	iv
Itch lake, ALG. *See* Rice lake.		
Ith.		
As a mineral termination	448	R C
Iturbide, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Ivanhoe, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Limestone quarry near. *See* Crookston.		
Jack, Edward		
Acknowledgments to	4	iii
Paper by, on moss-litter	139-144	iii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.		
Gold mining on and near	81	ix
	105	v
	242	xi
Lake gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1900	106, 107	v
1901	242	xi
Lake Gold Mining Co.		
Absorbed by St. Anthony G. M. Co.	59 A	xv
Board of Directors	106	x
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist.	148, 149, 256	xi
	82	xii
	70 A	xiii
Jackes, C. B.		
Claim of, near Ursa Major mine.	86	x
President, Jackfish Bay Mg. Co.	95	viii
	85	x
Jackfish.		
Mattawan river, Montreal river, L. Superior	200	viii
bay, L. SUPERIOR		
Building-stone on	61	R C
Description of, by Coleman	84	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Gold on	26, 62, 115	R C
	112, 113	v
mining, notes by McKellar.	189, 190	v
Granite and syenite on, petrographical notes	103, 104	v

	Page.	Vol.
Jackfish bay, L. Superior.—*Con.*		
Iron ore on	23, 145	R C
Road from, to Long lake	9	vi
	34	vii
Silver mining on	445	R C
Rainy lake	44	iv
Welcome lake, Nip., photo.	176, 177	vi
Windermere lake	201	viii
Jackfish, Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		
Country near, description	84	v
Gold mining near, Inspector's report on:		
1896	265, 266	vi
1897. *See also* Empress g.m.	80-82	vii
1898	95	viii
1899	82-84	ix
1900	85-87	x
Iron mining near, 1903	74 A	xiii
Rocks at	104	v
	147	vii
Bay Syndicate Mg. Co.		
See also Ursa Major mine.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Work by, 1898	95	viii
gold mine. *See* Empress gold mine.		
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Description of	294 A	xiv
Iron ore near	160	ix
lake, Moss tp., Th. B. d.		
Description of, by Blue	121	v
Gold on and near:		
discovery	114	R C
notes by Bell	25	R C
See also Huronian g. m.		
Rocks on	76	v
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.	125	v
(or Hub) **lake,** W. of Sturgeon lake, Th. B. and R.R. dists	147	xi
Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Organization of	76, 77, 123	v
Work by, near Jackfish bay	135	vii
See also Huronian g. m.		
Jackland, J.		
Owner, Gibson mica mine	291	xi
Jack's tin. *See* Bluelite.		
Jackson, Charles	207	iv
	33	vii
Dr. Charles		
Views of, on origin of copper S. of L. Superior	171	ii
E. Young	139 A	xiv
George		
Serpentine mining by, near Gananoque	297	xi
	13 A	xiii
George W.		
Discoverer of Kirkwood nickel mine	36	viii
H. E.	33, 35 A	xvi
Joseph	30	vii
Samuel	104	ix
	290	xi
Thomas	89 A	xv
W. Howard	160 A	xiv
Iron Co.		
Cost of iron produced by	336	R C
Jackson iron mine, Tower, U. S.		
Jasper in	189	x
Notes on, by Coleman	151	ix
Soap and paint rocks at	153	ix
oil well, Leamington	116 A	xiv
Jacobs, J. A.	81, 83 A	xv
Robert	83 A	xv
Jacobs claim, Coleman tp., Nip.		
See also Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
Diabase in	29 B	xiv
Jacopsen, Charles	56 A	xiii
Jacob	56 A	xiii
Jacques—?		
Acknowledgments to	148	iii
Views of, on nickel-steel armour	160	iii
Jaffray, Robert	29	iv
tp., R. R. d.		
Gold mining in	49	vi
	57	vii
	37	ix
notes by Blue	185, 186	v
See also Black Sturgeon g. m.		
El Diver g. m.		
Rajah g. m.		
Scramble g. m.		
Jalisco state, Mexico.		
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv
Jamaica.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
James, Alfred	244	ii
	182, 184	iii
E. H.	62	ix
	99	x
H.		
Brick-yard of, Delaware	79 B	xv
clay for, analysis	14 B	xv
Henry	228	i
Joseph		
Actinolite mining by	98	viii
	27	xi
	26	xii
	12, 92 A	xiii
exhibits at Pan-American Exh.	85	xi
notes by himself	87	R C
stopped by blowing out of dam.	87 A	xv
Arsenic on land of	102	xi
mining	288	viii
	56	xii
notes by Miller	200	xi
O. S.		
Analysis by, of:—		
Cobalt ores	99 A	xiii
	21 B	xiv
ilmenite, Baie St. Paul, Que.	231	vii
Examination by, of nickel ore from Glamorgan tp.	231	vii
S. S.	138	x
T.	51 A	xiv
W. B.		
Brick-making by, Mitchell	94 B	xv
W. E.	130	x
William	251	vi
	68	viii
arsenic mine, Elzevir tp., Hastings co.		
Notes on	102, 200	xi
Photo of	112, 113	xi

	Page.	Vol
James bay, HUDSON BAY.		
Calcareous mud deposits in	252	v
Climate of	106	iv
Description of, by Bell	130	iv
Fisheries of	133	iv
Fossil-shells from, list of	143 A	xiii
Harbours of	128, 129	iv
Indians on, notes	134	iv
Minerals S. of, possibility of	69	R C
Railway to, need of	56, 57	R C
Rising of, notes by Parks	191	viii
Rocks on and near	86	i
Devonian	194	viii
Huronian	17	R C
limestone, bituminous	128	iv
Corniferous	205	v
	32 B	xiii
Niagara	44	R C
	31 B	xiii
Palæozoic	5, 18	R C
	104	iv
Soil south of	176 A	xiii
agricultural	108	iv
notes by Borron	115	iv
Timber near	120, 121	iv
bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	61	v
Bay Mining Co.		
Line of, to Moose mt	39 A	xvi
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron pyrites mining on	20, 88 A	xv
See also Harris pyrites m.		
Mispickel mining on	73 A	xiv
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	180	x
	73 A	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Cobalt and silver in	45, 56 A	xvi
discovery	8 A	xvi
Jameson, R. W.	124	vii
W. B.	79	xi
Jamesonite (FEATHER ORE).		
Barrie tp	200	ix
Hardness of	202	vi
Madoc tp	161 A	xvi
Notes on, by Goodwin	209	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Jamieson, J.	90 A	xv
J. A.		
Lime producing by estate of, Milton	28	xii
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.		
Analysis of limestone from	105, 106 B	xiii
tp., NIP.		
Soil in	127 A	xv
Janes farm, TILBURY OIL FIELD	94 A	xvi
Japan.		
Brimstone from, for sulphuric acid	179	R C
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Jaques, W. H.		
Notes by, on nickel-steel for ordnance	139	ii
Paper by, on value of nickel-steel for armour	194-198	iv
Jardine, Alexander		
Experiments by, on moss-litter	23	vii
Jarecki Manufacturing Co.	119	ii
Jarman, Z. H. *See* Jarman pyrites mine.		
Jarman pyrites mine, NEAR BANNOCKBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Bog-iron ore in, changed to iron-pyrites	42 A	xv
Idle, 1906	79 A	xvi
Mining class at	39, 42 A	xv
Notes on, 1901	295	xi
1902	139	xii
1903	95 A	xiii
1904	78 A	xiv
1905	94 A	xv
Jarvis, Æmilius		
Director, Hamilton Iron and Steel Co.	46	v
John		
Brick-making by, Stratford	93 B	xv
Peter	33, 35 A	xvi
Samuel	178	ii
Tennyson D.		
Report by, on agricultural possibilities of Abitibi dist	121-131 A	xiii
ref. to	117 A	xv
Work by, 1903	xi, 104 A	xiii
Jadams & Co.	119	ii
Jarvis, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gas piped to	23 A	xv
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Barytes on	177	i
Examined by Montreal Mg. Co.	139	vi
Notes on, by McKellar	198	R C
Rocks on, notes by Coleman	180	ix
Worked by Montreal Mg. Co.	195	R C
Island Co.	196	R C
lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Beaver dams near	127 A	xiii
Description of	105 A	xiii
Dolerites on	116 A	xiii
Porphyry near	120 A	xiii
Sericite-schist on	120 A	xiii
tp., ALG.		
Iron in	204, 315	xii
mining. *See* Breitung Iron Co. Williams mine.		
Jasenitzer peat-digger.	209	xii
Jasper.		
Associated with iron ores, occurrences	200, 201	x
Black bay, L. Superior	100	i
Blanche River region	221, 230	xi
Bruce mines, north of	72	i
Definition of	166	x
Description of	536	R C
	224	vi
	200	ix
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186, 187	ii
Huronian rocks, with iron	20	R C
Labrador, with iron	202	x
Lake Huron, north of (pebbles), notes by Coleman	162	viii
Long island, Hudson bay	93	v
Matawin range, with iron	80, 131, 132	v
river, "	163	ix
Mesabi iron range	92	v
Michigan iron range	152	ix
Michipicoten, with iron	11 Bull.	iii
Batchawana bay	189, 190	x
Goulais bay	72	i
notes by Coleman	183	ix

	Page	Vol
Jasper. *Cont.*		
Moss tp.	145	R C
Night-hawk lake	187	x
Nipigon Lake dist., with iron	213, 214	x
	311	xii
	111-122, 143, 147 A	xvi
Windigokan lake	145 A	xvi
Rainy River dist., with iron	129, 130	xi
Hunter island	126	R C
	200	x
Lac Seul, pebbles	74	v
notes by Coleman	92	v
Shining-tree lake	174, 184	vi
Sudbury dist., with iron	187	x
Taché, near	124	vii
Timagami Lake region	57	R C
with iron	165, 166	x
Wanapitei lake, W. of, with iron	186	x
conglomerate.		
Blanche river and vicinity.	174, 176, 179	xii
Bruce mines	177	ii
boulder	156	viii
Description of	158, 159	viii
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi
Lake Huron	135	iii
Trout lake, N. of Echo lake, Alg.	124	viii
lake, HUNTER ISLAND.		
Jasper ores on	200	x
Jaspilite.		
Boston tp.	262-267 A	xiv
Definition of	166	x
Iron lake, Michipicoten div., analyses	320 A	xiv
Shining-tree lake, notes.	178, 182, 185	x
Timagami dist.:—		
photos.	176, 177	x
	336, 337	xii
coloured	Frontis. Vol.	x
report by Miller	167-180	x
tests on, with Wetherill separator.	336	xii
Jawbone creeks, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks.	182	viii
Jay, Canada		
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii
JB 1 silver loc. *See* McKinley-Darragh mine.		
6 silver loc., COBALT, NIP.		
Photos of	26, 34 B	xiv
Strike of veins in	26, 36, 37 B	xiv
7 silver loc. *See* New Ontario silver mine.		
AND **JC Mining Development and Smelting Co.**		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
66 gold loc. *See* Polaris gold mine.		
79, 80 gold locs. *See* Nora gold mine.		
110 gold loc. *See* Scotty Island gold mine.		
Jean Petit rapid, ABITIBI BRANCH OF BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Miller	224	xi
Jeffery, George E.	48-56	x
Jeffries, William		
Nickel refining process patented by	220	ix
Jeffry mine, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in	198	xi
assay	102	xi
Jelley, J.	104	vii
	104	viii
	115	ix
Jemerays, M. de la		
Fort St. Pierre built by	162	v
Jenckes, J. M.	52	ix
S. W.	52	ix
Machine Co.	168-170	iv
Jenitz, Hans		
Cobalt works of, Schneeburg	75, 76 B	xiv
Jenkins, Charles		
Feldspar producing	38	xii
	21, 91 A	xiii
	19 A	xiv
	19 A	xv
suspended	101 A	xv
See also Harris & m.		
prospecting	82 A	xiv
Notes by, on oil trade	27	v
	17	x
	40	xi
Norman Stuart		
Acknowledgments to	158	x
Manager for Great Northern Co.	152	x
Onaping Lake Mg. Co.	157	x
Capt. Vaughan	143	ii
William		
Iron ore exhibited by, Chicago	78, 79	ii
Lodestone found by, near Madoc.	82	ii
Rocks in iron claim of	57	ii
Jenks, C. N.	249	vii
Jenny Leigh gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897	112	vii
"Jenny Lind" ss.	84	viii
"Jerker" system, for oil wells.	159	R C
Jermyn st., LONDON, ENG.	493	R C
Jerusalem gold mine, NEAR MOOSE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS	21	iii
JES 38, 39, 41, 42 gold locs. *See* Nora gold mine.		
54, gold locs. *See* Tycoon gold mine.		
93, 110 gold locs. *See* Nina gold mine.		
154 gold loc., SCOTTY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS	42	ix
Jessie Fraser Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Jessop, Thomas	247	i
and Sons, William		
Steel works of, notes by Tupper.	178 C	xiv
rapid, BONNECHERE RIVER.		
Marl near	107 B	xiii
tp., ALG.		
Soil in	127 A	xv
and timber	139 A	xv
Jessop, Alexander R.	224	vii
C. W.	74, 75 A	xiii
Jewell, Fulton B.	71	viii

	Page	Vol
Jex & Co.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg	85 B	xv
J. G. Gibson Marble and Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Jimmy Kash lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG		
Description of	289 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	285 A	xiv
Rocks in	348 A	xiv
JO 4 gold loc *See* Golden Star mine.		
13 gold loc., NEAR WILD POTATO LAKE, R. R. D.	68	v
	116	vi
41 Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	viii
Work by, 1898	271	viii
114-116 gold locs. *See* Ontario Prospecting, Mg. and Dev. Co		
Joachimsthal, BOHEMIA		
Cobalt at	6, 51, 85 B	xiv
Minerals of, same as those in Cobalt dist.	12 B	xiv
rare	61 B	xiv
Job (Biblical)	68	i
Jobson, C. J. R.	186, 196	viii
Jocko river, OTTAWA RIVER		
Agricultural land along	58	R C
Joes (OR MARION) **lake,** WISNER TP., ALG		
Minor ref. to	192 A	xiii
Moraine near	102 C	xiv
Rocks on and near	202 A	xiii
	185	x
	72, 81 C	xiv
conglomerate	94, 130, 131 C	xiv
diabase dike	85 C	xiv
greenstone	206	x
nickel-bearing eruptive	211 A	xiii
norite	214 A	xiii
petrography	205	xii
Johanson, John	255	ii
John, David	52	ix
	77	x
	51 A	xvi
Carruthers Science Hall, KINGSTON.		
Photo of	192	vi
Dwyer Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Dwyer, John Dwyer gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
"John Haggart" ss.	193	iii
John Sykes Mining and Milling Co.		
Accident at mine of	43	x
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Depth of shaft sunk by	35	ix
Work by, Minnitaki lake	71, 72	viii
	64	ix
Johnes, E. R.	74	xi
Johnny lake, NIP.	35 B	xiv
Johns, David,	200, 201	iv
I. H.	104	viii
W. H.	16, 82	xii
Johnsen, H.	167	iii
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Minnitaki lake	70	viii
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	viii
	66	xii
Albert		
Killed at Big Master mine	39-41 A	xiii
Albert		
Foreman, Sultana g. m.	179, 238	x
	249, 250	xi
	43, 50	viii
	41	ix
August	31	vii
Axel		
Killed at Copper Cliff m.	201, 210, 244	iv
C. J.		
Gleena mining by, Dorion tp.	38	R C
Frank	100	ix
G. R.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ores	337	xii
Gus	46, 48, 50	x
Henry	82	ii
J.		
Brick-making at, Monkton	94 B	xv
Pembroke	96 B	xv
Prof. J. B.		
Formulae by, for steel and concrete	175 A	xiv
J. Bristol	54	xi
J. H.	104	viii
L. H.	243	i
Samuel W.		
Notes by, on processes for peat drying	194	i
on mode of burning peat	206	i
Tests, by, on peat as a fuel	200	ii
T.	104	vii
	104	viii
W. A.	87	ix
Sir William		
Interested in copper mining, L. Superior	260	v
apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO		
Idle, 1892	251	ii
Operating, 1891	240	i
tp., ALG		
Copper mining in. *See* Stobie copper mine.		
Trap rock quarries on islands S. of	13	v
Johnston, A.	116	ix
Anton	43	x
E. J.	74	xi
	66	xii
J. (CALABOGIE)	55, 56	xii
J. (SULTANA MINE)	48 A	xiv
	57 A	xv
J. A.	128	xi
J. B.	113	ix
J. F.	104	vii
J. H.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa	104, 191	vii
J. W.		
Gold mining by, near Michipicoten	202	vii
Iron mining by, Gros Cap	145	viii
Jacob		
Killed at Sault Ste. Marie	29 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Johnston, Jessie A.	104	vii
John (1809).		
On prospects of Sault St. Marie	1[illegible]	v
John (1905)	30, 3[illegible] A	xv
John W.		
Gold mining by, Michipi div. (1871)	11 Bull.	iii
	195	vii
L. J.		
Notes by, *re* gypsum in Oneida tp.	122 B C	
R. A. A.		
Limestone analysis by, Barrie tp.	45 B	xiii
Kingston (near).	44 B	xiii
Mackay lake	38 B	xiii
Ramsay tp.	71 B	xiii
T.	116	ix
P. A. and Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.	95	i
	73, 74 B	xiii
Iron mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Ferriferous sandstone in	157	ix
Johnstone—?		
Exploratory work by, near Michipicoten	253	v
Johnstown, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.		
Iron from, quality	402	R C
furnace	125, 127	ii
Jokela, Jan.	33 A	xv
Jokinen, John	39, 41 A	xiii
Joliet Steel Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Blairton.	13C	R C
Jollette co., QUE.		
Grenville series in	11	R C
Jollineau, Stephen	121, 136	viii
Jonah (BIBLICAL)	166	i
Jones, A. S.	104	vii
C. C.		
Notes by, *re* hematite near Wylde.	138	xi
C. H.	110	ix
Clarkson		
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	44	ix
	71	x
Ephraim		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst, 1813	319	R C
H.	52, 53 B	xiii
H. C.		
Evidence by, *re* mining regulations	316	R C
Prof. J. V.	507	R C
James		
Manager, Stoness mica mine	128	xii
Owner, O'Mara mica mine	194	iii
John		
In Marmora iron foundry, 1826	17	ii
John M.		
Acknowledgments to	94	xii
Captain, Bulle Bay g. m.	[illegible]	ix
Regina g. m.	92, 253	vi
	56	viii
	73	x
	255	xi
Manager, Stobie mine	183	iii
Jones, Pete		
Jasper ore reported by, Point Aux Mines	190	x
R. R.		
Superintendent of smelter, Port Arthur	61 A	xv
	61 A	xvi
Thomas R.		
Manager, Buffalo silver m., Cobalt	78 A	xv
Sunbeam g. m.	81	xii
	71 A	xiii
	38, 41 A	xiv
	50 A	xv
Tip-top copper m.	275	xi
	56 A	xiii
W. M. H.	56	xii
and Laughlins. *See* American Iron Works		
A. O. & Co.		
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville	119	iii
lake, SKINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.	127	vii
mill, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Section of strata at	68 B	xiii
nickel mine, NEAR COPPER CLIFF, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896	272	vi
range, KEPPEL TP. GREY CO.		
Cement works in	17 A	xiii
See also Colonial Portland Cement Co.		
Jonkoping, SWEDEN.		
Tests at, on moss-litter	140	iii
Jordan, D.		
Brick-yard of, Chatham	72 B	xv
Jordan, LOUTH TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Iroquois beach at	228 A	xiii
Joseph Laduc Gold Mg. Co.	10	viii
Powers Syndicate.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	18	viii
Josephine iron mine, S. OF GOETZ LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Boring in, 1903	47 A	xiii
1905	71 A	xv
plant purchased for	42 A	xiii
Cavern near	171	xi
Minor ref. to	20	xii
Notes on	62, 63	xii
Operating, 1901	71, 95	xi
Ore body of, extent	103, 104	xii
Prospects of, 1899	195	x
Rocks near	160, 161	xi
conglomerates	203	x
mt., NEAR PIGEON POINT., MINN.		
Beaches on	175	ix
"Josie" ss.	57	ix
	59	xii
Joslin, F. M.	75	viii
Jowell, Albert A.	507	R C
JS 14 silver loc. *See* La Rose mine.		
"Jubilee" ss.	43 A	xv
Jubilee gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1897	76, 122	vii

Page. Vol.

Jubilee gold mine, S. of Wawa lake, Michipicoten div.
Notes on, 1898 ..... 145 viii
Work at, 1897 ..... 100 vii
1898 ..... 102 viii
1899 ..... 114 ix
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 xii
Work by, Kajagogamog lake ..... 118 vii
Judd, J. W.
Notes by, on corundum in Burma ..... 229, 231, 234, 241 viii
Judge—? ..... 214 xi
Frank ..... 31 A xv
mills gold claim, near Moose bay, L. of the Woods ..... 21, 25 iii
Judith mt., Fergus co., Montana.
Analysis of tinguaite-porphyry from ..... 189 ix
Rocks in, like heronite ..... 190 ix
Judson, J. N. ..... 16 C xiv
Julia bay, Manitoulin island, Alg.
Hudson River formation on ..... 77 B xiii
river, L. Superior.
Character of ..... 284 A xiv
Cross section of shore near ..... 336, 337 A xiv
Iron bearing rocks near;
appearance favourable ..... 339 A xiv
notes by J. M. Bell ..... 333-335 A xiv
Julian landing, Stony lake, Peterboro co.
Rocks at ..... 210, 213 viii
Jump Over falls, Mattagami river, Alg.
Country E. of, description ..... 146 A xv
Description of river near ..... 123 A xv
Rocks at ..... 134 A xv
Soil from near, analyses ..... 152-154 A xv
Waterpower of ..... 129 A xv
Jumper island, St. Lawrence river.
Granite quarrying on ..... 296 xi
Junco hiemalis. *See* Snow-bird, black
Junction lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Iron formation near ..... 178, 204 A xv
Juneau, Alaska.
Wire-rope tramway at ..... 353 R C
Juneberry. *See* Shad-bush.
Junge Zeche vein, Schneeburg, Saxony ..... 89, 90 B xiv
Juniata steel works, Pittsburg.
Labour employed at, statistics. 370 R C
Juniper.
Michipicoten div ..... 296 A xiv
Moose River basin ..... 176 A xiii
Juniperus communis. *See* Juniper.
Jurassic system.
Definition of ..... 536 R C
Jury copper mine, Paton tp., Alg.
Development work at ..... 70 A xvi
Shipping ore, 1906 ..... 41 A xvi
Jury Copper Mines.
Capital and date of charter ..... 30 A xvi

Page. Vol.

K 61-64 copper loc. *See* Tip-top copper mine.
68 copper loc., Round lake, Th. B. d. ..... 75, 118 v
70, 76 gold locs. *See* Gold Hill mine.
101 gold loc., Jaffray tp., R. R. d. ..... 174 v
223 gold loc. *See* Ferguson gold mine.
231 gold loc. *See* Manhattan gold mine.
157 island, L. of the Woods, R. R. d. ..... 104 vi
Kaar, John
Brick-yard of, Brownsville ..... 86 B xv
Kabagukski (Mud) **lake,** Anzhekumming lake, R. R. d.
Gold mining near ..... 85-87 vi
77 vii
68 A xiii
See also Little Master gold mine.
Kabakishewishiwan falls, Nettogami river.
Description of ..... 137 A xiii
Diabase-porphyrite from, petrography ..... 141 A xiii
Kabaskong (Indian).
Hammond gold reef found by .. 64 vii
Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 10 vii
Work by, Seine River dist ..... 54 vi
Kabenung hills, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Altitude of ..... 282 A xiv
lake, Michipicoten div.
Brulé patches on ..... 296 A xiv
Canoe route to ..... 292, 293 A xiv
Description of ..... 287 A xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 285 A xiv
Rocks on and near
302, 304, 314, 315, 344, 348, 351 A xiv
Iron formation ..... 329, 330 A xiv
See also Magnetic pt.
Kabetachewan (or Long) **rapid,** Magpie river, Alg.
Description of river near ..... 286 A xiv
Huronian rocks on ..... 348 A xiv
Kabinakagami river, Albany river.
Forest fire on ..... 177 A xiii
Kaboosa, George ..... 123 viii
Kagawong lake, Manitoulin island
Rocks on ..... 78 B xiii
Waterpower on ..... 80 B xiii
Kagegetechinuk, Nettogami river, Alg. ..... 137 A xiii
Kahn concrete system.
Description and illustration of ..... 179 A xiv
Kahwukekamastik river, French river, Moose river 192 viii
Kaiser Josef shaft, Joachimsthal, Bohemia ..... 63 B xiv
Kajagogamog lake, L. of the Woods dist., R. R. d.
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 118, 119 vii

	Page.	Vol.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.		
Notes on	133	vii
Photo of	Facing 124	vii
Pyrites mining near, 19	107, 108	x
	129	xi
Rocks at and ne	129	vi
Animi	67	R C
	129	xi
Stratified deposits	146	xi
Waterpower of	133	v
plant	13	A xv
Kakagi (CROW) **lake,** S. E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Area and depth of	181, 203	v
Beauty of	203	v
Gold mining on. *See* Gold Sun BURG.		
Notes on, by Coleman	89	vi
Water of, character	185	v
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Kakanaka lake, W. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	138	ix
Kaladar station, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Laurentian hills near, character	39	A xv
and Angelsea Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Kaladar diamonds. *See* Spinel, black		
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
tp., LENNOX CO.		
Actinolite in	192	ix
	27	xi
notes	91, 92	iii
by James	87	R C
See also Actinolite, Ont.		
Cyanite in	237	xii
	200	ix
Gold in	28, 111, 112	R C
	199	ix
mining, 1902	112	xii
Rocks in, notes by Miller, 201-202,	207	xi
Steatite in	210	ix
Talc in	99, 101	iii
	210	ix
Kalevala Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Kalinite POTASSIUM ALUM.		
Kaministikwia	194	ii
Slate river	200	ix
Kallio, Jacob	39, 41	A xiii
Kalmia LINN.		
On peat bogs	139	iii
" *angustifolia*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *glauca.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Kames.		
See also Eskers.		
Definition of	537	R C
Sudbury, near	102	C xiv
Kaministikwia, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore at	129	xi
	309	xii
Kalinite near.	194	ii
Lead at	194	ii
	201	xi
lake, TH. B. D.		
Beaches on	175	ix
river, TH. B. D.		
Bridge across, built by Govt.	9	vi
Forest fires along	205	v
Fort at mouth of	197	v
Iron ore on	22, 68, 145	R C
	88	i
evidence before R. C.	61	R C
notes by Bell	69	ii
See also Kakabeka falls.		
Minor ref. to	202	v
Nomenclature	198	v
Rocks on and near	129	vi
	129, 130	xi
Animikie	32	R C
trap	37	R C
	15	v
Stratified deposits on	146	xi
Waterpower on	133	v
	133, 252	vii
plant	13	A xv
Kaministiquia Power Co.		
Work by, 1905	13	A xv
Kamiskotaia lake, COFFEY RIVER, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Description of, by Kerr	119, 120	A xv
Hematite near	130, 133	A xv
Rocks near	132	A xv
Soil from, character and analysis.	151-154	A xv
Trees on and near	139, 140	A xv
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	128	ix
Width of	188	A xiv
-Sagaigan river. *See* Coffey RIVER.		
Kamshogocka lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	294, 295	A xiv
Kanagushka (ECH) **lake,** ALG. *See* Rice lake.		
Kanakas.		
As miners in New Caledonia	148, 149	ii
Kanamacosenceha lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
Kane, Sir Robert		
Notes by, on peat in Ireland.	192, 202	i
co., PENN.		
Natural gas in	152	R C
mine, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Calcite in	195	ix
Kanonjapownakoka lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix
Kansas city, MONTANA, U.S.		
Brick pavements in.	108	iii
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
state, U. S.		
Shales of, analysis	120	iii

	Page	Vol
Kaolin (China clay)		
Abitibi river	4, 173	i
Annaberge, Saxony	61	B xiv
Composition of	225	vi
Definition of	537	R C
Hamilton	78, 86	R C
Hardness of	202	vi
Middlesburg, S. Africa, gold in	70	B xiv
Missinaibi river	70	R C
	4, 173	i
	127	iv
	160	A xiii
at World's F	189	ii
Moose river	202	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Uses of	225	vi
Wabiskagami river, uses and analysis	160	A xiii
Kaolinic clays.		
Abitibi dist., occurrences	XII	A xiii
Kaolinite.		
Occurrences of	200	ix
Kapaskasi. See Kapiskasing.		
Kapemichekama or Cross **lake,** headwaters Mattagami river, Alg.	250	v
	131	ix
Kapikokonaka lake, Blanche river, Nip.		
Description of	174	xii
Kapinchigama lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Biotite schists on	306	A xiv
Minor ref. to	286	A xiv
Shape of	293	A xiv
Kapiskasing lake, Niven's base line, Alg.		
Minor ref. to	144	A xiii
Notes on, by Parks	137, 138	ix
Soil and timber near	114	iv
	176, 177	A xiii
river, Trout river, Kapiskasing lake, Alg.		
Minor ref. to	136, 142	ix
Notes on, by Parks	137	ix
Kapismapenaceke lake, Spanish river		
Rocks near	126	ix
Karcona, Peter	47, 48	XII
Karoo (Kimberley) **shales.**	123	ix
Kash lake. See Jimmy Kash lake.		
Kashabowi, near Shebandowan lake, Th. B. d.		
Copper mining near See Tip-top copper mine.		
lake, near Shebandowan lake, Th. B. d.		
Description of	117	v
Distance from, to Huronian g m.	125	v
Length of	117	v
Notes on, by Blue	116, 117	v
Rocks on, gneiss	95	v
Laurentian	74	v
photo	96	v
Kashabowie Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Kashegogamog lake, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
Gneiss from, petrography	146	vii
Kashmir.		
Sapphires of	230, 231	VIII
Kashwakamak or Long **lake,** Mississippi river, Ont.		
Dikes on	219	v
Portages on	218	v
Silver mining near See Battle silver mine		
Kasinggekechewan rapid, Groundhog river, Alg.	133	ix
Kaskemene-Powatik rapid, Groundhog river, Alg.	132	ix
Kasshabog lake. See Koshkabeganog lake.		
Kasskulton, Louis	34, 35	A XVI
Kasson, B. Z.	106	X
	148	XI
Katherine lead-zinc mine, Lake tp., Hastings co.		
Boring in, with diamond drill, 58, 60		XI
Notes on, 1909	129, 130	X
1905	91	A XV
Rocks of and near	207	XI
diorite-gneiss	199	XI
Work at, 1906	79	A XVI
Katossin, David See Katossin iron claims.		
iron claims, Iron river, Michipicoten div.		
Appearance of, favourable, 1904	359	A XV
Jaspilite in	309	A XIV
Minor ref. to	314	A XIV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell,	321, 322, 333, 336	A XIV
Photo of	322	A XIV
Rocks near	316	A XIV
Katzenbach lake, Michipicoten div.		
Absence of fish in	297	A XIV
Rocks on and near	349, 354	A XV
Kawanaska river. Black river, Abitibi river.		
Notes on, by Bolton	185	XII
Kawacagoma lake, Southeast Alg. See Round lake, near Wenebegon river		
Kawashaigamog (Clearwater **lake,** McKenzie tp., P.S.d.		
Limestone in	93	B XIII
Kawashegamuk (Long) **lake,** S. E. of Dinorwic lake, R.R.d.		
Gold mining on	63	IX
	256	XI
Map of	80	VII
Kawaskitoukik rapid, Nettogami river, Alg.	137	A XIII
Kawawiagamak river. See Maligne river.		
Kawawiagamog lake, E. of Moss tp., Th. B. d. See Round lake.		
river, Cross lake, Moss tp., Th. B. d.		
Description of, by Blue	120	v
Road near, description	121	v
Kawchewahnook lake, Otonabee river.		
Limestone on	97	B XIII

Page. Vol.

Kawin station, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.
Gold mining near. *See* Sunbeam mine.

Kawukekamastuk river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.
Gypsum at mouth of ..... 158 A xiii

Kay, George F.
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist.... 289 xii
15 C xiv
Report by, on Abitibi region. 104-121 A xiii
ref. to... 240, 248, 249 A xiv
117, 118 A xv
Work by, 1900 ..... 151, 158, 186 x
1903 ..... xi A xiii

Kearney, PERRY TP., P. S. D.
Rocks in vicinity of..... 171 ix

Kearns, J. J...... 104 vii
104 viii

Keating, Walter J......63, 70, 75 ix
William H.
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism. 138 v
Ref. to work by on a visit to the source of St. Peter river..... 63 iii

Kechiperach, Joe..... 135 A xiii

Keefer, T. A.
Evidence by, before R. C..... 62 R C
Manager, Huronian mine..... 123 v

Keek-keek lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. *See* Hawk lake.

Keeley, C...... 142 x

Keen, Joseph..... 207 iv

Keenan, C...... 142 x
74 xi
66 xii
48 A xiii
72 A xvi
James..... 66 xii
48 A xiii
35 A xvi

Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii
Properties of..... 96 xii

Keepawa. *See* Kipawa.

Kees, W. H...... 141 x

Keewatin, NEAR KENORA, L. OF THE WOODS.
Flour mill at..... 53 vi
Map of, sketch..... 168 v
Minor ref. to..... 169 v
Nickel mining near..... 249 ii
Population of..... 171 v
Reduction works at, description. 60-62 vii
99 viii
88 ix
operating. 89, 91 x
251 xi
photo.... 16, 96 vii
80, 81 ix
Water power at..... 53 vi
channel, L. OF THE WOODS. 168, 171 v
formation.
Animikie iron range, notes by Silver..... 158, 159 A xv
Bad Vermilion lake, contact with granite, photo..... 64, 66 vi
Boston tp..... 262-266 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Keewatin formation.—*Con.*
Cobalt dist..... 27 B xiv
Bucke tp., photo..... 42, 43 B xiv
description..... 40 B xiv
notes and photos..... 42-46 B xiv
Comparison of, with Huronian.. 158 viii
L. of the Woods, photo of, in gneiss..... 80 vi
Quartz island, near..... 119 vii
Larder lake, notes by Brock..... 208 A xvi
photos..... 209, 214 A xvi
section showing..... 205 A xvi
Name proposed by Lawson..... 19 P C
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions of. 112, 139 A xvi
iron bearing..... 113, 114 A xvi
petrography..... 129 A xvi
Notes on, by Coleman..... 152-157 vii
Rainy Lake dist :—
gold bearing veins in..... 59 iv
notes by Coleman..... 46-49 iv
petrography..... 83-95 iv
soapstone in..... 73 iv
Wabigoon (near)..... 279 viii
Timagami dist., ores of..... 29-32 B xiv
gold mine. *See* Hay Island mine.
Gold Mg., Prospecting and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 vii
Lumber Co.
Lease to, of Sultana island..... 14 iii
Mill race of..... 171 v
Power Co.
Capital and objects..... 53 vi

Keewatin Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi

Keewaydin Lumber Co. *See* Keewatin Lumber Co.

Keewenawan. *See* Keweenawan.

Keg lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. *See* Baril lake.

Kehoe, J. J...... 203 iv
273 xi

Keith, Alexander..... 56 iii
George E.
Founder, Marmora Reduction Co..... 236, 237 iv

Kekek (OR KEEK-KEEK) **brook,** MATAWIN RIVER, TH. B. D.
Notes on, by Blue ..... 128, 129 v

Kekekwabik lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.
Notes on, by Bolton..... 184 xii

Kelil, J. B...... 71 ix

Kellar, E. K...... 127 xii
C. S.
Brick-making by, Stratford. 12, 91, 92 B xv

Kellett, William
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain.

Kelley location (A. L. 111), SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.
Notes on, by Coleman..... 65 v

Kellog, Charles..... 31 ix

Kelly, Alfred..... 35 A xvi
D. L...... 30 vi

	Page.	Vol.
Kelly, Henry		
Estimate by, of cost of pig-iron making, Toronto	114	ii
Thomas	19	ix
William		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*: free-trade	234	R C
lithographic stone, Marmora tp.	53	R C
Lithographic stone quarry worked by, Marmora tp.	138	iii
and Jones Co.	119	ii
island, L. Erie.		
Limestone from, as flux	340	R C
lake, Sudbury dist.		
Rocks on and near	296	xii
gabbro	240, 261, 263	xii
	48, 77, 78 C	xiv
greywacké and slate	76, 89 C	xiv
quartz, mined for flux	121	xii
norite	121 C	xiv
tp., Nip.		
Gold mining in	57	vi
See also Gold Cliff mine.		
Kelpin, C. P.	44, 113	vii
Kelso, Nassagaweya tp., Halton co.		
Lime-kilns at	14 A	xiii
quarry at, photo	48, 49 B	xiii
Kelvin, Lord		
Letter from, to Carbide Willson	160	iv
Kemp, A. E.	16	v
Prof. J. K.		
Views of, *re* deposition of Sudbury ores	17 C	xiv
Kempfer —?	85	vi
Kemptville, Oxford tp., Grenville co.		
Brick-clay in, notes on	65 B	xv
Calciferous formation in	47 B	xiii
Character of country near	217	x
Kendall, E. H.		
See also Kendall and Whiting.		
Part owner, [illegible]ek g. m.	232	ii
Work by, for [illegible] m.	48	vii
and Whitin		
Copper mining [illegible] of the Woods	99	vi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	50, 107	vi
Steamer of	106	vi
Work by, for Cornucopia g. m.	54	vii
Kennebec tp., Frontenac co.		
Granite in	202	xi
Iron ore in	45	ii
Kennedy, E. C.	87 A	xiii
H. W.	67	viii
J.		
Gravel pits of, near C[illegible]er	218	x
Lime quarry and kil[illegible], photo.	126, 127 B	xiii
James C.		
Notes by, on water-supply of Owen Sound	55	i
John		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	40	vii
Manager, Gray Eagle gold mine	59	vii
Owner, King gold mine	227	iv
John Welford		
Abitibi soils determined by	130 A	xiii
Kennedy, M.		
President, Imperial Cement Co.	17 B	xiii
Owen Sound Cement Co.	108	ix
	17	x
	32	xii
	144 A	xiv
United Gas and Oil Co.	144 A	xiv
T.		
Work by, 1897, Goulais River dist.	197, 199, 203	viii
T. J.	187	vii
Cobalt, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
process (oil refining)	165	R C
Kennefic claim, Anglesea tp., Addington co.		
Arsenic in	105	xi
Kennelly, Dr. A. E.	34, 36	v
Kenny, T.	104	vii
Kenogamilake, Blanche river, Nip.		
Description of, by Bolton; geology of vicinity	175-180	xii
Minor ref.	248 A	xiv
Rocks near, petrographical notes.	189	xii
lake, Chicoutimi co., Que.		
Beryls on	237	vii
river, Albany river.		
Fossils on, marine	50	R C
Geological conditions on	32 B	xiii
Lignite on	52 R C; 125	iv
Minor ref. to	201	v
Pleistocene deposits on	137	vii
Timber and soil on, notes by Bell.	112	iv
Waterpower from	252	vii
Kenogaming lake, N.W. of Mattagami lake, Alg.		
Route to, from Mesomekenda lake	130	ix
Kenogamissee lake, Mattagami river, Alg.		
Notes on	127, 128	ix
Pine on	141	ix
portage, Kenogamissee lake, Alg.		
Description of	127	ix
Huronian rocks at	131 A	xv
Waterpower at	142	ix
Kenoja (Kenozha) **lake,** Nip.		
Description of	112 A	xiii
Kenora (Rat Portage), L. of the Woods.		
Gold at, alluvial	66	R C
disputed titles	446	R C
mining, 1896	6 Bull.	i
	108, 109	vi
1897-8	57-59	vii
See also L. of the Woods.		
Govt. road to, from Rainy lake	34	vii
cost of	9	vi
Historical notes	168-171	v
Map of, sketch	168	v
Mining class at, 1894	218	iv
1895	6, 217	v
1896	198	vi
1897	261	vii
Land agency at	2, 3	vii
1900	145, 146	x
1901	80, 81	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Kenora.—*Con.*		
Land agency at.—*Con.*		
1902	49	xii
1904	34 A	xiv
Recorder's office at	36 A	xvi
Photos of, old	128, 129	v
Pyrrhotite near	192	ii
Reduction works at	4	i
municipal aid to	31	iii
notes by Blue	187, 188	v
photo	176, 177	v
See also Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.		
Rocks at and near		
conglomerate	153	vii
	184	ix
gneiss (quarry)	76	iv
notes	118	vi
sandstone, character	183	ix
Saugeen clay near	22 B	xv
Sampling works at, notes on	62	vii
Water-power belonging to	14 A	xv
Mining Division.		
Creation of	36 A	xvi
Description of	42-44 A	xvi
Kenrick, E. B.		
Smaltite observed by, McKim tp.	59 B	xiv
Kensie, O.	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Kensington, London, England.		
Normal school at, notes on	492	R v
iron mill, Pittsburg.		
Labour employed at, statistics	370	R c
Kent, Robert	133	x
Bros.		
Analysis of talc from property of.	101	iii
Mica mining by, Bobs lake	12, 92 A	xiii
	86 A	xiv
	23, 89, 91 A	xvi
producing, 1. 4	20 A	xiv
prospecting, 19	103 A	xv
Mica trimming works of, Kingston	291	xi
	131	xii
	92 A	xiii
	86 A	xiv
	105 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Raymond mica mine worked by.	126	xii
Stoness mica mine worked by	92 A	xiii
co.		
Brick-yards in, notes on	72-74 B	xv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller	68 B	xiii
Natural gas and oil in	29	v
exploring for	18-24	vi
notes	123	i
and borings.	109-111 A	xiv
report by Knight	92-104 A	xvi
ref. to	21 A	xvi
See also Raleigh tp. Romney tp.		
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Kentucky, U. S.		
Lithographic stone from, analysis.	182	ii
Natural gas in	115, 116	i
Kenty, John	36	vi
	111	vii
Keppel tp., Grey co.		
Cambro-Silurian in	48 B	xiii
Cement works in	109	i
See also Colonial Portland Cement Co.		
Marl in	31	xii
	17 B	xiii
	140, 159 A	xiv
analysis	51 B	xiii
and clay in, for cement	19 B	xiii
Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Tar in	543	R c
Kerbela (or **Meshed-Hossein**), Asiatic Turkey	166	i
Kerman, John	125	vii
Kerosine. *See* Oil.		
Kerr, David G.		
Manager, Belmont g. m.	89	vii
	40	viii
	92	ix
	114	x
	52, 63, 188-191, 236	xi
	56, 111	xii
Cordova mine	54 A	xiii
Craig corundum mine	40, 74 A	xiv
	40, 43 A	xv
Frontenac lead mine	79 A	xvi
Kerr, Frederick		
Brick making by, Burks Falls	88 B	xv
Crediton	71 B	xv
H. L.		
Acknowledgments to	53 A	xvi
Part owner, University mine	85 A	xv
Report by, on explorations in Mattagami valley	116-135 A	xv
Work by, 1905	47 A	xv
James	162	R c
John	92 A	xvi
Robert A.	26-7	vii
	26, 27, 45, 79	viii
	66	ix
lake, Cobalt dist., Nip.		
Railway spur to	10 A	xvi
Silver mining near	38 A	xvi
See also Kerr Lake Mg. Co. Drummond silver m.		
Silver veins south of	33, 34 B	xiv
Slate-breccia near	8 A	xv
Lake (Lawson) **Mg. Co.**		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Close corporation	13 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25 A	xv
Notes on, 1905	83 A	xv
Producing, 1904	15 B	xiv
1905	7 A	xv
Lake (Jacobs) **silver mine,** Cobalt, Nip.		
Accident at	34, 35 A	xvi
Working, 1906	8 A	xvi
Kerretichison, Robert	196	i
Kerry Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Kerrwood, Adelaide tp., Middlesex co.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	79 B	xv

	Page	Vol.
Kesagami lake, KESAGAMI RIVER, NIP.		
Explorations on, ref. to	xii	A xiii
Forest fires south of	177	A xiii
Lignite on	174	A xiii
Map of, sketch	140	A xiii
Minor ref. to	137	A xiii
Moose on	178	A xiii
Notes on	144	A xiii
Peat on	174	A xiii
notes by J. M. Bell	148, 150	A xiii
photos	144, 145, 151	A xiii
Soil around	176	A xiii
river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY.		
Minor ref. to	148	A xiii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	137	A xiii
Peat on, analysis	175	A xiii
Kettle creek, ELGIN CO.		
Boring near, for water	60	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER	183	viii
falls, NAMAKAN RIVER, R. R. D.	161	v
falls, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks at	81	i
-holes OR **Pot-holes.**		
Dog river, L. Superior	141	viii
Peninsula (near)	112	vi
Quinze river, Que	227	xi
Sudbury dist.	102 C	xiv
Wanapitei, near	167	vi
lake, FALCONBRIDGE TP., NIP.		
Photo of	102 C	xiv
pt., BOSANQUET TP., L. HURON.		
Cincinnati anticline near	42	R C
	116	i
Humboldtine in	194	ii
	198	ix
Oil at	206	ix
Oxalite at	206	ix
Shales from, analysis	156	xii
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Scenery near	160	v.
portage, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Kettyle, Charles		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
gold, Waters tp.	112	R C
staking claims	310	R C
Gold mining by, Waters tp.	112	R C
Keweenaw pt., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Copper on	36	R C
	63, 83-86	iii
	208	v
early mining	145	ix
Rocks on, cupriferous	83-86	iii
Keweenawan	36	R C
	69, 76	iii
sandstone	133	vi
Keweenawan formation.		
See also Nipigon formation.		
Animikie iron range	256 A	xiv
Copper deposits of, notes by Irving	82-88	iii
Crooks tp.	146	ix
Iron lake, McTavish tp, photo.	169 A	xv
Lake Superior	36, 67	R C
Black bay, gold in	39	iv
Gargantua cape	9 Bull.	iii
Michigan, notes by Coleman	144	xi
Keweenawan formation.—Cont.		
Lake Superior—cont.		
Michipicoten island	9	Bull. 3
	143	viii
notes by Coleman	168, 169	viii
Irving	76-78	iii
occurrences	69	iii
petrography	170-172	viii
Pukaskwa river (near)	143	viii
Michipicoten div.	204	xii
	132	viii
notes by Moore	204 A	xv
photos	168, 169	viii
	190 A	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.	119, 133 A	xvi
notes by Coleman	131, 132 A	xvi
Moore	147, 148 A	xvi
Notes on, by International Committee	271-277 A	xiv
Silver Mt. area, Th. B. d.	31	R C
Sudbury dist., divisions	14 C	xiv
Keystone (OR CLIMAX) **silver mine,** NEAR SILVER CREEK, TH. B. D.		
Acquired by Consolidated Mines Co.	19, 256	xi
	96	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891	227	i
1892	233, 239	ii
Keystone Rolling Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Iron and steel output, 1893	119	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Keystone vein, GRANITE LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Character of	25	iii
Kharkoff prov., RUSSIA.		
Peat in	216	ii
Khorsabid, ASIA MINOR.		
Brick of	107	iii
Kiaskho river, NEITOGAMI RIV., ALG.		
Black-clay shales near	161 A	xiii
Rocks at mouth of	142 A	xiii
Kidd, Benjamin		
Notes by, on political economy	9	iv
Joseph		
Salt-making by, at Goderich	190	R C
W. G.	81	ii
	191	iii
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, and timber	120, 127, 140 A	xv
Kidney diseases.		
Water for, Port Colborne	129	i
Kieff prov., RUSSIA.		
Peat in	216	ii
Kiely, Thomas B.	276	vi
Kikenda Onegum (KETTLE PORTAGE), GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Kilbourn, F. A.	31	xii
	17 B	xiii
	148 A	xiv
G. S.	108	ix
	154 A	xiv
J. M.	17	x
	31	xii
	17 B	xiii
	148 A	xiv
Kilkenny harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on, level	155	viii
Description of shores near	134	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Killaloe, Hagerty tp., Renfrew co.		
Cambro-Silurian near	104 B	xiii
Stratified deposits near, altitude	223	x
Killaby loc., Killaby pt., L. Huron.		
Azurite in	195	ix
Killarney, Rutherford tp., Alg.		
Building-stone near (quartzite)	93	i
Geology of vicinity	83	i
Huronian at	63	R C
Iron ore near	59	R C
magnetic	64	ii
Quartz crystals near	208	ix
Silver near	60	R C
Stone near, for glass-making	94	i
(Shibaonaning) **bay,** L. Huron.		
Contact, Huronian and Laurentian, north of	68	i
Diabase dikes near	76	i
Quartzites west of	72	i
harbour, L. Superior. *See* Kilkenny harbour.		
Kilman, A. H.	135	i
Kilns.		
For cement making, notes and diagrams	126-130 A	xiv
For magnetic iron ores	478	R C
For roasting pyrites, notes by Fraleck	194 A	xvi
See also Brick kilns.		
Lime kilns.		
Rotatory kilns.		
Taylor kilns.		
Kilpatrick, Thomas N.	50, 277	xi
Kilrush, Clare co., Ireland	202	i
Kimball, Hattie and **W.**		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	192	vii
licence	104	vii
	104	viii
	116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Kimberley, P. L.	275	xi
Kimberley, South Africa.		
Diamonds at	122	ix
(or Indian Lake) **copper mine,** Aberdeen tp., Alg.	100	xii
(or Karoo) **shales**	123	ix
Kincardine, Kincardine tp., Bruce co.		
Artesian well in	58	i
Limestone quarry near	35 B	xiii
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at	45, 55, 189	R C
notes by Merritt	183	R C
record of boring	184	R C
Salt at, works	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
	23 A	xvi
See also Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Kineon, S. P.	61 A	xiii
King, Clarence		
Notes by, on utility of mining statistics	412, 413	R C
Warning by, *re* picking eyes of a mine	158	vi
King, Dr. Edmund E.		
Manager, United Gas and Oil Co.	43	xi
Man. Director, National Gas and Oil Co.	28	v
President, Sentinel Con. Gold Mg. Co.	64	viii
Francis P.		
Ref. to work by, on corundum deposits of Georgia	62	vi
Neil A.	7 A	xvi
S. A.	104	viii
Dr. S. A.	117	i
and Mulligan.		
Brick producing, 1902	29	xii
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Work by, 1905	81 A	xv
Cobalt silver mine, Coleman tp. *See* last ref.		
Edward gold mine, Manitou lake, R.R.D.		
Idle, 1904	51 A	xiv
Notes on, 1903	69, 70 A	xiii
Edward Hotel, Toronto	91 B	xiii
Edward Mine, Ltd. (Bruce Mines).		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Edward Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
gold mine, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1894	227	iv
1896	97	vi
lake, Seine river, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on	79	ix
of all the Mountains, Goulais bay, L. Superior.		
Altitude of	150	viii
oil well, Petrolea.	165	R C
street, Hamilton		
Remains of vertebrates in gravel in	229 A	xiii
Kingfisher, belted		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Kinglet, golden crested		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
King's College, Windsor, N. S.		
Notes on, by Richards	511	R C
Kingsmill, A.	111	vii
J. J.	31	v
	145	vi
Nicol	77	v
tp., Nip.		
Muskeg and timber in	141 A	xv
Kingston, Frontenac co.		
Altitude of	221	x
Anthraxolite near	6 Bull.	ii
	165	vi
analysis	163	vi
	194	ix
Beaches near	241 A	xiii
Blast furnace at, for iron, projected	32	iv
	17	ix
lead	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11 A	xiii

	Page	Vol
Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.—*Con.*		
Brick moulding-plant at, photo	44	B xv
yard at, analysis of clay for.	17	B xv
notes	64, 65	B xv
Celestite from	193	ii
exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
baryt -celestite	195	ix
Fort Frontenac the original name of	196	v
Granite quarrying at, evidence before R. C.	83, 84	R C
notes by Merritt	74	R C
Lead north of	191	ii
Limestone buildings of	24	B xiii
quarries near	43	B xiii
analysis	44	B xiii
Mica trimming works at	135	x
	28, 291	xi
	92	A xiii
	86	A xiv
	105	A xv
Mineral spring at, analysis	204	ix
Rocks at and near :—		
greenstone dikes	15	v
Palæozoic	40	R C
	27	B xiii
School of Mines at. *See* Kingston School of Mines.		
Science Hall of, improvement in.	60	x
Strontium at	60	B xiii
University at. *See* Queen's University.		
Zinc-blende at	209	ix
and Pembroke Iron Mg. Co.		
Bedford and Lizzie mines owned by	30, 31	viii
Capital and date of charter.	10	vii
Estimate by, of cost of producing pig-iron	391	R C
Mining by	135	R C
and Pembroke Ry. *See* Kingston dist.		
dist.		
Apatite deposits in	53, 167-177, 402	R C
Feldspar in	19	A xv
	21	A xvi
for pottery	205	ix
See also Frontenac co. and Kingston Feldspar & Mg. Co.		
Iron ores in	58-62	ii
character	392	R C
cost of production	336, 337, 391	R C
evidence before R C.	52, 131-141	R C
mining, Bagot tp.	275	v
notes by Merritt.	127-129	R C
Rocks in, mica-schists	101	B xiii
Feldspar and Mining Co.		
Accident to employee of	31	A xv
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	81	A xiv
notes on	39	xi
	38	xii
	21	A xiii
	19	A xiv
and photos of workings.	99, 100	A xv
Richardson mine owned by	85	A xvi
Kingston Mills, KINGSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Hamilton formation at	99	A xiv
Palæeryx at	59	B xiii
Mining and Development Co.		
Feldspar mining by, near Verona.	102	A xv
	21	A xvi
Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Mining by, Storrington tp.	239	i
School of Mining and Agriculture.		
Description and objects of	195-197	vi
Field class of, 1895, notes by Miller	218-220	v
Notes on, 1895	213-215	v
1900	58-60	x
Organization and management of.	170-180	iii
Photos of	192, 193	vi
	48, 49	x
Frontis. pt.		B xiii
	48, 49	B xiii
Report on, 1898, by Goodwin.	259-263	vii
Shipment from Larder lake.		
treated at	216	A xvi
Kingsville, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Mineral water in	60	i
Natural gas in	42 151	R C
	114	A xiv
boring for	153	R C
	28	v
	20	x
exhausted	22	A xiii
notes by Stiff	43	xi
Oil in, notes on, 1890	117-120	i
On Cincinnati arch	42	R C
Uplift near	156	i
Water-supply of	60	i
Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Notes on, 1890	117-120	i
Operating, 1895	29	v
Kinmount, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Graphite near	93	A xiii
Iron at, cost of producing	331, 332	R C
furnace	326, 394	R C
Kinnicutt, Dr. L. P.	34, 36	v
Kinniwabik lake, MORGAN AND LEVACK TPS. *See* Moose lake.		
Kinnushaw, A.	142	x
Kinshor, A.	104	vii
Kioshwabic, (OR GULL) **lake,** WEST OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	138	ix
Kipawa lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Grenville limestone near	102	A xiii
river, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE		
Rocks on	162	x
Kipp Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Working in Raleigh tp.	104	A xvi
oil field, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Notes on, by Knight	104	A xvi
Kippin, C. E. *See* Gurd and Kippin.		
Kirk gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R.R.D.	42	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.	35, 45, 46	B xiv

	Page	Vol.
Kirkaldy—?		
Torsion tests by, on iron	385	R C
Kirkegaard, P.		
Manager, Deloro g. m.	60	vi
	91	vii
	40	viii
	91	ix
	115	x
	62, 195, 196, 232	xi
	56, 109	xii
for Corundum Refiners, Ltd	21	A xiii
Notes by, on Deloro g. m.	103	xi
Pamphlet by, for Pan-American Exhibition	85	xi
ref. to	32	B xiv
Mrs. P.	56	xii
Kirkgaarde and Chisholm,		
Zinc mining by, Olden tp.	94	A xv
Kirkfield, ELDON TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Peat bog at, notes	209	xii
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Kirkintilloch, SCOTLAND.		
Nickel-steel works at	147	ii
Kirkland, A. H.		
Notes by, on preparation of lead arsenate	113	xi
Kirkley, William	111	vii
Kirkpatrick, G. B.	6	vi
George Airey		
Transmittal letter to, 1894	i	iii
1895	i	iv
Kirkwood, Thomas		
Beaver farm of, Parisian isle, U.S.	110	v
Kirkville mill stream, NEAR OWEN SOUND, P.S.D.		
Pleistocene deposits near	151	viii
Kirkwood, T. N. *See* Kirkwood nickel mine.		
nickel mine, GARSON TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Idle, 1902	256	xii
Notes on, 1899	36, 37	viii
Rocks at and near:—		
norite	112	C xiv
notes by Coleman	61	C xiv
structure	81	C xiv
Kishkutena gold mines, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1897	122	vii
hills, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
Altitude of	44	iv
Kitchener, B.	142	x
	74	xi
tp., NIP.		
Iron ore in	216, 219	A xiii
Kitchi schists.		
Age of	185	ix
Marquette region, U.S.	202	x
-Gammi Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	47, 48	A xiii
	35	A xiv
Kitchimene lake, ALG.-NIP. BOUNDARY LINE.		
Country near, notes on	177	vi
Drift deposit near	183	vi
Glacial striae on	181	vi
Kitchimene lake.—*Con.*		
Map of, sketch	178	vi
Rocks on and near	179	vi
Snowfall at, Sept. 19th	184	vi
Kitely, H. and T.	104	viii
	116	ix
Kitley tp., LEEDS CO.		
Calciferous formation in	72	B xiii
Kitson, Arthur	56	iii
Sir James		
On nickel-steel	365	R C
in British Navy	110	ii
prospects	385	R C
Kittridge, H.		
Evidence by, before R.C. on—		
oil borings, Glencoe	55	R C
Petrolea	161	R C
Kitts, John	48, 49, 57	xi
Kittson, H. N.	54	vi
Kjellin, K.		
Analysis by, of tingmaite	189	ix
Klein, M. E.		
Notes by, on asbestus	94	iii
Logan Co.	120	ii
Klinck Brick & Stone Slab Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Klock, James	268	vi
Klondike and North-West Mg. Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
The New *See* New Klondike.		
Klugh, A. B.	240	A xiv
Knechtel, D.	31	xii
	17	B xiii
	142	A xiv
J. S.	31	xii
	17	B xiii
Kneebone, T. H.	63	xii
Knickerbocker inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	119	vii
Knife lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Length of	285	A xiv
Minor ref. to	292	A xiv
Notes on, by Willmott	140	viii
Railway near, proposed	289	A xiv
Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S.		
Graywacké on	255	A xiv
Iron ore on	65	ii
Knight, Cyril W.		
Paper by, and Miller, on Grenville-Hastings unconformity.	221, 222	A xvi
Report by, on Oil and Gas in Kent co.	92-104	A xvi
ref. to	24	A xvi
Silver Bar mine located by	86	A xv
Work by, 1905	40	B xiv
1906	2, 14	A xvi
Knobel, H. E.		
Experiments by, on Loon lake iron ores	172	A xv
Iron prospecting by:—		
Atikokan range	266	xi
	156	A xv
Loon Lake range	254	A xiv
Knopiala, Elias	45, 50	x

	Page	Vol.
Knotenschiefer.		
Slate resembling, Matawin iron range	83	x
Knott claim, Beddie group, Lake Lake, Nip.		
Notes on, by Brock	216, 217	x xvi
Knox tp., Abitibi dist.		
Fall of Abitibi river in	186	x xiv
Greenstone in	204, 206	x xiv
Soil in	233	x xiv
analysis	246	x xiv
Timber in	233, 244	x xiv
poplar, photo	246	x xiv
windfalls	199	x xiv
Kobold, G. A.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	185	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Koch and Mannhardt's peat process.	217	ii
Koehler and Strong.	120	ii
Koenig, Dr. A.		
Experiments by, on sphagnum moss	122, 123, 140	iii
Kohler, Father	173	ii
Kohlsville, Washington co., Wis.		
Diamonds at	120	ix
Kokagaming lake, Sturgeon river, Nip.		
Description of	139	viii
Gold mining on and near	237	ii
	140	viii
See also Gold Cliff g. m. Charlebough g. m.		
Rocks on and near	93	c xiv
argillites	73	i
arkose, petrography	150	B vii
diabase, "	149	B vii
Kokohama, Indiana, U.S.		
Natural gas in	152	B c
Kokoko lake, near Timagami lake, Nip.		
Geological notes on	172, 173	x
Jaspilite near	167, 172	x
assay	180	x
coloured photo	Frontis.	x
Map of, sketch	316	xii
Rocks on and near	174, 176	x
Kola pen., Russian [illegible] and		
Analysis of tinguaite from	189, 190	ix
Kootenay dist., B. C.		
Hessite from	106	x
Kopparberg (late Dalarne), Sweden.		
Analysis of cancrinite-syenite from	173	viii
Koppel, L.	104	vii
Korah tp., Alg.		
Agricultural land in	149	viii
Gold and copper in	60	B c
Koren, ?	259	viii
	164	ix
Korkill, E. T.		
Report by, as Inspector of Mines:—		
1904	76-88	A xiv
1905	47-107	A xv
Koshkabogamog (Kasshabog) **lake,** Methuen tp., Peterboro co.		
Rocks on and near	209-211, 214	viii
nepheline-syenite	193	xi
Koskela, Alexander	35	x xvi
Kosola, Isaac	46	x
Krapotkin, Prince	141	vii
Krean (or Crean) **Hill mine,** Dens iron tp., Alg.		
Evidence re, before R. C.	105, 434	B c
Gold in	32	iv
Notes on, 1905	64	x xv
by Merritt	89	c c
Ores of, lime required for fluxing	66	x xvi
Rocks in and near	76	i
	32	iv
	31, 32	c xiv
Work in, 1904	71	x xiv
1906	62, 64	x xvi
Kreifinger, ?		
Cobalt mining by, Saxony	78, 79	B xiv
Kreismann, R. D.	74	xi
Krelintz, F. M.	142	x
Krelwitz, E. F.		
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp.	76, 77	x xiii
Krilobsky, Moscow prov., Russia.		
Peat at	217	ii
Krom, S. R.	338	xii
Kronk, J. F.	104	vii
Kroskie, H.	167	iii
Krupp, Frederick		
Armour plates of	152, 161-163	iii
Experiments by, with nickel-steel.	140, 141	ii
Gun works of, Essen.		
molybdenum used in	46	xi
notes on	176	c xiv
ore for, from Africa	110	ii
Steel tires for locomotives first made by	387	B c
Kudsir, Hungary.		
Gasifying in, of wood, for iron smelting	484	B c
Kugler, George M.	267	viii
Kuhn, H. J.		
Brick-making by, Crediton	71	B xv
clay for, analysis	17	B xv
Kukatouche river. *See* Ground hog river.		
Kunz, George F.		
Notes by, on corundum	215	vii
Methuen tp.	63	vi
diamond prospecting	120	ix
titanite	211	ix
Sapphire from Methuen tp., favourably regarded by	87	xi
Kupfernickel. *See* Niccolite.		
Kuski, John	45, 48	xii
Kutjee, John	45, 46, 50	x
Kwataboahegan river, Moose river.		
Fossils from, paper by Parks,	180,-191	A xiii
shells	143	A xiii
Lignite on	168, 169	A xiii
Mouth of, description	147	A xiii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	137	A xiii
Peat from, analysis	175	A xiii
Rocks on	142, 143	A xiii
Swamp at, source of	146	A xiii
Timber on	177	A xiii
Kyanite. *See* Cyanite.		
Kyle, M.	49, 58	ix
	52	x
Kylloven, Pete	46	x
Kyschtymit. *See* Anorthosite.		

	Page.	Vol.
Labelle, J. E.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div...	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
M.	50	xi
La Belle lake, N. of Witch bay, L. of the Woods.		
Gold mining on. *See* Wendigo mine.		
steel mill, Pittsburg.		
Labour employed at, statistics...	370	R C
La Berudine. *See* Beraud, M		
Laberge, Dr.		
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	191	vi
Laboratories, mining		
Germany and United States, system of work in.....	417, 418	R C
Kingston School of Mines, photo.	192	vi
Labour.		
Bruce mines, trouble with..	175, 176	ii
New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Sudbury dist., statistics, 1892-1898.	19	viii
Use of penitentiary, in iron making.....	16	ii
Wages paid for. *See* Wages.		
Labrador pen. (Ungava).		
Coal in.....	126	iv
Jaspery ores in.....	202, 204	x
Mountains in, average altitude...	193	v
strike of.....	10	R C
	247	v
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	14	R C
Archæan.....	7	R C
	245	v
gneiss, effect of glaciation on	15	R C
Huronian	17	R C
labradorite	14	R C
Laurentian, Low's views.....	159	vii
tea.		
Abitibi dist.....	241, 250	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Labradorite.		
Definition of.....	537	R C
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Labrador	14	R C
Lake Huron.....	194	ii
Montreal, north of.....	11	R C
Notes on and occurrences	200	ix
by Goodwin.....	225	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Labuan.		
Royalties on minerals in.....	43	i
Labyrinth bay, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on. *See* Sentinel mine.		
Lac au Cypres. *See* Pitch-pine lake.		
Lac des Mille Lacs, Th. B. D.		
Country from, to Atikokan river, description.....	72, 73	v
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes	136	v
Forest fires near.....	96	iv
Glacial striæ on.....	89	v
Gold near.....	66	R C
Lac des Mille Lacs.—*Con.*		
Minor ref. to	117	v
Notes on, by Blue..... 113-116,	135	v
Road from, to Moss tp., built by Government.....	121	v
Rocks on and near, Huronian...	158	vii
notes.....	72	vi
Storms on.....	134	v
notes by Palliser and Hind.	119	v
Surveys S. and S. W. of, by Coleman, ref. to.....	3, 4	v
Lac du Bonnet, Winnipeg river, Man.		
Boulder clay from, analysis.....	92	B xv
Lac la Plonge, Michipicoten div. Alg.		
Greenstone on.	302	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	289	A xiv
la Pluie river. *See* Rainy river.		
Plat, near Lake of the Woods. *See* Shoal lake.		
Poisson Gris, Michipicoten div., Alg		
Minor ref. to.....	285, 293	A xiv
Rocks on.....	348	A xiv
Seul, Ont. and Kee		
Aluminium sulphate on, reported in	180	vii
Country from, to Wabigoon lake, description.....	53-55	v
Description of, by Coleman...	60-62	v
Gold on, reported..	47, 61	v
Jasper pebbles on.....	74	v
	200	x
Lacustrine deposit on, notes.....	92	v
Length of.....	49	v
Stratified sands of.....	93	v
Surveys S. of, by Coleman, ref. to	3	v
Wild fruits of, blueberries.....	85	v
early ripening.	113	vi
Tortue, Radnor seig., Champlain co., Que.		
Iron ore on.....	26	ii
Laccolite.		
Definition of.....	537	R C
Ont. and northern U. S.	156-158	vii
Laccolithic sills.		
L. Superior, conclusions by Lawson..	170, 171	A xv
Lace bugs. *See* Bugs, lace		
Lacey, Jonathan P.		
See also Smith and Lacey mica mine.		
Notes by, 1891, on Sydenham mica mine	244	i
Lacloche islands, North channel, L. Huron.		
Rocks of.....	86	i
	76	B xiii
for glass-making.....	94	i
Huronian.....	109	R C
limestone, for burning....	94	i
Trenton	41	R C
lake. Harrow tp., Alg		
Rocks on.....	83	i
	30	A xiii
mts., Alg.		
Crystalline limestone in, mistaken for quartz.....	21	B xiii
Iron ore in dist. of.....	143	R C

	Page	Vol
Lacloche mts., ALG.—*Con.*		
Minerals in, evidence before Roy. Com.	59, 60, 109	R C
Quartzites of	72	i
	30	B xiii
for glass-making	94	i
pt., NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON.		
Rocks north of	109	R C
Silver between, and Killarney	60	R C
Lacolle, LACOLLE TP., ST. JOHN CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Lacombe, A.	74	xi
La Course, —?		
Prospecting by, Anshekumming lake	65, 66	iv
Lacroix river, MATAWIN RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Staurolite crystals on	210	ix
Lactuca hirsuta.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Lacustrine clay. *See* Clay, lacustrine		
deposits.		
Sudbury dist.	105, 106	C xiv
Western Ontario	90-93	v
Ladore pyrites mine, DALHOUSIE TP.		
Gossan from, analysis	186	A xvi
Limonite from, photo of laminated	164	A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleck	163, 164	A xvi
Lady Evelyn lake, N. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt near	56	A xvi
Copper on	24	R C
Galena on	198	ix
argentiferous	29	R C
	101	A xiii
Rocks on	72, 73	i
Silver near	56	A xvi
"Lady Head" s.s. (H.B.C.)	191	viii
Lady Macdonald mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Discovery of	169	C xiv
Graphite in	284	xii
Notes on, 1892	239	ii
1899	97	ix
1900 (idle)	122	x
Rocks in and near	257, 258	xii
	41	C xiv
nickel-bearing eruptive	256	xii
norite	249, 295	xii
Veins in, course of	104	R C
Lady Violet mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Boring in, with diamond drill	53	x
	142	C xiv
Nickel-bearing eruptive in	256	xii
	40, 50, 111	C xiv
Norite in	249	xii
Lady's slipper.		
Abitibi dist.	241, 253	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
thumb.		
Night-hawk lake	123	A xiii
"Ladysmith" s. s.	148	xi
Lafargeville, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Morainic hills near	242	A xiii
Lafayette college, EASTON, PA.		
Notes on, by Richards	510	R C
La Fex, Frank	93	vii
copper mine. *See* Hattie Bell copper mine.		
La Forest, Louis	269	vi
Lafricain, S.	113, 115	A xiii
	240	A xiv
Lafthi, Samuel	28	ix
Lagier, John	236, 238	v
Lagopus lagopus. See Ptarmigan.		
Lahay bay, NOSHER BAY, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold bearing dike on	123	vii
Lahey, —?	75, 87	vi
Laidlaw, Adam		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*		
charcoal iron for castings	330, 401	R C
free trade	234	R C
Laing, A. T.	58	x
W. F.	56	vii
Lainson, J. W.		
Brick making by, Carlton West	107	B xv
Laird, Robert	60	ix
W. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
free trade	235	R C
mining laws	312	R C
technical education	426	R C
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	74	xi
See also Laird iron claim.		
and Henderson.		
Waterpower plant of, at Sault Ste Marie	61	x
iron claim, NEAR PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor refs. to	316, 339	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	334, 335	A xiv
Lake, S. C.	125	x
Lakes.		
Characteristic of Huronian and Laurentian systems	14	R C
Origin of	15	R C
With double outlets	102	v
Lake Abitibi Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Champlain, N. Y. AND QUE.		
Iron mines of	349	R C
ores of	31	B
Constance, SWITZERLAND, GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Peat near, duration of formation	183	i
Erie		
Chemung and Portage formation on	47	R C
Cincinnati anticline beneath	151	R C
Corniferous formation	46	R C
Devonian on, notes by Miller	25	B xiii
Erie clay on N. shore of	10	B xv
Gravel and sand on, for building	12	iv
Salt water in gas on (U. S.)	154	i
Girard system.		
Purchase by, of Martha apatite mine	194	iii
Harold Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	10	vii
See also Harold lake.		

	Page	Vol
Lake Huron.		
Attributed	151	viii
Beaches on	199	A xv
notes by Coleman	176	ix
Cobalt on	1, 58, 61	B xiv
	7	A xvi
Copper on, azurite	195	ix
bornite	193	ii
early knowledge	129	ii
malachite	202	ix
mining	92, 255	R C
See also Bruce mines		
Dean lake m.		
Hermina m.		
Massey station mine		
Superior m.		
Forest fires N. of, 1871	206	v
Geology of country N. of, paper by Bell	63-94	i
Glaciation N. of, direction	49	R C
Gold on	114, 115	R C
Iron mining on	123	R C
See also Wallace mines		
Jasper pebbles on shores of	184	ix
Lumber trade N. of	119	iv
Mineral deposits on	205	R C
Mining on, a pioneer's experience	171-178	ii
Name "Huronian" derived from	18	R C
Nickel ore on	24	R C
Quartz crystals on	208	ix
Rocks north of	109	R C
Black River formation	41	R C
conglomerates	9	C xiv
Devonian, notes by Miller	25	B xiii
diabase dikes	76	i
feldspar, aventurine	195	ix
labradorite	194	ii
Huronian	70	i
disturbed	17	R C
report by Coleman	157-163	viii
thickness	195	v
Onondaga formation	45	R C
quartzites	20	R C
for glass-making	94	i
sericite-schists	209	ix
trap	15	v
for street paving	13	v
Trenton formation	41	R C
Rutile on	208	ix
Waterpower between, and L. Superior	14	B xv
Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American exhibition	25	A xv
Work by, at Bruce Mines	94	ix
slope.		
Notes on, by Burwash, geological and topographical	169-172	vi
Manitowick Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Medad Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
of Bays, R. R. D.		
Geology of, and vicinity	167	B vii
Soil around, character	173	B vii
Timber near	181	vii
Lake of the Woods, as R. D.		
Agricultural land between, and Rainy lake	207	v
Asbestus on	195	ix
Cactus on	96	iv
Copper native from	105	v
Description of, by Bigsby	170	v
Fishing industry of, notes by Blue	166	v
Galena on	38	iv
Geological nomenclature of	272, 273	A xiv
Geology of, compared to that of Michipicoten div.	205	vii
Wanipitei dist.	136, 137	vii
Glaciation on and near	49	R C
remnant of L. Agassiz	91	v
Gold in, character of ores	116	R C
discovery	122	iv
galena in	38	iv
mispickel in	38	iv
pyrrhotite in	37	iv
Gold mining on and near		
disputed titles	206	R C
evidence before R. C.	64, 65, 117-119	R C
future of industry, notes by Blue	8, 9	v
notes by Bell	25, 26	R C
Coleman	68-70	iv
McKellar	266	v
Merritt	108, 109	R C
reports on operations:		
1892	9, 232	ii
1893	13-34	iii
1895	4, 168-188	v
1896	7 Bull.	i
	47-53, 90-104, 248 259	vi
1897	35-67, 112-121	vii
1898	41-44, 51-69, 276, 277	viii
1899	36-52	ix
1900	69-79, 90-93	x
1901	250-255	xi
1902	93-96	xii
1904	45-49	A xiv
1905	47, 55-58	A xv
1906	60	A xvi
Islands in, notes on	109	vi
Lignite on, reported	125	iv
evidences of	52	R C
Maps of, and of portions:		
Bigstone bay	173	v
Rat Portage bay	168	v
showing Laurentian and Huronian formations	12	iii
Sultana island	15	iii
Mica in	64	R C
muscovite	205	ix
Mispickel on	38	iv
Nickel on	129	ii
See also Keewatin n. m.		
Ochre on	64	R C
Pine in district of	119	iv
Platinum on reported	92	i
Photos of camps, etc. on	80, 81	vi
Pyrrhotite on	37	iv
Road in dist. of, built by Govt.	9	vi
Rocks on and near:—		
carbonaceous shale	104	vi
compared to those of Michipicoten div.	7, 11 Bull.	iii

	Page	Vol.
Lake of the Woods, R. R. to [illegible]		
Rocks on and near [illegible]		
Huronian	18	R C
	124	IX
Keewatin	160	VIII
views of Lawson	186	IX
petrography	121, 124	VI
Route to, from Manitou lake		
notes on	88-90	VI
Shores of, indented, reason for	203	V
Storm on	185	V
Venetian red from	64	R C
of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	VII
History of, by Blue	31-34	III
Notes on, 1892	234, 235	II
Objects of	53	VI
Operating, 1898	37	I
on the Mountain, PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Trenton limestone on	90	A XIII
Waterpower from	240	A XIII
Ontario.		
Altitude of	221	X
Coast line of, formation of	227	X
Erie clay on	10, 12	I XV
Glaciation around		
direction	49	R C
Iroquois beach	230	A XIII
Hudson River formation on	43	R C
Iron ore on	43	R C
Limestone on, fossiliferous	89	R XIII
Trenton	11	R C
Medina shale on, thickness	43	R C
Onondaga formation on	117	R XIII
Opinicon apatite mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892	251	II
Opinicon Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	VII
Orion Oil and Gas Co.	116	A XIV
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	X
Notes on work by, 1902	17	R XIII
St. Clair, ONT. AND MICH.		
Boundary line in, position of	108	V
Peat around	191	I
	198, 209	II
Shebandowan gold mine.		
See Shebandowan lake.		
Shore Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII
Superior.		
Agates on	192	IX
Altitude of	112	VI
	151	VIII
Amethyst on	193	II
Analcite on	193	II
	193	IX
Anthraxolite on	193	II
Apophyllite and aragonite on	193	II
	194	IX
Barite on	195	IX
Basin of, notes on structure	75-78	III
section (hypothetical)	77	III
Canoe routes from, to various places in Michipicoten div.	289-292	A XIV
Chlorastrolite on	196	IX
Lake Superior.		
Copper on [illegible]	[illegible]	IX
chrysocolla	296	IX
chrysocolla	85	IX
cuprite	197	IX
native	202	IX
Copper mining on		
early	1-4, 255	I
historical notes	92-93	
paper by Coleman	120-174	VIII
Delessite on, in amygdaloids	197	IX
Description of, by D. Dawson	62, 63	II
Effect of climate of [illegible]		
Fish in, trout	13 Bell	III
Fluorite in	4	I
Geological nomenclature of report by International Committee	276-277	A XIV
Geology of north shore	129-158	VI
Glaciation N. of, direction	49	R C
beaches	59	[illegible]
	288	A XIV
altitudes	175-176	IX
notes by Coleman	53	VIII
	175, 176	IX
	198-199	XV
photos	264-265	VII
Boulders	50	R C
Gold in	27, 114, 115	
Iron in	88	I
[illegible]	144	
[illegible]	194	II
siderite	194	II
	209	X
mining on		
depression in, 1896	8	I
notes by Blue	65, 66	I
Macfarlane	64	II
output estimated	21	X
1888	226	II
1892	126	II
exhaustible	24	XI
Iron sand on, attempt to [illegible]	73, 74	A XIII
Laccolithic sills on	[illegible]	A XIV
notes by Lawson	179	A XV
Laumontite on	201	IX
Mineral pigments on, notes by Blue	177	I
Minerals on	205	R C
evidence before R. C.	61-63	R C
list of	193, 194	I
Mining on, a pioneer's experience	171-178	II
Natrolite on	205	IX
North shore of, photos	173, 178, 179	A XV
report by Coleman	146-148	VIII
Prehnite in	207	IX
Rocks on, Cambrian	169	I
Huronian	18	R C
	70	I
	348, 349	A XIV
rep. by Colema	163-169	VIII
Keweenawan	36, 67	R C
Nipigon	67	R C
notes by Bell	36-38	R C
photos	348-353	A XIV
Potsdam	40	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Lake Superior. *Con.*		
Rocks on.—*Con.*		
syenites, paper by Coleman	208-213	xi
trap	15	v
Routes from, to northwest	200	v
Scenery on	299	A xiv
Silver in, discovery	33	R C
evidence before R. C.	194-202	R C
See also Silver Islet m.		
Sylvanite on	194	ii
Thomsonite on	210	ix
Timber on tributaries of	120	iv
Waterpower between, and L. Huron	14	A xv
Zeolites in amygdaloids on	212	ix
Zinc blende in	209	ix
See also Gesic and Zenith mines.		
Superior iron mine, Ishpeming, Mich.		
Notes on, by Coleman	152	ix
Superior Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Superior Mining div.		
Creation of	316	R C
Superior (Native) Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Michipicoten mine acquired by	103	R C
Mining by, L. Superior	102, 103	R C
Superior Power Co.		
Dock of, photos	102, 103, 192, 193	x
Ferro-nickel process of	222, 223	ix
Financial difficulties of	6, 58, 87	A xiii
mines idle	82	A xiii
removed	59	A xiv
Map by, of Ont., for Pan-American Exhibition	85-87, 90	xi
Map by, of Michipicoten div.	175	A xv
Road making by, 1900	288	A xiv
Stone and brick producing by	28, 29	xii
Waterpower utilized by	14	A xv
Work by, Michipicoten div.	35	x
	152	xi
	172	A xv
Helen mine	54, 137	x
	71, 265	xi
	38	xii
	70	A xv
	22	A xvi
licence to	66	xii
Work by, Nipigon Lake dist.	24	xi
	105	A xvi
Work by, Sault Ste. Marie	61, 63	x
canal making	92	xi
notes by Goodwin	66, 67	xi
plant, photo	96, 97	x
steel-mill of	25	xi
Work by, Sudbury dist.	99	ix
	20	xi
	15, 65, 143, 144	C xiv
Creighton tp.	17, 19	xii
Drury tp.	195	A xiii
Elsie mine	46, 249, 287	xii
Gertrude mine	36	x
	64	xi
	287	xii
Levack tp.	197	A xiii
Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
tp., Hastings co.		
Chalcanthite in	196	ix
Galena in	198	ix
See also Katherine mine.		
Gold in	28	R C
prospecting	92	vii
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	80	ii
Mispickel in	205	ix
Old name of	15	ii
Tremolite in	211	ix
Zinc mining in. *See* Katherine mine.		
Winnipeg, Man. and Kee.		
Remnant of L. Agassiz	9	iv
Lakefield, Douro tp., Peterborough co.		
Cement works at	32	xi
See also next refs.		
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by	183	A xiv
Cement of, report by Gillespie on value	19	A xv
Notes on, 1900	17	x
1901	32	xi
1902	31, 35	xii
1905 and photos	148, 149	A xiv
Operating, 1903	17	A xiii
1905	17	A xv
Lakeport, Haldimand tp., Northumberland co.		
Gravel bar near	239	A xiii
Lakeside Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Lakeville, Litchfield co., U. S.		
Blast furnace erected at, 1762	342	R C
Lalonde, F.	142	x
J.	141	x
farm, near Comber, Essex co.		
Oil on	158	R C
L'Amable. *See* Detlor.		
Lamarshe, Ernest	25	viii
La Mascotte gold mine, Whitefish Bay, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on	43, 44, 112	vii
	73	x
Lamb, Robert Ormston		
Evidence, by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	15	i
Lambe, Lawrence M.		
Determination by, of fossils from Port Colborne	35	xi
Lambert Island, Loon Lake, Th. B. D.		
Greywacké on	255	A xiv
mill, Highland Creek, Griffith tp., Renfrew co.		
Syenite at	224	viii
Lambs quarters, (weed).		
Night-hawk lake	123	A xiii
Lambton co.		
Asphaltum in	193	ii
Brick-yards in, notes on	74, 75	B xv
Corniferous and Hamilton formations in	25	B xiii
Chemung and Portage formation in	47	R C

	Page.	Vol
Lambton co.—*Con.*		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	68	B xiii
Oil in, notes by Blue.....	178	i
industry, 1903.....	23, 24	A xiii
report by Corkill...	111, 112	A xiv
wells, number.... ...	89	A xiv
Salina formation in, thickness...	98	A xiv
Salt works in, number, 1897.....	24	vii
1898.....	17	viii
mills, York tp., York co.		
Iroquois beach at.....	229	A xiii
Lamellibranchiata.		
Abitibi river.....	188	viii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	188	A xiii
St. Marys, near.....	96	B xiii
Lamont. *See* Widdifield.		
Lamorandiere bay, Rutherford tp., Alg.		
Rocks on and near.....	83	i
crystalline schists.....	80	i
limestone, analysis	31	B xiii
for burning.....	94	i
notes by Bell.....	30	B xiii
ornamental stone.....	93	i
Lamp portage, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Striæ at, direction.....	178	ix
Lamplugh, George William.....	144	vii
Lampshire, Harry.....	28	ix
Lamson, John.....	276	vi
William	276	vi
Lanark, Lanark tp., Lanark co.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	70	B xiii
Oligoclase in.....	194	ii
co.		
Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C
Brick making in, notes on....	75, 76	B xv
Corundum in	205, 225	viii
Iron ores of, character	392	R C
notes by Birkinbine.	323, 324	R C
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	70	B xiii
Mineral pigments in.....	177	i
Palæozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii
Potsdam.....	40	R C
Topography of, character	437	R C
County Peat Fuel Co.	9	x
	204	xii
tp., Lanark co.		
Calcite in	193	ii
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii
analysis	70, 71	B xiii
Lancashire, England.		
Iron industry of, Spanish ore used in.....	121	ii
ore in, royalty on.....	22	i
Lancaster farm, Dungannon tp. *See* Bronson.		
Gap, Penn.		
Nickel mine at.....	213	ix
	149	C xiv
exhaustion	28	vii
method of treatment.....	404	R C
output	182	iv
pyrrhotite in, analysis...	163	ii
shut down, 1891.....	131	ii
Lancaster (Bronson) **farm,** Dungannon tp., Hastings co.		
Beaches on.....	177	ix
Nepheline on, notes by Coleman.	252	viii
Photo of falls near.....	232, 233	viii
tp., Glengarry co.		
Calciferous formation in. *See* Glennevis.		
Lancy oil well, Petrolea.		
Method of drilling.....	161	R C
Production of.....	24	vi
Land, —?		
Nickel-plating by..	159	ii
John		
Mica claim of, Ferguson tp.....	280	v
and Immigration Co.		
Prospecting by, Haliburton co ..	47	xi
plaster.		
See also Gypsum.		
Definition of.....	21	A xiii
Landers, Thomas		
Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	106	B xv
Landon, —?.....	75, 86, 87	vi
Lands, mining *See* Mining lands.		
Lands Corporation of Michipicoten.	105	viii
	117	ix
Landslides.		
Blanche River basin, L. Timiskaming.....	215	xi
Moose River basin.....	147	A xiii
Lane, A. C.		
Report by (and others) on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature...	269-277	A xiv
Lang, John L.	184	A xiv
Langdon, James.....	58	xii
	86	A xiii
John G.		
Director, Hamilton Steel and Iron Co....	29	iv
Work by, at Port Henry, N. Y .	330	xii
N. M.	341	xii
Lange, Jenson & Co.		
Stove of, for burning peat, description....	227	xii
Langer, Dr. Carl		
Photo of..... .	209	xii
Nickel extraction process of. *See* Ludwig.		
Langevin, Rev. L. P. A.		
History by, of Fort Frances.....	162	v
Langford, Henry		
District Crown Attorney, Kenora.	67	vi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	52	x
Langley, William A...... .	156	vi
Langrill, A. S.	162	A xiv
Langshytta, Sweden.		
Iron ores of.....	479	R C
Lanius borealis. *See* Shrike, northern		
Lansdowne, Lansdowne tp., Leeds co.		
Clay plain near.....	241	A xiii
tp., Leeds co.		
Barite in.....	195	ix
Celestite in.....	196	ix
Galena in.....	198	ix
Iron furnace in. *See* Lyndhurst.		
Lantin, Patrick.....	49, 57	xi
Lanz & Son, M......	120	ii

Page. Vol

Lapis lazuli. *See* Lazurite.
Lapland.
Peat in..... 219 ii
Larch. *See* Tamarack.
saw-fly. *See* Saw-fly, larch
Larchwood, Balfour tp., Alg.
Agricultural land near..... 105, 106 c xiv
Minor ref. to..... 198 a xiii
Rapids at..... 207 a xiii
Sandstone at and near..... 86 i
206 a xiii
notes by Coleman..... 10, 97-100 c xiv
photo ..... 99 c xiv
quarried..... 93 i
Slate near..... 5 c xiv
Larder city, Larder lake, Nip.
Fault north of..... 214 a xvi
Rocks at and near..... 208, 215 a xvi
Mining recorder's office at..... 36 a xvi
(Present) **lake,** Nip.
Description and geology of, by Miller..... 219, 220 xi
Gold on, discovery..... 6, 55, 219 a xvi
Perch in..... 221 xi
Report on and vicinity (with map) by Brock..... 202-218 a xvi
ref. to..... 2 a xvi
Rocks on and near:—
dolomite..... 221 a xvi
notes and photos..... 204-216 a xvi
petrographical..... 229 xi
Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 a xvi
Lake Mines. *See* Reddick gold claims.
Lake Mg. div.
Creation of..... 36 a xvi
Description of..... 45 a xvi
Lardintown, Butler co., Penn.
Anticline at..... 148 i
Lardner, W. P.
Barytes claim of, McKellar island. 276 v
La Reine Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 vii
Larix amer cana. *See* Tamarack.
Larkins, J. P...... 234 ii
Larmond (or L'Armour), **Peter**. 47, 48 xii
Larnach, Hon. W. J. M...... 513 R C
La Rose, Frederick
Discoverer of La Rose silver mine. 7 a xvi
Joseph
Discoverer of Last Chance silver mine..... 269 vi
silver mine, Cobalt, Nip.
Boring in, with Govt. drill.... 27, 28 a xv
Chloanthite from, analysis..... 19 b xiv
Cobalt bloom in..... 18 b xiv
Discovery of..... 7 a xvi
Dyscrasite from..... 23 b xiv
Minor ref. to..... 15 b xiv
Notes on, 1905..... 73, 74 a xv
Niccolite from, analysis..... 19 b xiv
Ore of, percentage of nickel in... 25 b xiv
Owners of..... 5 a xiv
Photos of..... 50, 52 b xiv
cobbing and sacking..... 56 b xiv
vein..... 60 b xiv
underground..... 55 b xiv

Page Vol.

La Rose silver mine.—*Con.*
Position of..... 7 a xv
Pyrargyrite crystals from, diagram..... 14 b xiv
Rocks at and near:—
breccia, analysis..... 48 b xiv
diabase and slate..... 27, 49 b xiv
52 a xvi
Specimens from, for Louisiana Exhibition..... 17, 18 b xiv
Vein (main) in, dike-like..... 37 b xiv
photo..... 60 b xiv
strike..... 36 b xiv
White bloom in..... 18 b xiv
See also Appendix to this Index.
Mining Co...... 13 a xvi
Larson, D. A...... 72 viii
Gus
Gold mining by, Van Horne tp.. 244 xi
Manager, Redeemer mine..... 66 a xiii
Larue, —?
Pioneer of Radnor Forges furnace. 24 ii
La Rue, W. G...... 273 viii
71 ix
Larus argentatus smithsonianus. *See* Gull, American Herring
" *atricilla.* *See* Gull, black headed
Lash, Miller..... 133 a xiv
tp., R. R. D..... 167 v
L'Assomption river, St. Lawrence river, Que.
Cobalt and nickel on..... 443 R C
Last, Arthur..... 104 a xv
Chance gold mine, Matagamasing lake, Wanapitei L. dist., Nip.
Notes on, 1896..... 269 vi
1897..... 87, 140 vii
pt., L. of The Woods, R R.D
Gneiss at..... 102 vi
Latchford, Coleman tp., Nip.
Mining class at..... 53 a xvi
recorder's office at..... 36 a xvi
Slates near..... 47 b xiv
Water-courses near..... 35, 36 b xiv
Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 a xvi
Lathyrus maritimus. *See* Pea, wild
" *ochroleucus.*
Mattagami valley..... 150 a xv
" *palustris.*
Mattagami valley..... 150 a xv
Latimer, J. F.
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:—
gold mining, L. of the Woods . 116 R C
prospector's rights..... 316 R C
Latour, Eli..... 26 a xiv
Laughlin, Alexander..... 17 a xvi
Laughton, M...... 117 ix
Laumontite.
Associated with copper..... 192 ii
Lake Superior amygdaloids..... 201 ii
Lauray, Jacob..... 54-57 xi

	Page.	Vol.
Laurentian.		
Apatite in, notes by Penrose	437	R C
origin	443	R C
Distribution and character, notes by Bell	7-13	R C
Logan's views on	244	v
Named by Logan	4	R C
Notes on, by Bell and Shaler	169	i
Logan, Adams and Van Hise	194	v
Origin of	13-16	R C
Paper on, by Bell	6-10	R C
	245-249	v
Petrographical notes on	154-156	vii
Quebec, north of Ottawa river, thickness	168	i
Relationship of, with Huronian	94	v
	209	vii
Restricted use of the term	vii	B xiii
Algoma dist :—		
Abitibi river, contact with Huronian	193	viii
Frederick House river, contact with Huronian	178	viii
L. Huron, N. of, notes by Coleman	163	viii
Michipicoten div., contact with Huronian	188	vii
	140, 146	viii
	151	xi
notes by Willmott	7 Bull.	iii
paper by Bell	63-94	i
Sudbury dist., character	2, 4, 9, 10	C xiv
Copper Cliff, contact with Huronian	145	vii
Boston tp	262	A xiv
Cobalt dist., contact with Keewatin	45, 46	B xiv
description	40	B xiv
Hastings co., corundum in	210	vii
Lac des Mille Lacs	72	vi
Lake Superior, contact with Huronian, photo	349	A xiv
Larder Lake dist	203, 206	A xvi
notes by Brock	210	A xvi
Otto tp., contact with Huronian	178	xii
Rainy River dist.:—		
L. of the Woods, contact with Huronian	25	iii
	100, 102	vi
	110, 111, 115, 119, 146	vii
map showing	12	iii
Little Turtle lake, contact with Huronian	129	vii
Manitou lake	84	vi
notes by Coleman	114-123	vi
Rainy Lake region :—		
barrenness of	52	iv
distribution	47-50	iv
petrography	77-81	iv
Sawbill lake, gold in	4 Bull.	i
Seine River dist	77	v
Renfrew co., corundum in	210	vi
Sundridge	54	
Timagami Lake region	50, 57	R C
	162, 163	x
Laurentian gold mine, NEAR GOLD ROCK, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to	4	A xiv
Notes on, 1904	42, 52	A xiv
1905 and photos	50, 51	A xv
by Belyea	43, 57, 58	A xvi
Producing, 1906	6	A xvi
rich ore, 1905	4, 47	A xv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Work by, 1904	52	A xiv
Stone Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Laurentide Mica Co.		
Factories of, notes on	90, 91	A xvi
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa	86	A xiv
	105	A xv
Laurie, —?	57	i
Laurin, Joseph	27	ix
Laurvik, NORWAY.		
Analysis of laurvikite from	211	xi
Laurvikite.		
Byskoven, Norway, analysis	211	xi
Lauzon, A. *See* Lawlor and Lauzon.		
Lavaltrie tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Peat in	198	ii
Lavanburgh, Fred L.	122	xi
Lavant, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Mica-schist between, and Flower	101	B xiii
Iron mine. *See* Wilbur iron mine		
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
tp., LANARK CO.		
Barite in	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Gold in	199	ix
	204	xi
Iron ore in	137	R C
character	392	R C
exhibited at World's Fair	78-81	ii
magnetite	202	ix
quality	191	ii
mining	59	ii
evidence before R. C.	140, 141	R C
notes by Morris	137	R C
See also Caldwell m. Wilbur m.		
Marl in	122	A xiv
analysis	71, 72	B xiii
Mica in	203	ix
Lavas.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	118-120	C xiv
Lavase lake, NEAR PANACHE LAKE, ALG.		
Limestone near, description	29	B xiii
Lavin, —?	157	v
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent		
Aluminium discovered by	173	i
Law, S.	104	viii
	117	ix
William S.	61	i
Lawlor, J. H. *See* next ref.		

	Page.	Vol.
Lawlor and Lauzon.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	194	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
Lawray, Jacob	57	xi
Lawrence, - ?		
Analysis of clay from brick-yard of, Tweed	17 B	xv
Leonard, J.		
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii
Lawrence, Essex co., Mass.		
Waterpower at	485	R C
Lawrila, Jacob	55, 57	xi
Lawson, Andrew C.		
Accuracy of surveys by	41	iv
Advice by, to prospectors, Rainy Lake reg.	52, 53	iv
Analysis by, of hessite from L. of the Woods	105	v
Caloritic power of anthraxolite determined by	165	vi
Geological nomenclature by	19	R C
Kettle-holes mentioned by, N. shore of L. Superior	112	vi
Map by, of Rainy lake, ref. to.	83, 88	vi
Notes by, on Pine Portage g. m.	26, 27	iii
References to surveys by, in:		
L. of the Woods dist.	17	R C
	14	iii
	44, 69	iv
	104	vi
	115, 151-160, 209	vii
North shore of L. Superior	136	vi
	204	vii
	175	ix
	150-156	viii
	198 A	xv
Pigeon River dist.	147, 148	ix
Rainy Lake dist.	4, 77-92	iv
	49, 56, 91	v
	114	vi
	151-160	vii
	124, 184	ix
Section by, of Mt. McKay	39 B	xiv
Views of, regarding:—		
Keewatin series, L. of the Woods	186	ix
Rainy Lake dist.	153	vii
Laccolithic sills of L. Superior.	170, 171 A	xv
Lacustrine deposit, Wabigoon lake	92	v
Trap dikes N. of L. Superior.	134, 135	vi
H. E.		
Work by, for Crescent G. M. Co.	263	v
See also Lawson silver mine.		
John		
Acknowledgments to	43 C	xiv
Work by, for Canadian Copper Co.	123	x
	64	xi
	117, 260	xii
	1, 140 C	xiv
	63 A	xv
	63 A	xvi

	Page	Vol.
Lawson, L.		
Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x
William		
Analysis by, of rocks, Seine River dist.	100, 101	v
Assay by, of titaniferous ores	231	vii
Examination by, of anorthosites, S. Sherbrooke tp.	226	viii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
silver mine, Cobalt, Nip.		
Position of	7 A	xv
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv
Work at, 1905	84 A	xv
Lawyers (Fish).		
Lake of the Woods	97, 98	vii
Laxton tp., Victoria co.		
Molybdenite mining in	23	xii
Layard - ?	165	i
Laycock, W. A.	38, 112	vii
Layle, D.	104	vii
Lazurite (Lapis-lazuli).		
Description and use of	229	vi
Leach island, L. Superior, Alg.		
Notes on, by Coleman	131	viii
lake, Michipicoten div.		
Faults north of	311 A	xiv
Iron ore on and near	315 A	xiv
notes by J. M. Bell.	330, 331 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	348 A	xiv
Doré formation	344 A	xiv
Troughs near	339 A	xiv
Lead (Galena).		
Apatite dists	442	R C
Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Distribution of	198	ix
notes by Blue	175	i
Gt. Britain, England	173	i
royalties	15	i
Industry of, 1898	32	viii
Mines of, 1905, notes	91 A	xv
1906, "	78 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Goodman.	208, 209	vi
Production, 1904	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905	1-3, 16 A	xv
1906	3-6, 18 A	xvi
Prospecting for, hints on	460, 461	R C
Test for	449	R C
United States:—		
Leadville	202	R C
Mine La Motte	71 B	xiv
	146 C	xiv
production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Blanche River region	25 B	xiv
Kenogami lake	177	xii
Marshy lake, near	224	xi
Caribou lake, Alg., argentiferous.	70 A	xv
Carleton Place	145, 146	R C
Clinton tp., attempt to mine	73 B	xiii
Frontenac co., Barrie tp.	203	xi
Loughborough tp.	145, 146	R C
Palmerston tp.	219	v
Hastings co	30	R C

	Page	Vol.
Lead. *Con.*		
Hastings co. *Con.*		
Hollandia mine	15 A	xiv
See also Hollandia m.		
Katherine m.		
Jackfish lake, Th. B. d.	76, 77	v
Lake of the Woods	20	iii
K 157 island	104	vi
Mikado mine	106	vi
Lake Superior and Port Arthur dist.	61-63	R C
Black bay	10, 36, 37	R C
	87 A	xiii
Dorion tp.	37	R C
	59 A	xiii
Goulais river	60, 203	R C
Jackfish bay	26	R C
	86	x
Kaministikwia	194	ii
Silver islet	86	v
	139	vi
Silver lake	170 A	xv
silver mines	146	R C
	54-58 B	xiv
argentiferous	191	ii
Silver Creek m.	203	R C
Three A m.	28	R C
Wolf river	38	R C
	15 A	xiv
Larder Lake dist.	214, 215 A	xvi
Sault Ste. Marie region	205	R C
Echo lake	147	R C
evidence before R. C.	59, 60	R C
Garden river	147, 203	R C
notes by Bell	29	R C
Sudbury deposits	29	R C
	91, 92	i
	282	xii
	95, 161 C	xiv
associ[illegible] iron	59	R C
Drur[illegible]	203	R C
Graham [illegible]p.	106, 425	R C
Fairbank tp	105	R C
Monerieff tp.	106	R C
Straight lake	106	R C
Timagami Lake region	56, 58	R C
Cross lake, argentiferous	180	x
	101 A	xiii
	24 B	xiv
Lady Evelyn lake	24 B	xiv
Timiskaming lake:		
Baie des Peres	180	x
Wright's silver mine	101 A	xiii
	24 B	xiv
	7 A	xvi
Trout lake, Bennett tp.	201 A	xiii
	71 C	xiv
arsenate.		
Composition and use of	113	xi
carbonate. *See* Cerusite.		
molybdate. *See* Wulfenite.		
pencils.		
Works for, Stein, Bavaria	37	vi
vitriol. *See* Anglesite.		
Leadhills, LANARK CO., SCOTLAND.		
Gol[illegible] mining near	92, 115	R C
mine, MCTAVISH TP. *See* Enterprise mine.		

	Page	Vol
Leadville, LAKE CO., COL.		
Galena in silver veins at	202	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Leafield, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Corundum near	216	viii
Leamington, MERSEA TP., ESSEX CO.		
Brickyard at, notes on	64 B	xv
Corniferous formation at, thickness	47	R C
Natural gas in and near	20, 21, 114 A	xiv
price	23 A	xv
revenue	19	vii
supply	29	v
	42-44	xi
	39	xii
	91 A	xiv
	25 A	xvi
use of, notes	25, 26	vi
Oil near. *See* Leamington oil-field.		
Petition made by, *re* export of gas to Detroit	41	xi
Trenton formation at	113 A	xv
Water from, analysis	58	i
Comber Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Oil Co.		
Borings by	116 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Leamington supplied by, with gas	25 A	xvi
Work by, 1905	22 A	xv
1906	96 A	xvi
oil-field, ESSEX CO.		
Oil in	20, 21, 89 A	xiv
boring for	25	v
	21, 112, 114 A	xv
	115, 116 A	xiv
notes by Corkill	90 A	xiv
production, 1905	108 A	xv
1906	24 A	xvi
Work in, by Acme Oil Co.	92 A	xvi
Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.		
Cement works on	146 A	xiv
Leap Year Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Learned, Edward		
Interested in Silver Islet mine	195	R C
	141, 152, 155, 156	vi
Leavenworth, LEAVENWORTH CO., KAN.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Leavitt, T. H.		
Peat drying process of, notes	197	i
Notes by, on peat for locomotives.	203, 204	i
Leckie, Major Robert G.		
Arsenic mining by, near Timagami	73 A	xiv
	23, 88 A	xv
Director, Massey Station Mg. Co.	267	xi
Iron pyrites mining by, James lake	20 A	xv
Part owner, Creighton mine	99	ix
Massey Copper m.	120	x
Statement by, *re* proposed smelter, Georgian bay	261	ix

	Page.	Vol
LeClair, E. T.		
President, Boulder Gold Mg. Co.	61	viii
LeCreusot, Saône-et-Loire, France.		
Foundry at, notes on	176 C	xiv
molybdenum used in	46	xi
Leda arctica.		
Ottawa (near)	216	x
	32 B	xv
" (*Portlandia*) *arctica.*		
Ottawa	224	x
" *pygmæa.*		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Leda clay.		
Analyses, notes and photos	31-33 B	xv
Arnprior, for bricks	96 B	xv
Carleton Place, for bricks	75 B	xv
Casselman, "	97, 98 B	xv
Economic uses of	227	x
Ottawa dist., for bricks	215	x
	61 B	xv
Billings Bridge	60 B	xv
Lederite. *See* Titanite.		
Ledoux, Dr. A. R.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp.	60	ii
Assays by, of silver ores, Cobalt	12 A	xvi
Ledum.		
On peat bogs	139	iii
of Germany	213	ii
" *latifolium.* *See* Labrador tea.		
Ledyard, E. D.	234	iv
Thomas D.		
Belmont iron mine owned by	59	ii
	47	iii
See also Ledyard iron m.		
Estimate by, of cost of working iron ore in Ont.	334	R C
	103	ii
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
free trade	234	R C
iron ores, Haliburton dist.	130	R C
extract.	59, 60	ii
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	79-81	ii
Mining agent	238	ii
Notes by, on Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.	249	iv
President, Ledyard G. M. Co.	234, 235	iv
Views of, on iron industry of Ont.	114-116	ii
gold mine, Belmont tp., Peterborough co.		
Mill at	4	iv
Notes on	51, 52	iii
	234	iv
	263	v
	58	vi
Position of	193	xi
Quartz of, character	36	iv
Rocks of	193, 194	xi
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	234	iv
	10	vii
iron mine, Belmont tp., Peterborough co.		
Estimate of cost of making pig iron at	334, 335, 394	R C
Intention *re*, 1894	250	iv
Ledyard iron mine.—*Con.*		
Notes on, 1891	236, 237	i
by Ledyard (and analysis)	59, 60	ii
Ore from, at World's Fair	80	ii
tests on	78 A	xiv
Lee ?		
Attempt by, to mine lead, Clinton tp.	73 B	xiii
Frederick	52, 57	xi
Harry A.		
Paper by, on use and abuse of dynamite	284-287	v
Joseph	204	iv
Blain station, Port Arthur-Duluth Ry., Th. B. D.		
Gold mining near	231	iv
-mills iron mine, Eastern Ont.	86	xi
Leeches.		
Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs	135	v
Leechman, John		
Mill superintendent, Regina mine.	253, 255	vi
Notes by, on Regina mine	92	vi
Leede, Julius *See* Leede furnace.		
furnace.		
Adopted at Gold Hill mine	232, 235	ii
Description of	24	iii
Leeds co.		
Apatite mining in, early	436	R C
Brick-yards in, notes on	76, 77 B	xv
Chondrodite in	193	ii
Palæozoic rocks in	22 B	xiii
Potsdam	40	R C
Topography of, character	437	R C
tp., Leeds co.		
Dikes in, containing nickel	220	v
See also Seely Bay.		
Serpentine mining in	297	xi
	13 A	xiii
Leek island, St. Lawrence river.		
Granite quarrying on	296	xi
Leeman, H.	102 A	xv
Leetham, E. L.	86	ix
E. S.	128, 129	x
Leferre, E.	142	x
L.	142	x
Lefevre, E. C.	24	vi
Lefforriere, L.	142	x
	74	xi
Legarde, F.	117	ix
J.	104	vii
Legault, George	44, 48	xii
Legge, C. H. and **Joshua**		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	vii
	104	viii
	114, 117	ix
	139, 142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
L.	181, 104	viii
Leggett and Bros.	122	xi
Legris, James	53 A	xiii
Legrow, Jerry	48	x
Le Heup	40 A	xiv

Page. Vol

Lehigh mt., LEHIGH CO., PENN.
Iron ore of ..... 347 R C
Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi
river, DELAWARE RIVER, U.S.
Iron ores on..... 474 R C
mining. ..... 118 ii
Ordnance works on ..... 140 ii
University, PENN.
Notes on, by Richards..... 510 R C
Lehmann, Dr. Adolf
Analysis by, of corundum ..... 238 vii
Leishmann and Maundrell..... 20 vii
Leitch, George..... 136 i
P. A..... .....105, 127 A xvi
Leith, Dr. C. K.
Benn cobalt mine bought by.... 11 A xv
owned by (and friends)..27, 28 A xv
Notes by, on glauconite and greenalite..... ....164, 166 A xiv
Paper, by on Moose Mt. iron range.....318-321 xii
refs. to.....5, 21, 29 vii
216 A xiii
Ref. to review by, on Miller's Cobalt report..... 7 B xiv
Ref. to work by, on Mesabi iron range..... 258 A xiv
159, 164 A xv
Report by, and others, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature....269-277 A xiv
Lek river, HOLLAND.
Brick kilns along, peat used in.. 216 ii
Leland, Charles F...... 71 ix
Leland, LECLANAU CO., MICH.
Record of iron furnace in ..... 339 R C
Lemieux, C...... 66 xii
F. F.
Recorder, Sudbury mg. div..... 36 A xvi
Report by, on Sudbury mg. div. 39, 40 A xvi
J. B...... ..... 104 vii
M...... 74 xi
Lemoyne, Capt. William..... 87 vii
Lennor, Hans.....32 33 vii
Lennox—? ..... 80 xii
Lennox tp., ALG.
Soil and timber in..... ..... 142 A xv
Leo Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 x
Work by, near Middleton ... 87 x
Leoben, STYRIA, AUSTRIA.
Mining school at.....501, 513 R C
Leonard, R. W. *See* Coniagas silver mine.
Le Page, Phillip
Gold prospecting by, Little Turtle lake..... 71 vii
Leper, T. C.
Experience of, as well-borer..... 127 i
Lepidilia.
Winchester tp.. ..... 40 B xiii
Lepidium virginicum.
Abitibi Lake dist ..... 242 A xiv
Lepidolite.
Mode of occurrence..... 226 vi
Utoe island, Sweden..... 472 R C

Page. Vol

Lepidomelane.
Occurrences of, and analysis .... 201 ix
Leptæna.
Gore Bay ..... 77 B xiii
" *rhomboidalis.*
Anderdon tp..... ..... 125 xi
Cayuga N. tp..... ..... 146 xii
Hagersville .... 148 xii
Port Colborne, near ..... 35 xi
St Marys..... ..... 152 xii
Walpole tp..... 144 xii
" *sericea.*
Trent river .... 89 B xiii
Leptostropha.
Kwataboahegan river..... 186 A xiii
Lequerre lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.
Gold mining on. *See* Roy Gold Mg. Co.
Lequyer, Adolphe
Gold mining by, Seine river..... 133 vii
42 viii
80 ix
Leroy, GENESSEE CO. N.Y.
Fossils from ..... 184 A xiii
lake, FIRE-SAND RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.
Huronian rocks near ..... 146 viii
Lesage, J...... ..... 142 x
Lesley, J. P.
Notes by, on cross anticlines.... 161 i
Views of, on origin of oil and gas. 144, 145, 150, 157, 158 i
Leteilier, J. T...... 66 xii
48 A xiii
Lethbridge, Charles
Brick-yard of, Sault Ste. Marie, notes..... ..... 57 B xv
Lethbridge, (COAL BANKS), ALTA.
Lignite of ..... 161 A xiii
Lettuce.
Mentioned as growing at:
Abitibi lake..... 50 A xvi
Matachewan .... 240 A xiv
New Post..... 186 viii
Leucopyrite (arsenical iron).
Carrying arsenic ..... 101 xi
Description of .... 221 vi
Leucoxene.
Barriefield common, Kingston.. 201 ix
Leuiller, A.
Gold mining by, Manitou lake. 85, 87 vi
123 vii
Leushner, Frank E.
Accident to..... ..... 49, 57 xi
Mica claim owned by, Bedford tp. 135 x
Frederick P. .... 279 v
Levack properties, LEVACK TP., ALG.
Ilmenite in..... 162 C xiv
Magnetically surveyed..... .. 67 C xiv
Photo of ..... 208, 209 A xiii
Rocks on..... 198 A xiii
68 C xiv
norite, petrographical notes... 211 A xiii
tp., ALG.
Copper and iron pyrites in..... 434 R C
Nickel ore in, character..... 89 i
prospecting for . 274 v

	Page.	Vol.
Levack tp., ALG.—*Con.*		
Ore deposits in, notes by Coleman	197 A	xiii
	65-67 C	xiv
See also Strathcona m.		
Rocks in, granite	84	i
greenstone	75	i
nickel eruptive	68 C	xiv
norite, petrography	211 A	xiii
peridotite	121 C	xiv
Levat, David		
Paper by, on metallurgy of nickel	149-162	ii
ref. to	132	ii
Process of, for refining nickel	146	ii
Ref. to description by, of treatment of Sudbury ores	236	xii
	3 C	xiv
Levesque, Joseph	51, 57	xi
Louis	443	R C
Levett and Davis mica mine, RIDEAU LAKE.		
Notes on, 1893	193	iii
Levi, Leone		
Notes by, on steel industry of Gt. Britain	380, 386	R C
Levy—?		
Ref. to work by, on nepheline	227	vii
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP		
Muskeg and clay on	37, 38	iv
Rocks near mouth of	37	iv
Huronian	46	iii
Lewes, Prof. Vivian B.		
On acetylene gas	29	vi
Paper by, on Commercial Synthesis of Hydro-carbons	142-151	iv
ref. to	141	iv
Lewis, A. E.	104	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
C. J.		
Brick making by, Milton	66 B	xv
Prof. Carvill		
Notes by, on origin of diamonds in Kimberley	122	ix
D. D.	98	xi
E.	104	vii
F. S.	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
G.	104	vii
	104	viii
J.		
Terra-cotta making, Milton	66 B	xv
James F.	52	ix
M.	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
W. H.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	104	viii
	117	ix
	139, 142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
William O.	45	x
Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii
Lewis tp., ALG.		
Copper mining north of	63 A	xiv
Lewiston, ANDROSCOGGIN CO., ME.		
Gravel bar at	227 A	xiii
Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii
Waterpower at	485	R C
Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
Peat drying experiments at	197	i
Liars.		
Mining engineers	168	i
Lias shales.		
Alais, France	192 A	xvi
Libertsi, RIAZAN PROV., RUSSIA.		
Peat near	218	ii
Licences.		
List of, issued in Michipicoten div.:—		
1897	101-106	vii
1898	102-105	viii
1899	115-118	ix
1900	140-144	x
1901	73- 75	xi
1902	65- 67	xii
Terms of	229	ii
Lichen		
Eaten by Indians, in extremity	86	vi
	141	xii
Lichen island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on	81	iv
Island Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Lichenalia.		
Hamilton	141	xii
Lidgey, H.	246	ii
Lievre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Apatite deposits on	437	R C
Lievrite. *See* Apatite.		
Light, William		
Brick yard of, Aylmer, notes	62 B	xv
Lightning.		
A cause of forest fires	177 A	xiii
Lignite.		
Analyses of standard	184	i
	166	vi
	194	xii
As a fuel, notes on	166	vi
	28, 29 A	xiii
Definition of	161 A	xiii
Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin	219	vi
Occurrences. *See* Coal.		
Lilienberg, N.		
Kilns of, for magnetic ores	478	R C
Lilium philadelphicum. *See* Lily, orange		
" *tigrum.* *See* Lily, tiger		
Lillin and Rochon.	53	v
	65, 66	iv
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Souesite from	151 C	xiv
Lily.		
Lily lake, L. of the Woods dist.	187	v
orange		
Obabicon lake, R.R. d	118	vii
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
pond		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
spotted		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Lily, tiger		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
water		
Atikokan river	144	v
creek, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.	92	vii
creek, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R.R. DISTS	147	xi
lake, SMITH TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Clay from, for cement works	148 A	xiv
lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Rocks on; name of	187	v
of the Valley silver mine, PAIPOONGE TP., TH. B. D.		
Inspector's report on, 1891	229	i
1892	241	ii
1894, idle	237	iv
Limberger, Jacob	124	i
Lime.		
See also Lime kilns and Limestone.		
Burning and slaking of, notes by Miller	7-11 B	xiii
Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Composition of	448	R C
Eddystone lighthouse, Eng., analysis	107	i
Evil of free, in cement	125 A	xiv
Gas fuel for burning	126	i
	106	ix
Guelph formation	45	R C
In paving brick, effect of	121	iii
Producers of, list, 1902	28	xii
Production, 1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	6, 10	iii
1894	11-13	iv
1895	11-13	v
1896	12, 13	vi
1898	11, 12	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	11, 12, 14	x
1901	12, 13, 30	xi
1902	12, 13, 27, 28	xii
1903	3, 13, 14 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv
1905	1, 4, 16 A	xv
1906	4, 6, 19 A	xvi
Teil, France, production	107	i
United States, duty on	132	i
production, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Value of, as compared with cement	170, 171 A	xiv
Bridgewater marble for	82	R C
L. Huron, north shores	94	i
Milton, analysis	15 A	xiii
Port Colborne, for Niagara Falls calcium carbide plant	37	v
Rockland, for Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
kilns.		
Beachville, photos	64, 65, 96, 97 B	xiii
Delta	64, 65 B	xiii
"Drawing" a, photo	16, 17 B	xiii
Galt and Guelph	126, 127 B	xiii
Humberstone	134	i
Limehouse, photos	16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 B	xiii
Milton, photo	16, 17 B	xiii
Port Colborne, west of	35	xi
Rockwood, photo	16, 17, 126, 127 B	xiii
St. Marys	96, 126 B	xiii
Sherkston quarry, photo	126, 127 B	xiii
lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl from	137 A	xiv
paste.		
use of	173 A	xiv
phosphate of *See* Apatite.		
tungstate of *See* Scheelite.		
water.		
Notes on, by Miller	6, 13 B	xiii
Limehouse, ESQUESING TP., HALTON CO.		
Cement at	177	i
works at	108	i
See also Toronto Lime Co.		
Iron at (native)	200	ix
Lime kilns at	14 A	xiii
photos	16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 B	xiii
Limestone quarries at, analysis	58 B	xiii
Mineral pigments at	177	i
made fire-proof	79	R C
Limerick, IRELAND	202	i
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Galena in	198	ix
mining	30	R C
Limerock, LITCHFIELD CO., CONN.		
Iron forge erected at, 1734	342	R C
Limestone.		
Analysis of, used by cement cos.	183 A	xiv
Argenteuil, Que	11	R C
As a building-stone	135	iii
notes by Miller	3, 4 B	xiii
Association of, with hematite	466	R C
salt and gypsum	120	R C
Cement made with	106	i
Composition and formation of	537	R C
	2, 5	vi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	ii
Findlay gas-field, Ohio	120	i
Hull, Que., for cement	146 A	xiv
Laurentian, origin of	13	R C
Ontario, report by Miller	Pt. B	xiii
eastern, report by Parks on fossiliferous	141-156	xii
Origin and nature of	9-21 B	xiii
Portland island, England	118 A	xiv
Proportion of, in glass	118, 119	xi
Quarrying industry, 1890	95-100	i
St. John, N.B., notes on industry	10 B	xiii
Test for	450	R C
uses of	2-14 B	xiii
Algoma dist	26-33 B	xiii
Cartier, near; Geneva lake	94	i
French river	192	viii
Garden River	160	viii

	Page	Vol
Limestone. *Con.*		
Algoma dist. *Con.*		
Lake Huron	94	i
Manitoulin island	75 80	B xiii
St. Joseph island	178	ii
Kwataboahegan river, photo of, with fossils	192, 193	A xiii
Little Abitibi river, fossils	187	viii
Panache lake	94	
Brant co.	33-34	B xiii
Paris, analysis	147	xii
Bruce co.	34-37	B xiii
Carleton co.	37-39	B xiii
Dufferin and Dundas cos	39, 40	B xiii
Durham and Elgin cos	40, 41	B xiii
Essex co.	41-43	B xiii
Anderdon tp., quarried	126	xi
Frontenac co.	43-46	B xiii
Glengarry co.	46-48	B xiii
Grenville and Grey cos	48 51	B xiii
Haldimand co.	51-56	B xiii
Hagersville, analysis	145	xii
fossils	144-147	xii
Springvale, analysis	144	xii
Haliburton co.	56, 57	B xiii
Halton co.	57-59	B xiii
Milton	55	i
Hastings co	59-66	B xiii
Crookston, quarried	99	vii
	48	viii
Thurlow tp., analysis	33, 34	xii
Belleville (near)	133	A xiv
photo	134	A xiv
Huron and Kent cos.	66-68	B xiii
Lambton co.	68-70	B xiii
Lanark co.	70-73	B xiii
associated with iron	138, 139	R C
Bathurst tp.	137	R C
Smiths Falls	59	i
Lennox and Addington co.	26-29, 73	B xiii
Lincoln co.	73, 75	B xiii
Queenston, for building	14	A xiii
Middlesex co	80	B xiii
Muskoka dist	81	B xiii
Nipissing dist.	81-88	B xiii
Abitibi river	190	viii
Sextant rapid, photo	200, 201	viii
Haileybury, analysis	32	xiv
Opasatika river, analysis	152	A xiii
Norfolk and Northumberland cos.	88, 89	B xiii
Ontario co.	89-91	B xiii
Oxford co.	91, 92	B xiii
Beachville, analysis	148, 149	xii
Parry Sound dist	92-95	B xiii
associated with anorthosite	11	R C
McKellar, near, quarried	169	ix
Peel co	95	B xiii
Perth co.	95-97	B xiii
St. Marys	[illegible]	i
analysis	151	xii
Peterboro' and Prescott cos	97-99	B xiii
Prince Edward co.	99, 100	B xiii
Rainy River dist	100	B xiii
Rainy river, boulders burned for lime	76	iv
Steep-rock lake	71	v
	78	vi
associated with iron	76	ii
	307, 308	xii
Limestone.—*Con.*		
Renfrew co.	101-107	B xiii
McNab tp.	142	R C
Russell co.	107-109	B xiii
Rockland, analysis	21	x
Simcoe and Stormont cos	109-111	B xiii
Thunder Bay dist.	111, 112	B xiii
Animikie range, analysis	163	A xv
Kwataboahegan river	192, 193	A xiii
L. Superior, north of, notes by Logan	130, 132	vi
Victoria and Waterloo cos	112-116	B xiii
Welland co.	116-120	B xiii
Port Colborne (near), boring in	27, 28	A xv
notes and fossils	34, 35	xi
Wellington co.	120-123	B xiii
associated with iron	139	R C
Wentworth co	123-126	B xiii
Ancaster, analysis	142	xii
York co.	126	B xiii
bituminous		
Abitibi river	128	iv
	159	A xiii
crystalline		
See also Limestone for flux.		
Asia Minor, with corundum	241	viii
Bolton, Mass	472	R C
Burma, with corundum	62	vi
	213	vii
	231, 241	viii
Characteristic of Laurentian	250	v
For marble, eastern Ont	234	vii
Greece, with corundum	241	viii
Hull tp., Que., with iron	53	ii
India, with corundum	231	viii
Minerals associated with	472	R C
list of	21	B xiii
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for	210	vii
Notes on, by Miller	20, 21	B xiii
Burleigh tp.	212	viii
Burgess, N. tp., with corundum	214	vii
wollastonite	212	ix
Craigmont, near, photo	88	A xvi
Frontenac co.		
Barrie tp., cut by ca	206	xi
with iro	134	R C
Bedford tp	52	R C
Loughborough tp	149	R C
with apatite	53	R C
Olden tp., with silver	209	ix
Hastings co.		
associated with corundum	216, 222	viii
iron	37, 38, 45-48	ii
	54, 55	ii
pyrrhotite	197	xi
Notes by Miller	213	vii
Larder lake, notes and photo	207, 208	A xvi
with gold	221	A xvi
Leeds co		
Seely Bay, holding graphite	230	vii
Sharbot lake (near), tremolite in	211	ix
Niagara tp.	96	i
Nipissing lake	68	i
Iron island, with iron	63	ii
Parry Sound dist	94	i
	170	ix
notes by Coleman	166	ix

	Page.	Vol
Limestone, crystalline—*Con.*		
Snowdon tp., with hematite	131	R C
Talon Nip	68	i
Thorold tp	108	i
Thorold	164 A	xiv
for flux.		
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C
1888	525	R C
General	479	R C
Humberstone	134	i
Kelly island	340	R C
United States:—		
Detroit, cost of	399	R C
Ohio and St. Louis, cost of	392	R C
Petosky, Mich	98	xi
production, 1888	525	R C
magnesian *See* Dolomite.		
"Limestone city." *See* Kingston.		
Limestone creek, NELSON TP., HALTON CO.		
Limestone quarry at	104	i
islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Analysis of limestone from	92 B	xiii
Limfjord, DENMARK.		
Peat works near	211	ii
Limonite (BOG-IRON ORE.)		
See also Iron.		
Definition of	537	R C
Determination of	204, 215	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Occurrences of	201	ix
mode of	529	R C
Prospecting for, hints on	454	R C
Quebec prov	26, 27	ii
Three Rivers	400, 401	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Bastard tp	35	ii
Beveridge lake	142	R C
Dalhousie tp., photo	164 A	xvi
Dinorwic, near	125	vii
Drummond tp	137	R C
Gainsboro' tp., shewn at World's Fair	81	ii
Goulburn tp	141	R C
Iron lake, Michipicoten div., analysis	320 A	xiv
Madoc tp	184 A	xvi
Mattagami river	138 A	xiii
Paint lake, Michipicoten div	324 A	xiv
Ramsay tp	137	R C
Schreiber, near, deposited on timbers in shaft, photo and notes	183, 184 A	xvi
Limoptera macroptera		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Linaloa state, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Lincoln, J. C.	104	viii
	117	ix
co.		
Brick yards in, notes	77-79 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	73 B	xiii
gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	113	ix
Lincolnshire, ENGLAND.		
Iron in, royalties on	18	i
Lind, John	141 A	xiv
Lindall, Edward	29	ix
Linden lake, GENESSEE CO., MICH		
Copper mining on. *See* Calumet and Hecla		
Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C
Linderman, R. P.		
Correspondence between, and Ritchie	107, 108	ii
Lindsay, Hamilton	67, 71	xi
and McCutcheon.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Joseph C. & Co.	119	ii
Lindsay, OPS TP., VICTORIA CO		
Artesian wells in	59	i
Bricks at, price, 1903	15 A	xiii
Brick-yards at, notes and photos.	100-102 B	xv
Limestone at	113 B	xiii
Linge river, HOLLAND.		
Brick-kilns along, peat used in	216	ii
Lingham, F. R.	224	i
M.		
Brick-yard of, Belleville	69 B	xv
clay for, analysis	17 B	xv
Lingula cimadensis.		
Cobourg	40, 89 B	xiii
Link lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Keewatin rocks on	61	ix
Linn, Robert	31, 33	iii
Linnæobrachia		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Linnæite.		
Hardness of	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Linnæus	89	iii
Linney, H.	80 A	xv
Linning peat process.	193	i
Linoleum.		
Yellow-ochre for	170 A	xvi
Lintley, Thomas	201, 206-210	iv
Linton, John	29	ix
R.		
Views of, on arsenic in glass-making	118	xi
Lintonite. *See* Thomsonite		
Liskeard Brick, Coal and Lumber Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Yard of, at New Liskeard	83 B	xv
L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE		
Bog iron ore experiment on	53	ii
Listera cordata.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Litchfield, MAINE.		
Nepheline-syenite from	209	xi
Lithium mica. *See* Lepidolite		
Lithographic stone.		
Analyses and occurrences, paper by Volney	181-184	ii
Anderdon tp	126	xi
Brant tp	36 B	xiii

	Page	Vol
Lithographic stone.—*Con.*		
Burleigh Falls, near	213	viii
Collingwood, analysis	110 B	xiii
Harvey tp., exhibited at Pan American Exhibition	88	xi
Madoc	11, 53	B C
	204	xi
Marmora tp.	1, 53	B C
	213	viii
Crow lake, analyses	61 B	xiii
notes	138	iii
Marmora	94	xi
	59 B	xiii
mining	9	iii
shewn at Pan-Am	8	xi
Notes on, by Miller	B	xiii
Rattlesnake creek, Gi	B	viii
Sangeen river	5	B C
Tay tp., analysis	9 B	xiii
Walkerton (near)	5 B	xiii
Litum canadense		
Abitibi Lake dist.	A	xiv
Little, E. A.		
John C.		
Abitibi lake, LIT RIVER		iii
Abitibi river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Forest fires on		i
Notes on, by Parks	186, 1	
Pre-Cambrian rocks on	13	140 xi
America gold mine, BLACK BAY, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Chlorite schists of	85	iv
First to operate on Rainy lake	41	iv
Keewatin rocks of	59	iv
Notes on, by Coleman	2, 6 Bull.	i
	53, 54	iv
	117	vi
Shut down, 1895	62	v
Bear lake, NEAR SKUNK LAKE, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138	ix
Bear river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor ref. to	282, 285 A	xiv
Rocks near mouth of	348 A	xiv
Beaver lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	285, 291 A	xiv
"Little Bobs" Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite in, altered	87	v
Canada island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on	59, 90	iv
Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Lignite near	188	viii
	169 A	xiii
Marine shells on (recent)	191	viii
Notes on main river near	189	viii
Surveys on, ref. to	138 A	xiii
Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Rocks on	213	viii
Current, HOWLAND TP., ALG.		
Gas at	140	i
Iron prospecting at	97	vii
Rocks at and near	76, 77 B	xiii
granite, for building	93	i
Huronian	109	B C
Little Current.—*Con.*		
Rocks at and near.—*Con.*		
Trenton	41	B C
	86	i
	75 B	xiii
quarried	74, 84	B C
Dan arsenic mine, ARSENIC LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Mispickel from, analysis	23 B	xiv
Notes on, 1905	88 A	xv
Work at, 1905	30 B	xiv
Dog lake, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Forest fires on	205	v
Forks river, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.	164	v
George gold mine, NEAR WAWA LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by Willmott	1 5	ii
Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description of lake shores from, to Montreal river	130-132	viii
Iron ore at and near	183	ix
mining, early	11 Bull.	iii
notes	254	viii
	154, 155	ix
Notes on vicinity of	202	vii
Hawk lake, GRASSY RIVER, ALG.-NIP. LINE.		
Ash rocks near	6	vi
Geological notes on	178	vi
Glaciation on	181, 182	vi
Map of, sketch	175	vi
Notes on vicinity, by Burwash	176	vi
Jumbo gold mine, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.	125	vii
Kwataboahegan river, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Swamp at, source of	146 A	xiii
lake, N. OF CHIPPEWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR		
Notes on country around	201, 202	viii
lakes, NEAR STRATFORD, PERTH CO.		
Erie clay from, analysis	14 B	xv
Long lake, LONG LAKE, NIPIGON LAKE REG., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on	23	B C
hematite	65	B
Manitou island. *See* McDonald island.		
Master gold mine, KABAGUKSHI LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
See also Summit Lake G. Mg. Co.		
Fire at	43	58 A xv
Notes on, 1903	68, 69 A	xiii
1904	53, 54 A	xiv
Operating, 1902	92	xii
Shut down	52 A	xv
Vein in, photo	48, 49 A	xiii
Miami river, OHIO RIVER, U.S.		
Cincinnati group on	116	i
Missinaibi lake, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks	140	ix

	Page	Vol
Little Missinaibi river, Missinaibi lake, Alg.		
Navigation of	140	ix
Waterpower near	142	x
Mountain lake, Methuen tp., Peterboro co.		
Corundum on	211	viii
Position of	207	viii
Rocks of	208	viii
(or Petite) **Nation river.** See Nation river.		
Nipissing Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Pic river, L. Superior.		
Animikie rocks near	238	iv
Copper on	63	i
Iron ore on	36	i
exhibited at World's Fair	79	i
magnetic	65	ii
Silver on	202	B
Pig silver mine, Port Arthur dist., Th. B. D.	199	B C
Pike lake, near Kamanistiquia, Th. B. D.		
Iron claims on	314	xii
Pine brook, Bruce co.		
Cherty beds near, fossiliferous	35	B XII
Pine lake, Little Pine river, Kenogami river, Th. B. D.		
Iron ore on	314	xii
pt., L. Erie.		
Cincinnati anticline near	42	B C
	116	i
rapid, Mississagi river, Alg.		
Agricultural land near	152	viii
Rapids apatite mine, Portland tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Character of deposit	178, 179	B C
Sugar apatite in	442	B C
river, Adirondack mts.		
Iron ore on, treatment of	349	B C
Rock Consolidated Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Work by, Seine river	71	A xiii
Salmon lake, Cashel tp., Hastings co.		
Iron pyrites on	163	A xvi
Silver vein, Nipissing mines, Cobalt, Nip.		
Greywacké slate near, analysis	48	B xiv
Huronian rocks near	40	B xiv
Open-cut on, sketch plan	53	B xiv
Outcrop of, photo	Frontis.	B xiv
Specimen from, at Louisiana Exhibition	16	B xiv
Work on, notes	79	A xv
Stobie nickel mine, Blezard tp.		
Boring near, notes on	111	C xiv
Production, 1902	125	xii
Prospecting on	273	v
Rocks in and near	254	xii
	55, 81, 116	C xiv
gabbro	294	xii
Worked by Mond Nickel Co.	143	C xiv
Little Stoney portage, Michipicoten river, Alg.		
Length of	188	vii
Photo of river at	140, 141	vii
Rocks on	203	vii
tp., Nip.		
Brick-clay in	207	A xiv
Glacial drift in	187	A xiv
Peat in	198	A xiv
Schists in, quartzose	198	A xiv
stained by limonite	211	A xiv
Soil from, analysis	246	A xiv
Timber in	197, 198, 224	A xiv
Trout bay, L. Superior.		
Rocks in vicinity of	149	ix
Trout lake, N. of L. Superior.	285	xiv
Turtle lake, N. of Bad Vermilion lake, R.R.D.		
Fahlbands near	118	vi
Gold mining on, 1896	6 Bull.	i
	82, 117	vi
1897	71, 72	vii
1898	46, 79, 80	viii
Gneiss near, character	80	iv
Iron ore westward from	134	x
Keewatin rocks near	49	iv
Sandstone on	183	ix
iron-bearing	184	ix
Surveyed, 1893	40	i
Turtle river, Rainy Lake dist., R.R.D.		
Agricultural land near	67	v
Contact of Huronian and Laurentian on	129	v
Gold mining in and near	57	i
	64, 67	v
See also Alice g. m.		
Veins on, bedded, sketch of	51	ix
Vermilion lake, R.R.D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Wabigoon lake. See Dinorwic lake.		
Wabigoon narrows, Dinorwic lake, R.R.D.		
Rice and other water plants at	67	iv
Wabigoon river, Wabigoon lake, R.R.D.		
Minor rel. to	123	v
Notes on	126	v
Whale river, Hudson bay, Lab.		
Coal near	126	iv
Live Post gold claim, near Moore bay, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.	21	iii
Liverpool, England.		
Canadian apatite shipments to, 1884-5	443	B C
Livingstone, Alex.		
Gold mining by, near Abrams lake	178, 180	vii
J. A.	125	vii
M. L.	103	i
Lizards.		
Lizard island, L. Superior	131	viii
McCann tp.	253	A xiv
Lizard island, L. Superior.		
Notes on, by Coleman	131	viii

Page. Vol

Lizzie (OR VIRGINIA) **gold mine,** STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.
Depth of, 1899 ..... 35 ix
Idle, 1900 ..... 75 x
Notes on, 1898 ..... 59, 60 viii
1899 ..... 46, 47 ix
Work at, 1903 ..... 64 A xiii
iron mine. *See* Robertsville iron mine.
Lloyd, E. B. ..... 173 xii
S. ..... 108 ix
H., Son & Co. ..... 119 ii
370 R C
lake, NEAR WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER ..... 185 xii
Lloyda gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Notes on, 1901 ..... 64 xii
Loadstone. *See* Lodestone.
Lobb, James ..... 396, 486 R C
Lobelia.
Abitibi dist ..... 253 A xiv
" *kalmii.*
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *spicata*
Abitibi dist ..... 241 A xiv
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER.
Notes on, by Parks ..... 184 viii
Rocks at and near ..... 193 viii
augite-syenite ..... 185 viii
Waterpower at ..... 193 viii
Locations. *See* Mining claims.
Loch Alsh, DOG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Minor ref. to ..... 187 vii
Portage near, photo ..... 140 vii
Striae near ..... 197 vii
Earne, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, R.R.D.
Huronian on ..... 81 v
Minor ref. to ..... 127 v
Notes on, by Blue ..... 126 v
Lochiel, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.
Chazy limestone at ..... 46 B xiii
tp., GLENGARRY CO.
Limestone in ..... 99 B xiii
Calciferous ..... 46, 47 B xiii
Lochrie, James
Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107 B xv
Lockes.
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 251, 468 R C
Locke, Daniel
Analysis by, of matte, Sudbury dist ..... 152, 153 C xiv
Lockerby, D. L. ..... 58 vii
Lockhart, Alex. ..... 56 iv
Lockman, E. W. ..... 131 vii
Lockport, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.
Calcium carbide manufactured at. 37 v
31 vi
Lockwood, J. ..... 104 vii
W. M. ..... 104 vii
Locomotives.
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87 .. 248 R C
Nickel for ..... 145 ii
Scrap mica for ..... 34 vi
Steel tires for, cost of ..... 387 R C

Page Vol.

Locusts.
Abitibi dist ..... 129 A xiii
Lodestone.
Madoc tp ..... 82 ii
201 ix
Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.
Trenton formation in ..... 48, 111 B xiii
Loess.
Definition of ..... 537 R C
Log Cabin Gold and Copper Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Minor ref. to ..... 242 xi
jams.
Abitibi dist ..... 208 A xiv
Onaping river, photo ..... 224, 225 A xiii
Logan, J.
Brick works of, Toronto ..... 29 xii
109, 110 B xv
photo ..... 48 B xv
shale for, analysis ..... 8 B xv
J. W. ..... 292 xi
Sir William E.
Appointed Director, Geological Survey of Canada, 1843 ..... 408 R C
220 i
Average elevation of Archæan areas given by ..... 193 v
Clays of Ontario classified by .... 126 iii
Copper-bearing series of L. Superior pointed out by ..... 67 R C
Description by, of:—
gypsum, Grand river ..... 110 i
Keweenawan series in Michipicoten div ..... 204 vii
Devonian pebbles found by, near Pic island ..... 157 viii
Doré River conglomerate described by ..... 183 ix
Economic importance of Huronian recognized by ..... 249 v
Estimate by, of:—
iron ore in sight, Bruce mines, 1848 ..... 177 ii
in Christie lake, thickness ..... 137 R C
Laurentian N. of Ottawa river, thickness ..... 168 i
Extract from report by, on L. Timiskaming ..... 41 B xiv
Geological nomenclature by 4 R C
Huronian ..... 535 R C
Laurentian ..... 100 vi
Huronian areas mapped by 122, 157 viii
182 ix
Knighting of, ref. to ..... 219 i
Laurentian system defined by ... 194 v
Map by, of Bruce Mines region .. 91 R C
Notes by, on:
Canadian iron ore exhibit, London, 1851 ..... 33 ii
geology of N. shore, L. Superior. 128, 129 vi
Huronian of Doré river ..... 162 xi
peat in Ontario ..... 190 i
Oil cited by, Gaspé co., Que .... 93 A xiv
Social qualities of ..... 219 i
Surveys by, refs. to:
Great Lakes, The ..... 70 i
Mamainse pen ..... 78, 80 iii

	Page	Vol.
Logan, Sir William E.—*Con.*		
Surveys by, refs. to.—*Con.*		
Nipissing dist	81, 83	B xiii
Timiskaming lake	32	B xiv
Port Arthur dist	32	R C
	126, 136	vi
Views of, regarding:—		
a Museum of economic geology	522	R C
anticlinal theory in connexion with gas and oil	115	i
gypsum on Grand river	120	R C
iron ore of Ottawa valley	32	ii
Laurentian system	244	v
Upper	10, 11	R C
marble from Barrie tp	80	R C
mineral resources of Upper Lake reg	255	R C
Silver Islet vein	34	R C
Work by, in Wales, ref. to	21	ix
Gregg & Co.	119	ii
mt., Shickshock range, Que.		
Nomenclature of	220	i
tp., Perth co.		
Boring in for salt; brick-making in. *See* Mitchell and Monkton.		
Loganite.		
N. Elmsley and N. Burgess tps	201	ix
Lollingite.		
Carrying arsenic	101	xi
Galway tp., analysis	201	ix
Lombard and Hardin	54	iii
Lomer, Rohr and Co.		
Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp.	240	i
Lonahan, Thomas	187	vii
London, London co., Eng.		
Alabastine manufactured in	254	ii
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85	443	R C
Coal-gas of, quality and price	150	iv
Exhibition in *See* Exhibitions.		
Stocks and bonds in, depression, 1894	7	iv
London, Middlesex co., Ont.		
Brick-kiln at, photo	51	B xv
Clay at, notes and photo	28, 29	B xv
Oil refineries at	157	R C
Sulphuric acid manufactured at	200	A xvi
Syncline west of	54	i
Water supply of	60, 61	i
boring for	152	R C
	80	B xiii
springs	55	i
and Canadian Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Brick Manufacturing and Supply Co.		
Brick works of, notes and photo.	80, 81	B xv
Builders' Supply Co.		
Brick-kiln of, photo	51	B xv
-Elgin Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Gold Mining Co.	86	R C
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
purple.		
Description and use of	113	xi
Mode of formation	120	xi
Londonderry, Colchester co., N.S.		
Cobalt and nickel from	60	B xiv
Iron ore from, quality	401	R C
Iron Co.		
Bounties to	28	ii
Output of	85	ii
Lone Jack gold mine, Van Horne tp., R.R.D.	125	vi.
Lonely lake, Ker. and Ont. *See* Lac Seul.		
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.	293, 344	A xiv
Long, H.	43, 44, 48	xii
H. E.		
Copper mining by, N. of L. Huron	67	A xiv
	70	A xv
photo of veins	63, 66	A xiv
Long, Major		
Notes by, on customs mills in Colorado	34	iii
bay, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Asbestus near	195	ix
Dimensions of	181	v
Geology of	103	vi
rocks	100	vi
Notes on, by Coleman	95	vi
Photo of Sunday camp on	80, 81	vi
inlet, L. Huron.		
Singular straightness of	67	i
island, James bay, Lab.		
Anthracite (? anthraxolite) on	126	iv
Jasper on	93	v
Rocks on	86	i
lake, Barrie tp. *See* Kashwakamak lake.		
lake, Blanche river, Nip.		
Falls at, utilized	14	A xv
lake, Coleman tp. *See* Cobalt lake.		
lake, E. of L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Boring on, for gold	52	x
lake, E. of Manitou lake, R.R.D.	126	vii
(or Ten-mile) **lake**, E. of Onaping lake, Alg.		
Country in vicinity of, notes	154	x
lake, Mattagami river. *See* Kenogamisee lake.		
lake, Mississippi river, Ont.		
Limestone north of, character	45	B xiii
lake, N. of English river, R.R.D.		
Character of country S. of	173, 174	vii
Geology of vicinity	165	vii
Rocks near	167	vii
Timber near	181	vii
lake, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.D.		
Country in vicinity of, description	111, 112	iv
Iron near (with jasper)	200	x
prospecting	265	xi
Huronian rocks on	18	R C
	124	iv
Moraine on	50	R C
Road from, to Jackfish bay	9	vi
	34	vii

Page. Vol

Long lake, N. E. of Loonskin lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Cavern near..... 171 xi
Iron ore near ..... 173 xi
lake, New Klondike dist., R. R. d. *See* Kawashegamuk lake.
lake, Olden tp., Frontenac co.
Serpentine on. ..... 54 A xiii
lake, Pontiac co., Que. *See* Opasatika lake, Que.
Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 38 A xiii
Gold mining by, New Klondike dist..... 256 xi
Lake House, Long lake, N. of L. Superior.
Cereals grown at..... 112 iv
Lake P. O., Olden tp., Frontenac co.
Zinc mining near..... 25 xii
See also Richardson zinc mine.
Lake river, The New Klondike, R. R. d.
Gold mining near. *See* Tabor and Stevenson's mine.
pt., Lac des Mille Lacs., Th. B. d.
Sand beach at..... 135 v
pt., L. Erie.
Erie clay west of..... 10 B xv
pt., L. of the Woods, R. R. d.
Feldspar in greenstone near .... 115 vii
Point island, L. of the Woods, R. R. d.
H. B. C. post on..... 185 v
Minor ref. to ..... 181 v
lake, S. of Shebandowan lake, Th. B. d. .. 81, 127 v
portage, Abitibi river.
Coal near, analysis..... 175 A xiii
Rocks at and near..... 138, 142, 143 A xiii
carbonaceous shales..... 159 A xiii
coal measures ..... 169 A xiii
portage, Mattagami river.
Corniferous formation near .... 47 B C
Ochres between, and Grand river. 128 iv
portage, Michipicoten river, Alg.
Description of river near..... 192 vii
Length of..... 5 Bull. iii
185 vii
portage, Missinaibi river, Alg.
Lignite near.. ..... 125 iv
Minor ref. to ..... 194 viii
portage, Nipigon river, Th. B. d.
Moraine at..... 107 A xvi
Portage falls, Missinaibi river, Alg. ..... 145 A xiii
rapid, Magpie river. *See* Kabetachewan rapid.
rapid, Rainy river, R. R. d.. 167 v
Sault rapid, Abitibi river
Charactor of river near..... 186 A xiv
Notes on, by Parks..... ..... 182 viii
Photo of ..... 184, 185 viii
Longchamps, Oliver..... 29 ix

Page. Vol.

Longford Mills, Rama tp., Ontario co
Charcoal plant at ..... 3 B xiii
Limestone at, analyses..... 90, 91 B xiii
character ..... 14 A xiii
24 B xiii
Quarry Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
Officers of..... 91 B xiii
Stone producing, 1902 .... 28 xii
Longnecker, G. A.
Calabogie iron mine purchased by .. .. 191 iii
Iron mining by, near Madoc.. . 97 vii
103 ix
Longueuil tp., Prescott co.
Limestone quarries in.. ..... 98, 99 B xiii
Longwell claim, Cobalt. *See* Denison claim.
Longyear, E. J. ..... 231 v
Lonicera coerulea.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *ciliata.*
Mattagami valley .... 150 A xv
" *hirsuta.*
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
" *involucrata. See* Honeysuckle.
" *oblongifolia.*
Abitibi Lake dist..... ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv
Looking glasses. *See* Mirrors.
Lookout mt., Tennessee..... 95 A xiv
Loomis-Pettibone gas generator. 228 xi
Loon (Great Northern diver).
Abitibi river, south of..... 189 xii
126 A xiii
Little Abitibi lake ..... 188 viii
lake, Anglesea tp., Addington co.
Rocks on..... 201, 202 xi
(? Coon) **lake,** Burleigh tp., Peterboro co.
Rocks on ..... 213 viii
lake, Chandos tp., Peterboro co.
Gold prospecting near..... 215 viii
lake, Deroche and Jarvis tps., Alg.
Iron ore near, mining ..... 58 A xiii
See also Breitung Iron Co. Loon Lake iron mine.
lake, McTavish tp., Th. B. d.
See also Animikie iron range.
Iron ore on..... 144 B C
65 ii
boring for..... 310 xii
8 A xiii
12, 29, 44 A xiv
27 A xv
results of concentrating experiments on..... 172 A xv
Rocks on and near..... 168-170 A xv
granite, notes..... 162 A xv
notes by Committee on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. 273 A xiv
report by W. N. Smith. 254-260 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Loon Lake (Breitung) **iron mine,** Deroche and Jarvis tps., Alg.
Accident at ..... 40 A xiii
Work in, 1903 ..... 75, 76 A xiii
1905 ..... 14, 71 A xv
Lake Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 37 A xiii
Lease of, expires ..... 71 A xv
Work by, 1903 ..... 75, 76 A xiii
portage, Mattagami river, Alg.
Description of river near ..... 121 A xv
Laurentian rocks at ..... 131 A xv
Tourmaline schist at ..... 134 A xv
station, McTavish tp., Th.B.D.
Boring at, for iron ..... 73 A xiii
Rocks near ..... 159, 168 A xv
Loonskin lake, Michipicoten div.
Character and length of ..... 158 ix
Gold prospecting near ..... 173 xi
Minor ref. to ..... 154 xi
Rocks on and near ..... 158 ix
161 xi
iron bearing ..... 204 A xv
Striae on island in ..... 178 ix
Loper, J. H. ..... 142 x
Lord, A. D. ..... 60 ix
L'Orignal, Longueuil tp., Prescott co.
Clay covered country west of ... 98 B xiii
Limestone quarries near ..... 98, 99 B xiii
Lorimer lake, Hagerman tp., P.S.D.
Limestone on ..... 93 B xiii
Loring, Wilson tp., P.S.D.
Copper and iron near ..... 262 viii
170, 171 ix
Country south of, character ..... 169 ix
Rocks near, gabbro, containing hypersthene ..... 296 xii
petrography ..... 182 ix
Lorne, Marquis of ..... 220 i
iron claim, near McDougall lake, Alg.
Notes on, by J. M. Bell .... 337, 338 A xiv
Rocks near ..... 316 A xiv
tp., Alg.
Nickel in ..... 145 C xiv
prospecting for ..... 233 i
Lorrain Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 30 A xvi
tp., Nip.
Rocks in ..... 6, 41, 46 B xiv
photo ..... 47 B xiv
Silver prospecting in ..... 7 A xv
Lorraine (Hudson River) **formation.**
Analysis of, from various localities ..... 7 B xv
As brick-clay, analysis and notes 101, 104, 105 i
126-128 iii
Caledonia ..... 252 iv
Compared with Ohio shales .... 119 iii
Composition and thickness of ... 97 A xiv
Don, for brick-making ..... 5, 7 B xv
Fire-clay in ..... 118 iii
Mimico, thickness ..... 139 i
Notes on, by Bell ..... 43 R C
Oil-fields, thickness of ..... 96 A xiv

Page Vol

Lorraine formation. - *Con.*
Toronto ..... 4 i
for brick making. 5, 110, 114 B xv
Losie, T. ..... 104 vii
Lost lake, N. of Vermilion lake, R. R. D.
Gneiss on ..... 169, 172 vii
Vegetables grown on ..... 182 vii
lake, N. of L. Superior, Th.B.D.
Fertile land and forest near ..... 296 A xiv
High hills north of ..... 281 A xiv
Iron ore near ..... 316, 336 A xiv
appearance favourable ..... 339 A xiv
Rocks near ..... 349 A xiv
Lost-end lake, Roberts tp. ..... 224 A xiii
Lot (of Township.)
Explanation of ..... 218 vii
Lotbiniere co., Que.
Anthraxolite in ..... 5 Bull. i
Loucks, F. M. ..... 104 vii
Louck's mill, Castor river.
Limestone at, analysis ..... 108, 109 B xiii
Loughborough lake, Frontenac co.
Limestone on, fossiliferous ..... 44 B xiii
Marl in ..... 46 B xiii
121 A xiv
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 25 A xv
Halan, Canton and Lacey mica mines worked by ..... 86-88 A xvi
Work by, 1906 ..... 22, 23 A xvi
tp., Frontenac co.
Apatite in ..... 149 R C
194 ix
character ..... 441 R C
mining ..... 168 R C
evidence before R. C. 170, 171, 176-178 R C
See also Johnson m.
with amber ..... 245 i
pyroxene ..... 53 R C
Calcite in ..... 195 ix
Datolite in ..... 194 ii
197 ix
Feldspar mining in ..... 138 xii
Graphite in ..... 199 ix
Iron ore from shown at World's Fair ..... 81 ii
Iron pyrites mining in ..... 163 A xvi
Lead in ..... 198 ix
mining ..... 145, 146 R C
234 vii
94 A xiii
See also Frontenac lead m.
Limestone in ..... 47 ii
analysis ..... 45 B xiii
fossiliferous ..... 44 B xiii
Mica in ..... 170 R C
203 ix
mining in ..... 98 vii
133-135 x
126 xii
91, 92 A xiii
85 A xiv
103 A xv
evidence before R.C. .... 148, 149 R C
notes, 1892 ..... 249, 250 ii
1906 and photo .... 89, 90 A xvi

	Page	Vol
Loughborough lake.—*Con.*		
Mica mining in. *Con.*		
See also Bear Lake m. McClatchey m. Smith and Lacey m. Sydenham.		
Rocks in	288	xii
Veins in: banded structure of	439	B C
Lougheed, A.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	159	v
Lonicera ciliata		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
" *sulfivaata.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
Louis (INDIAN)	195	vii
Louisa pyrites mine, VA.		
Lenses in, thickness of	192	A xvi
Lou'se Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv
Louisiana Exposition.		
Cobalt ores exhibited at	16	B xiv
Louisville, U.S.		
Brick pavement in	108	iii
Lount, G. F.	124	viii
	112	B xiii
tp., P. S. D.		
Iron mining in	50-53	A xii
See also Magnetawan iron mine.		
Limestone in	94	B xiii
Louse, Scurfy Bark		
Abitibi dist	129	A xiii
Louth tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Boring in, for gas and oil, log	112	A xv
See also St. Catharines.		
Iroquois beach in. *See* Jordan.		
Lovejoy, Dr.	43	ix
Lover's leap, MACKINAC ISLAND, L. HURON, U.S.	109	v
Lovett and Finney.		
Process of, for concentrating iron ores	106	ii
Low, Dr. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to	105	A xvi
Analysis of anthraxolite collected by	162	vi
Coal found by, in Lab.	126	iv
Jaspery ores noted by, Lab.	202, 204	x
Notes by, on mouths of Albany and Moose rivers	129, 130	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Mistassini dist., Que.	159	A xv
Severn river, Kee	93	v
Views of, *re* Laurentian in Lab.	159	vii
Low Phosphorous Ore Properties Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Lowdermilk, H. W.	173	C xiv
Lowe, J.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford	65	B xv
Lowell, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
Waterpower at	485	B C
Lower Helderberg formation.		
Composition of	98	A xiv
Eastern Ontario, notes by Parks	152-154	xii
Hagersville (near)	145, 146	xii
Occurrences and thickness	24, 25	B xiii
Petrolea, thickness	96	A xiv
Lower Island portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Iron pyrites on	181	A xvi
Marquette series. *See* Algonkian.		
Neepawa gold mine. *See* Royal Sovereign mine.		
Nipigon formation. *See* Animikie.		
Onaping lake. *See* Onaping lakes.		
Slate Conglomerate formation.		
Notes on, by Coleman	100	viii
Palladian islands, photo	136, 137	viii
Lowndes, Henry	225	i
Lowry, H.	78	vii
	74, 75	viii
See also next ref.		
gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R.R.D.	42	viii
Lozonema rob. sta.		
Kwataboahegan river	186	A xiii
photo of sections	192	A xiii
" *subattenuata.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186	A xiii
Loyada lake, LEEDS CO.		
Calciferous formation on	72	B xiii
Lucan, BIDDULPH TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Morainic hills and clay land near.	153	xii
Lucas, John.	108	ix
	122	xi
	32	xii
Lucina elliptica.		
St. Marys	151	xii
	96	B xiii
Lucinda gold mine, FENWICK TP.		
Notes on, 1904	59	A xiv
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Work by, Fenwick tp., 1904	59	A xiv
Luckow, Albert	167, 172	iii
Lucky Coon (HILLYER) **gold mine,** BAD VERMILION L., R.R.D.		
Capital and officers of	70	ix
Depth of, 1894	230	iv
1899	35	ix
Granite in	116	vi
	263	viii
Idle, 1896	81, 260	vi
1897	75	vii
1898	277, 281	viii
Mill erected at	25	ix
Notes on	5 Bull.	i
	57	iv
	273	viii
	70	ix
by Blue	155-157	x
Coleman	65	x
Shut down, 1900	84	x
Lucy blast furnaces, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics.	369	B C
Ludlow, S. H.	152	A xiv
Lumbering.		
Batchawana bay	203	viii
Quinze lake, Que	227	xi
Seats of, in Ontario	119	iv
Whiskey Lake region, Alg.	63	A xiv
Lumby, F. A.	110	ix

	Page	Vol.
Ludwigshafen, Bavaria, Germany		
Pyrites smelting at	195	A xvi
Lulea, Lan of Norrbotten, Sweden.		
Concentrating works at	341	xii
Wenstrom separator used at	328	xii
Lumsden Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
tp., Alg.		
Rocks in, nickel-eruptive	201	A xiii
	71	C xiv
sandstone	100	C xiv
Lunan, W. A.	104, 187	vii
Lund lake, Michipicoten division, Alg.	287, 293	A xiv
Lundergaard Mose, Denmark.		
Peat works at	211	ii
Lunn, L. E.	139, 142	x
	47	A xiii
See also Continuity claim.		
Lury, J. S. de		
Analysis by, of cobaltite from Cobalt	23	B xiv
Luther Manufacturing Co.	481	R C
Lutterworth tp., Haliburton co.		
Iron ore in, analysis	202	ix
boring for	52	x
exhibited at World's Fair	79	ii
See also Paxton m.		
Minerals in, notes on	57	B xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series	56	B xiii
Luttrell, —?	164, 165	v
Luxenburg.		
Steel production of, 1890	91	ii
1892	122	ii
Lybster tp., Th. B. d.		
Argentite in	194	ix
Silver mining in	201	R C
	23	xiii
See also East End mine.		
Lycopodiaceæ.		
Abitibi dist	218	A xiv
Lycopodium annotinum.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242	A xiv
" *complanatum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	242	A xiv
Lycopus sinuatus.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Lydian stone.		
Compared with Keweenawan eruptives	171	viii
Description of	537	P C
Lyell, Sir Charles		
Term Eocene introduced by	533	R C
Hypogene proposed by	536	R C
Visit of, to Canada, 1842	225	A xiii
island, Bruce co.		
Limestone on, dolomite	57	B xiii
Niagara	50	B xiii
Lyla gold mine, Michipicoten div., Alg.	113	ix
Lyle and MaCance	139	ii
gold mine, Dryweed island, Rainy lake, Minn.		
Idle, 1895	161	v
Notes on, by Coleman	63	A
Lyman, A.	40, 41	A xiii
Lyn, Elizabethtown tp., Leeds co.		
Ancient width of strait at	243	A xiii
Clay at, stratified	241	A xii
Marine deposits near	220, 221	x
Lynch, D.	48	A xii
F. B.	74	A xiii
J. A.	142	x
John	140	i
Lyndhurst (Furnace Falls), Lansdowne tp., Leeds co.		
Iron furnace at	319	R C
	34	ii
Lyndoch tp., Renfrew co.		
Amazonite in	193	ix
Beryl in	195	ix
crystals, photo	Facing 222	vii
notes by Miller	234-236	vii
Bismite in	195	ix
Bismuthinite in	234	vii
	195	ix
Boulders in, Silurian	213	vii
Columbite in	197	ix
with tin	211	ix
Corundum in, notes by Miller	212, 223	vii
	221	viii
X-ray photos in	216, 217	viii
Nepheline syenite in	226, 229	vii
Samarskite in	208	ix
Lynx.		
Abitibi dist	127	A xiii
	242	A xiv
decrease of	186	viii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Nipigon Lake reg., reported	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of	142	ix
Windigoostigwan lake	137	v
Lynxhead falls, Seine river, R.R.D.		
Gold prospecting at	76	vi
	132	vii
Lyon, R. A.	200	vi
mt., U. S.		
Iron smelting at	477	R C
Lyons, France.		
Peat near, for burning	212	ii
Lycopodium dendroideum.		
Kwataboahegan river	188	A xiii
Lysimachia stricta.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
" *thyrsiflora.*		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv

M

11 gold loc., Helldiver bay, L. of the Woods. *See* Olympia gold mine.

12 gold loc. *See* Nonesuch gold mine.

13 gold loc., Echo bay, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods 48, 105

See also Daunais, Oliver

Maaki, Victor 31

Maas river, Holland.

Brick-kilns along, peat used in 216 ii

Mabec, H. C. 27 B xiii

Mabel lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.

Gold mining on. *See* Manitoulin Gold Mg. Co.

	Page	Vol
Maberly, S. Sherbrooke tp., Lanark co.		
Mica prospecting near	103	A xv
Mac Mining Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Macadam roads.		
Demerits of, in cities	104, 105	iii
McA 28, 141 gold loc. *See* Victory gold mine.		
46 gold loc. *See* Queen gold mine.		
51 gold loc. *See* Standard gold mine.		
56, 129, 130, 134, 148, 189, 190 gold locs. *See* Triggs gold mine.		
288 gold loc. *See* Northern Lights Mines Co		
copper loc. *See* Black Bay Mg Co.		
McAllister, Capt. James W. B.	107	v
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist.	169, 170	c xiv
McAlvay, A. V.	256	xi
	85	xii
Macaming (or Sore) **lake,** south-west of Matiagami lake, Alg.	130	ix
McAree, John A.		
Creighton tp. surveyed by	135	c xiv
Engineer, Pritchard copper m.	86	ix
Sentinel g. m.	64	viii
Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x
prospecting by, L. Nipissing.	237	ii
History by, of the tin "salting" in Michipicoten div.	138, 139	viii
Ref. to surveys by, Hastings dist.	39	iv
R.R.D.	36	iv
McArthur, Alexander	237	ii
	40	iii
Henry	55, 56	xii
J. S.		
Of McArthur-Forest process. *See* Cyaniding.		
James		
Assistant to Dr. Peters	139	c xiv
Estimate by, of Sudbury mining costs	180-182	c xiv
Evidence by, *re* accident	212, 213	iv
Inventor of nickel-refining process	24	iv
Manager, Canadian Copper Co's smelter	220	iv
	123	x
	64	xi
	117	xii
	140	c xiv
Copper Cliff mine	182	iii
	243	iv
	267	v
	68	vi
	285	xii
Paper by, on metallurgy at Copper Cliff	299-303	xii
Photo of	137	c xiv
John		
Letter by, *re* accident to Bouchard.	169	iii
Peter	90	ix
T. A.		
Recorder, Coleman Mg. div.	36	A xvi
Report by, on same	38	A xvi
McArthur-Forest process. *See* Cyaniding.		
mine, No. 1, Copper Cliff, Nip.		
Accident at	25	viii
	25	ix
Discovery of	169	c xiv
Minor refs. to	285	xii
Notes on, 1899	96	ix
idle	122	x
1901	277	xi
Photo of	272, 273	xii
mine, No. 2, Copper Cliff, Nip.		
Accident at	24	ix
	45	xii
Minor ref.	285	xii
Notes on, 1899	97	ix
1900	122	x
1901	277, 278	xi
1902	119	xii
Photo of	272, 273	xii
Macaulay, Andrew	150, 163, 164	viii
tp., Muskoka dist.		
Brick works in. *See* Bracebridge.		
Macauley, James	30	ix
McBain, ?	81	vii
Macbeth, S Ste. Marie dist., Alg.		
Copper at	60	B c
McBride, Robert		
Foreman, Elsie mine	282	xi
Mount Nickel m	254	xii
Manager, Blezard m.	247, 255, 256	ii
	286	xii
	56	c xiv
Cameron m.	273	v
Worthington m.	246	iv
	273	v
Red Rock mine, Bucke tp., owned by	87	A xv
Statement by, *re* Blezard m.	142	c xiv
Sheppard m.	60	c xiv
McCadden, H.	289	xi
McCall, Alfred		
Accident to	117	vii
Work by, 1897	116, 126	vii
McCall, James T. *See* Drummond, McCall & Co		
McCamus, Thomas		
Work by, 1904	266	A xiv
McCandless, A.	66	xii
McCann tp., Nip.		
Report on, by Workman	248-253	A xiv
McCannell, J. S.		
Brick-making by, Milton	68	B xv
McCarthy, —?	236, 237, 240	v
John	45	x
Thomas	160	A xiv
McCaslin, J. J.	104	viii
McCaul wharf, Ottawa river.		
Cambro-Silurian near	108	B xiii
McCharles, Æneas		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:—		
gold and silver, Sault Ste. Marie dist.	60	R C
mining laws	308	R C
tariffs	231	R C
technical instruction	425	R C
Owner, North Star mine	86	A xiii
	10	A xiv

Page. Vol.

McCharles, Æneas—*Con.*
See also North Star mine.
nickel mine. *See* North Star mine.
McClarty, N.
Brick-yard of, Bennniller ..... 70 B xv
McClatchey and Hayden.
See also McClatchey mica mine
Mica mine of, Loughboro tp..... 135 x
288 xi
sold ..... 127 xii
mica mine, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.
Notes on, 1901..... 288 xi
1902..... 127 xii
Producing, 1903..... 12 A xiii
McCloud, Sandy
Copper mining on land of. *See* Rock Lake copper mine.
McColl, Archibald..... 228 vii
McConkey tp., P.S.D.
Iron, copper pyrites and pyrrhotite in..... 170, 171 ix
262 viii
McConnell, Rinaldo
See also McConnell iron claim. Vermilion mine.
Boring by, for iron, Loon lake . 73 A xiii
254 A xiv
Gold prospecting by, Wanapitei lake..... 4 iv
Govt. drill lent to..... 50 xii
Graphite mining by :—
Brougham tp..... 22, 86 A xiv
McCue ..... 26 xii
23 A xv
See also McCue.
Iron prospecting by, Animikie range ..... 156 A xv
Managing Director, Crystal m... 262 v
267, 268 vi
139 vii
President, Silver Bar Mg. Co.... 86 A xv
Sudbury locations owned by..... 170 C xiv
See also Vermilion m.
McConnell creek, Selwyn lake, Norman tp., Nip.
Nickel mining near. *See* Whistle nickel mine
graphite mine. *See* MacCue.
iron claim, Animikie range, Th. B. D.
Photo of tunnel-mouth. ..... 43, 44 A xiv
nickel mine. *See* Vermilion mine
McConway, Torley & Co...... 119 ii
McCool lake, N. of L. Huron, Alg.
Copper claims near..... 98 xii
veins on..... 67, 70 A xiv
photo ..... 66 A xiv
McCormack, John
Limestone quarrying by, Pelee island..... 42 B xiii
Roberts
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. *re* :—
copper, Sudbury dist..... 105 R C
gold, Snider tp ..... 112 R C
prospector's rights..... 310, 426 R C

Page. Vol.

McCormick, Eugene..... 42 I xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter. ... 25 A xv
McCorquodale,—?
Estimate by, *re* iron producing, Snowdon tp. ..... 336 I
Notes by, on cost of charcoal iron. 395 I
McCort, Dr. Thomas J...... 229 I
tp., Nip.
Minor ref. to..... 195 A xiv
Soil in..... 227 A xiv
peat bog ..... 198 A xiv
requires drainage..... 207 A xiv
sandy area ..... 197 A xiv
Trees in..... 227 A xiv
McCosh, Donald J...... 44 A xv
McCoy, G. ..... 105 II
McCraney, D. ..... 23 VI
McCright, Wilson
Data by, *re* oil in Kent co ..... 96-98 A xvi
McCrimmon, Dan..... 140 XII
McCrindle lake, Roberts tp., Alg.
Iron ore on ..... 223, 224 A xiii
McCrone, Mrs...... 149 XII
146 B xiii
McCuan, J. D.
Manager, Big Jim and Dacre iron mines..... 113 XII
Manager, Radnor iron mine. .. 259 XI
47 XII
37, 77 A xiv
95 A xv
McCue, W...... 117 IX
142 X
[illegible] XI
McCue, (Oliver Ferry,) N. Elmsley tp., Lanark co.
Graphite in..... 181 I
196 III
boring for..... 59 XI
26, 50, 53 XII
mine closed down..... 93 A xiii
22 A xiv
106 A xv
concentrator for..... 123 XI
minor ref .. .. 199 IX
27 XI
12 A xiii
notes. ..... 35 VI
134, 135 XII
output, 1905..... 23 A xv
re-opened..... 87 A xiv
Mica mining near..... 194, 195 III
McCullagh, John..... 31 VII
McCullough, Dalzell & Co...... 119 ii
McCullum—?..... 160 v
Mansell ..... 105 A xiv
McDermid, Walter
Assay by, of quartz from near Heron bay ..... 29 R C
McDermott, Walter
Description by, of Frue Vanners 151 vi
Notes by, on Huronian mine .. 77 v
MacDiarmid, tp. Alg.
Soil in..... 127 A xv
and timber ..... 119, 120, 141 A xv

	Page	Vol
McDonald, A. A.		
Evidence by, re marble, Hastings co	80	R C
	61	B xiii
A. E.	75	vi
A. R.		
Evidence by, before Royal Com., re marble	82	R C
ref. to	102, 103	B xiii
Allan		
Foreman, Crystal gold mine	262	v
	267	vi
University silver mine	53	A xvi
Manager, McKinley and Darragh mine	79	A xv
Shaft contractor, Bath Island m.	40	vii
Gray Eagle m.	59	vii
Angus, (1850)	175	ii
Angus, 1903)	80	A xiii
C. J.	104	viii
D.	101	R C
D. F.		
Acknowledgments to	94	B xiii
Notes by, on forest fires, Algoma	206	v
Timber estimator	165-167	xii
Duncan	255, 257	ii
Hon. Hugh John	99	x
James	214	v
John		
Oil refining by, Enniskillen tp.	164	R C
President, National Oil Co.	26, 27	v
Sir John A.		
In connexion with nickel-steel in Canada	171, 174, 175	C xiv
Macdonald, M.	105	vii
	104	viii
	142	x
Mcdonald, M. T.	101	xii
Macdonald, R. H.	79	A xiii
Tom		
Work by, 1896	96, 71, 104	vi
1897	110	vii
Walter	79	x
McDonald, William	167, 175, 176, 182	iii
& Co.		
Brick-yard of, Canfield	66	B xv
R. and Son.		
Marble quarry of, Arnprior	102	B xiii
camp, NEAR KETTLE LAKE, FALCONBRIDGE TP., ALG.		
Photo of lake near	102	C xiv
Macdonald copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	168	ix
McDonald corner, LANARK CO.		
Summer mining classes at, 1896	197	vi
creek, RABBIT LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near	167	x
Macdonald Institute, GUELPH	180	B xv
(LITTLE MANITOU) **island,** L. NIPISSING		
Notes on, by Barlow	84	B xiii
mills, RIGAUD RIVER.		
Limestone at	99	B xiii
nickel mine. *See* Lady Macdonald mine.		
McDonald quarry, GUELPH.		
Limestone of, quality	122	B xiii
McDonald tp., ALG.		
Farming industry in. *See* Echo Bay.		
Iron ore in	143	R C
Macdonell, Dr. Allan Scott	238	v
A. McLean	23	xii
A. R.	54	A xvi
McDonell, Allan	87	A xiv
D.	135	xii
Sir H. G.		
Consular report by, on peat in Denmark	211, 212	ii
Macdonnell, G. M.	178	iii
mine, DENISON TP., ALG.		
Minerals in, notes by Ricketts and Banks	179, 180	ii
McDougal, George	238	ii
McDougal, William	238	ii
McDougall, George *See* McDougall, John & Co.		
J.	74	xi
John	66	xii
Views of, on peat for iron smelting	207	i
L.	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
W. H.		
Acknowledgments	135, 139	viii
	299	A xiv
Iron and gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	104, 135, 139, 141	viii
	107, 160, 161	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
John & Co.		
Bounty payments to	32	x
St. Francis furnace worked by	27	ii
St. Maurice "	24	ii
cape, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron deposit on	313, 317, 318	A xiv
Jaspilite on	320	A xiv
Rocks on	354	A xiv
chert, analysis	309, 310	A xiv
cherty siderites	319	A xiv
Chute station, TEMISKAMING AND NOR. ONT. R'Y., NIP.	220	A xvi
clearing, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Vegetables grown at	253	A xiv
lake, N. OF HOMER TP., TH. B. D.		
Iron, near	316	A xiv
mining. *See* Lorne.		
Rocks on	305, 338	A xiv
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper mining in	100, 162, 169	ix
	46	xii
Limestone in	34	B xiii
Mica mining in	279, 280	v
See also Valentine mica mine.		
McDowell, F. H.		
Ref. to work by, on treatment of magnetic ores	338, 340	xii

	Page.	Vol
McEachern, Duncan		
Views of, *re* prospector's rights..	313	R C
Pete	44 50	x
McEdwards, George	264	vi
McElevey, P. H.	104	viii
McEwan, A.	105	vii
Peter		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* salt	54, 100, 237	R C
Salt wells of	185	R C
McEwen, A. L.	60 A	xvi
Arthur	228	i
	240	ii
McFarlane, Alex.	86	x
G. S.	233	i
Macfarlane, Thomas		
Chief analyst, Dept. of Interior.	4 A	xiv
Explorations by, for Montreal Mg. Co.	139, 140	vi
Hematite reported by, Little Gros Cap	11 B	iii
	145	viii
Notes by, on : -		
Batchawana iron deposits..	161, 163	ix
iron ores, Hastings dist.	39, 40	ii
	322-325, 331	R C
Madoc blast furnace	22, 23	ii
peat as a deodorizer	100	vi
Prospecting by, for the Montreal Co.	34, 195	R C
Report by, Michipicoten div., ref. to	202, 204	vii
N of L. Superior	168	viii
Silver Islet mine discovered by..	4 A	xiv
data by	142, 152	vi
Surveys by, L. Superior, ref. to.	64	ii
	124, 144, 145	ix
	189	x
Views of, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.	132, 133	vi
structure of L. Superior basin	75, 76	iii
Warning by, *re* picking eyes of mine	158	vi
Work by, Capelton, Que., ref. to.	35	vi
tavern, GUELPH TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Limestone at	120 B	xiii
McFarlen, Thomas James	256	ii
Macfarlanite.		
Port Arthur dist.	55, 58 B	xiv
Silver Islet mine	191, 194	ii
McFaul, Patrick		
Lithographic stone on farm of...	137	iii
McFee, Daniel		
Gold mining by, Round lake	118	v
John	223	i
McGarry tp., NIP.		
Gold locations in, map showing.	202, 203 A	xvi
McGee –?	28	iii
	171	vii
W. J.		
Notes by, on origin of natural gas	143	i
McGibbon, D.		
Brick-yard of, Shedden	62 B	xv
McGill, Hon. Peter		
Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	321, 322	R C
	15 21	ii
Member of Montreal Mg. Co.	127	vi
University, MONTREAL.		
Notes on	510	R C
	216, 217	i
McGillivray, S.	198	v
W.	105	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
William (1823)	162, 198	v
McGinley, Arthur	31 A	xv
G. E.	67 A	xvi
McGinnis, Smith & Co.	118	ii
McGlade, John	105 A	xv
McGlashan's mills, SIMCOE CO.		
Limestone at	109 B	xiii
McGowan, John	133 A	xiv
McGown, T.	214	x
and Sons. *See* McGown gold mine.		
lake, PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper near	165	ix
mining. *See* McGown mine.		
Gold mill on	100	ix
Quartz on, auriferous	88	vii
mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Accident at	48, 57	xi
Notes on, 1895	265	v
1898	88	vii
1899	100, 165	ix
1900	120, 121	x
1901	267	xi
1902	116	xii
by Coleman	98-100	iv
	259-260	viii
Rocks of	120	vi
petrography	180	ix
Shut down, 1900	37	x
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Diamond drilling by	51, 56, 88	x
Property of, transferred to Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.	259	viii
McGrath, M.	117	ix
McGraw, Thomas	137	iii
McGregor, D.	105	vii
	104	viii
David	68, 273	vi
George	104 A	xiii
James	68	vi
	44, 50	x
Robert	82	ii
bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Copper south of	91	i
Quartzites near	72	i
hotel, VILLE MARIE, QUE.		
Striae at, direction	178	ix
lake, N. OF OTTAWA.		
Marine shells on, altitude of	216	x

	Page	Vol
Macgregor tp., THE B. D.		
Amphibolite area in	161 A	xv
Granite in, for building-stone	61	R C
Iron ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	79	ii
Nickel in	59 B	xiv
niccolite	205	ix
McGuire, John	44, 50	x
Machar, J. M.		
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Notes by, on Frontenac lead mine	145	R C
See also next ref		
iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.	136	R C
McHardy, J. A.	105	vii
	117	ix
Machegamiching lake, S.E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix
Machinery.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251, 468	R C
McHugh, George	32	R C
John	26, 27	viii
Thomas	45, 48	xii
McIlwraith iron pyrites mine, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.		
Abandoned, 1900	154 A	xvi
Notes on, and photo	153, 154 A	xvi
Originally worked for gold	185 A	xvi
McInkster, Ralph	55	vii
McInnes, William		
Notes by, on Mesabi iron range		
extension in Ont.	309	xii
Savant lake	88, 89	xii
Ref. to map by, Seine River reg.	48	v
surveys by, R. R. d.	163, 164	v
	151, 153	vii
	129	xi
Shebandowan Lake dist.	81	v
McIntosh, H. P.		
Cost of nickel matte given by	179, 180 C	xiv
Evidence by, before R.C., *re*:—		
Canadian Copper Co.	103	R C
free trade	239	R C
mining laws	317	R C
smelting at Sudbury	381, 405, 406	R C
want of railways	241	R C
Sec.-Treasurer, Stobie mine	272	v
Macintosh, W.	104 A	xvi
McIntosh Granite and Marble Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Macintosh, Hemphill & Co.	119	ii
McIntosh quarry, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Limestone from, analysis	61 B	xiii
McIntyre, Duncan	266	vi
	82	vii
Geo.	160 A	xiv
John	167, 176	iii
John J.	25	iv
	77	v
tp., THE NIPIGON BAY DIST.		
Animikie rocks in	31	R C
Galena in	198	ix
Mispickel in	57 B	xiv
Siderite and sphalerite in	200	ix
Silver veins in, course of	33	R C
Trap beds in	32	R C
McIrvine tp., R.R D.	165, 166	v
Mack 26, 27 gold locs. *See* Gold Bullion Mg. Co.		
McKam process.		
For de-sulphurizing oil	27	iv
McKay, A. A.	105	vii
	74	xi
A. G.	108	ix
Annie	117	ix
J.	48 A	xiii
John		
Mica mining by, Calvin tp	195	iii
(Hemlock) lake, NEAR OTTAWA		
Marl in	122 A	xiv
analysis	39 B	xiii
Limestone on, analysis	38 B	xiii
mt., NEAR FORT WILLIAM, R R D.		
Description of	110	vi
Glaciation on	133	vii
Laccolithic sills of	256 A	xiv
Photos of	96, 97	vi
Section of	39 B	xiv
Trap on	37	R C
	15	v
McKechnie, Gilbert	33	xi
McKecknie, Capt.		
Misprint for Maconochie, *which see*		
McKee, Alexander	249	iv
McKeehan, H. H.	117	ix
	142	x
	75	xi
McKeesport, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.	370	R C
McKellar, Archibald	26	R C
	58	iv
Donald		
Gold mining by, Jackfish bay	26, 38	R C
	189	v
J. A.	123, 125	i
John		
Duncan silver mine discovered by	34	R C
Gold prospecting by, Jackfish bay	112	v
Peter		
Assistant to Bell	105 A	xvi
Evidence by, before R C.:		
free trade	232	R C
gold in Ont	115	R C
iron in Ont	144	R C
ref. to	75	iv
minerals, L. Superior	61	R C
mining laws	311	R C
schools	426	R C
silver in Ont	197	R C
Gold discovered by, Moss tp.	25	R C
	123	v
mining by, Jackfish bay	112	v
	111	vi
Seine River dist.	4 Bull.	i
	73, 74	vi
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair	80	ii
found by, near Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake	22	R C

Page V

McKellar, Peter *Con.*
Iron ore mined by, Atikokan range ... 72, 73 ii
35 x
Notes by, on
Atikokan iron range ... 70, 71 ii
gold mining, Jackfish bay ... 189 v
Kokaganing lake ... 237 ii
L. of the Woods dist ... 266 v
Moss tp. Huronian g.m.c. 79, 123 v
W. of Port Arthur 230, 231 iv
silver, Nipigon bay ... 205 v
Norway gold mine partly owned by ... 31 iii
Paper by, on silver mining, Port Arthur dist ... 237 iv
Report by, on Empress g m ... 265 vi
Silver discovered by, Port Arthur dist ... 38, 194 R C
Statement by, *re* barytes, McKellar island ... 250 iv
iron mining, Matawin river 276 v
Surveys by, Atikokan river, ref to ... 142 v
Nipigon lake ... 213, 214 x
Views of, *re* source of silver, Th.B d ... 29, 35 R C
Vice-President, Empress G.M. Co. 263 vi
Zenith zinc mine discovered by ... 87 ix
See also McKellar mine, Sabawe lake, near Schreiber

Bros.
Acknowledgments to ... 48, 84 v
Gold mining by, Jackfish bay, 84, 85, 104 v
Iron mining by, Atikokan range, notes ... 75 iv

McKellar, McKellar tp., P.S.D.
Limestone quarry near ... 169 ix
claim, Elzevir tp., Hastings co.
Mispickel in ... 105 xi
iron mine (E 10-12 loc.), Sabawe lake, Atikokan river.
Notes on, 1895 ... 141 v
1900 ... 111, 112 x
by Miller ... 306 xii
island, L. Superior.
Barytes on ... 177 i
193 ii
250 iv
276 v
195 ix
Rhodochrosite from ... 187 ii
208 iv
Silver-bearing rocks in ... 33 R C
Zinc-blende in ... 209 ix
argentiferous ... 62 R C
56 B xiv

Island Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 9 xii
mine, near Schreiber, Th.B.D.
Notes on, 1900 ... 88 x

Page V

McKellar pt., L. Superior
Direction of strike at ... 178, 179 ix
Geology of, and vicinity 148, 149, 179 ix
Pectolite at ... 206 ix
Shore near, photo ... 148 ix
Terrace at, altitude ... 175 ix
tp., P.S.D.
Limestone in ... 196 ix
94 B xiii

McKenty farm, Mullets Corners, near Mattice
Notes on, by Frabick 163 A xvi

McKenzie, A. ... 105 xii
66 xii
48 A xiii

MacKenzie, Sir Alexander
Description by, of mode of living at Fort William, 1804 ... 189 x
Notes by, on
Kenora ... 169 x
Rainy river ... 208 x
site of Fort St. Pierre ... 197 x
Pigeon river explored by ... 198 v
Ref. to travels by, Port Arthur dist ... 161 x

McKenzie, B. E. ... 160 A xiv
Dr. D. C. ... 31, 33 vii
24 viii
Ewen ... 87, 140 vii
James
Captain, Mikado g m ... 52 ix
77 x
66 xi
59 xii
Shakespeare g m. ... 70 A xiii
58 A xiv
Gold prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake ... 85 vi
Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake ... 57 v
Manager, Cobalt refining plant, Copper Cliff ... 65 A xvi

Mackenzie, Roderick
Gold mining by, Galbraith tp. ... 40 iii
William
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine. 71 x

McKenzie, William
See also MacKenzie & Mann
President, Atikokan Iron Co ... 59 A x
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co. 22 x

MacKenzie & Mann.
Boring by, with Govt. drill ... 58, 60 xi
Copper option held by, N. of L. Huron ... 98 xii
Iron mining by, Burwash lake ... 17 A xvi
W. of Port Arthur ... 266 xi
13 72 A xiv
173 A xvi
See also Mann, D. D.

McKenzie, Macorkodale tp., Th.B.D. 159, 161 A xv
apatite mine, Bowman tp., Ottawa co., Que.
Rocks in ... 440 R C

MacKenzie creek, Disorwic lake.
R.R.D. ... 54

	Page	Vol
McKenzie mills, BARTON CREEK, GRAND RIVER		
Gypsum at	53 B	xiii
Mackenzie river, MACK.		
Discovery of	198	v
river, L. SUPERIOR		
Silver mining near	195	R C
station, E. OF PORT ARTHUR, TH. B. D.		
Gold mining near	89	x
tp., P.S.D.		
Copper ores in	169, 170	ix
Limestone in	93, 94 B	xiii
McKerrow, W. D.	45	xii
Mackey, J. J.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	11 Bull.	iii
	194	vii
	146	viii
	114, 117	ix
	142	x
John	207	iv
R. E.	117	ix
pt., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	114	ix
Mackie, Thomas	268	vi
W.	75 A	xiv
	99 A	xv
	84 A	xvi
McKillican, D. V.	50	ix
McKim tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
See also Copper Cliff mine.		
Elsie mine.		
Murray mine.		
Copper in	24	R C
chalcopyrite	196	iv
Millerite in	59 B	xiv
Pyrrhotite in	78 C	xiv
Rocks in, garnetiferous	292	xii
granite	241	vii
	55, 83 C	xiv
greenstone	50 C	xiv
off-set deposits	57 C	xiv
greywacké	76 C	xiv
schists, crystalline	80	i
Smaltite in	194	ii
	214	vi
	209	ix
	59 B	xiv
Survey lines of, destroyed by fire	237	xii
McKimm, U. H.	105	vii
Mackinac island, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Notes on, by Blue	108, 109	v
McKindsey, George C.	31	v
McKinley, James H.		
Cobalt silver field discovered by	7 A	xvi
John	98	ix
Robert	255	ii
-Darragh-Savage mines, COBALT.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
	13 A	xvi
Diabase in	37 B	xiv
Dividend from	13 A	xvi
Mining class at	52 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	15 B	xiv
Notes on	79 A	xv
by Miller	100 A	xiii
Owners	5 A	xiv
McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines. *Con.*		
Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
1906	8 A	xvi
Veins in, strike of	36 B	xiv
tariff bill.		
Affecting iron	67	ii
lime	132	i
nickel	28	xii
McKinnon, Alexander	25	viii
C. A.	142	x
	66	xii
D.	89 A	xv
D. L.		
Action against	49	xi
Contractor Copper Cliff m	267, 269	v
	95	vii
	25, 34	viii
	24, 25	ix
	51, 280	xi
	45	xii
bridge, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Canoe navigation near	289 A	xiv
Forest fires near	296 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	307, 344, 315 A	xiv
diabase	294 A	xiv
Trees near	286 A	xiv
quarry. *See* Victoria quarry.		
McKinstrey, R.	64 A	xiii
McLaren, A.	105	vii
	104	viii
A. F.		
Part owner, Big Ruby mine	124	vii
President, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
Vice-President, National Portland Cement Co	149 A	xiv
Donald	92	i
G. B.		
Provincial silver mine discovered by	10 A	xvi
J.	105	vii
James		
Part owner, Huronian mine	123	v
James		
Sudbury locations owned by	170 C	xiv
Hon. Peter		
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i
Director, Cataraqui Mg. Devel. Co	275	v
	128	x
Mica mining by. *See* McLaren mica m.		
Shareholder in Calabogie Co	136	R C
Sophia gold mine owned by	117	x
	102	xi
W. L.	287	xi
	23 A	xvi
William		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	99	i
apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Sugar apatite in	442	R C
creek, BAY LAKE, NIP.	139	vii
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1901	287	xi
1902	128	xii
McLashan, L.	136	i

	Page	Vol
McLaughlin, Charles	47, 50	x
F.	286	xi
Hugh R. *See* Farquharson, McLaughlin and Hartney		
James	141 A	xiv
Thomas	32	x
	152 A	xiv
mill, Arnprior		
Analysis of limestone from	106 B	xiii
McLean, A.	117	ix
	142	x
	75	xi
Alexander		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* free-trade	235	R C
marble	83	R C
	64 B	xiii
Marble quarry of, Renfrew	102 B	xiii
Charles John		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	159	
	73, 75	x
	81	x
	48 A	xv
John R.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods Michipicoto div.	182	v
	75	xi
	26	xii
William	158, 159	xii
lake, near Rossport, L. Superior.		
Nickel mining near	109	x
co., Penn.		
Natural gas in	172	
McLennan tp., Nip		
Gold mining in. *See* Bonanza g.m. Mammoth g.m.		
Nickel in	284	xi
	273, 276	xii
See also Blue Lake mine.		
Rocks in, diabase	73 C	xiv
nickel eruptive	62 C	xiv
Swamps in	7 C	xiv
Terraces in	106 C	xiv
McLeod, —?		
Silver mining by, Coleman tp.	7, 80 A	xv
A. J. (H.B.C.)	132, 133, 142	ix
Angus	181	vi
Bernard (H.B.C.)		
Photo of	184, 185	viii
Trading in Night-Hawk Lake reg.	175	viii
C. H.	217	i
D.	117	ix
George	53, 57	xi
Hugh	30	vii
John	273	viii
	74	ix
Malcolm	40	iii
Murdock	53, 57	xi
Norman	206	v
W.	86	ix
pt., Abitibi river	107 A	xiii
McLurg, Dr. J. D.	29 A	xv
	32 A	xvi
McLymont, Victor	515-518	R C
McMahon, James	25	ix
tp., Alg.		
Copper mining in	273	xi
	100	xii
McManus, A. E.	76	xiii
	74	ix
McMartin, D. George		
See also McMartin mica mine		
Apatite mining by, N. Burgess tp.	174	R C
Evidence before R. C.	150, 175	R C
Gen. Manager, Baby mica mine	278	v
Pike Lake mica mine	277	v
Owner, Martha mica mine	194	iii
J.	5 A	xiv
	73 A	xv
mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.		
Notes on, 1895	279	v
McMaster Hall, Toronto		
Building stone of	79	R C
lake, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Fall from, to L. Superior	286 A	xiv
Morainic drift near	288 A	xiv
Notes on, and vicinity	140	viii
Terrace near	176	ix
McMichael, A. F.	117	ix
M.	32	ix
McMicken, H. G.	16	iii
gold mine, L. of the Woods.	64	R C
McMillan, D. J.	217	x
J.	75	xi
J.		
Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes by Coleman	168	ix
Hon. J.	128, 129	x
James G.		
Acknowledgments to	45 A	xv
Manager, Foster mine, Cobalt	85 A	xv
Report by, on Explorations in Abitibi dist.	184-212 A	xv
ref. to	117 A	xv
Work by, 1903	5, 52, 53 A	xiii
John	78	[illegible]
N.		
Killed at Shakespeare g. m.	26-29	
Manager, Mikado g. m.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	77	
Regina g. m.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Notes by, on Mikado g. m.	81	[illegible]
Mrs. N. C.	53	[illegible]
Truman	48, 50	
W. W.	271	xi
copper mine, Aberdeen tp., Alg.	22, 53, 57	xi
McMullen, James	29	ix
McMurchy, Dr. A.	210, 211	iv
	68	vi
	26	viii
	25	ix
	49	xi
McNab, J. W.	133 A	xiv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
iron mine, near Arnprior, Renfrew co.		
Hematite in	55	ii
analysis	55, 56	ii
Notes on, by owner	141, 142	R C

	Page	Vol
McNab lake, Kepel tp., Grey co.		
Marl on	31	xii
	17	B xiii
	159	A xiv
tp., Renfrew co.		
Barytes in	195	ix
Brick-yard in. *See* Arnprior.		
Iron in	32	ii
exhibited in London	34	ii
mining. *See* McNab mine		
specular, estimate of	35	ii
Limestone in	102	B xiii
analysis	105	B xiii
quarrying. *See* Braeside.		
McNair, —?	144	ix
McNally, Bernard	52	xi
H. W.	52, 57	xi
mica mine, near Westport, Leeds co.		
Accident at	52, 57	xi
Notes on	133	x
McNaughton, D.	167, 176	iii
G. W.		
Manager, for General Electric Co.	291	xi
	91	A xiii
	39, 41, 103	A xv
Hanlan mica mine	129	xii
Lacey mica mine	287	xi
	84	A xiv
	86	A xvi
John		
Gold mining by, Round lake	118	v
	126, 143	vi
McNeil, Malcolm	279, 280	v
Waterford D.	156	xii
McNeill, E. W.	142	x
	75	xi
H. C.	341	xii
MacNichol, C.	107	vi
Macnider tp., Rimouski co., Que.		
Peat at	198	ii
McNolty, J. P.	271	xi
	80	xii
Percy	67	vi
McNulty, Percy	246	ii
T. P.	79	A xiii
Macoma.		
Maitland (near)	242	A xiii
Payne river	219	x
Williamsburg (near)	220	x
" *calcarea.*		
Abitibi river	189	viii
James bay	143	A xiii
Missinaibi river	162	A xiii
Saxicava sand	32	B xv
Stormont co.	224	x
" *fragilis.*		
Abitibi river	189	viii
Crysler (near)	218	x
Finch	217	x
Gladstone, near Prescott	220	x
James bay	143	A xiii
Ottawa	216, 224	x
Saxicava sand	32	B xv
Smiths Falls (near)	217	x
Maconochie, A. W.	22	xi
Maconochie, (not McKechnie,)		
Capt. R. B.	143	ii
McOuat, William		
Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist.	81	i
	82	B xiii
Quinze river.	54	ii
	202	x
Macoun, Prof. John	96	iv
Macozenda river. *See* Trout river.		
Kapuskasing lake.		
McParland, John		
McNally mica mine owned by	132	x
Pike Lake mica mine leased to	128	xii
Macphail, A.	36	A xvi
McPhail, Prof. A.		
Tests by, on crushing strength of clay	37	B xv
Alexander	59	A xvi
J.	142	x
McPhee, Alexander	123	xii
Frank	86	ix
McPherson, A.	91	B xiii
falls, Vermilion river, Nip		
Water-power at	13, 62	A xv
photo of plant	68	A xiv
McPhillips, F.	41	viii
McQuade copper claim, near Sans Souci, P. S. D.	101	ix
McQuaig, John	86	x
McQuarrie, John		
Evidence by, *re* minerals in Rainy Lake dist.	64	B c
ref. to	123	iv
Macquenne. *See* Maquenne, Leon		
McQuire, H. F.		
Recorder, Parry Sound Mg. div.	36	A xvi
Report by, on same	44, 45	A xvi
McRae, Hector		
Director, Black Donald Graphite Co.	24	x
Sec.-Treasurer, Ontario Graphite Co.	31	x
J. C.	38	xi
Acknowledgments to	119	B xiii
Boring record furnished by, Port Colborne	129	i
Views of, *re* Corniferous, near Port Colborne	35	xi
J. W.		
Director, Black Donald Graphite Co.	24	x
Manager, Black Donald graphite mine	292	xi
	134	xii
P. J.	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	75	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
and McDonald.		
Silver mining by, Cobalt	78	A xv
McRoberts	20	vi
Macro tomus.		
Emerald lake	87	B xiii
McTavish, Alexander	29	A xv
J. W.	105	vii
	104	viii

Page. Vol

McTavish tp., TH. B. D.
Galena in ... 198 ix
87 A xiii
notes by Bell ... 38 R C
Iron in, boring for ... 29-31 A xiv
See also Animikie iron range.
Loon lake.
Rocks in. *See* Bass lake.

McTighe, T. J.
Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite by ... 164 ii

McTomney, P. ... 142 x

McVeigh, Peter ... 105, 197 vii
creek, HAWK LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Character of ... 160 ix
Huronian rocks on ... 196 vii
Lacustrine deposits near ... 192 A xv
Minor ref. to ... 184 A xv
iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.
Iron ore of, titaniferous ... 51 ii
Limestone in, with apatite ... 46 ii

McVicar, George
Silver mining by, Port Arthur dist ... 31, 117, 194 R C

McVittie, M.
Brick yard of, Whitefish, Alg ... 57 B xv
William
Blue Lake nickel mine owned by, 285 xi
Blueite found by, Gertrude mine. 160 C xiv
Coal prospecting by, Onaping dist. 82 xi
96 C xiv
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist ... 94 vii
32, 33, 135 C xiv
tp., NIP.
Gold locations in, map showing 202, 203 A xvi

McWhinney & Co. ... 119 ii

Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER.
Chazy formation on ... 41 R C
Corundum on and near ... 64, 65 vi
221 vii
222, 223 viii
Crystalline limestone near ... 101 B xiii
Diopside on ... 197 ix
Pargasite on ... 206 ix
Surveys on, by Murray ... 244 viii
Waterpower on ... 66 vi
219, 252 vii
237 viii
for Black Donald m ... 27 xi
26 xii
87 A xiv
14 A xv
from Mountain chute ... 27, 293 xi
133 xii
photo ... Facing 222 vii
suggested use of ... 390, 391 R C
See also High falls.
Ragged chute.

Maddin, S. D. ... 31 A xvi

Madge, P. ... 117 ix
142 x
74 xi
W. C. ... 99 xii

Madgeburg, HOLLAND.
Glass works at ... 75 B xiv

Page. Vol

Madill corundum mine, MEHDEN TP., PETERBORO CO.
Corundum in, in syenite, photo 216, 217 VIII

Madison, William A. ... 69 xv

Madoc, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.
Brickyard at ... 69 B xv
analysis of clay used in 18 B xv
Cobalt bloom near ... 11 A xv
Fluorspar mining near ... 106 A xv
Furnaces at, notes on ... 22 II
Glaciation near ... 237 A XIII
beaches ... 232 A XIII
Iron mining near ... 97 VII
See also Huntingdon tp.
Iron pyrites mining near ... 20 A xv
See also Bannockburn.
Lead smelter at, proposed ... 288 VIII
Limestone in, analysis ... 62 B XIII
quarried ... 61 B XIII
marble, notes ... 65 B XIII
quarried ... 204 XI
Mining class at, 1897 ... 290 VII
Mispickel near ... 199 XI
Rocks at, petrographical notes ... 207 XI
slate (quarried) ... 204 XI
Talc near ... 210 IX
mining ... 24 X
205 XI
92 A XIII
production, 1906 ... 26 B XVI
Whetstone quarried near ... 204 XI

Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO.
Chalcodite in ... 196 IX
Cobalt ores in:—
erythrite ... 60 B XIV
214 VI
198 IX
smaltite ... 214 VI
209 IX
Copper ores in:—
chalcopyrite ... 196 IX
161 A XVI
malachite ... 202 IX
tetrahedrite ... 38 IV
210 IX
Franklinite in ... 198 IX
Gold in ... 199 IX
discovery ... 27, 28 C
35, 38 IV
mining, early ... 54 III
evidence before R C
65, 66, 67, 111, 115 C
notes by Merritt ... 106 C
speculation in ... 185 II
See also Bannockburn g. m.
Sophia g. m.
Greenstone in ... 15 C
Iron ores in ... 133 I C
31, 36-40 II
exhibited in Chicago ... 80, 82 II
London ... 33 II
hematite ... 288 VIII
199 IX
loadstone ... 82 II
201 IX
magnetite, analysis ... 202 IX

	Page	Vol.
Madoc tp. —*Con.*		
Iron ores in. *Con.*		
mining	31, 32	viii
See also Brennan m.		
Coe m		
Seymour m.		
Wallbridge m.		
notes by Vennor	41, 42	ii
pyrites	207	ix
mining	95 A	xiii
	79 A	xiv
	150 A	xvi
notes by Fraleck	160, 161 A	xvi
See also American Madoc Mg. Co		
Bannockburn.		
Jarman m.		
Queensboro		
pyrrhotite	207	ix
	200 A	xvi
smelting	37	ii
Jamesonite in	161 A	xvi
Kaolinite in	200	ix
Limestone in:		
analysis	61, 62 B	xiii
marble, calcite	195	ix
evidence before R. C	81	R C
	63 B	xiii
notes by Chapman	81	R C
Merritt	75	R C
Lithographic stone in:—		
evidence before R. C	80, 81, 235	R C
notes by Merritt	41, 53	R C
Meteorite at, notes on	203	ix
Minerals in, list of	194	ii
notes by Miller	199	xi
Quartz crystals in	208	ix
Rutile in	208	ix
Shale in, for roofing	79, 87	R C
Stilpnomelane in	210	ix
chalcodite	196	ix
Tourmaline in	211	ix
indicolite	200	ix
Turgite in	211	ix
Uraconite in	194	ii
	232, 233	vii
	211	ix
Wad in	211	ix
Madras, East India.		
Mica from	135	x
competing with Canadian	28	xi
presidency, East India.		
Corundum deposits of	231, 242	viii
Madrid prov., Spain.		
Mispickel in	101	xi
Maganatawan river, Byng inlet, P.S.D.		
Breccia dikes in	79	i
Waterpower on	252	vii
Magee claim, Sturgeon lake, Th. B.D	149	xi
Magmatic differentiation.		
Sudbury dist., arguments for	18, 19 C	xiv
Magnesia.		
Effect of, in cement, detrimental	16 B	xiii
silicate. *See* Meerschaum.		
Magnesite.		
Description and mode of occurrence	223	vi
Magnesium.		
As a purifying agent for nickel	183	iv
Effect of, on nickel	382	R C
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Magnet cov Arkansas.		
Leucite-tinguaite from, analysis	189, 190	ix
Magnetawan iron mine, Lount tp., P.S.D.		
Notes on, 1901	252, 263	xi
Mining Co.		
Option held by, on Nickel Cliff mine	286	xi
Magnetic concentration of iron ores.		
Paper on, by Wells	322-342	xii
iron sand.		
Peninsula (near), notes on	83	vii
lake, Atikokan river, R.R.D.		
Character of	141	v
Falls near, description	141	v
photo	80, 81	v
Iron ore near	68	ii
River near, character	73	v
Rock barrier in river near	142	v
Rocks on	131	xi
needle.		
Use of, in iron prospecting	465	R C
pt., E. Kabenung lake, Michipicoten div		
Iron formation at, notes	326, 327 A	xiv
Rocks on	314 A	xiv
pyrites. *See* Pyrrhotite.		
separator.		
Early use of, notes by Bell	491	R C
variation.		
Michipicoten	186	vii
Rainy River dist., 4th Base line	177	vii
Magnetite.		
See also Iron.		
Analysis of various	201, 202	ix
Association of, with corundum	240-243	vii
Bog-iron ore converted into	53	ii
Burma, associated with corundum	233	viii
Definition of	537	R C
Determination of	204, 214	vi
Hardness of	202	v
In syenite, photo	222	vii
Iron in, percentage of	341	R C
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Occurrences of	201, 202	ix
Opasatika (Long) lake, Que	228	xi
Samples of, amenable to coarse concentration	336, 337	xii
Specific gravity of	202	v
Atikokan river	20, 22	R
Bedford tp	52	R
Cartier station, Alg	87	
Chandos tp	214	vi
Chippewa lake	204	vii
Hastings co., associated with pyrrhotite	197	x
Hints on, to prospectors	454	R
Kawanaska river (near)	185	x
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist., evidence before R. C	131-141	R

Page Vol

Magnetite.—*Con.*
Michipicoten div. ..... 187 vii
Rainy River dist., 4th base line 117 vii
Savant lake, in sand..... 89, 90 xii
Seeley Bay, titaniferous, notes. 230, 231 vii
Sudbury deposits..... 162 C xiv
Clarabelle mine .. 40 C xiv
Foy tp..... 70 C xiv

Magnetometer.
Prospecting with, N. of L. Superior..... 142 xi
Sudbury dist 57, 67, 144 C xiv

"Magnificent" H. M. S.
Armour plate of 163 iii

Magnus, Philip .... 491 R C

Magnuson, T...... 342 xii

Magpie Gold Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter 25 A xv

lake, Magpie river, Michipicoten bay.
Altitude of low land near 9 Bull. iii
Description of, by Willmott .. 199 vii
Route from, to Missinaibi, description..... 199, 199 vii
Striae near, direction.... 178 ix
Swamp near, height of..... 205 vii

river, Michipicoten div
Beaches near..... 196 A xv
altitude ..... 176 ix
Brook trout in..... 297 A xiv
Country at mouth of, character 176 A xv
Glaciation on..... 204 vii
Pleistocene deposits..... 196 A xv
Iron ores on, with jasper.... 200 x
Jaspilite east of..... 309 A xiv
Minor ref to ..... 185 vii
Notes on, by Willmott..... 5, 6 Bull. iii
199-201 vii
Bain..... 286 A xiv
Photo of..... 156 vii
295 A xiv
falls..... 176, 177 xi
Prospecting on, advisable .. 11 Bull. iii
Rocks on ..... 144, 146 viii
166, 167 xi
Rocks on, acid eruptives..... 347 xiv
biotite picrite..... 191 A xv
dike rocks ..... 214 A xiii
Doré conglomerate. 207, 344, 345 A xiv
petrography . 340 A xiv
granite porphyry, petrography . 176 xi
greenstone ..... 158 xi
iron bearing. .. 256 viii
322 A xiv
schists, strike of.. 140, 141 viii
similar to iron formation of Michigan .. 151 ix
Route to, from Kabenung lake. 292, 293 A xiv
Missinaibi. 294, 295 A xiv
Sand plains of, valley of.... 159, 164 xi
Topography of ..... 153 xi

Page V

Magpie river. *Con.*
Trees on ..... 296 A xiv
Waterpower on..... 13 Bull. iii
206, 252 vii
299 A xiv
201 A xv

Maguire lake, Michipicoten div.
Length of ..... 293 xiv
Minor ref. to..... 286, 287 xiv

Mahaffy tp., Alg.
Mattagami river in, description. 120 A xv
Soil in, analysis..... 153, 154 A xv
and timber in..... 120, 136, 141 A xv
Waterpower in..... 129 A xv

Mahler, —?
Analysis by, of coke and oil .. 166 vi

Mahogany.
For street paving..... 104 iii

Mahoney, D. J. ..... 66 xii
Mamattawan, analyses.
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley. ..... 150 A xv

"Maid of the Mill" ss...... 87 vii

Maiden's Leap Mt., Michipicoten lake, Th. B. D..... 296 A xiv

Maillechort.
Description of. ..... 160 ii
Formula for a true..... 159 ii
Nickel for making..... 155 ii

"Maine" ss.
Armour of, nickel-steel for 149, 157, 159, 163 iii

Maine, U. S.
Iron production of, 1887..... 468 F C

Main Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 x

Nickel range.
Report on, by Coleman..... 242-273 xii
See also, Sudbury dist.

springs (of watches).
Price per ton..... 354 F C

Mainville, Alex. and Nichol
Nomenclature of Windigoostigwan lake given by..... 138 x
Work by, 1895... 47, 52, 53, 135, 136 x

Pierre..... 40 iv

Maisonneuve tp., Berthier co., Que.
Samarskite and beryl found in... 237 vii

Maitland, J. W. ..... 108 ix
17 x
32 xii
17 B xiii
James..... 92 vii

Maitland, Augusta tp., Grenville co.
Gravel bar at, altitude 222 x
Marine deposits near..... 220 x
Trenton formation at ... 48 C xiii

river, L. Huron.
Erie clay on..... 12 I x
photo ..... 13 B xv
Section of strata on..... 67 B xi

"Majestic" ss...... 109 x

H. M. S. ..... 163 iii
47 xi

Oil Co
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv

	Page	Vol
Major, G. R.	32	viii
Syndicate.		
Oil well of, Leamington	116	A xiv
Malachite.		
Determination of	204	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	192	ii
Grant co., Oregon	71	B xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Hudson tp	54	A xvi
Manitou lake	64	iv
Notes on, by Goodwin	212	vi
Occurrences of	202	ix
Port Arthur dist	58	B xiv
Prospecting for, hints on	456	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Malahide tp., ELGIN CO.		
Oil well in	109	A xiv
Malchite.		
Sudbury (near)	54, 76, 123	C xiv
Malcolm, W.	117	ix
	142	x
Malet, Sir E.		
Consular report by, on peat manufacture in Germany	212-214	ii
Malhiol galena vein, DORION TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks cut by, notes	38	R C
Maligne (OR KAWAWIAGAMAK) **river,** R. R. AND TH. B. DISTS.		
Character of	119, 120	v
Route from, to Shebandowan lake	125	v
Mallincroft Chemical Co.	122	xi
Malloch lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bolton	184	xii
Mallotus villosus.		
Ottawa	32	B xv
Greens creek	224	x
Malloy, Thomas	31	A xv
Mallory-town, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.		
Clay plain near	221	x
	241	A xiii
Iron at, native	200	ix
Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Country north of, character	232	A xiii
Gold near, notes by Miller	198	xi
mining. *See* Marmora tp.		
Iron near, magnetite	288	viii
See also Dufferin tp.		
Mispickel near	52	iii
gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1895	263	v
iron mine, MALONE, HASTINGS CO.		
Work at, 1897	25	vii
lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Character of	221	xi
Sand hills near	223	xi
Maloney, T.	269	vi
J. & Co.	28	xii
iron mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.	133	R C
Maltha (PITCHASPHALT).		
Definition of	537	R C
Mamainse, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Copper at	36, 67	R C
	194	ii
bornite	195	ix
chalcocite	196	ix
chalcopyrite	196	ix
evidence before R. C.	67, 92, 197	R C
mining	98, 102	R C
mode of occurrence	175	i
native	197	ix
Coracite at	194	ii
	197	ix
Epidote at	194	ii
	198	ix
Galena at	92	R C
	198	ix
Garnet at	198	ix
Laumontite at	201	ix
Mesolite at	203	ix
Population in dist. of, 1898	147	viii
Rocks at and near	132	vi
Compared to Michigan copper ranges	144, 145	ix
Keweenawan	36, 39, 102	R C
Photo and petrographical notes.	168-172	viii
Sandstone, red	40	R C
Shaft head and engine house at, photo	152, 153	viii
Sphalerite at	209	ix
Surveying at, early	126	vi
Terraces at, altitude	153	viii
Thomsonite at	194	ii
	210	ix
Mamainse bay. *See* Sand bay.		
copper mine, NEAR MAMAINSE HARBOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Coleman	129	viii
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes by Coleman, on region around	128	viii
pen., L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mining on, Dawson's views	78-82	iii
history	73-75	iii
Geology and map of	69-72	iii
pt., MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Copper at	208, 209	v
early knowledge	110	v
mining	241	ii
	4, 123, 240	iv
	4	v
Notes, by Blue, on a visit to	66-69	iii
Trap rocks on	15	v
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Terraces at mouth of, level	155	viii
Mamattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks in vicinity of	32	B xiii
Mammals.		
See also the separate species.		
Abitibi dist	127	A xiii
	242	A xiv
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Timagami Lake region	58	B

Page Vol.

Mammoth gold mine, MACLENNAN TP., NIP.
Boring in, with Govt. drill . . 4, 190 v
51 v
notes . . . . 229 v
Notes on, 1897 . . . . . 138 viii
Iron Mountain claim, N. of BAICHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.
Notes on, by Coleman 162, 163 ix
190 x
remains. *See* Fossils.
Manahan, Anthony . . . . 16, 20 ii
Mancelona, ANTRIM CO., MICH.
Iron foundry at . . . . 340 ix c
Manchester, ENGLAND.
Arsenical poisoning in 121 xi
Science school at *See* Owens college
Manchester, HILLSBORO CO., N. H.
Waterpower at . . . . . 485 ix c
Mandarin Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 11 vii
Mandel, Julius
Formulae of steel and concrete given by . . . . . 175 x xiv
Manganese.
See also Pyrolusite
Canada, production,
1870, 1880, 1887. 209 ix c
1886, 1887 . 243 ix c
1888 . . . 525 ix c
exports, 1881-87. 244 ix c
Cobalt dist. . . . . xi a xiii
Description and use of. . . 537 ix c
For steel making . . . . . 363 ix c
Hints on, to prospectors . . . . 461, 462 ix c
Ores of, notes by Goodwin . . . . . 216 vi
United States, production . . . 525 ix c
ochre. *See* Bog manganese.
spar. *See* Rhodochrosite.
Manganite. *See* Pyrolusite.
Manhattan Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . 30 a xvi
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . 9 x
Character of vein worked by . . . 262 viii
Depth of mine of, 1899 . . . . . 35 ix
Work by, 1898 . . . . . 273 viii
1899 . . . . . 70, 71 ix
1900 . . . . . 83, 84, 94 x
Manilla, MARIPOSA TP., VICTORIA CO.
Marl from, analysis . . . . . 114 ix xiii
Manistee, MICHIGAN CO., MICH.
Salt at, probability . . . . . 189 ix c
"Manitoba" s.s. . . . . . 138 viii
Manitoba.
Agricultural land of, how formed 91, 202 v
Consolidated gold mine, CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS
Discovery of . . . . . 118 ix c
lake, MANITOBA.
Remnant of L. Agassiz . . . . . 91 v
Peat Co.
Plant erected by, at Fort Frances. 23 a xiv
"Manitooa." . . . . . 62 xi

Manitopeepagee lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.
Gold prospecting near . . . 176 x
Manitou Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . 11 vii
Gold mining by, 1898 . . . . . 75 viii
island, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.
Gold mining on . . . . . 76 vii
islands, L. NIPISSING.
Crystalline limestone on . . 81, 94, 95 ix xiii
Notes on, by Barlow . . . . . 84 ix xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D. . . . . 186 v
lake (Lower), R.R.D.
Accident when mining on . . 27 viii
Description and geology of. 62-66 iv
Escarpment near, section . . . . . 79 ix xiii
Gold near . . . . . 230 iv
See also Manitou Lake dist.
Iron on . . . . . 136 xi
Nomenclature of, Coleman's views . . . . . 52 v
Pictographs on . . . . . 87 vi
Rocks on and near
Coutchiching series . . . . . 47 iv
Keewatin . . . . . 153 vii
petrography . . . . . 50 iv
porphyrite . . . . . 87 iv
slate . . . . . 84 iv
Trail to, from Minnitaki lake, cut by Govt . . . . . 10 vi
Trout in . . . . . 55 a xiii
Water of, character . . . . . 55 a xiii
lake (Upper). *See* Anzhekumming lake.
lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.
Rocks on . . . . . 78 ix xiii
limestone . . . . . 80 ix xiii
Lake dist., R.R.D.
Fahlbands in . . . . . 118 vi
Gold mining in, notes on:—
1896 . . . . . 83-87 vi
1897 . . 75-77, 121-125 vii
1898 . . . . . 75, 76 viii
1899 . . . . . 61-63 ix
1900 . . . . . 97-102 x
1901 . . . . . 244-249 xi
1902 . . . . . 91-93 xii
1903 . . . . . 66-70 a xiii
1904 . . . . . 51-53 a xiv
1905 . . . . . 50-53 a xv
1906 . . . . . 43, 56, 57 a xvi
discouraging . . . . . 6 Bull. i
34 vii
notes by Coleman . . . . 53 v
Government roads in, notes on 34 vii
Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 10 ix
Mineral Co. . . . . . 104 viii
117 ix
Mines Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 31 a xvi
Work by, 1906 . . . . . 43, 44 a xvi
Oil and Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter . 26 a xv
rapid, RAINY RIVER . 167 v

Page Vol.

Manitou river, Rainy Lake dist.
Dam across ..... 34 vii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895 ..... 3 v
stretch, Manitou lake, R.R.D.
Gold mining on ..... 63 ix

Manitoulin and North Shore R'y.
Rocks on, Sudbury dist ..... 208 x
arkose ..... 92 C xiv
granite, photo ..... 82 C xiv
greenstone ..... 81 C xiv
greywacké ..... 89 C xiv
norite ..... 40 C xiv
photo ..... 80 C xiv
island, L. Huron.
Agricultural land on ..... 103 iv
Bays on, how formed ..... 48 R C
Gas in ..... 140 i
Iron in, boring for with Govt. drill ..... 43, 45 A xiii
Oil in ..... 156, 157 R C
140 i
206 ix
89, 97 A xiv
Rocks on ..... 41-44 R C
86 i
Cambro-Silurian ..... 24 B xiii
limestone ..... 41-44, 84 R C
analysis ..... 74, 76 B xiii
for building ..... 93 i
burning ..... 94 i
notes by Miller ..... 75 B xiii
quarrying ..... 101 i
74, 78 R C
quartzite ..... 72 i
for glass-making ..... 94 i
Salt in oil wells of ..... 164 R C
Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 37 A xiii
Objects of ..... 80 B xiii

Manitouwabin lake, Parry Sd. dist.
Limestone on ..... 93 B xiii

Manitouwick lake, Michipicoten div.
Altitude of ..... 188 vii
Canoeing on, dangerous ..... 202 A xv
Description of, by Willmott. 189, 190 vii
Gold on ..... 11 Bull. iii
mining ..... 101, 184 vii
prospecting ..... 11 Bull. iii
189 vii
Iron on ..... 204 A xv
north of, probability ..... 257 viii
prospecting for ..... 256 viii
Length of ..... 7 Bull. iii
Map of (sketch) ..... 203 A xv
Minor ref. to ..... 176 A xv
Moraine-dammed ..... 9 Bull. iii
Morainic ridges near ..... 192 A xv
Photo of ..... 140, 141 vii
Rocks on and near ..... 203, 204 vii
201, 202 A xv
diorite ..... 205 A xv
Route from, to Michipicoten ..... Bull. iii
Terraces on and near ..... 196, 206 A xv

Manitowaning, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.
Limestone at, analysis ..... 75, 80 B xiii

Page Vol.

Manitowaning bay, Manitoulin island, L. Huron.
Rocks on and near ..... 86 i
76, 78, 80 B xiii

Manly -? ..... 59 A xvi

Mann, Dr.
Analysis by, of cancrinite-agyrite-syenite ..... 173 viii
D.D. ..... 13 xiv
73 A xvi
See also Mackenzie and Mann.
George W. ..... 248 iv
island, L. Timiskaming, Nip.
Fossils on ..... 87 B xiii
Rocks on ..... 86 B xiii
Niagara limestone ..... 174 ix
tp., Nip
Photo of Frederick House river in ..... 225, 226 A xiv
Rocks in ..... 198, 210, 211 A xiv
Soil from and near ..... 246, 247 A xiv
Timber in and N. of, 196, 224-226, 244 A xiv
Waterpower in ..... 208 A xiv

Mannheim, Baden, Germany.
Sulphuric acid made at, notes on process ..... 195, 196 A xvi

Manning, Alexander
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 118 R C
Limestone quarry of, Thorold 16 B xiii
and Macdonald.
Marble quarrying by, near Crookston ..... 80 R C

Manotick, Osgoode tp., Carleton co.
Cambro-Silurian limestones at. 46, 47 B xiii

Mansfield, J. P.
Iron mining by, McNab tp. ..... 141 R C

Mantel, George
Brick-making by, Crediton ..... 71 B xv

Mantles (for gas burners).
Zircon for ..... 228 vi

Manual of Explosives (by DeKalb).
Notes on ..... 49 x

Manufacturers Natural Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 30 A xvi

Manure.
Peat for ..... 215 ii
Use of liquid ..... 143, 144 iii

Manvers tp., Durham co.
Stratified deposits in. *See* Pontypool.

Manxman gold mine, near High falls, Michipicoten river.
Battery installed at ..... 15 xii
Gneissoid rock quarried in ..... 222 A xiii
Idle, 1905 ..... 67 A xv
Notes on, 1901 ..... 238 xi
Rocks near ..... 205 A xv
Terraces near ..... 190 A xv
Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Gold mining by, Mabel lake. 73 xi
64, 79 xii
47 A xiii
Licence to ..... 74 xi
74 xii
66 xii
48 A xiii
Photo of plant and claim of. 64, 65 A xiii

	Page.	Vol
Many, E. E.	104	vii
Map(s).		
Algoma dist.		
Bruce Mines region	91	R C
Ickta lake	40	iii
Michipicoten div.	with Vol.	vii
	106, 188, 189	vii
	With Vol.	xi
Goudreau and Twin lakes	184 A	xv
Hawk and Manitouwick lakes	203 A	xv
iron ranges	291	viii
	159	ix
	With Vol.	xi
	"	xiv
	"	xv
Mamainse pen	70	iii
Scott's camp	336, 337 A	xiv
Wawa lake, claims	120, 121	viii
Western portion	126, 127	viii
Missinaibi and Soweska rivers, lignite	163, 165 A	xiii
Moose river, gypsum	155 A	xiii
Opasatika river	153 A	xiii
Algoma–Nipissing dist.		
boundary line and vicinity	176, 177	vi
northern portion	With Vol.	xiii
Kenogami lake	149 A	xiii
Moose and Ottawa rivers, basins of	With Vol.	ix
Northern portion	"	xiii
Northern nickel range	"	xiii
Sudbury dist.	"	i
	"	ix
	"	xiv
Blezard mine and vicinity	255	xii
Creighton mine	45	iii
Vermilion rivers, gold areas.	256, 257	viii
See also below. Nipissing dist.		
Canada, 1744	12, 13 B	xiv
Hastings and Renfrew cos.:—		
corundum deposits	207, 208	vii
index	205	viii
Iroquois lake	With Vol.	xiii
Kent co., oil and gas locations	93 A	xvi
Mines.. Austin copper mine	91, 92	R C
Belmont gold mine	48	iii
Caldwell location	140	R C
Copper Cliff mine.	At end of Pt.	xii
Frood and Stobie mines.	At end of Pt.	xii
Golden Star mine and vicinity	293	viii
Helen iron mines	With Vol	xi
Ophir gold mine	40	iii
Regina gold mine	180	v
Whistle location	275	xii
Nipissing dist.		
See also above. Algoma–Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp.	261 A	xiv
Cobalt silver area	96, 97 A	xiii
Coleman tp.	9, 10 B	xiv
Hutton iron range	321	xii
	217 A	xiii
Iron ores	With Vol.	xi
Larder Lake dist.	202, 203 A	xvi
Timagami lake, N.E. arm	316	xii
Map(s). *Con.*		
Nipissing dist.—*Con.*		
Timiskaming Lake dist., regional disturbances	35 B	xiv
Ontario:—		
eastern gold belt	With Vol.	xi
iron ranges, northern (Index).	305	xii
pyrites deposits	151 A	xvi
routes travelled by R. C.	204, 205	R C
southern, geological (Index).	23 B	xiii
western, geological	155	vii
Rainy River dist.	With Vol.	iv
gold regions	" "	v
L. of the Woods dist		
Bag bay and Bald Indian bay	64, 65	viii
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v
Kenora and Keewatin	168	v
northern portion	12	iii
	With Vol.	vi
Regina bay	180	v
Sultana island	15	iii
Manitou Lake dist.	With Vol.	iv
meridian and base line	172, 173	vii
New Klondike dist.	80	vii
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie iron range	With Vol.	xv
Black Sturgeon lake, iron locations	312	xii
Couture lake	96, 97	xii
iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon	108, 109 A	xvi
Moss tp.	122	v
Nipigon lake, iron locations near	310	xii
Sturgeon lake	39	x
Value of, to prospectors	423	R C
York Branch river, Murray, 1853.	219	viii
Map(s), References to		
Cobalt silver dist.	14 A	xvi
Methuen tp. (1822-3)	207	viii
Ontario, for Pan-American Ex.	84, 85	xi
Rainy River dist., gold regions	3	v
Timiskaming Lake dist.	6 B	xiv
Maple.		
Blanche River region	179-182	xii
Fort Frances	161	v
Heating power of	54 B	xv
Hudson Bay slope	121	iv
L. Huron slope	170	vi
McCann tp.	249 A	xiv
Michipicoten div.	13 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
	200 A	xv
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Michipicoten island	61	R C
Mississagi dist.	166, 172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv
Rainy river	117	iv
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	123, 150, 197, 199, 202	viii
Sudbury dist.. Fairbank tp.	105 C	xiv
mountain		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	189, 191	vii
	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiv

Page. Vol.

Maple, soft
Abitibi dist. ... 126 A xiii
Michipicoten div ... 295 A xiv
sugar OR **rock**
Brulé lake, Th. B. d. ... 205 v
Michipicoten div. ... 295 A xiv
Timagami Lake dist. ... 57 R C
borer.
Night-Hawk lake ... 129 A xiii
City Oil and Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 28 A xvi
Operating, Kent co., 1906 .97, 99, 102 A xvi
island, MAGANATAWAN RIVER, P. S. D.
Limestone on ... 94 B xiii
lake, FLOATING-HEART CREEK, L. SUPERIOR.
Rocks on and near ... 349 A xiv
cherts ... 316 A xiv
iron formation ... 336 A xiv
Trees near ... 296 A xiv

"Maple Leaf" ss. ... 52, 160 v

Maple Leaf Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 10 vii
mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIP. ... 72 i
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.
Oil at ... 72 A xv
Rocks at ... 77 B xiii

Mappin, Sir T. ... 247 i

Maquenne, Leon ... 144 iv

Mara tp., ONTARIO CO.
Trenton formation in ... 89 B xiii

Marbeau.
Nickel-alloy discoveries by ... 382 R C
145 ii
175, 176 C xiv

Marble.
Actinolite, Ont. ... 200, 204 xi
86 xii
Bancroft, near, quarry ... 107 A xv
82 A xvi
Barrie tp. ... 220 v
Canada, production, 1886-87 ... 243 R C
Definition of ... 69, 537 R C
Duty on, effect of ... 217, 235, 236 R C
into United States ... 82, 228 R C
Evidence re, before R. C. ... 68, 69, 80-84 R C
Exhibit of, at World's Fair ... 186 ii
Gypsum constituted for ... 280 vi
Madoc tp., evidence before R. C. 80, 81, 235 R C
Madoc (near) ... 204 xi
notes by Chapman ... 81 R C
New York and Vermont, compared with Hastings co. ... 80 R C
Nipigon river ... 233 R C
Notes on ... 11 B xiii
by Merritt ... 75, 76 R C
Miller ... 11, 12 B xiii
Ontario, quality in eastern ... 234 vii
Renfrew co., evidence before R. C. ... 82, 83 R C
notes by Merritt ... 76 R C

Page Vol.

Marble.—*Con.*
Sault Ste. Marie dist. ... 205 R C
Garden river, evidence before R. C. .68, 83 R C
notes by Merritt 76 R C
quarry ... 122, 123 viii
lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Meneghinite on ... 194 ii
Rocks on ... 202 xi
basic dikes ... 219 v
mica schists ... 101 B xiii
rapid, MARBLE LAKE, MISSISSIPPI RIVER ... 220 v
rock, GANONOQUE RIVER.
Pleistocene deposits near ... 241 A xiii

Marblehead.
Pyroxenes and feldspars at ... 438 R C

Marcasite.
Annaberg, Saxony ... 61 B xiv
Determination of ... 203, 204, 220 vi
Dinorwic, near ... 125 vii
Harcourt tp ... 48 xi
Hardness of ... 202 vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia ... 61 B xiv
Occurrences of ... 203 ix
Port Arthur dist. ... 54, 55, 58 B xiv
exhibited at World's Fair ... 187 ii
Silver islet ... 86 v
Specific gravity of ... 202 vi
Sudbury dist., Murray m. ... 281 xii
Worthington m. ... 158 C xiv

Marcellus shales.
Composition of ... 99 A xiv

Marchantia polymorpha.
Abitibi Lake dist. ... 242 A xiv

Margach, William
Crown Timber agent ... 47 v
Evidence by, before R. C. re, free-trade ... 233 R C
iron, Port Arthur dist ... 144 R C
U. S. location system ... 311 R C
Minor ref. to ... 231, 232 ii
Trustee, mineral collection, Kenora ... 200 vi
Work by, 1893 ... 40 iv

Margach, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.
Gold mining near. *See* Bad gold mine

Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.
Rocks on ... 77 v
Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 26 A xv

Marginal deposits.
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman. 19, 20 C xiv

Marie Louise lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D. ... 137 vi

Marin, Capt. Nicholas ... 188, 189 v

Marine City, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH.
Salt at ... 55, 187, 190 R C
shells.
McGregor lake, N. of Ottawa, altitude ... 216 x

Marion, CRITTENDEN CO., KEN.
Cobalt and nickel near ... 71 B xiv

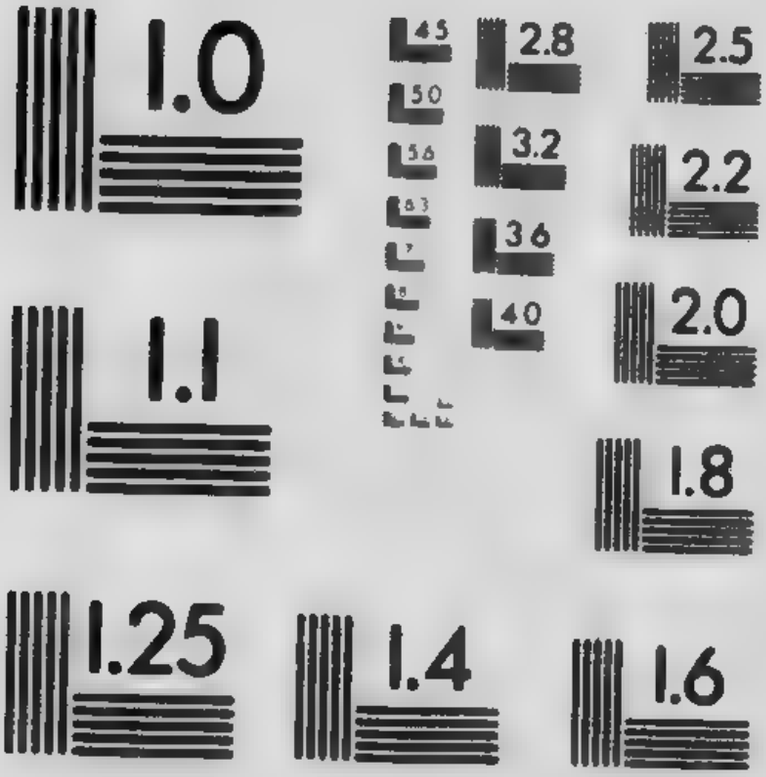
	Page.	Vol.
Marion, Grant co., Ind.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure	155	i
lake, part of Pyrrhotite lake, Michipicoten div.		
Length of	294 A	xiv
Rocks near, iron-bearing	315 A	xiv
notes	306 A	xiv
lake, S. of Matagaming lake, Alg.		
Rocks on	106	xii
Mariposa gold claim, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Idle, 1905	67 A	xv
Notes on, 1900	139	x
1902	65, 80	xii
1903	47 A	xiii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	65	xii
tp., Victoria co.		
Marl in. *See* Manilla.		
Markdale, Glenelg tp., Grey co.		
Terrace near, altitude	177	ix
Markwell, Clinton	53	vii
Marks, George T.	134	vii
	85	ix
Samuel A.	206	v
Thomas		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
building-stone, L. Huron	79	R C
forest fires	311	R C
free-trade	235	R C
technical education	429	R C
Iron prospecting by, Atikokan range	70, 76	ii
Loon lake	254 A	xiv
Marl.		
Analyses of, used by cement cos.	183 A	xiv
Composition of	120 A	xiv
Definition of	542	R C
For making carbon-di-oxide	5 B	xiii
cement	18 B	xiii
whiting	14 B	xiii
Localities supplying cement works	133-162 A	xiv
New Jersey, U. S., production, 1888	525	R C
Occurrences of	121, 122 A	xiv
Paper on, by Gillespie	119-123 A	xiv
Addington co., Sheffield tp.	2 B	xiii
Black bay, L. Superior, associated with galena	36	R C
Brant co.	34 B	xiii
Brant tp.	37 B	xiii
Dumfries tp., Blue lake	33, 149	xi
Bruce co., Carrick tp.	37 B	xiii
Carleton co.	39 B	xiii
Dufferin co., Garafraxa tp., E.	16	x
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming	87 B	xiii
Frontenac co.	43 B	xiii
Loughborough tp.	46 B	xiii
Marl. *Con.*		
Grey co.	50 B	xiii
analysis	51 B	xiii
Durham	17	x
Shallow lake	108	ix
	31, 32	xii
Wilder lake	32	xi
	32	xii
Williams lake, analysis	108	ix
Hastings co.	59 B	xiii
Marlbank	109	ix
analysis	16	x
White lake	66, 106 B	xiii
Lanark co., Lavant tp.	71 B	xiii
Manitoulin island	76 B	xiii
Ice lake	80 B	xiii
Montreal river, N. of northern arm, analysis	209 A	xiv
Moose river	127	iv
Ontario co.	90 B	xiii
Peterborough co., Buckley lake	17	x
Pitikigouching river, analysis	112 B	xiii
Port Arthur-Duluth railway, along	111 B	xiii
Renfrew co.	106 B	xiii
Mink lake	107 B	xiii
Ross tp.	107 B	xiii
Thunder Bay, quarried	170 A	xv
Victoria co., Manilla, analysis	114 B	xiii
Waterloo co., Berlin	191	i
Dumfries tp., N.	115, 116 B	xiii
Blue lake	17	x
	32	xi
Wellington co., analysis	122 B	xiii
Westmeath tp., analysis	107 B	xiii
Marland, Neely, & Co.	120	ii
Marlbank, Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Cement at and near	109	i
See also Canadian Portland Cement Co.		
Works at	170	iv
	31, 32	xii
	17, 18	xiii
	137, 138 A	xiv
Marl at	59 B	xiii
analysis	16	x
and clay from	109	ix
Marmora, Hastings co.		
Asbestus from, exhibited at World's Fair	139	ii
Geology of vicinity	194	xi
Gold near, mining, (idle)	236	iv
stamp battery, notes	224	i
	237	ii
	236	iv
plans and notes	56-61	iii
Iron ore in	36-39	ii
notes by Vennor	41, 42	ii
See also Seymour iron bed		
smelter	191	ii
	204	vi
cost	321	R C
history	14-21	ii
notes by Hardy	321-323	R C
statements before R. C.	389	R C

	Page	Vol.
Marmora, Hastings co. *Con.*		
Lithographic stone near	204	xi
	6, 59	B xiii
analysis	61	B xiii
exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition	88	xi
Mining class at	215, 216	v
	260	v
Zinc-blende near	38	iv
Foundery Co.		
History of	21	ii
Gold and Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	vii
Iron Works Co.		
Cost of iron production by	331	A c
Exhibition of, in London 1851	33	i
Notes on, by Hardy	322, 323	ii
Macfarlane	322	ii
Section of river banks at plant of	59, 60	B xiii
lake, Hastings co.		
Lithograph stone on	5	B c
Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Notes on plant	236	iv
tp., Hastings co.		
Arsenical ores in	52	iii
	113	v
	205	ix
	102-105	xi
mined	97	iii
notes	196, 197	xi
percentage	2[illegible]7	ix
production, 1885-1901	11[illegible]	xi
See also below, Gold.		
Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Deloro g. m.		
Epidote and epsomite in	198	ix
Galena and garnet in	198	ix
Gold in	199	ix
evidence before C.	65, 66, 110	R c
mining	53	iii
	263, 264	v
See also Cook Land Co.		
Pearce g. m.		
notes by Bell	28	R c
Rothwell	107	R c
prospecting	263	v
Graphite in	199	v
Iron ore in	31	ii
exhibited in London	31-33	ii
World's Fair	82	ii
estimate of quantity	35	ii
hematite	199	ix
magnetite	202	ix
quality	191	ii
mining, 1891	237	i
siderite	209	ix
Lepidomelane in	201	ix
Lithographic stone in	41, 43	R c
	213	viii
analysis	61	B xiii
mining	9	iii
notes by Volney	183, 184	ii
Malachite in	202	ix
Melanite in	203	ix
Minerals found in, list of	193, 194	ii
Marmora tp., Hastings co. *Con.*		
Rocks in, greenstone dikes	15	v
marble	62	B xiii
serpentine	209	ix
Sphalerite in	209	ix
Stibnite in	190	ii
	210	ix
Marmot.		
Moose River basin	178	A xiii
Marquette iron range, Mich.		
Chert in, ferruginous	185	ix
Geological nomenclature	270	A xiv
Iron ore in	20	R c
compared with that of Michipicoten div.	195-197	x
specularite	69	ii
notes by Coe	465	R c
production, 1884-88	226	R c
1892-3	146	iii
Lapilites of	166	x
Notes on, by Coleman	150-152	ix
Marseilles, France.		
Oil refinery near	151	ii
Marshore bed, Marmora tp., Hastings co.		
Magnetite and pyrrhotite of	197	xi
Marshall, D. H.	216	i
Peter	39, 41	A xiii
William		
Brick-yard of, Woodstock	86	B xv
Foundry Co.	120	ii
mills, Aux Sable River		
Hamilton form. [illegible]	155	xii
	69	B xiii
Shales at, for pottery	156	xii
	70	B xiii
Marshfield, Colchester tp., Essex co.		
Artesian wells in	59	i
Natural gas in	120	i
Marshy lake, Vermilion riv.		
Character of	223	xi
Gold prospecting in	256	viii
	151-154	x
Minor ref. to	168	vi
Striae on, direction	181	vi
Martel (or Wilson) **iron mine,** Bagot tp., Renfrew co.		
Notes on, by Grady	136	R c
Ore from, for Pennsylvania	194	iii
Marten.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
	189	xii
	127	A xiii
	242	A xiv
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Mattagami valley	131	A xv
Michipicoten div., rare	297	A xiv
Timagami Lake dist.	58	R c
Marter tp., Nip.		
Rocks in	216, 217	xi
Sand-hills in	225	xi
Martha mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Hastings co.		
Notes on, 1893	194	iii
1901	290	xi
1902	128, 129	xii
1905	104, 105	A xv
Operating, 1906	23, 89	A xvi

	Page	Vol.
Martin, —? (1850)	174	ii
C. E.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	73, 74	xi
	66	xii
D.		
Brick-yard of, Thamesville	73 B	xv
H. G.	104	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
S. B.	75 A	xiii
William 201, 210-213,	244	iv
& Co.		
Brick-yard of, Alvinston	74 B	xv
falls, ALBANY RIVER.		
Albany river navigable as far as	103	iv
Character of river below	111	iv
	111 B	xiii
Coal near	125	iv
gold mine, COUTURE LAKE, TH. B. D.	86	xii
Martindale, Frederick	112	i
Thomas		
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp.	122	R C
1891 112, 242,	243	i
1892	253	ii
1893	199	iii
1894	251	iv
1895	282	v
See also Martindale gypsum mine.		
gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Analysis of gypsum from	56 B	xiii
Idle, 1897	100	vii
Notes on, 1896	280	vi
Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Rocks near	48 B	xiv
Martinique, Island of		
Disaster at, caused by gas	93 A	xiv
Martino, Guiliano	29 A	xv
Martite.		
Bass lake	194	ii
	203	ix
Dalhousie tp.	203	ix
Marvin, John J. 152, 156,	157	vi
Maryborough tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Onondaga limestone in	122 B	xiii
Maryland, U. S.		
Amount of land in, that may be held	284	R C
Marymount, Abraham	93	ix
Marysburg tp., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Terrace in. *See* Cressy and Waupoos.		
Marysville, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Altitude of	222	x
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, L. ONTARIO.		
Limestone near, fossiliferous	44 B	xiii
Mascotte gold mine. *See* La Mascotte.		
Masillon, misprint for Massillon.		
Maskinonge, ROUND LAKE, OTTO TP., NIP.	139	xii
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE, R.R.D.		
Character of country near	176	vii
Clay area near	182	vii
Rocks on and near 170,	182	vii
Maskinonge lake, NIP.		
Slates between and Round lake	73	i
river, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
Character, depth and width of	176	vii
Maskinonge-Wagaming LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Roofing slate on	93	i
Mason, C.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West	107 B	xv
Simcoe	29	xii
	85 B	xv
John		
Iron smelting by, 1813 319, 320,	327	R C
	13	ii
William	263	vii
Science college, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.		
Notes on, by Richards	512	R C
"Massachusetts" ss.	224	ix
Massachusetts, U.S.		
Corundum in	241	viii
Institute of Technology.		
Notes on, by Mathers	503	R C
Richards	510	R C
system employed at	417	R C
Massagamashine lake, S. OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Gabbro on	296	xii
petrography	182	ix
Massasauga pt., BAY OF QUINTE, L. ONTARIO.		
Black River formation at	27 B	xiii
Massassaga lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Gold mining near. *See* Big Dipper mine.		
Massenez, Joseph		
Inventor of Hoerde process	92	ii
Massey, H. A.		
Evidence by, *re* the iron trade.	330, 401	R C
creek, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Gold on, reported	256	vii
Nickel range on	202	xi
Rocks on and near	73 C	xiv
diabase dike	203 A	xiii
nickel bearing	202 A	xiii
Station, SALTER TP.		
Agricultural land near	103	ix
Copper near	37	x
mining. *See* Massey Station m.		
Concentration by oil-process at	11, 44 A	xiv
Diabase (?) near, description	107	xii
Mining Agency at, report on, 1900	146, 147	x
1901	81, 82	xi
Saugeen clay near	22 B	xv
Slate near	93 C	xiv
Water-power near. *See* Sable river		
Station copper mine, MASSEY STATION, ALG.		
Accident at	56, 57	xi
	31-33 A	xv
Elmore concentrating plant at	11, 44 A	xiv
Mining class at	51 A	xiii
	41 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	58 A	xiii
Notes on, 1900	120	x
1901	267	x
1902	97, 98	xi

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	Page	Vol.
Massey Station copper mine. *Con.*		
Notes on, 1903	78, 79 A	xiii
1904	60, 61 A	xiv
1905	67 A	xv
1906	68 A	xvi
Ores of, treated at Victoria mines	72 A	xiv
Photo of	96, 97 A	xiii
	61 A	xiv
Sulphide deposits in	11 A	xiv
Station Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Pan American Exhibtn.	82	xi
Work by, Salter tp.	81, 267	xi
Massillon, STARK CO., OHIO		
Coal of	201	i
calorific power	207	ii
Masson, L. R.	197, 198	v
Master Jack gold mine, BLINDFOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on	111	vii
Matabitchuan river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Fall on, between Rabbit and Bass lakes	174	ix
Minor refs. to	172, 173	ix
Norway pine on	58	R C
Slates on	73	i
for roofing	56	R C
	93, 168	i
Striae on, direction	178	ix
Matachewan lake, MONTREAL RIVER.		
Glacial deposits near	183	vi
Matagama, ALG. *See* Metagama.		
pt., L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.		
Iron ore on	201	x
notes by Miller	168, 169	x
Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Matastagan lake, S.E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix
Matawagogig lake, ABITIBI DIST.		
Pine on	119	iv
Matawapiki, LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIP.		
Minerals on	24, 25 B	xiv
argentiferous galena	101 A	xiii
Matawatchan tp., RENFREW CO.		
Muscovite in	205	ix
Matawin iron range, TH. B.D.		
Boring in	35	x
	25, 58	xi
Notes by Blue	130-132, 210, 211	x
Miller	209	xii
Ore of, in Keewatin formation	30 B	xiv
Report on, by Coleman	80-84	v
Supply of ore of, undoubted	86	ii
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.		
Alluvial clay and sand on	84	v
stratified	146	xi
Glacial striae on	89	v
iron ore on	123	iv
	276	x
associated with jasper	163	ix
boring for	88	ix
mining, notes by Blue	152	x
notes by H. L. Smith	76	ii
See also Matawin iron range.		
Matawin river. *Con.*		
Rocks of, similar to iron formation of Michipicoten	151, 154	ix
Storm on	119	v
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895	3, 4	v
Waterpower on	133	v
	252	vii
Match, Albert	56, 57	xi
Matchedash bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Minor refs. to	198	v
	89 B	xiii
Trenton limestone on	41	R C
Matches.		
Peat fibre for, in lieu of wood	215	ii
Matchett ?	98	vii
Matchinini, Alexander (INDIAN)	139	viii
Mather, John	120	vii
	101	x
R. A.	99	vii
William		
Report by, on technical schools in U.S. (extracts)	502-509	R C
timber limit, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	14, 21	iii
Matheson, A.	104	vii
Alexander, (H.B.C.)		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:		
Custom mill, L. of the Woods	427	R C
Winnipeg Consolidated mine	117, 446	R C
ref. to	20	iii
Mica mining by, L. of the Woods	64	R C
Notes by, on Kenora	170	v
Charles Albert		
Peat making by	23	ix
T. G.	55	i
and Co.		
Promoters of Canadian Goldfields	58	vi
apatite mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	174	R C
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	9	vi
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber of	108, 125, 134 A	xiii
Mathieson, Rev. D.		
Geological Survey of Canada suggested by	220	i
Mathieu—?		
Process of, for charcoal furnaces	481, 482	R C
Matilda tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in. *See* Iroquois.		
Morainic drift in. *See* Irena.		
Mattagami lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Agricultural land near	114	iv
Chalcopyrite on	196	ix
Gold on	141	ix
Gravel beds on	210	x
Notes on, by Bell	76	i
Coleman	181, 182	x
northern branch	127	ix
Pine on	120	iv
Rocks on, and near, Huronian	18	R C
	124	iv
volcanic conglomerate	141	ix

Page Vol.

Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER
Agricultural land along and near 207 A xiv
report by Henderson .....136-155 A xv
Clay ironstone on .. 52 ii
32 B xiii
Country between, and Moose river, description..... 114 iv
Explorations on, report by Kerr 116-135 A xv
Forest fires on..... 177 A xiii
Fossils on, marine..... 51 R C
Iron ore on..... 317 xii
9 A xiii
analyses and notes..... 126 iv
limonite..... 138, 152-154 B xiii
pyrites..... 128 iv
180, 181 A xvi
geological relationship ..... 182 A xvi
spathic..... 77 ii
Length of ..... 103 iv
Lignite on..... 70 R C
125 iv
Minor ref. to..... 201 v
Notes on, by Coleman.....181, 182 x
McMillan 186 A xiv
Parks..... 27 ix
Ochres on..... 128 iv
Photo of portion. . 129, 130, 137, 145 A xv
Portages on ..... 105 iv
Rocks on and near ..... 121 A xiii
chloritic-schists ..... 120 A xiii
diabase..... 76 i
glacial age ..... 143 A xiii
limestone, Corniferous 47 R C
fossiliferous 32 B xiii
quartz-porphyry ..... 210 A xiv
petrographical notes..... 134 A xv
soapstone ..... 81 i
Route from, to Night-hawk lake, description..... 129 ix
105-108 A xiii
Soil along..... 176 A xiii
See also above. Agricultural land.
Trees on..... 220 A xiv
Tributaries of, notes by Kerr .117-124 A xv
Valley of, notes by McMillan 188-190, 195 A xiv
terraced ..... 147 A xiii
Water of, clear..... 190 viii
Waterpower on..... 252 vii
142 ix
145 A xiii
128, 129 A xv

Mattagaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
See also Lochaish.
Rocks on..... 253 v

lake, S. OF GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALG.
Description of, and vicinity..... 132 ix
Forest fires on ..... 141 ix
Pine on ..... 141 ix
Rocks on ..... 106 xii
Waterpower on..... 142 ix

Mattagamashing lake, E. of WASAPITEI LAKE, NIP.
Conglomerates on ..... 203 x

Page Vol.

Mattagamashing lake.—*Con.*
Gold mining on and near, 1897 140, 141 vii
See also Crystal gold stamp-mill on..... 87 vii
Photo. of part of ..... 124, 125 vii
Quartzites on, feldspathic..... 72 i

Mattagamishing lake, MONTREAL RIVER. *See* Bay lake

Mattamasagami lake, THE B. D
Rocks on and near..... 124 iv

Mattawa, NIP
Agricultural land near ..... 103 iv
Country between, and Winnipeg
See also Woodland div ..... 108 iv
Distance from, to Ingolsby ..... 193 v
Iron ore in dist. of ..... 61 R C
Mining class at..... 282 viii
Trenton formation near..... 84 B xiii

Mattawan river, MONTREAL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.
Notes on, by Charlton..... 200 viii
Route from, to Dalton, notes .. 199 viii

river, OTTAWA RIVER
Area of Ontario south of..... 182 A xvi

Mattawin Iron Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 vii
Govt. drill lent to..... 58, 60 xi
Locations of, notes on..... 130, 131 v
position ..... 82 v
Notes on work by..... 130-132 v

river AND range, THE B. D
See Matawin.

Mattawishquaia river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.
Granite on, petrography..... 209 x
Minor refs. to..... 195 viii
145 A xiii

Matte NICKEL).
Norway, analysis ..... 154 C xiv
Sudbury dist., analysis ..... 380 R C
154 ii
152 C xiv

Matthews, Oliver
Copper mining by, L. Superior, 1848..... 171-173 i

W. A.
Copper mining by, Michipicoten island..... 103 v
Director of Marmora Foundery Co..... 21 ii

iron mine. *See* Yankee iron mine.

Mattson, Samuel..... 201, 206, 207 iv
31 vii

Mauch Chunk, CARBON CO., PENN
Analysis of anthracite from..... 5 Bull. ii
Minor refs. to..... 41 i
118 ii

Maud lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.
Notes on, by Coleman..... 116 vii

Maw, John
Gold mining by, The New Klondike..... 74 viii
102 x

Maxim, Hiram S.
On electrical power for railways. 133, 134 v

	Page.	Vol.
Maxse, Sir Henry	221	i
Maxwell, C. F.	117	ix
	142	x
James	27	ix
gold claim, LARDER LAKE. *See* Harris-Maxwell gold claim.		
May, E.	104	viii
	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48 A	xiii
Jane	74	xi
W. J.	3.0	xii
tp., ALG.		
Copper prospecting in	68 A	xv
Granite in	69	i
Mayflower gold mine, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1900	84	x
Mayo Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ores in, analysis	97 A	xv
mining. *See* Mineral Rai. Iron Mg. Co.		
tests on	333, 334	xii
Mazinaw lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.		
Granite-pegmatite dikes in	91 A	xiii
Limestone in, analysis	45 B	xiii
dolomite	198	ix
Mica in, mining	220	v
	205	xi
	91 A	xiii
muscovite	84 A	xiv
Portages numerous near	218	v
Mazokama, W. OF ROSSPORT, L. SUPERIOR.		
Zinc near	86	ix
Mead, Daniel W.		
Paper by, on brick pavements,		
extracts	114, 121	iii
ref.	112	iii
F.	117	ix
William	125	i
Meaford, ST. VINCENT TP., GREY CO.		
Brick-yards in, notes	65 B	xv
Terraces near, notes by Coleman.	176, 177	ix
Meaiten, Fred	39, 41 A	xiii
Measles.		
Among Indians	178 A	xiii
Mechanicsville, OTTAWA.		
Limestone quarry near. *See* Wright's quarry.		
Medicine Lodge gold mine, BLINDFOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897	111	vii
Medina, ORLEANS CO., N. Y.		
Medina formation named after	43	R C
copper mine. *See* Eldorado copper mine.		
formation.		
Analysis of, from various localities.	8 B	xv
Brick-clay in	4, 101-104	i
	120 A	xv
Characteristics of	B	xv
Medina formation.—*Con.*		
Gas in	4	i
boring for	130-138	i
theory of	156, 157	i
Notes and occurrences	128	iii
by Bell	43	R C
Ohio	156	i
comparison with Canadian.	119	iii
Oil in, thickness of formation	96 A	xiv
yield	23 A	xvi
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
Bruce co	35 B	xiii
Dufferin co., Mono tp	99, 100	i
Haldimand co., Caledonia	128	i
	252, 283	v
gas in	128	i
Halton co	57 B	xiii
Campbellville	16, 17	v
Milton, photos	9, 67 B	xv
Lincoln co., Grimsby	97	i
Peel co	95 B	xiii
Brampton, analysis	89 B	xv
Port Credit, "	90 B	xv
Welland co., Port Colborne	129	i
section	97 A	xiv
Wentworth co	95 B	xiii
Fruitland, analysis	105 B	xv
Hamilton, for sewer pipes	116 B	xv
York co., Mimico and Swansea. for sewer pipes	117 B	xv
Gold Mining Co.		
Coe iron mine optioned to	80 A	xiv
worked by	90 A	xv
Meerschaum, (SILICATE OF MAGNESIA)		
North Burgess tp	138	R C
Megambonia.		
Kwataboahegan river	158 A	xiii
Megaptera longimana.		
Smiths Falls	217, 224	x
Megascops asio. *See* Owl, screech		
Megatherium gold mine, JACKFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	82, 135, 136	vii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Mehkwanegon rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER. *See* Poplar rapid.		
Meissner, C. A.	196 A	xvi
Mekesewasun rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	132	ix
Mekiskan river. *See* Migiskan river.		
Melaconite (COPPER OXIDE OR TENORITE)		
Hints on, to prospectors	456	R C
Melan concrete system.		
Description and sketch of	178 A	xiv
Melandia acuta.		
In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
" *conica.*		
In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Melanite (GARNET).		
Marmora tp	203	ix
Melanterite (GREEN VITRIOL).		
Hastings co. and L. Superior	194	ii
Occurrences	203	ix
Melaphyre.		
Goldspitz, Bohemia	171	viii

Page. Vol.

Meldrum Bay, DAWSON TP., MANITOULIN ISLAND.
Limestone near, analysis..... 75, 76 B xiii
notes..... 79, 80 B xiii
photo ..... 96 B xiii

Mellilite.
Abitibi river..... 185 viii

Meloe angusticollis. See Beetle, buttercup oil

Melons.
Moose Factory. ..... 107 iv

Melospiza fasciata. See Sparrow, song

Memphis, TEN.
Brick pavement in..... 109 iii

Menaccinite. *See* Titaniferous iron ore.

Menard, Louis..... 51, 57 xi

Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.
Views of, on origin of hydro-carbons.... 164 vi
gas..... 141 i
oil..... 92 A xiv

Mendoron (WYANDOTTE CHIEF) ... 126 xi

Meneghinite.
Barrie tp. ..... 208 vi
203 ix
203 xi
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Marble lake, Frontenac co..... 194 ii
Palmerston tp..... 219 v
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi

Menhinnick, J. R...... 24 vi

Mennie, Alex...... 36 viii

Menominee iron range, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.
Iron shipments from, 1884-8.... 226 F C
1892-3.... 146 iii

Mentha canadensis.
Abitibi dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv

Menyanthes trifoliata.
Abitibi dist ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv

Menzie, R. E. ..... 164 R C

Meppen.
Experiments at, with nickel-steel guns..... 140 i.

Mer Bleue bog, CARLETON CO.
Area of..... 197 ii
Notes on..... 190 I
29, 30 A xiii
Tests on moss from..... 190 vi

Merchant's quarry, COLLINGWOOD, SIMCOE CO.
Analysis of limestone from..... 110 B xiii

Mercury.
Clearing of, by: ..... 241 vi
Indria, Austria, arsenic.... 101 xi
Melting point of..... 540 R C
Separation of fine gold by... 451, 452 R C
Test for..... 449 R C
Treatment of floured, from plates. 241 vi
United States, statistics, 1888.... 525 R C
Wawa lake, near (?)..... 195 vii

Meredith, E. A...... 127 vi
claim, MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.
Galena in..... 198 ix

Page. Vol.

Meredith tp., ALG.
Rocks in..... 188 x
Striae in, direction..... 211 x

Merian, A.
Analysis by, of laurvikite from Norway..... 211 xi

Meristella.
Anderdon tp..... 126 xi

Merlin, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.
Minor ref. to..... 92 A xvi
Oil and gas supply of..... 97-101 A xvi

Merriam, W. N...... 270 A xiv

Merrick, W. C...... 117 ix
142 x
74 xi

Merrickville, WOLFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.
Calciferous formation at..... 47 B xiii
Iron works at..... 329 R C

Merrifield, L. L.
Gas generator of, paper on. 228 233 xii

Merrill, Frederick J. H...... 242 A xiii

Merrimac river, U. S.
Waterpower of ..... 485 R C

Merriman, Prof. Mansfield
Tests by, on nickel-steel..... 187 iv

Merritt, Thomas A...... 12, 77 vii
W. J...... 75, 129 vii
William Hamilton
Appointed on R. C..... x, xxiv R C
Mineral collections for local use suggested by..... 260 vii
Mining lectures given by, at Marmora..... 180 i.i
ref. to..... 248 vi
Notes by, on:
iron works, Kinmount.... 326, 331 R C
Michigan mining school.... 507 R C
mines, locations and works visited by R. C..... 71-204 R C
Report by, on purchase of Govt. drills..... 167-171 iv
Report by, on Summer Mining classes, 1894 ... 215-218 v
Summer Mining classes conducted by, 1896..... 198 vi
Work by, 1895..... 6 v

Merritt gypsum mine, GRAND RIVER
Evidence re., before R. C... 121, 122 R C
Gypsum in, thickness of 45 R C
Idle, 1893..... 199 iii
Notes on, 1891 ... 242 i
1892 .. ... 252 ii
tp., ALG.
Clay in. *See* Espanola

Merritton, GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.
Carbide actory at..... 6 vi
140 xii
25 A xv,
See also Willson Carbide Co.
Cyclone at, 1897 ... . 17 viii
Stone saw-mill at ..... 96 i
119 B xiii

Merry, A.
Notes by, on nickel in Levack tp. 274 v

	Page	Vol
Mersea tp., Essex co.		
Gas in	22	A XV
boring for	115, 116	A XIV
	112	A XV
depth of wells	28	V
Guelph formation	26	A XIII
See also Leamington.		
Oil in	90	A XIV
Mertensia paniculata.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A XIV
Mattagami valley	150	A XV
Merula migratoria. *See* Robin, American		
Mesabi dist., Minn.		
See also Mesabi iron range.		
Geological nomenclature of	271	A XIV
Mining laws in	13	I
iron range, Minn		
Compared with Michipicoten range	197, 199	X
Continuation of, in Ont	65, 69	II
	24	XI
notes by McInnes	309, 310	XII
Exhaustion of, possible	S A	XIII
Hematite of	53	II
Jasper of	92	V
Notes on, by Coleman	153, 154	IX
Smith	77	II
	258 A	XIV
Ore from, analysis	101	IX
quality	21	XII
Origin of iron in	166 A	XV
Production of, 1892-3	146	III
Royalties from	226	II
series.		
Extension of, east of Port Arthur	254 A	XIV
	156 A	XV
Meshed-Ali (or Nejef), vilyet of Bagdad, Asiatic Turkey	166	I
-Hossein. *See* Kerbela.		
Mesolite.		
Mamainse pt	203	IX
Mesomekenda lake, S. W. of Mattagami lake, Alg	130	IX
Mesozoic.		
Definition of	537	R C
Messagamasheen lake, Hardy tp., P.S.D.		
Copper and nickel ores on	262	VIII
	171	IX
Messagamashine copper mine. *See* Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.		
Mesumekenda lake, Alg.		
Forest fires around	141	IX
Metagama, Alg.		
Country west of, description	121 A	XIII
Iron ore near	185	IX
Metalliferous veins.		
Origin of	171, 172	I
Metallurgical industries.		
Mechanical instruction in, need of	415	R C
Metallurgy.		
Methods of, at Copper Cliff, paper by McArthur	299-303	XII
Of nickel, paper by Levat	149-162	II
Metals.		
Ontario, names and occurrences	190-193	II
and their ores.		
Paper on, by Blue	171-177	I
Metamorphic rocks.		
Formation of	230	VI
Names of various	236	VI
Metamorphism.		
Meaning of: notes on, by Blue	63	I
Metcalf, J. M.	169, 170 C	XIV
Metcalfe tp., Middlesex co.		
Bore-hole record in	80 B	XIII
Metchkewedenong, Manitoulin Island, Alg.		
Nomenclature of	79 B	XIII
"Meteor" s.s.	173	XII
	37 A	XV
Meteor lake, headwaters Wanapitei river, Nip		
Altitude of	104 C	XIV
Country N. of, character	181	X
S.W. of, worth prospecting	17	XI
Esker near	210	X
Gold (alluvial) on, report by Coleman	156-159	X
Gravel near	182, 210	X
Iron ore near	18, 210	X
Terraces on	106 C	XIV
altitude	211	X
	104 C	XIV
Meteoric iron. *See* Siderite.		
Meteorites.		
Nickel in, suggests nickel steel	173 C	XIV
Notes on some, in Ontario	203	IX
Meteorological observations.		
Abitibi dist	129, 130 A	XIII
	237-239 A	XIV
	147-149 A	XV
Guelph	149	XI
	129, 130 A	XIII
	239 A	XIV
James bay	106, 107	IV
Mattagami valley	147-149 A	XV
Methuen Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	VII
tp., Peterborough co.		
Barytes in	213	VIII
	195	IX
Celestite in	222	VI
Corundum in	217	VI
	208, 214, 218	VII
	201	VIII
	204, 205	XI
discovery	245	VIII
exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition	87	XI
notes	63	VI
by Miller	227, 228	VII
	206-214	VIII
Geology of, notes by Miller	194, 195	XI
Mica in	203	IX
	208	XI
mining	245	VIII
muscovite	205	IX
	91 A	XIII
	84 A	XIV

	Page	Vol
Methuen tp.—*Con.*		
Old name of	15	ii
Potsdam formation in	209, 210	viii
Syenite in	230	vii
nepheline, notes by Coleman	252	viii
Methylic acid.		
As a by-product of charcoal burning	481	R C
Metis, Rimouski co., Que.		
Marine deposits at	216	x
Mexico.		
Asphalt in, analysis	166	vi
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv
Mispickel ores in	102	xi
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Meyer, Charles L.	117, 128, 129	x
Leopold.	32	viii
	117, 128, 129	x
Victor		
Experiments by, on nickel ore, ref. to	107	viii
Meyers cave. *See* Myers Cave.		
lake, S. Sherbrooke tp., *See* Christie lake.		
M H 208-210 gold locs. *See* Wendigo mine.		
230 gold loc. *See* Gold Panner mine.		
246 gold loc., Eagle lake, R. R. D.	93	xii
257 gold loc. *See* Eldorado mine, R.R.d		
Miami river, Ohio.		
Cincinnati group on	116	i
Miaskite.		
Ilmen mts., Russia	213	vii
Mica.		
Association of, with apatite	442	R C
corundum	244	vii
	206, 211	viii
	205	xi
photo	216, 217	viii
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,		
1887	209	R C
1886	243	R C
1888	525	R C
Canadian, competing with E. Indian	28	xi
	23	xvi
Description of	538	R C
East India, production and value,	28	xi
Evidence *re* before R. C.	148-151	R C
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	189	ii
Industry of, 1906	22, 23 A	xvi
Mining of, report for :—		
1891	244, 245	i
1892	249, 250	ii
1893	192-196	iii
1895	276-280	v
1896	278	vi
1897	98	vii
1900	131-135	x
1901	286-292	xi
1902	125-132	xii
1903	90-92 A	xiii
1904	83-86 A	xiv
1905	102-106 A	xv
1906	86-91 A	xvi

	Page	Vol
Mica.—*Con.*		
Mistaken for gold	452	R C
	9 Bull.	iii
Notes by Goodwin, on various forms of	226	iv
Occurrences	203, 205, 207	ix
Prices and commercial sizes	86 A	xvi
Production, 1880	210	R C
1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	8, 11	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
1895	3	v
1897	23	vii
1898	11	viii
1899	13	ix
1900	11, 12, 25	x
1901	13, 27	xi
1902	12, 13, 27	xii
1903	3, 12 13 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 20, 83 A	xiv
1905	1, 4, 21 A	xv
1906	4, 6 A	xvi
Tete Jaune Cache, B.C., beryls in	237	vii
United States :—		
New Hampshire, intruded by batholithic gneiss	159	vii
production, 1888	525	R C
Uses of	14	ix
Villeneuve mine, Que	68	R C
quality	150	R C
Abinger tp.	220	x
Mazinawe lake	205	xi
Addington co.	149	R C
Bedford tp	18	viii
Butt tp	172	ix
Calvin tp., Nip.	205	ix
Cariboo lake, P.S.D.	171	ix
Dungannon tp.	205	ix
Hungerford tp.	149	R C
	203	ix
L. of the Woods	64	R C
	205	ix
Loughborough tp	170, 171	R C
	98	vii
	203	ix
Notes by Lacey and Merritt.	148, 149	R C
Matawatchan	205	ix
Methuen tp.	205	ix
North Burgess tp. phlogopite, analysis	207	ix
Perth dist.	53	R C
Perth mine, notes by Merritt.	148	R C
Pringle tp.	171	ix
Proudfoot tps	171	ix
Renfrew co :		
associated with apatite	438	R C
beryl	235	vii
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.	81 B	xiii
Mica and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
bay, L. Superior.		
Copper mining on, history of early	171-175	ii

Page. Vol

Mica Boiler and Pipe Covering Co.
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition ..... 88, 89 xi
Minor ref. to ..... 24 vii
Scrap mica worked by ..... 34 vi
Works of, notes on ..... 31 v
removed to Montreal. 25 x
Manufacturing Co.
Martha mica mine owned by .... 132 x
290 xi
128 xii
104 A xv
Ottawa works of, closed ..... 131 xii
Pike Lake mine owned by ..... 132 x
Work by, 1901 ..... 292 xi
schist.
Definition of ..... 538 R C
236 vi
French River dist ..... 67, 68 i
Wabigoon Lake dist ..... 183 vii
trimming works.
Ganonoque, notes, 1901 ..... 292 xi
work supended ..... 132 xii
List of, 1906 ..... 90, 91 A xvi
Notes on, 1900 ..... 135 x
1901 ..... 291 xi
1902 ..... 131 xii
1903 ..... 92 A xiii
1904 ..... 86 A xiv
1905 ..... 105, 106 A xv
syenite.
Coe Hill (near) ..... 214 viii
Micanite.
Composition and uses of ..... 12 A xiii
Manufacture of ..... 90 A xvi
Micaville (LATE STANLEYVILLE), N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.
Mica mining near. *See* Pike lake.
Michael, Ada L. ..... 74 A
G. L. ..... 104 vii
74 xi
Michelinia elappi.
Cayuga, N. tp ..... 146 xii
Hagersville ..... 145 xii
Villano ..... 143 xii
continued.
Abitibi river ..... 187, 188 viii
Anderdon tp ..... 125 xi
Cayuga, N. tp ..... 146 xii
Hagersville ..... 145 xii
Villanova ..... 143 xii
Port Colborne (near) ..... 35 xi
Michell, David ..... 136 i
H. C.
Inventor of mica boiler-covering. 31 v
Michi lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Dimensions of ..... 287 A xiv
Fish absent in ..... 297 A xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 292 A xiv
Schists and granite on ..... 349 A xiv
-Biju lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.
Dimensions of ..... 287 A xiv
Minor refs. to ..... 279, 285 A xiv
Rocks on and near ..... 348, 349, 351 A xiv
agglomerate ..... 342 A xiv
Route to, by canoe ..... 291, 292 A xiv
from Iron lake ..... 291 A xiv
Trees on ..... 296 A xiv

Page. Vol

Michie, E. L.
Pyrites mining by ..... 20, 61 A xv
See also Michie pyrites mine.
Northern Ontario pyrites mine.
H. S. ..... 125 ix
pyrites mine, BIG VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on, by Fraleck; photo of ore ..... 176, 177 A xvi
Michigamme, MARQUETTE CO., MICH.
Wenstrom concentrator used at .. 328 xii
Michigan, U. S.
Brick pavements in cities of .... 108 iii
Charcoal in, cost of ..... 341 R C
Copper in, notes by Coleman. 144, 145 ix
production, 1879 ..... 371 R C
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker ..... 421 R C
Gypsum deposits in ..... 119 R C
Iron in, boring for, cost of ..... 175 iv
231, 232 v
exhaustion possible ..... 8 A xiii
mining, notes by Coleman ..... 150-152 ix
production, 1884-87. 227, 468 R C
1892-3 ..... 146 iii
cost of ..... 10 i
compared to Ont. ... 103 ii
royalty statistics, 1879 ... 12 i
smelting, records of furnaces, 1881 ..... 338, 339 R C
See also Penokee-Gogebic range.
Limestone from, analysis ..... 13 B xiii
Mining laws of ..... 13 i
notes by R. C. ..... 281 R C
school of ..... 426, 507, 508 R C
See also Houghton.
Moraine in, diamonds in .... 123, 124 ix
Oil in, flash test of ..... 164 R C
Rocks in, Animikie ..... 33 R C
Huronian ..... 8 R C
246 v
Portage and Chemung. 47 R C
Salt production of ..... 228 R C
and Ontario Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Lake Superior Power Co.
Constructing canal at Sault Ste. Marie ..... 92 xi
-Ohio Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
University.
Notes on, by Richards ..... 511 R C
Michilimackinac. *See* Mackinac.
Michipicoten. *See* Michipicoten River.
Development Co. ..... 143 x
74 xi
66 xii
falls, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.
Biotite-peridotite from ..... 214 A xiii
Waterpower of ..... 72 xi
222 A xiii
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.
Beaches on ..... 154 viii
194 A xv
Clay near, stratified ..... 184 xi
altitude ..... 211 x

	Page	Vol
Michipicoten harbour.—*Con.*		
Copper on	209	v
chalcopyrite	206	vii
Country behind, description	153	xi
Dock at, owned by Algoma Central R'y Co.	127	x
photos	102, 103, 192, 193	x
	287	A xiv
Iron ores on, notes by Coleman	191	x
Photos of	64, 65	x
	171	A xvi
Roches moutonnees on, photo.	177, 193	A xv
Rocks on and near	201	x
	162-164	xi
cherts, ferruginous	317	A xiv
Doré conglomerate, photo.	341	A xiv
greenstone	177, 178	xi
schist conglomerate, photo.	160, 161	xi
trap, ellipsoidal, photo.	160, 161	xi
Route from, to Frances mine, description	289	A xiv
Shores south of, description	130-132	viii
Iron ranges, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Compared to those of N'pigon Lake dist.	114	A xvi
S. of L. Superior	195-199	x
Geological notes, by Coleman	182, 183	ix
Keewatin formation in	30	B xiv
Maps of	291	viii
	159	ix
	With vol.	xi
	"	xiv
	"	xv
Mapped by L. Superior Power Co.	94	xi
Reports on, by:		
Bell, J. M.	278-355	A xiv
Coleman	164	ix
and Moore	173-206	A xv
Willmott	255-258	viii
	152-185	xi
Siderites of	196, 197	x
island, L. S[illegible]		
Agate from	192	ix
exhibit[illegible]	Fair. 190	ii
Analcite in	193	ix
Barytes on	250	iv
Cedar on	61	R C
Chlorastrolite on	196	ix
Cobalt minerals on	51	B xiv
Copper on	36, 39	R C
	123	iv
	208	v
chalcocite	196	ix
domeykite	194	ii
	198	ix
mining	60, 61, 97, 98, 103	R C
1891	234	i
1894, idle	239	iv
1898	19	viii
notes and section	103	R C
sulphurets met with	67	R C
mode of occurrence	175	i
native	205	vii
Fishing village on, photo.	282	A xiv
Michipicoten island.—*Con.*		
Geology of	38, 39	R C
Gold on	25	R C
legend re	112	v
Iron ore on	36	R C
Nickel in	176	i
	58, 59	B xiv
genthite	193, 194	ii
	150	C xiv
niccolite	194	ii
notes on alloys of	443, 444	R C
Notes on, by Coleman	143, 144	viii
Pitchstone on	194	ii
	145	ix
Rocks on, Keweenawan	36, 67	R C
	9 Bull.	iii
	69	iii
	204	vii
notes by Coleman	171	viii
trap	15	v
Silver-bearing minerals on	103	A xiii
Mining div.		
Area and boundaries	3 Bull	iii
and establishment	3	vii
Glacial striae in, direction	178, 179	ix
Gold and iron mining in	102-104	xii
See also Michipicoten Iron range.		
assessment work only, 1906	68	A xvi
notes by Boyd, 1904	35	A xiv
Willmott	95	xi
report by Boyd	70-75	xi
	62-67	xii
	46-49	A xiii
Miller	78, 80, 102-104	xii
Maps of	With vol.	vii
	106, 188, 189	vii
	126, 127, 291	viii
	159	ix
	With vol.	xi
	"	xiv
	"	xv
Notes, by Coleman	221, 222	A xiii
Prehnite in, with copper	207	ix
Reports on, 1897, Boyd	100-106	vii
Willmott	Bull.	iii
	184-206	vii
1898, Boyd	100-112	viii
Coleman	135-148	viii
1899, Boyd	112-118	ix
1900, Boyd	137-144	x
1904, J. M. Bell	278-355	A xiv
Revenue from, for licences:		
1896-7	14	vii
1898	10	viii
1899	11	ix
1900	10	x
1901	12	xi
Serious set back to	xi	A xiii
Tin salting in, 1872, history	138, 139	viii
Native Copper Co.	60	R C
River, MICHIPICOTEN BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches near	154	viii
altitude	155	viii
	211	x
Copper and iron near, prospecting for, 1865	254	v

	Page	Vol.
Michipicoten river. *Con.*		
Description and geology of vicinity	201, 202	vii
	147, 148	viii
Gold mining near. *See* Manxman g m		
H. B. C. post at	13 Bull	iii
abandoned	101, 185	vii
decline of	241	x
Magnetic variation at	186	vii
Mining office at	137	x
Niccolite at	205	ix
Photos of	204, 205	vii
Potatoes grown at	13 Bull.	iii
Progress of, 1899	194	x
Rocks at and near	204	vii
Huronian	18	R C
	124	iv
Route from, to Grassett, description	199-201	vii
Missinaibi, description	193-197	vii
Sandy plain near	201 A	xv
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Concentric walls on, notes by Agassiz	201	vii
Fall of	188	vii
Glaciation on	7 Bull	iii
	204	vii
beaches, photo	196 A	xv
morainic ridges	192 A	xv
Pleistocene deposits	184	xi
peaty, photo	197 A	xv
H. B. C. post on. *See* Michipicoten River.		
Headwaters of	187	vii
Indian settlement on	101	vii
Minor ref. to	202	x
Notes on, by Coleman	176, 177 A	xv
Willmott	188-192	vii
Photos of	140, 141, 156, 157	vii
Pine on	200 A	xv
Portages on	185	vii
length of	5 Bull.	iii
Rapid on, photo of running a	176 A	xv
Rocks on and near	158, 167	xi
eruptives, notes by Coleman	190, 191 A	xv
feldspar-porphyry, photo	160, 161	xi
granite-porphyry, petrography	176	xi
Huronian	65	R C
petrography	175-177 A	xv
schist-conglomerate	146	viii
Waterpower on	13 Bull.	iii
	206, 252	vii
	222 A	xiii
	67 A	xv
	68 A	xvi
photo	168 A	xvi
schists.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	299-307 A	xiv
Moore	202, 203 A	xv
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Mickie, Vick	96	vii
Mickle, G. R.		
Analysis by, of —		
bluelite, Sudbury dist	282	x
anthraxolite, Balfour tp	194	x
Kingston (near)	163	vi
mispickel, Graham tp	205	ix
Description by, of pyrite crystal from Worthington m	280	xii
Extract from letter to, re origin of Sudbury ores	278	xii
Hardness of anthraxolite determined by	160	vi
McConnell nickel mine examined by	161 C	iv
Notes by, on bluelite	160 C	xiv
Pyrrhotite crystal obtained by, Sudbury dist	158 C	xiv
Tin collected by, L. Wanapitei	212	ix
Translation by, of early history of cobalt in Saxony	74-90 B	xiv
ref. to	7 B	xiv
Microline.		
Bedford tp	37	xii
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Hardness and specific gravity	202	vi
Often really orthoclase	203	ix
Pikes Peak, Col	225	vi
Micropegmatite.		
Sudbury dist	48, 107, 124 C	xiv
Bowell tp	115 C	xiv
Levack tp	84	i
McKim tp	114 C	xiv
Morgan tp	110 C	xiv
Norman tp	73 C	xiv
Microperthite.		
Mistaken for orthoclase	205	ix
Microphotos.		
Anorthosite, Sherbrooke tp	216, 217	viii
Feldspar-porphyry, near mouth of Michipicoten river	160, 161	xi
Gneiss, Redgut bay	79	iv
Granite, Pickerel lake	89	iv
Swell bay, Rainy lake	93	iv
Huronite, Huron bay, L. Superior	187	ix
Nickel-granite	113	viii
Norite, Parham	216, 217	viii
Quartz-porphyry, Manitou Lake dist	84	iv
Middaugh, Walter	228, 229	i
Middle falls, MAITAWAN RIVER	68	ii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R R. D.		
Carbonaceous shale near	104	vi
Gold mining on	235	ii
Minor ref. to	181	v
island, L. HURON	42 B	xiii
road, E. TILBURY TP., ESSEX CO.		
Gas and oil on	97-99 A	xvi
Middleburg dist., TRANSVAAL.		
Cobalt in	70 B	xiv
Middlemiss, C. S.	233	viii
Middlesborough, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Steel making at	362	R C
Middlesex co.		
Brick-yards of, notes on	79-81 B	xv
Hamilton formation in	25 B	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	80 B	xiii
Peat bogs in	28 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Middlesex co. *Con.*		
Salt works in, number of 1897	24	vii
1898	17	viii
Middleton, ?		
Quarry of, Ancaster	141	xii
	125 B	xiii
Middleton, Essex co.		
Corniferous formation at	118 B	xiii
Middleton, near Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		
Gold mining near, notes, 1898	82	vii
1900	87	x
bridge, Grand river.		
Guelph formation near	33, 115 B	xiii
tp., Norfolk co.		
Limonite in	201	ix
	88 B	xiii
Midland, Tay tp., Simcoe co.		
Artesian wells in	58	i
Brick-yard at, notes on	100 B	xv
Canada Iron Furnace Co's property at, plan of	16	ix
Photo of iron ore being discharged at	16, 17	x
Smelter at	10 A	xiii
	16 A	xv
	17 A	xvi
blown in	25	xii
description	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension	22	xii
notes, 1900	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901	25	xi
photos	16	ix
	16 160, 161	x
suggested	6	viii
Miers, Prof. Henry A.	144	vii
Mieville, John F.		
Combined gold mine reported on by	73	x
Manager, Bath Island g. m.	60	viii
Decca g. m.	94	x
Regina g. m.	56	viii
	44	ix
	90	x
Migisi'an river, Mattagami lake, Que.		
Timber in valley of	204	v
Mijinemungshing lake, Michipicoten div.		
Iron formation near	179	[illegible]
Morainic deposits near	192	[illegible]
Rocks on	191 A	xv
monzonite	179, 191 A	xv
"Mikado" s. s.	53	vii
gold mine, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods.		
Accidents at	24	viii
	31, 32	ix
	44	x
Battery statistics at	22	viii
Bismuthinite in	195	ix
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	85	xi
Granite and diabase in	11C	vi
	14	xii
Mining class at, 1898	280	viii
1901	65, 66	xi
1902	59	xii
Mikado gold mine. — *Con.*		
Minor ref. to	14	xii
Notes on, by Coleman	105, 256	vi
Engledue	256	vi
1896	7 Bull.	i
	47, 48, 105-107	vi
1897	28, 29, 51-53, 120	vii
	276	viii
1898	44, 66, 67	viii
1899	52-56	x
1900	76, 77, 92, 93	
1901	81, 252, 253	xi
1902	95	xii
notes of	16, 17	vii
	48, 49	ix
	80, 81	x
Plan of	64, 65	viii
Section of	53	ix
Shut down, 1903	58, 60 A	xiii
Sulphides of	113	vi
Veins of, character	118	vi
	57	viii
Work by, 1896	258	vi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
	38 A	xiii
Formation of	256	vi
Peninsula Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Reef gold mine, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1901	253	xi
1902	94	xii
1903	63 A	xiii
Milburn, Thomas	60	ix
Miles, C. F.		
Iron discovered by, L. of the Woods	64	B C
D. P.	104	vii
bay, L. of the Woods	118	vii
Milford, near Cincinnati, U. S.		
Diamonds from	121	ix
Mill. *See* Stamp mill.		
lake, McDougall tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone on	94, 95 B	xiii
	169	ix
tests. *See* Stamp mill tests		
Millar, Rev. Ferguson	45 A	xv
J. W.	65	viii
James	205	i
Millbridge, Tudor tp., Hastings co.		
Lead and zinc mining near. *See* Katherine lead mine.		
Pyrrhotite in	200 A	xvi
Rocks in vicinity of	198, 199	xi
Mille Isles seig., Terrebonne co., Que.		
Peat in	198	ii
Roches, Cornwall tp., Stormont co.		
Chazy limestone opposite	47	xiii
character of	110 B	xiii
quarries	48 B	xiii
Miller, Charles	97	vii
	25	ix
E. H.	48 A	xiii
F. S.	234, 236	iv
	264	v

Page Vol

Miller, Frederick
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. *re*:
general topics ..... 65 R C
German mining laws ..... 318 R C
iron smelting, cost of ..... 306 R C
Pine Portage specimen ..... 119 R C
G. L. ..... 48 A xiii
George
Miller island, L. of the Woods, named after ..... 171 v
Gerrit S. ..... 111, 112 vi
I. M. ..... 48 A xiii
J. B.
Analysis made for, of limestone .. 92 B xiii
Govt. drill hired to ..... 44, 45 A xiii
Iron developing by, near Sault Ste. Marie ..... 187-190 x
Licence to ..... 104 vii
J. V.
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist ..... 49 xii
214 A xiii
15, 111 C xiv
James
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:
copper, Drury tp ..... 106 R C
mining laws ..... 308 R C
silver, Sault Ste. Marie ..... 203 R C
James (H.B.C.)
Acknowledgments to ..... 142 ix
182 x
12 A xiii
116, 184 A xiv
29 A xv
Statement by, *re* fur-trade at Fort Mattagami ..... 131, 151 A xv
Vegetables grown by, at Fort Mattagami ..... 240 A xiv
John ..... 187 vii
L. B. ..... 104 viii
O. T. ..... 66 xii
R. E. ..... 206 iv
R. J. ..... 117 ix
143 x
66 xii
48 A xiii
Prof. Willet G.
Accident at Radnor mine investigated by ..... 47 xii
Acknowledgments to ..... 189 xii
Appointment of, as Provincial Geologist ..... 6 xi
Cobalt, Ont., named by ..... 40 A xiv
10 B xiv
Larder Lake mineral possibilities pointed out by ..... 203 A xvi
Mining classes conducted by, 1896 ..... 197 vi
Notes by, on :—
Cobalt conglomerate ..... 212 A xvi
Glendower iron mine ..... 227 v
Golden Fleece gold mine ..... 76 A xvi
iron ore N.E. of Wanapitei lake ..... 201 x
Moose Mt. iron deposits ..... 73 A xvi
oil, Raleigh tp ..... 40-42 xii
extract ..... 111 A xiv
pyrites near Plevna ..... 164 A xvi
Radnor iron mine ..... 259 xi

Page Vol

Miller, Prof. Willet G. *Con.*
Notes by, on. —*Con.*
Saugeen clay ..... 19 B xv
Tip-top copper mine ..... 173 A xvi
Papers by, on :
Grenville-Hastings unconformity (and Knight) ..... 221, 222 A xvi
Minerals ..... 200-205 vi
of Ontario ..... 191-212 ix
Pre-Cambrian nomenclature 269-277 A xiv
Rocks and Rock structures 229-236 vi
Preface by, to Baker's report on clay ..... 1, 2 B xv
Refs. to surveys by, in :
Cobalt dist ..... 2 A xiii
5 A xiv
7 A xvi
Corundum dists ..... 64-66 vi
Frontenac co ..... 298 xii
Hastings dist ..... 213 xi
Timagami dist ..... 8 A xvi
Reports by, in :
1895. First class field-geology, School of Mines, Kingston ..... 218-220 v
1896. Preliminary report on corundum of East Ontario ..... 64-66 vi
1897. Geological branch of School of Mines, Kingston ..... 261, 262 vii
Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum ..... 207-238 vii
1898. Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum ..... 205-240 viii
refs. to ..... 245 viii
19 ix
1899. Minerals of Ontario, with notes ..... 192-212 ix
1900. Iron ores of Nipissing dist ..... 160-180 x
ref. to ..... 181 A xvi
1901. Mines of N.W. Ontario, 73-107 xi
Eastern Ontario gold belt ..... 186-207 xi
Country N. of L. Timiskaming ..... 214-220 xi
1902. Iron ranges N. of Ontario ..... 304-317 xii
1903. Mines of E. Ontario ..... 88-95 A xiii
Silver deposits of Cobalt dist ..... 96-103 A xiii
Lime [illegible]s of Ontario ..... Pt. B xiii
1904. Si[illegible] [illegible]posits of Cobalt dist ..... Pt. B xiv
Iron range of Boston tp 261-267 A xiv
1906. Lake Abitibi gold deposits ..... 219, 220 A xvi
1907. 2nd Edition, Silver deposits of Cobalt ..... Pt. B xvi
3rd Edition, Silver deposits of Cobalt dist ..... Pt. B xvi

Page Vol.

Miller, Prof. Willet G.—*Con.*
Services of obtainable as mining expert ..... 6 xii
xii A xiii
Work by, 1900 ..... 6 x
1901 ..... 7 xi
1902 ..... 4 xii
1903 ..... x, xi A xiii
1904 ..... xvi A xiv
1905 ..... 156 A xv
1906 ..... 2, 9, 14 A xvi
W. J. ..... 40 iii
Walter ..... 65, 156 v
Metcalf, Parkins & Co.
Wages paid by, statistics ..... 370 B c
corundum mine, METHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.
Notes on, by Miller ..... 228 vii
Rocks of ..... 208, 209 viii
gneiss, analysis ..... 227 vii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.
Notes on, 1898 ..... 32 viii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.
Historical notes on ..... 170, 171 v
lake, NEAR MANITOUWICK LAKE, ALG.
Nomenclature of ..... 197 vii
tp., FRONTENAC CO.
Granite in ..... 203 xi
Marble in ..... 80 B c
Mica in ..... 150 B c
244 i
203 ix
mining ..... 289 xi
muscovite ..... 205 ix
Molybdenite in ..... 205 ix
Millerite (NICKEL-SULPHIDE).
Cobalt dist ..... xi A xiii
12, 13 B xiv
Brompton lake, Que ..... 59 B xiv
Composition of ..... 168, 170 ii
Hardness of ..... 202 vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia ..... 61 B xiv
New Caledonia ..... 150 C xiv
Notes by Goodwin ..... 213 vi
Specific gravity of ..... 202 vi
Sudbury dist ..... 192 ii
203 ix
159 C xiv
Copper Cliff mine ..... 281 xii
59 B xiv
Milligan, George E. ..... 43 iii
Millikin, W. H. ..... 104 viii
Milling of gold ores.
Notes on, by Hardman ..... 237-243 vi
Mills, George
Brick-making by, Hamilton ..... 106 B xv
Mills, J. G.
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford. 33 viii
James W. ..... 124 vii
Samuel Dillon
Notes by, on :—
iron ores, St. Ignace, Mich. 98-105 ii
molybdenite, Haliburton dist. 45, 46 xi
and Cunningham.
Feldspar mining by, Oso tp. ..... 83 A xiv
Mica mining by, S. Sherbrooke tp. ..... 86 A xiv

Page Vol.

Mills tp., P. S. D.
Copper and limestone in ..... 170 ix
Millstone grit.
Definition of ..... 538 B c
Millvale steel mill, PITTSBURG.
Labour employed at, statistics ..... 370 B c
Millward, George ..... 242 i
Milne, Alexander ..... 77 x
59 xii
J. J.
Notes by, on horse-power at Beaverton peat works ..... 224 xii
Peat machine of, notes ..... 32, 33 A xiii
photo ..... 48, 49 A xiii
John (Essex) ..... 56 i
John
Interested in Hamilton Iron & Steel Co. ..... 29 iv
46 v
97 vii
Milton, J. Muter ..... 112 A xiv
Milton, ESQUESING TP., HALTON CO.
Brick clay at and near ..... 73, 229 B c
evidence before R. C. ..... 85 B c
notes by Bell ..... 78 B c
quarries, photo ..... 7, 9 B xv
works ..... 102, 103 i
photo ..... 69 B xv
terra-cotta ..... 101 i
notes ..... 120 B xv
Lime made at, analysis ..... 15 A xiii
Medina shale at ..... 29 xii
analysis ..... 8 B xv
for bricks ..... 128 iii
Springs in ..... 55 i
Pressed Brick Co.
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition ..... 84, 90 xi
Govt. drill lent to ..... 59, 60 xi
Notes on ..... 102, 103 i
Plant and quarry of, photos. 7, 68, 69 B xv
Producing, 1902 ..... 29 xii
Terra-cotta made by ..... 120 B v
Milwaukee, WISCONSIN, U.S.
Building-brick of ..... 121 i
Limestone from, analysis ..... 15, 16 B xiii
Mimetite.
Saxony ..... 89 B xiv
Mimico, ETOBICOKE TP., YORK CO.
Brick works at, notes and photo. 110, 111 B xv
Clay from, analysis ..... 8 B xv
Gas near, notes on, 1890 ..... 138, 139 i
Hudson River formation at, analysis ..... 128 iii
See also next ref.
Sewer-pipe works at ..... 29 xii
notes ..... 117 B xv
photo ..... 118 B xv
river, YORK CO.
Hudson River formation on ..... 126 B xiii
Sewer Pipe and Brick Mfg. Co.
Bricks of, tests on ..... 130 iii
Shales of, analysis ..... 128 iii
Mimulus ringens.
Abitibi Lake dist ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Mina lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Description of..... 116 vii
Mindemoya lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.
Clinton and Niagara formations on..... 78 B xiii
Minden tp., HALIBURTON CO.
Grenville series on..... 56 B xiii
Magnetite in, analysis.....201, 202 ix
Minderman, F. W. E...... 340 xii
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER.
Country between, and Savant, notes by Blue..... 125-154 v
Country between, and Fort Frances, notes by Blue... 160, 161 v
Dikes near, notes on... ..... 279 viii
Geology of vicinity..... 134 xi
Gold mining at and near:
1896..... 80, 260-263 vi
1897..... 73-75 vii
1898. 45, 76-84, 263-274, 277, 278 viii
1899..... 64-75 ix
1900..... 80-84 x
notes by Blue..... 150-160 v
Mining class at..... 6, 216 v
198 vi
Notes on and vicinity..... 155 v
Road from, northwards..... 34 vii
49 viii
Sand hills near..... 146 xi
La Motte, MISS.
Cobalt in lead ores at..... 71 B xiv
Nickel in..... 131 ii
lead ores of..... 146 C xiv
refinery..... 103 A xiii
Mineral(s).
Apatite districts, list of..... 442 R C
Archæan rocks, list of..... 169 i
Definition of..... 200 vi
538 R C
Description, by Goodwin, of some of the principal..... 206 vi
Determination of..... 203-205 vi
extracts from Copp's Manual. 447-464 R C
Development of, measures for aiding..... 407-429 R C
For Summer Mining Schools, regulations re collections. 199-200 vi
Formulae for various.... 200-203 vi
Hardness of scale..... 448, 535 R C
200 203 vi
Laurentian system..... 249 v
list of..... 11 R C
Ontario, paper by..... 165-175 i
Miller.... 192-212 ix
Railways dependent on, for freight..... 410 R C
Royalties on. *See* Royalties.
Specific gravity of..... 200-203 vi
Utility of collecting..... 522 R C
Mineral collections.
Advisability of supplying, to local institutes..... 412, 413 R C
Exploration and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii

Page. Vol.

Mineral exports.
Canada, 1874-86..... 238 R C
Ontario, 1874 and 1886..... 238 R C
King Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
lands. *See* Mining lands.
oil. *See* Oil.
pigments.
See also Ochre
Canada, production, 1886-87..... 243 R C
1888..... 525 R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue... 177 i
Charleston lake, iron ore..... 140 R C
Hints on, to prospectors..... 462 R C
L. of the Woods..... 64 R C
pitch. *See* Asphaltum.
point, L. SUPERIOR.
Minor ref. to..... 69 iii
Strontium at..... 75 iii
Trap north of..... 72 iii
production.
Canada, 1870, 1880..... 209 R C
1874-1880..... 214 R C
1887..... 209, 243 R C
compared with U.S. 212, 213 R C
Ontario, 1870, 1880, 1887..... 210 R C
1874-1886..... 214 R C
1888..... 72 R C
1891..... 5, 6 i
1892..... 5-12 ii
1893..... 6-10 iii
compared with 1903. 3 A xiii
1894..... 11 iv
1895..... 11 v
1896..... 13 vi
1897-8..... 15 A vii
v, vi B vii
iii C vii
1899..... 13 ix
1900..... 7, 11, 12 x
1900-1..... 8, 9, 12, 13 xi
1902..... 12, 13 xii
1903..... 2, 4 A xiii
1904..... 1-3 A xiv
1905..... 1-4 A xv
1906..... 3-8 A xvi
Products Co.
Bounty payments to, 1900..... 32 x
Range Iron Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii
Minor ref. to..... 20 xii
Photos..... 96, 97, 224, 225 A xiii
96 A xv
81, 83 A xvi
Tests, with Wetherill separator, on ores worked by..... 333, 334 xii
Work by, 1901..... 260, 261 xi
1902..... 114 xii
1903..... 94 A xiii
1904..... 77, 78 A xiv
1905, notes..... 95 97 A xv
1906..... 16 A xvi
notes..... 56, 82 A xvi
tar. *See* Maltha.

	Page	Vol.
Mineral veins.		
How formed	251-253	v
In Laurentian system, notes by Bell	249	v
In schistose rocks, origin and formation of bedded	51	iv
water. *See* Water, mineral		
Mineralogy.		
Method of teaching, by Summer Classes	281, 282	viii
Miners.		
Health and safety of	306	R C
Schools for, need of	416, 417	R C
See also Mining schools.		
bay, GULL LAKE.		
Silver mining on (local tradition)	57	B xiii
right.		
Provisions of, New South Wales	290	R C
Minerva gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	64	R C
Minerve Land, U. S.		
Coal on	175	A xiii
Mines.		
Development of, measures for aiding	407-429	R C
Lighting of	199	iv
Picking the eyes of	158	vi
Sections of various. *See* Sections of mines.		
Contract and Investigation Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Mispickel reported by, near Schreiber	106	xi
Work by, 1903	61, 62	A xiii
Investment Association.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Selection Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Mineville, ESSEX CO., U. S.		
Wenstrom concentrator employed at	328	xii
Mining.		
For annual reports on. *See* Inspector of Mines.		
accidents. *See* Accidents.		
Acts. *See* Acts of Parliament.		
and Lands Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
booms.		
Cobalt, Ont	10, 48	A xv
	14	A xvi
Harm done by	8	B xiv
Influence of, notes by Barron	258	A
Injured by statistics	423	R C
claims.		
Area of	257, 258, 274	R C
and condition of holding	3	vii
Survey of	276	R C
cost	304, 305	R C
classes. *See* Summer Mining classes.		
Companies.		
List of, incorporated 1867-1897	7	vii
1898	9	viii
1899	9	ix
1900	9	x
1901	11	xi
1902	8	xii
Mining Companies. — *Con.*		
List of, incorporated 1903	37	A xiii
1904	24	A xiv
1905	23, 24	A xv
1906	27-31	A xvi
Development and Securities Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
divisions		
List of, and description	36-47	A xvi
engineers.		
As liars	168	I
Qualifications for	425	R C
industry.		
Influence of commercial conditions upon, report by R. C.	205-254	R C
Origin of, in Ontario	255	R C
Roads to help, built by Govt	9	vi
Technical instructions for, need of	415	R C
See also Mining schools.		
Statistics of, use of	425	R C
lands.		
Development of, measures for aiding	407-429	R C
needful, not speculation in	xvi	R C
Germany, ownership of	19	I
How acquired and held	226, 227	IX
Ownership of, in various countries		
	15-48	I
Price of	7	I
Regulations re, 1846	125	XI
Sales and leases of, statistics, 1891, 7, 8		I
1891-1902	10	xii
1892	7	II
1893	5	iii
1894	10	iv
1895	9	v
1896	10	vi
1897	14, 15	vii
1898	10	viii
1899	11	ix
1900	10	x
1901	12	xi
1902	10	xii
1903	36	xiii
1904	24	xiv
1905	24	A xv
1906	26	xvi
Lands Agencies.		
Kenora, establishment of	2, 3	A I
Reports on, 1900	145-148	x
1901	80-82	xi
1902	49	xii
1904	34, 35	xiv
laws.		
Australasia	286-296	R C
Canada	263-277	R C
Ontario		
changes in, suggested	301-307	R C
Cobalt camp, effect of	6	A xv
compared to B.C.	4, 7	vii
paper by Blue	221, 224	II
	225, 229	IX
Europe	296-301	R C
Germany	318	R C
Great Britain	285, 256	R C
Report on, by R. C.	254-318	R C

	Page.	Vol
Mining laws.—*Con.*		
United States	278-285	R C
Minnesota	7, 12	i
revenue. *See* Mining lands, sales and leases.		
roads. *See* Roads.		
royalties. *See* Royalties.		
schools.		
See also Royal School of Mines. School of Practical Science.		
Advisability of, evidence before R. C	416-429	R C
Europe, report by R. C	494-502	R C
Austria-Hungary	513	R C
England	417	R C
France	494, 497-502	R C
Germany	417, 495, 501, 513	R C
Location of, notes on	419	R C
New South Wales	289	R C
New Zealand	513-521	R C
	221, 222	iv
Ontario, description	193-198	vi
Port Arthur, suggested	427	R C
recommended by R.C	xxiii	R C
report, 1895	212-215	v
Paper on	212-217	i
Report on, by R. C.	492-521	R C
United States, full notes	502-512	R C
Houghton, Mich	426, 512	R C
Rapid City, Dak	424, 512	R C
Victoria, Australia	521	R C
statistics. *See* Statistics.		
Minisegog lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
Minissinaqua lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER. *See* Peninsula lake.		
Ministic lake, SUDBURY DIST.		
Diabase dikes on	76	i
Mink.		
Abitibi dist	193	viii
	242 A	xiv
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div., rare	297 A	xiv
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
lake, RENFREW CO.		
Marl in	107 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
Trenton formation on	104 B	xiii
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH.B.D.	118, 125	v
Minneapolis, U.S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Minnehaha lake, S. OF WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.	10	vi
	121	vii
Gold Mining Co.	10	viii
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Work by, 1906	44 A	xvi
Minnesota, U.S.		
Agassiz lake in	202	v
Area of	193	v
Gold mining in, 1896	6 Bull.	i
	117	vi
Indian reserve in, notes on	166	v
Minnesota, U. S.—*Con.*		
Iron in, boring for, cost of	231	v
exhaustion possible	24	xi
	8 A	xiii
mining, 1892	66	ii
notes by Winchell Bros.	53	ii
production, 1884-1888	208	R C
1892-3	146	iii
cost	10	i
range of. *See* Minnesota-Vermilion iron range.		
Laccolithic sills in	256 A	xiv
Mining laws in	7, 12, 13	i
Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
Railways in, subsidized	241	R C
Syncline of	76	iii
bay, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Cherts on	319 A	xiv
Iron near	317, 318 A	xiv
siderite, analysis	320 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	291 A	xiv
Phyllite near	343 A	xiv
copper mine, ONTONAGON REG., U.S.	85	iii
Iron Co.		
Data by, *re* cost of drilling	232	v
Fault on claim of, near Iron lake.	311 A	xiv
Operating in Michipicoten div.	95	xi
	319 A	xiv
Rocks on claim of	317, 318 A	xiv
Ontario Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Vermilion iron range. *See also* Minnesota, iron.		
Compared with that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
Hutton tp.	319	xii
Michipicoten div.	183	ix
	195	x
	175	xi
	299 A	xiv
Extension of, into Ontario		
	64, 68, 144, 145, 205	R C
	176	i
	65	ii
	163	ix
	200	x
	24, 128, 175	xi
Mining laws in	13	i
Notes on, by Coleman	152, 153	ix
Merritt, with diagrams.	123-125	R C
Ore of, analysis	75	ii
origin	53	ii
	199	x
Production, 1884-1888	226	R C
1892-93	146	iii
"Minnie M" s.s.	62, 67	xi
	54, 55	xii
	53 A	xiii
Minnisinaqua lake AND river, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks	126, 127	ix
Route from, to Ground-hog river, description	130, 131	ix
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.		
Character of country near	176	vii
Clay on	90	v
Description and geology	56-58	v
Glacial striae on	88	v

Page Vol

Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.—*Con.*
Gold mining on, 1896 .... 6 Bull. i
267 vi
1897 .... 78, 179 vii
1898 .... 69-72 viii
1899 .... 64 ix
Iron pyrites near .... 47 A xv
mining .... 20, 61 A xv
Rocks on and near .... 170, 171 vii
Huronian .... 18 R C
165, 171 vii
petrographical notes .... 95 v
schists, auriferous .... 87 v
Route from, to Wabigoon, description .... 171, 172 vii
Sands on, stratified .... 93 v

Minto (A L 200) **gold mine,** ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.
Notes on, 1903 .... 71, 72 A xiii
1904 .... 57 A xiv
1905 and photos .... 48-50 A xv
1906 .... 56 A xvi
See also Reading Mining Co.
gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Iron ore in .... 183 A xv
Work by, 1899 .... 114 ix
1900 .... 139 x
tp., WELLINGTON CO.
Brick yards in. *See* Drew.

Mirador mine, JALISCO, MEXICO.
Cobalt minerals in .... 71 B xiv

Miron, Joseph .... 135 A xiii
Louis .... 132 viii
135 A xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.
Brulé patches near .... 296 A xiv
Rocks on .... 349 A xiv

Mirrors.
Acetylene for .... 33 v

Miry lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D. .... 127, 128 v

Misemikowish Beaver-house **lake,** NIP.
Country around, character .... 215 xi
Description of, by Miller .... 222 xi

Mishawashkong river. *See* Madawaska river.

Mishewawa lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Iron formation on and near ...
180, 181, 204 A xv
Michipicoten schists on .... 202 A xv

Mispickel.
See also Arsenic.
Arsenic from .... 72 R C
Association of, with gold .... 38 iv
eastern Ont .... 203 xi
views of Stewart .... 111 R C
Composition of .... 204 xi
Crystallography of .... 187 ii
Determination of .... 204, 221 vi
Foreign countries .... 101, 102 xi
Grant co., Oregon .... 71 B xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia .... 61 B xiv

Page. Vol

Mispickel.—*Con.*
Occurrences .... 205 ix
Paper by Wells .... 102-106 xi
Treatment of ore containing .... 110 R C

Actinolite, Ont .... 56 xii
Coleman tp .... 12 B xiv
Dinorwic (near) .... 125 vii
Edgeware island, L. Huron .... 109 R C
Graham tp., analysis .... 205 ix
Hastings co.:
associated with gold .... 55 iii
200 xi
Lake and Tudor tps .... 205 ix
Madoc tp .... 28, 107 R C
Marmora tp .... 66, 110 R C
52 iii
auriferous .... 205 ix
photo .... 112, 113 xi
notes by Miller .... 197, 198 xi
Kaladar tp .... 201 xi
Lake of the Woods, in gold ores,
116, 118 R C
Pipestone pt. .... 31 iii
Port Arthur dist .... 57, 58 B xiv
Rainy Lake dist., scarce .... 74 iv
Ramsay tp .... 198 R C
Sault Ste. Marie dist .... 59 R C
Steep-rock portage, Missinaibi river .... 256 v
Timagami dist .... 205 ix
Arsenic lake .... 73 A xiv
88 A xv
Net lake .... 173 ix
179 x
191 A xiii
87, 88 A xv
Grey siding .... 74 A xvi
prospecting near .... 23 A xv
Timagami (near), analysis .... 23 B xiv
lake, Austin bay, 174, 179 x
Wanapitei lake, with gold .... 27 v

Misquamibie lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER .... 128 ix

Missinaibi, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Coal wrongly reported at .... 136, 149 vii
Diabase from, petrography .... 149 vii
Explorations between, and Tandean, paper by Berron .... 241-258 v
H. B. C. post at .... 3, 13 Bull. iii
185 vii
Huntilite near .... 200 x
Indians at, photo .... 201 A xv
Photo of .... 204, 205 vii
Pictographs at .... 186 vii
Rocks at and near .... 188 vii
Huronian .... 253 v
Route from to:
Magpie lake, description .... 197-199 vii
river " 294, 295 A xiv
Michipicoten " 192, 197 vii
Wawa .... 201, 202 A xv
lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.
Forest fires around .... 142 ix
Notes on, by Parks .... 140 ix
Rocks on .... 250 v

	Page	Vol
Missinaibi river, Moose river, Alg.		
Agricultural land near	114	iv
clay belt, width	175	A xiii
Distance from, to Opasatika lake	181	A xvi
Falls of	145	A xiii
Forest fires on	177	A xiii
Gypsum on	45, 70	R C
	178	i
Kaolin on, and in tribs	70	R C
	4, 173	i
	127	iv
	160	A xiii
exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii
Kaolinite in	200	ix
Lignite on	52, 70	R C
	178	i
	188, 194	viii
	136	A xiii
notes by J. M. Bell	161, 162	A xiii
Gibson	124, 125	iv
sketch map showing	163	A xiii
tributaries, probability of	174	A xiii
Low land at headwaters of, altitude	9	Bull. iii
Marine deposits on	157	vi
fossils	50	R C
Minor ref. to	201	v
Natural gas on	128	iv
	198	ix
Notes on, by Parks	194, 195	viii
	139, 140	ix
Photos of, 144, 145, 176, 177, 224, 225		A xiii
Portages on	105	iv
Rocks on and near	138	A xiii
glacial age	143	A xiii
limestone, Corniferous	47	R C
fossiliferous	32	B xiii
Route to, from Trout river, description	137-139	ix
Sand on, for glass-making	128	iv
Terraced valleys on	147	A xiii
Trading post on, French	196	v
Trees on and near	176	A xiii
pine	119	iv
Tributaries of	145	A xiii
Water of, clear	190	viii
Waterpower on	252	vii
Mission, The, Michipicoten river, Alg.		
Biotite picrite from	191	A xv
Character of river near	176	A xv
Founding of	175	A xv
Iron formation near	177, 204	A xv
Pleistocene deposits near	184	xi
	196-198	A xv
Missions.		
Diocese of Moosonee	192	viii
Fort Frances (near)	162	v
Garden River	122	viii
Lac Seul, Kee	61	v
Lost lake, R. R. D.	60	v
Mackinac island	109	v
Michipicoten river	298	A xiv
See also Mission, The		
Mississaga Forest Reserve Mg. div.		
Creation of	36	A xvi
Description of	44	A xvi
Mississaga River Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Mississagi (Mississauga), L. Huron, Alg.		
Iron ore at	143	R C
river, L. Huron.		
Agricultural land in valley of	152	viii
Arkose rocks E. of	74	i
Copper mining on	25	vii
	18, 37, 148	viii
Explorations on, report by Graton.	157-172	xii
Fault from, to Echo lake	39	iii
Gold on, placer mining	149	viii
Iron on	23	xi
Lumbering on	119	iv
Minor ref	202	v
Photos	136, 137	viii
	160, 161	xii
Terraces on	152	viii
Waterpower on	25, 252	vii
Mississauga Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	v
Mississippi iron mine, Lavant tp., Lanark co.		
Minor ref. to	59	ii
Notes on, by Folger	135	R C
lake, Lanark tp., Lanark co.		
Peat east of	190	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
river, Ont.		
Crystalline limestone on	221	viii
Field prospecting on, notes by Miller	218	v
Mica-schists on	101	B xiii
Waterpower on	390	R C
Missouri, U. S.		
Lithographic stone in, analysis	181, 182	ii
University.		
Notes on, by Richards	511	R C
Missus lake, Manitou Lake reg., R. R. D.		
Keewatin formation on	49, 50, 62	iv
Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes	88	iv
Mist inlet, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, by Coleman	103	vi
Mistassini lake, Mistassini dist., Que.		
Copper on	24	R C
Huronian on	18	R C
	204	v
	159	A xv
Mistoogo river, Abitibi river.		
Description of	202	A xiv
Minor ref. to	232	A xiv
Ravines on	199	A xiv
Timber on	203	A xiv
Mitchell, Arthur		
Manager, Helen iron mine	138	x
See also Powell and Mitchell.		
C. W.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	84	vi

	Page	Vol
Mitchell, George		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:— gold mining, L. of the Woods, 64, 117,	446	R C
mining laws	313	R C
J.	104	viii
	117	ix
J. A.	162	A xiv
James		
Mica mining by, Fergusson tp.	280	x
James B.	100	ix
John 201, 206-209		iv
Mary E.	104	viii
	117	ix
	145	x
R. E.	211	vi
William	31	ix
Mitchell, Logan tp., Perth co.		
Boring at, for salt 54,	185	R C
farm, Woodslee, Rochester tp., Essex co.		
Boring near, for oil, log	111	A xv
iron claim, N. Crosby tp., Leeds co	49	ii
silver claim, near Haileybury, Nip. 34, 35		A xvi
Mitchener (or Hamilton) **nickel mine,** near Worthington, Drury tp., Alg.		
Rocks in 30, 31,	114	C xiv
norite	272	xii
Mitella nuda.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Mixer, C. T.		
Analysis by, of nickel minerals, 165, 166,	170	ii
Chemist to Emmens Metal Co.	168	ii
Whartonite found by, Sudbury dist.	169	ii
Moccassin mine, near Rossport, Th. B. d.		
Notes on, 1900 109,	110	x
Mocon gold mine, Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		
Notes on, 1896	266	vi
Modern Brick and Stone Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Modiolopsis modularis.		
Gore Bay	77	B xiii
Modiomorpha.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes	188	A xiii
photos	192	A xiii
Modum, Norway.		
Colour works at	89	B xiv
Moffat, Miss Anne E. S.	6	x
Ref. to paper by, on concentration of iron ores	320	xii
Moffatt, Hon. George	127	vi
Mogok, Burma.		
Rubies near	241	viii
Mogotherium gold mine. Misprint for Megatherium gold mine.		
Mohawk Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A viii
Mohawk river, N.Y.		
Glaciation on	238	A xiii
beaches, Algonquin 235,	236	A xiii
Iroquois	233	A xiii
Waterpower at	485	R C
Mohr, A. T.	60	ix
Mohs, Friedrick		
Scale of hardness by	201	vi
Moira gold mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.	111	R C
Gold Mining Co.		
Report to, of Belmont gold mine, 50, 51		iii
lake, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Garnet on	198	ix
Rutile on island in	298	ix
Talc mining on	265	xi
Trenton formation on 27,	89	B xiii
river, Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Bannockburn gold mill site on	264	x
Granite on	53	iii
contact with diorite	194	xi
Iron ore east of	42	ii
Trenton formation on	89	B xiii
Moisie, Saguenay co., Que.		
Charcoal furnace at	325	xii
Titanic iron ore at	189	v
river, Gulf of St. Lawrence		
Magnetic sand of, notes by Bell	491	R C
Moissan, H.		
Experiments by, on calcium carbide	165	iv
Mokaki lake, between Opasatika and Kapuskasing rivers, Alg.	144	A xiii
Mokoman station, Conmee tp., Th. B. d.		
Pyrites near	172	A xvi
Molin, William		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Snowdon tp.	81	ii
Notes by, on Belmont iron deposit	80	ii
Mollath, John	249	xi
	52	A xiv
Molle lake, Nip.		
Black bear on	127	A xiii
Mollusconda.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Molson, Markland		
Iron smelting by, Moisie river, Que.	491	R C
Moltke, F.	105	vii
Molybdenite and **Molybdenum.**		
Apatite deposits	442	R C
Description of	538	R C
Hardness of	201	vi
Lac Seul, Kee	61	x
Middlesburg dist., Transvaal	79	B xiv
Norway	67	B xiv
Notes by Miller	232	vii
Production of, 1902 12, 25		xii
1903	2	A xiii
	6	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Molybdenite AND **Molydenum.**—*Con.*		
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Uses of	218	vi
	46	xi
Ansthruther tp.	50	xii
Belmont tp.	57	xii
Crosby, N. tp.	205	ix
Dungannon tp.	205	ix
Foley tp.	167	ix
Haliburton co		
Harcourt tp.	205	ix
Lutterworth tp.	57 B	xiii
notes by Mills	45, 46	xi
Lake of the Woods region	62	B C
Quarry island	14	iii
Shoal lake	106	vi
Lake Superior, N. shore :—		
Black river	61	B C
copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Terrace cove	205	ix
Laxton tp.	25	xii
Miller tp.	205	ix
Molybdenite lake	354 A	xiv
Monteagle tp.	205	ix
Renfrew co., at World's Fair	187	ii
Calabogie, near	55	xii
Renfrew co., Craignont	43 A	xv
Ross tp.	194	ii
	205	ix
Worthington mine, Sudbury	161 C	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Length of	289 A	xiv
Molybdenite on	354 A	xiv
Molybdite (Molybdic ochre).		
Ross tp.	194	ii
	205	ix
"Monadnock" s.s.		
Armour of	149	iii
"Monarch" s.s.	40	iv
Monarch gold mine, HELLDIVER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897	33, 121	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Monazite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	218	vi
Monclova, LUCAS CO., OHIO.		
Cincinnati arch near	116	i
Moncrieff tp., ALG.		
Diabase dike in	76	i
Mond, Dr. Ludwig		
See also Mond Nickel Co.		
Claims of, Sudbury dist.:—		
idle, 1899	99	ix
Vermilion mine	53	x
Victoria mine	36, 124	x
Photo of	143 C	xiv
Process of, for nickel extraction:—		
notes by Blue	7	viii
paper on, by Roberts-Austen.	106-120	viii
plans and section to illustrate	112, 113	viii
speech by, on	117, 120	viii
Process of, for nickel-plating	159	ii
Volatility of nickel in carbonic-oxide discovered by	146	ii
Mond Nickel Co.		
See also Little Stobie m.		
Mond, Dr. Ludwig		
North Star m.		
Accidents at mines of	33 A	xv
	34, 35 A	xvi
Bins of, photo	272, 273	xi
Boring plant purchased by	42 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	10	x
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Future of, good	144 C	xiv
History of	142, 143 C	xiv
Operating, Sudbury dist.	20, 21	xi
	125	xii
	68, 72 A	xiv
	15, 28 C	xiv
Garson tp.	66	xv
	39, 66, 67 A	xvi
Victoria mines	11, 12 A	xv
idle	59 A	xiii
Production, 1902	17, 19	xii
1903	6 A	xiii
1906	14 A	xvi
increasing	56 A	xvi
Mondoux, O.	184 A	xiv
gold mine, RATHBUN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1894	263	v
Moneses grandiflora.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Monier, Emile		
Ref. to work by, on strengthening of concrete	176 A	xiv
Monkton, LOGAN TP., PERTH CO.		
Brick making at	94 B	xv
Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO		
Apatite in	173	B C
	194	ix
Grenville series in	56 B	xiii
Iron ore in, analysis	62	ii
	202	ix
railway for developing	61	ii
Nepheline-syenite in	215	viii
Monmouthshire, WALES.		
Coal in, royalty on	36	i
Monnell, Ambrose	22	xi
Mono Mills, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Terrace near, altitude	177	ix
tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Cambro-Silurian in	39 B	xiii
Sandstone quarrying in	99	i
notes	110	ix
Monohammus confusor. See Pine borer.		
" *scutellatus. See* Pine borer.		
Monotropa hypopitys		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *uniflora.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Monroe co., MICH.		
Limestone in, quality	43 B	xiii
Mons, BELGIUM.		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	ii
Monsarrat, N. S.	117	ix
	143	x
	74	xi

	Page.	Vol
Montague, J. A.		
Copper prospecting by, Whiskey Lake dist	67 A	xiv
	69 A	xv
Manager for Northern Ontario Copper Co	69 A	xv
	70 A	xvi
J. W.	105	vii
tp., LANARK CO.		
Iron mining in	142	R C
Montataire, OISE DEPT., FRANCE.		
Nickel-steel made at	165 C	xiv
Montalba loc., WALLACE MINES, ALG.		
Notes on, by Merritt	91	R C
Montalbitti, Joseph	123	vii
Montana, U.S.		
Clay from, analysis	120	iii
Corundum in	213, 215	vii
Mining laws of, notes	282	R C
Montcalm co., QUE.		
Green-ale series in	11	R C
Monte Christo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896	107	vi
Monte Diabolo, CALIFORNIA.		
Coal at	175 A	xiii
Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Biotite in	195	ix
Chabazite in	196	ix
Corundum in	84 A	xvi
notes by Blue	246	viii
Miller	220-222	viii
probability of	224	vii
Molybdenite in	235	ix
Nepheline-syenite in	250	viii
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
	200 A	xvi
Montenaro, Gustenzo	31 A	xv
Montgomery, Alexander	515-521	R C
Mrs. W.	24	viii
William N.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
Crown Point mine	201	R C
mining laws	312	R C
want of railways	240	R C
Killed	24, 25, 98	viii
Montgomery, MONTANA, U.S.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
tp., ALG.		
Copper in	23	xi
See also Huston mine	98	xii
Montieulipon r		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Montizambert, TH. B.	242	v
Montreal, QUE.		
Anorthosite N. of	11	R C
C. P. R'y. from, to Vancouver, opening	171	v
Car wheel foundries in	329	R C
Glaciation around, direction	49	R C
Labradorite N. of	11	R C
Leda clay of	216	x
Natural gas near	126	i
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to	213	xi
Oil refinery at	157	R C
Privy pits of, tests of moss-litter in	191	vi
Montreal and Boston Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
and Ottawa Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Car Co.	329	R C
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Sandstone on	131	viii
Manitou Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Mining Co.		
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i
See also Bobs lake.		
Area acquired by	256	R C
transferred to Sibley Syn.	141, 143, 157	vi
Mg. Co.		
Assignees of Woods' location	127, 139	vi
Bruce mines worked by		
evidence before R. C.	95-97	R C
notes by Palmer	174	ii
Copper mining by:		
Gargantua cape	206	viii
Mamainse pen	98	R C
	129, 130, 241	ii
	73	iii
report by Borron	64-66	iii
Silver Islet mine worked by	34	c
evidence before R. C.	93, 195, 197	c
sale of mine	95	R C
Reduction and Smelting Co.		
Plant built by, North Bay	12 A	xvi
river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Beaches at mouth of	153, 155	viii
	176	ix
Iron ore reported near	23	R C
Notes on, by Charlton jnr	197-199	viii
Coleman	130	viii
Photo of mouth of	168, 169	viii
Shores in vicinity of, description	130	viii
river, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Rocks on	83	iii
river, OTTAWA RIVER		
Basin of, notes by Burwash	173-176	vi
Copper on	24, 57	c
east branch	91	i
Falls of, photo	236	xiv
Iron on	127	ix
hematite	15 A	xv
pyrites, assay	209 A	xiv
specular	142	R C
Marl from N. of, analysis	209	xiv
Minor ref. to	201	v
Prospecting on, follows Cobalt discoveries	8 A	xvi
Rocks on and near:		
arkose	74	i
gneiss	69	i
greenstone	75	i
Huronian	71	i
	124	iv
disturbed	17	R C
quartzite	20	R C
Keewatin	44 B	xiv
limestone	81 83 A	xiii
dolomite	81	i
serpentine	81	i

	Page.	Vol.
Montreal river.—*Con.*		
Smaltite on	11	A xv
Striae on	181	vi
Terraces at mouth of	172	ix
Trout in	172	ii
V-shaped turns in	36	B xiv
Water-power on	252	vii
	14	A xv
River Mining div.		
Creation of	36	A xvi
Description of	45, 46	A xvi
River Silver Syndicate.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Montrose tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone in. *See* Niagara Falls.		
Monzonite.		
Mijinnemungshing lake	179, 191	A xv
Moodie, John	222	ix
Moody, George		
Brick-yard of, notes and photo	73	B xv
tp., NIP.		
Soil in, muskeg	187, 209	A xiv
requires drainage	207	A xiv
Trees in	233, 235	A xiv
Mook, J. H.		
Oil well drilling by, Stratford	110	A xv
Moon, George C.	156	vi
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.	232	ii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. *See* Talbot lake.		
river, P. S. D.		
Copper prospecting in	121	x
Moonshine lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.	123	vii
Moonstone.		
Definition of	538	R C
Moor, William	39, 40	iii
Moore, Charles		
Silver discovered by, L. of the Woods	64	R C
Sultana mine partly owned by	16	iii
D. H.		
Peat plant installed by, Victoria Road	23	A xiv
E. S.		
Description by, of Goetz iron claim	181	A xv
Report by, on:—		
Iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon.	136-148	A xvi
ref. to	2, 17	A xvi
Iron Ranges, Eastern Michipicoten div.	200-206	A xv
Work by, 1905	15, 175	A xv
1906	105	A xvi
E. V.		
Peat plant erected by, Victoria Road	23	A xiv
Edward (lumberman)	106	R C
Edward (miner)	55	A xiii
F. W.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	21, 25	iii
H. H.	110, 117	vii
John		
Discoverer of Black Donald graphite mine	31	v
	53, 54	A xiii
Moore, J. T.	67	viii
	78	x
Joseph	128, 142	ix
Nathaniel D.		
Evidence by, re free trade	233	R C
phosphate, Sydenham dist.	171	R C
Thomas	55	A xiii
W.	56	xii
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	117	R C
Contact veins near	21	iii
Minor ref. to	21	iii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	20, 47	xii
lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALG.		
Nickel-bearing eruptives near	38	C xiv
location, CRAIG TP., ALG.		
Galena in	92	i
Oil and Gas Co.		
Log of well drilled by	112	A xiv
tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil in	20, 89	A xiv
borings for	112	A xiv
production, 1905	108	A xv
1906	24	A xvi
Salt in. *See* Courtright.		
Moorehouse, J. J.		
Promoter of smelter at Hamilton.	29, 30	iv
James	29	iv
Moorehead Bros. & Co.		
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C
McLean & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Turnover of, 1892-3	119	ii
Moose.		
Abitibi dist	193	viii
	105, 127	A xiii
	242, 253	A xiv
Atikokan river	144	v
Blanche River region	224	xi
	189	xii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
Lac des Mille Lacs	135	v
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin valley	129	v
Mattagami valley	131	A xv
Maud lake, L. of the Woods	116, 120	vii
Michipicoten div	297	A xiv
	200	A xv
Mississagi River dist. (scarce)	172	xii
Moose River basin	178	A xiii
Moss tp.	120	v
Nipigon Lake dist	139	A xvi
Niven's base line and S. of	142	ix
Pigeon River dist	147	ix
Pontiac co., Que	162	x
Rainy Lake dist	97	iv
Timagami Lake region	58	R C
	162	x
bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Slates on	41	B xiv
Creek, ROXBORO TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel pit in	219	x
Trenton limestone near	48, 111	B xiii

	Page	Vol.
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY.		
Built, 1730	196	v
Customs returns from	135	iv
Glacial drift near	143	v xiii
Harbour at, possibility of	191	xiii
Limestone at	142	v xiii
Marine deposits S. of	137	vi
Meteorological observations at.	106, 107	iv
Moose near	178	v xiii
Notes on, by Parks	191, 192	xiii
Sandstone near.	142	v xiii
School at, Govt. grant to	134	iv
Soil south of	114	iv
	176	v xiii
gold mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1897	140	vii
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on. *See* Ship Hole.		
Indian camp on, photo	200, 201	xiii
island, L. TIMISKAMING. *See* Bryson island.		
lake, ALGOMA-NIPISSING BOUNDARY LINE.		
Map of, sketch	177	vi
Rocks on	179	vi
Trees on	176	vi
lake, CAPREOL AND MACLENNAN TPS., NIP.		
Nickel mining on	285	xi
	273	xii
Rocks near	274	xii
	203	v xiii
	73, 115	c xiv
conglomerate	130, 132	c xiv
lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, NIP.		
Clays of, kaolinic	xii	v xiii
Moose on	242	v xiv
Notes on, by Kay	108	v xiii
Porphyritic rocks near	120	v xiii
Timber in district of	124	v xiii
lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TPS., SUDBURY DIST.		
Geology of vicinity	198	v xiii
Minor ref. to	192	v xiii
Rocks on and near.	68	c xiv
granite, character	84	i
nickel eruptive, petrography	211	v xiii
norite, weathering of	66	c xiv
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near	81	ix
Notes on, by Coleman	77	vi
lake, SOUTH OF WABIGOON LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST.		
Gold mining on, 1900	97	x
Lake Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Work by, 1900	97	x
suspended	250	xi
mt., HUTTON TP., NIP.		
Geology of, and vicinity	219, 220	v xiii
Iron on and near:		
analysis	16, 70	v xvi
notes on, by Coleman	298, 299	xii
	216, 217	v xii[1]
Miller	61	v xvi
paper on, by Leith, with map	318-321	xii
Moose mt. *Con.*		
Ore of, compared to that of Michipicoten div.	179, 180	v xv
Rocks on	204	v xiii
Mountain, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	37	v xvi
Work by, 1906	39	v xvi
river, JAMES BAY.		
Basin of, character	203, 204	v
economic resources, report by J. M. Bell	135 197	v xiii
Corniferous formation W. of	47	c
Country between, and Mattagami river, description	114	iv
French fort on	197	v
Gypsum deposits on and on tribs.	45, 69, 70	iv c
	110, 178	i
	127	iv
	199	ix
	156, 157	v xiii
	32	v xii
analysis	159	v xiii
map showing	155	v xiii
photos	160, 161	v xiii
selenite	208	ix
Huronian on	18	c
	169	i
Kaolin on tribs. of	4	i
Lignite on	178, 181, 184	i
	205	ii
	219	vi
	201	ix
analysis	174	v xiii
Mouth of, suitability for harbour, notes	128, 129	iv
Navigation on	103	iv
Notes on, by Parks	190, 191, 194	viii
Peat bogs on	178, 191	i
Salt on, possibility of.	32	v xiii
Timber on	119, 120	iv
Tributaries of, parallel	76	i
Watershed of	201	v
Moosonee lake, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Character of	146	v xiii
Minor ref. to	137	v xiii
Mora tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Old name for Belmont tp.	15	ii
Moraine.		
Definition of	538	i c
Ignace, near	172	vii
Lake Superior, north of.	50	i c
Michipicoten river	7 Bull.	iii
Nipigon river	107	v xvi
Sudbury dist	102	c xiv
United States, northern.	123	ix
Moran, D.; P. AND **Mrs. P.**	105	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
Tony	54, 57	xi
Morenosite.		
Cobalt dist	xi	v xiii
Sudbury deposits	163	c xiv
Denison and Drury tps	205	ix
Wallace mine	194	ii
	205	ix
Moreson, Otto	100	ix
Morgan, J.	105	vii

	Page.	Vol
Morgan, J. W.		
Recorder, Port Arthur Mg. div.	36 A	xvi
Report by, on same	42 A	xvi
John	139	vi
R. R.	46	v
William Pritchard		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Wales and the Colonies	44-46	i
lake, Barrie tp., Frontenac co.		
Conglomerate on	202	xi
Rocks north of	202	xi
tp., Sudbury dist., Alg.		
Glaciation in	102, 106 C	xiv
Gossan absent in N. E. part of	16 C	xiv
Nickel prospecting in	152	x
Rocks in	274	xii
greenstone	75	i
eruptive	206	x
nickel-bearing eruptive	200, 208 A	xiii
	11, 62, 68-71 C	xiv
petrographical notes	110 C	xiv
Morin, J.	117	ix
	48 A	xiii
lake, Roberts tp., Alg.		
Iron ore on	223, 224 A	xiii
tp., Alg.		
Copper in	23	xi
mining	272	xi
	79, 80 A	xiii
Morland, Watson & Co.		
Peat used by, for smelting	207	i
Morley, W. *See* next ref.		
and Ashbridge.		
Brick making by, Toronto	29	xii
	108 B	xv
pyrites mine, near Schreiber, Th. B. D.		
Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
Limonite on timbers in, notes and photo	183, 184 A	xvi
Notes on, by Fraleck	177 A	xvi
tp., R.R.D.	1	v
Morningstar gas well, Humberstone, Welland co.		
Notes on, 1890	130	i
Morozewicz, Josef		
Extracts from report by, on corundum	229, 234-236	viii
Experiments by, on corundum, ref. to	253	viii
Morphet, Robert	140	i
Morrey, Samuel	27	iv
Morrill tariff bill.		
Affecting nickel	28	vii
Morriss, C. S.		
Acknowledgments to	96	vi
Contractor, Harold Lake mine	146	v
Evidence by, before R.C.	318	R C
Gold m[illegible] by, L. of the Woods	40	vii
Notes [illegible] tenure of mineral lan[illegible]	48	i
Trim[illegible] mine owned by	57	vii
Morris, [illegible] John	75	R C
J.		
Iron mining by, Coe Hill	103	ix
Purchase by, of iron ore, for Pennsylvania	191	iii
L. M.	120	ii
Morris, William Dowler *See* Morris and Ballantyne.		
Zole	117	ix
and Bailey	120	ii
and Ballantyne.		
Brick-yard of, Billings Bridge	61 B	xv
clay for, analysis	31 B	xv
Morriseau, A. J.		
Iron claim of, Pic river	297	viii
Licence to	74	xi
Morrish, N. D.	104	viii
Morrison, A. M.	143	x
A. V.	231	vi
Daniel		
Manager, Crystal gold mine	86	vi
Decca gold mine	68	ix
E.	143	x
	74	xi
Major, E. W. B.	34, 35 A	xv
	49-52 A	xvi
James	39, 41 A	xiii
Peter	48	xii
T.		
Marble working by, near Bancroft	106, 107 A	xv
T. F.	62 A	xiii
W. H.	104	viii
W. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C.		
apatite, N. Burgess tp.	173	R C
barytes	53	R C
graphite, N. Elmsley tp.	181	R C
iron, Haliburton dist.	137	R C
marble, Frontenac co.	80	R C
Morrow, J.		
Corundum prospecting by, S. Sherbrooke tp.	225	viii
Part owner, Blair mica mine	290	xi
W. G.	22	ix
Morse mt., near Paint Lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Minor ref. to	307 A	xiv
Rocks on	314 A	xiv
iron bearing	325 A	xiv
Mortar.		
Cement for making, notes on	170 A	xiv
Definition of	171 A	xiv
From Portland and natural cements, compared	163 A	xiv
Lime in manufacture of, notes by Miller	12 B	xiii
Making of, impervious	173 A	xiv
Mortimer tp., Nip.		
Explorations in, by Kerr	125 A	xv
Peat in, analysis	128 A	xv
Morton distillery, Kingston		
Analysis of water from well at	204	ix
lake, Kitchen and Robertson tps., Alg.		
Conglomerate on	223 A	viii
Morty, John	79	x
Mosa tp., Middlesex co.		
Oil prospecting in	18, 21	vi
boring record	80 B	xiii
Moscow prov., Russia		
Peat in	217	ii
Moseland, Denmark.		
Peat experiments at	211	ii

	Page	Vol.
Mosher, Dan		
Gold prospecting by, Manitou Lake reg.	87	vi
Iron mining by, Rainy lake.	267	xi
Mosher bay called after.	87	vi
Part owner, Ferguson gold mine.	80	vi
John		
Part owner, Hillier gold mine.	65, 156, 157	v
Sale by, of certain claims	25	iv
Robert	80	vi
Rufus	80	vi
Bros.		
Gold prospecting by, Abitibi lake	219 A	xvi
bay, MANITOU STRAITS, R.R.D.		
Conglomerate belt on	184	ix
Gold mining on, 1897	123	vii
1901	247	xi
1902	92	xii
See also Manitou lake.		
Nomenclature of	87	vi
gold claim, MOSHER BAY, MANITOU STRAITS, R.R.D.		
Rocks of	57	iv
pt., SLEEP-ROCK LAKE, R.R.D.		
Iron prospecting at and near	306, 307	xii
Mosquitoes.		
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis	127 A	xiii
Abitibi river	190	viii
Forest fires caused by	311	R C
Kajagogamog lake	118	vii
Kenora	170	v
Lake Superior, N. shore	147	viii
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake	54	v
Michipicoten mining div.	171	ii
	100	viii
Mississagi River dist.	172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.	97	iv
Moss, Lee J.	75	ix
Moss. *See* Sphagnum.		
agate		
Definition of	538	R C
litter OR **Peat meal.**		
Definition of	211	i
Experiments on, by Jardine	23	vii
Europe	34 A	xiii
Holland, price	197	ii
notes by Copenhagen Milk Co.	211, 212	ii
Manufacture of, notes by Blue	33, 34	iv
New Brunswick, utilization of	199	ii
Paper on, by Gibson	184-192	vi
Jack	139-144	iii
Uses of	121	iv
and value	34 A	xiii
reindeer		
Abitibi dist.	218 A	xiv
tp., TH. B.D.		
Examined by Coleman, 1895	3, 4	v
Explorations in, notes by Blue.	119-121	v
Gold in, discovery	25	R C
evidence by Keefer	62	R C
See also Huronian g.m.		
Iron ore in	22, 145	R C
Map of	122	v
Nagyagite in	205	ix

	Page	Vol.
Moss tp., TH. B.D. *Con.*		
Railway through, projected	133	v
Sylvan from, shown at World's Fair	191	ii
Mosser Tower cooler.		
Description of	132 A	xiv
Moths.		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii
Motley, W. G.		
Acknowledgments to	103	v
Manager, Regina gold mine.	179-184, 238, 239	v
Reporting for an English Co.	182	v
Moulding cla		
Notes and photos	43-46 B	xv
sand.		
Canadian production	1886-87, 245	R C
Mouldy Bros.		
Brick-yard of, Kingston, notes,	64, 65 B	xv
clay for, analysis	17 B	xv
Moulle ?		
Views of, on origin of diamonds	93 A	xiv
Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Artesian wells in. *See* Dunnville.		
Natural gas in	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
See also Attercliffe field.		
Mound-builders.		
Arrow-heads made by, from rocks	83	i
Mount Bischoff tin mine, TASMANIA.	45	i
Desert island, HANCOCK CO., ME.		
Pyroxene and feldspar at	438	R C
Healy ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum at	122	R C
mine	242	i
	52 B	xiii
idle, 1892	253	ii
1893	199	iii
selenite	208	ix
Section of strata near	52 B	xiii
Hope, U.S. *See* Mounthope		
McKay Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Notes on	254	xii
	55 C	xiv
Rocks of	294	xii
	56, 81 C	xiv
Smelting ores of, novel attempt at	144 C	xiv
Stockwork at	19 C	xiv
Pelee, MARTINIQUE.		
Disaster at, caused by gas	93 A	xiv
Royal Manitou Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Savage, ALLEGANY CO., IND.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Thomas, MADRAS, E. INDIA.		
Charnokite at	134 A	xv
Mountain, The, BLUE MTS		
Notes on, by Coleman	122	viii
The, HAMILTON.		
Kaolin beneath	78, 86	R C
Stratified deposits at base of	228 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Mountain Ash river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
Minor ref. to	285 A	xiv
Rocks near mouth of	348 A	xiv
chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Waterpower of	27 293	xi
	133	xii
cork.		
Definition of	538	R C
Grove, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Pyrrhotite in	200 A	xvi
iron mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.	133	R C
lake, GREY CO.		
Terrace on	176	ix
lake, N. E. OF MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rocks on: gold on	86	vi
lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Corundum on. *See* Bennet's corundum mine.		
Swamp near	208	viii
lake, PRINCE EDWARD CO. *See* Lake on the Mountain.		
lake, STEEL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Photo of falls at	112, 113	ix
leather VARIETY OF ASBESTOS.		
O'Connor tp.	205	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
portage, S. BRANCH OF BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Miller	225, 226	xi
Limestone on	32 B	xiv
portage, POKAY LAKE, ALG.	140	viii
	228 A	xiv
quarry, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone of, Cambro-Silurian	47 B	xiii
description	40 B	xiii
quarry, THOROLD TP., WELLAND CO.		
Notes on	96	i
	119, 120 B	xiii
river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Drainage area of	285 A	xiv
tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Calciferous formation in	46 B	xiii
quarried	40 B	xiii
Mounthope, FAYETTE CO., W. VA.		
Iron ore at	348	R C
Mousseau, Antonie	56, 57	xi
Mowat, J. A.	104	viii
Hon. Sir Oliver		
Transmittal letters to, 1900	3	x
1901	1	xi
Moxham, A. J.		
Estimate by, re iron production, Pittsburg	63	x
Notes by, on iron-making in Canada	33, 34	x
MR 4-24 iron loc., BOSTON TP., NIP.		
Notes on, by Miller	263-267 A	xiv
Muchimanitounuk bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.	148 A	xiii
Muckle, William	126	i
Muckwabi, NIPISSING TP., P.S.D.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Mud lake, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D. *See* Kabagukshi lake		
lake, CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian on	27 B	xiii
lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Mica prospecting on	85 A	xiv
lake, SOUTH CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Iron ore on	34	B
magnetite	346	R C
titaniferous	141	xi
lake, TEMPLETON TP., QUE.		
Apatite on, in banded vein	440	R C
lake, TIMISKAMING DIST., NIP.		
Conglomerate on	46 B	xiv
lake, WEST OF ALGOMA, TSL. R.D.		
Brulé patches on	296 A	xiv
Canoeing on, difficult	287, 292 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	285 A	xiv
lake, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.		
Marl in	121 A	xiv
Mud Turtle lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton limestone on	113 B	xiii
Mudge, G. D.		
Copper prospecting by, Otter cove	134	viii
Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula	135	viii
Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber	133	vii
	89	v
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON		
Clinton formation on	78 B	xiii
copper mine. *See* Tip-top mine		
Mudgeemanitou lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Niagara formation at	78 B	xiii
Muggley, Henry H.		
Cobalt reduction works projected by	12 A	xvi
Mukwa claim, NET LAKE, NIP.		
Copper-nickel ore in	173	ix
Muld ?		
Analysis by, of peat	166	vi
Muldoon, Jonathan	203	vi
Mullets corners, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Pyrites at	163 A	xvi
Mulligan, H.		
Brick-making by, Ottawa	60 B	xv
J. G.	54 A	xvi
Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Boring in, for coal	43, 45 A	xvii
Cambro-Silurian in	39 B	xiii
Niagara formation in	49, 120 B	xiii
Muloch, W. Redford	55	viii
Sir William		
Iron prospecting by, near Timagami	28 A	xv
Multonborough, CARROLL CO., N. H.		
Nepheline-syenite from	209	vi
Muncie, DELAWARE CO., IND.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure	155	i
Munktell's mechanical works, ESKHISTUNA, SWEDEN	199	vi
Munro, Henry		
Notes by, Lily of the Valley mine	241	i

	Page	Vol
Munro, John M.		
Gold mining by, near Dryden	77	vii
	42, 73	viii
See also Golden Whale mine		
Munroe, R. and Son	120	ii
Munsell, Eugene & Co.		
Mica works of, Ottawa	291	xi
	131	xii
	86	A XIV
	105	A XV
	91	A XVI
Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS tp., LANARK co.		
Notes on, 1901	289, 290	xi
Murchison, Sir Robert		
Silurian system named by	40	F C
Views of, *re* origin of iron ores	52	ii
Murchisonia disjunctata		
Kwataboahegan river	197	A XIII
Murdoch, James	39, 4[illegible]	A XIII
Murdock, William		
Evidence by, before R. C. on		
customs mills	427	R C
free trade	240	R C
gold, L. of the Woods	64	R C
iron, Loon lake	144	R C
ref. to	65	ii
mining laws	427	R C
natural gas, Silver islet	153	R C
silver, Edwards island	202	R C
Surveying by, near Jackfish	206	xi
Muriatic acid.		
In pyrites for making	256	x
Murillo silver mine, OLIVER tp., TH. B. D.		
Idle, 1891	239	ii
Notes on, 1890	226	i
station, OLIVER tp., TH. B. D.		
Magnetite near	299	xii
Murphy, J.	143	x
J. E.	108	ix
	154	A XIV
John		
Limestone quarry c. Brockville	72, 73	B XIII
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, notes on	133	A XIII
Timber in	219, 220	A XIV
Murray, Alexander		
Biography of, by Bell	218-222	i
Map by, Huronian areas, ref. to	122, 157, 158	vii
	182, 203	ix
York Branch river	219	viii
Nickel discovered by, Sudbury dist	245, 286	xii
	3, 134	C XIV
Notes by, on:		
iron ore, Bastard tp.	319	R C
L. Nipissing	87, [illegible]	i
Rideau canal	35	ii
limestone, Panache lake	82, 83	i
	29	B XIII
Wanapitei lake	83	B XIII
nickel deposits of Sudbury	88, 89	i
Nipissing dist	83	B XIII
Murray, Alexander *Con.*		
References to surveys in		
Bruce Mines dist	17	R C
Goulais Bay region	157	viii
Great Lakes, The	70	i
Hastings dist	244	xiii
Lacloche mtns	63	ii
Manitoulin island	75	B XIII
Mississagi river	39	iii
	148	viii
	169, 170	xii
Nipissing dist	68, 72, 82	i
Nipissing lake	63	ii
Parry Sound dist	92	B XIII
Sudbury dist	171	i
	137	xii
Report by, on iron ores of Hastings dist	36-39	ii
Thickness of Huronian N. of L. Huron given by	195	x
Anthony	218, 222	i
Hewson		
Evidence by, before R. C.	85	R C
President, Toronto Pressed Brick Co.	103	i
Huson T.	138	x
	43	xi
L.	143	x
Sir John See Murray and Renard.		
N. H.	143	x
Sir Patrick	218, 222	i
Reginald A. F.	165	iii
Robert		
Manager, Ely iron mine	41	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	139	x
	47	xii
	320	xiv
T. H.	144	ix
	144	x
Thomas		
Sandstone quarrying by, near Inglewood	210	ix
W. P.	1[illegible]	x
	43	x
	41	xi
and Renard.		
Notes by, on origin of glaciation	265	x
Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Matine deposits at	2[illegible]6	x
gold mine, MACMORAN tp., HASTINGS co.	196	x
nickel mine, McKIM tp., N. B.		
Accidents at	162, 176	ii
	201, 214	iv
Boring in, with GOVT. drill	83	x
Deposits of, connected with Elsie deposits	20	C XIV
Discovery and nomenclature	88, 89	i
	235, 284-288	xii
	3, 134	C XIV
Geology and plans of	251-254	xii
Hypersthenes of	18	C XIV
Iron in, ilmenite	281	xii
	162	C XIV
marcasite	281	xii
pyrites	158	C XIV

Page. Vol.

Murray nickel mine. *Con.*
Matte from, analysis and character ..... 283 xii
152 c xiv
Notes on, 1891 ..... 231 i
1892 ..... 246 ii
1893 ..... 186-189 iii
1894 ..... 247, 248 iv
1895 (idle) ..... 273 v
1898 ..... 93 vii
Ores of, notes by Stelzner... 278, 279 xii
17 c xiv
percentage of nickel and copper in ..... 90 i
153 c xiv
percentage of gold and silver in ..... 153 c xiv
Production of ..... 156 c xiv
Railway to ..... 136 c xiv
Rocks in and near:—
diabase ..... 297 xii
analysis ..... 126 c xiv
dikes ..... 85 c xiv
with nickel oxide ..... 298 xii
granite ..... 9, 14, 57, 58, 81, 83 c xiv
photo ..... 54 c xiv
malchite masses ..... 76 c xiv
nickel-bearing ..... 11 c xiv
norite ..... 293 xii
214 A xiii
114 c xiv
analysis ..... 120 c xiv
cut by granite ..... 124 c xiv
petrography ..... 108-111 c xiv
notes by Bell ..... 433, 434 R C
Coleman ..... 52-55 c xiv
section ..... 204, 208 A xiii
Section of ..... 53 c xiv
from, to Windy lake.. With c xiv
ref to ..... 8 c xiv
Sulphides of, notes by Walker... 280 xii
percentage of ..... 151 c xiv
Worked by Sir H. Vivian ..... 177 c xiv
notes ..... 141, 142 c xiv
quarry, NEAR L'ORIGNAL, PRESCOTT CO.
Black River limestone in ..... 98 B xiii

Murraysville, WESTMORELAND CO., PA.
Natural gas at ..... 148 i

Muscovite (WHITE MICA).
Analysis of ..... 83 A xiv
Composition and description of.. 226 vi
Determination of ..... 227 vi
Occurrences of. *See* Mica.

Museums.
New South Wales, establishment of ..... 289 R C
Uses of ..... 411, 412 R C

Mushet, David
Calculation by, *re* Heath's cast-steel process ..... 363 R C
Robert F.
Process of, for steel-making . 364, 367 R C
ref. to ..... xxi R C

Muskalunga lake, S. OF LAC SEUL, R. R. D.
Gold on, trace ..... 62 v

Page. Vol.

Muskeg AND **Swamp.**
Abitibi dist ..... 105-113 A xiii
196-205 A xiv
125, 126 A xv
Black river ..... 185-187 xii
Gypsum mt ..... 158 A xiii
percentage ..... 219-235 A xiv
Albany River dist ..... 111 iv
Blanche River dist ..... 177-183 xii
Cumberland tp ..... 108 B xiii
Grande Presqu'ile, L. of the Woods ..... 120 vii
James bay, south of ..... 190-193 viii
Kenogami valley ..... 112 iv
Kwataboahegan river ..... 137, 146 A xiii
Larder Lake dist ..... 203 A xvi
Mattagami valley. 120-124, 131, 141-145 A xv
188-191, 194 A xiv
Michipicoten div ..... 9 Bull. iii
137 viii
Mississagi River dist ..... 172 xii
Montreal River basin ..... 173 vi
Muskego river, Alg ..... 134 ix
Nipigon Lake region ..... 212 x
110, 126, 137 A xvi
Photo of, typical ..... 218 A xiv
Rainy Lake dist ..... 165 v
Sabawe lake, near ..... 73 v
Savanne and vicinity ..... 74 v
Soweska river ..... 146 A xiii
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior ..... 199, 201, 202 viii
Steep-rock lake, near ..... 146 xi
Sudbury dist ..... 37, 73 c xiv
Vermilion river ..... 202 A xiii

Muskego (MUSKEGOGAMA) **lake** AND **river,** N. E. OF BISCOTASING LAKE, ALG.
Beach on, altitude ..... 103 c xiv
Description of, by Kerr ..... 122 A xv
Minor ref. to ..... 185 x
Notes on, by Parks ..... 126 ix
Soil near, agricultural ..... 121 A xv
sand and gravel ..... 210, 211 x
Trees on and near ..... 143, 144 A xv
river, N.E. OF PISHKANOGAMA LAKE, ALG.
Peat bogs on ..... 134 ix

Muskegogema. *See* Muskego.

Muskoka Beaver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 viii
dist.
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 81 B xiii
Gold Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 viii
river, MUSKOKA DIST.
Allanite on. *See* Hollow lake.
"Blotched" diorite on ..... 94 B xiii
Waterpower on ..... 252 vii
14 A xv

Muskrat.
Abitibi dist ..... 193 viii
127, 189 A xiii
242 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 131 A xv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Description of ..... 293 A xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 285 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.
Trenton formation on..... 104 B xiii
Musquash, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.
Moss litter made at ..... 199 ii
191 vi

Moss Litter Co.
Operations of ..... 199 ii
Musquataysee river. *See* Turtle river, Turtle lake.
Mutton, S. S.
Evidence by, before R. C ..... 86 R C
Mutual Natural Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii
Notes on, 1890 ..... 131 i
Operating, 1904..... 91 A xiv
1906..... 24 A xvi
Wells of, number..... 44 xi
Myr.
Abitibi river..... 189 viii
" *arenaria.*
James bay..... 143 A xiii
Saxicava sand..... 32 B xv
" *truncata.*
Missinaibi river..... 162 A xiii
Saxicava sand..... 32 B xv
Myers, Alexander
Quarrying by, Caledon tp..... 99 i
J. ..... 104 viii
M. A...... 98 x
237 xi
91, 96 xii
72 A xiii

Cave, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Gold mining near. *See* Star of the East mine.
Rocks at and near..... 202 xi
Silver at, reported..... 220 v
Myles, P...... 104 viii
Myrica asplenifolia.
Abitibi Lake dist..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv
Myrick, E. B...... 66 xii
Myriophyllum verticillaris.
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv
Myrtle, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.
Stratified deposits at, altitude.... 223 x
Mytiarca.
Kwataboahegan river..... 188 A xiii
Mytilus edulis.
Finch ..... 217 x
Nepean tp..... 216, 224 x

Nabopolasser, KING OF BABYLON..... 166 i
Nacozari, MEXICO .....228, 229 xii
Nagyagite.
Huronian mine, Moss tp..... 106 v
205 ix

Nail and tack factories.
Statistics, 1881 ..... 116 ii
Nails.
Canadian imports, 1881-87 .. 247, 252 R C
from U.S., 1887..... 468 R C
Nairn Centre (late Nelsonville), NAIRN TP., ALG.
Gabbro near..... 78 C xiv
Pyrrhotite near ..... 145 C xiv

Page Vol.

Nairn tp., ALG.
Nickel ore in, assay of .. ... 145 C xiv
Rocks in, clay-slates ... . 73 i
gabbro..... 75 C xiv
hydro-mica schists 81 i
Namainse. *See* Mamainse.
Namakan river, R. R. D.
Explorations in region of, notes by Blue ..... 136-140 x
Namannitigong river, L. NIPISSING, P. S. D.
Limestone near ..... 94 B xiii
Nan Ki Poo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS .. .. 50 xii
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter .... 11 xii
Nancy Helen Mines, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 30 A xvi
Nantyglo, MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENGLAND 36 i
Napanee, RICHMOND TP., LENNOX CO.
Altitude of ..... 222 x
Brick-yard at, notes on. ... . 77 B xv
Cement at ..... 177 i
tests on. ..... 77 R C
works ..... 109 i
136 A xiv
See also Rathbun Co.
Limestone at and near.
analysis ..... 28 B xiii
Black River formation..... 27 B xiii
for building ..... 85 R C
quarry ..... 28 B xiii
notes by Rathbun .....84, 85 R C
Stratified deposits near ..... 241 A xiii
Napawquazi lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Terraces on..... 181 x
Napkins.
Made of hornblende ..... 95, 96 iii
Naptha.
As a by-product of petroleum...
158, 162, 163 R C
Romney tp..... 96 A xvi
Definition of..... 538 R C
From peat..... 210 i
Napthalene.
Composition of..... 33 v
Narrow bay (Baie Fine), GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.
Copper ore on..... 91 i
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Rocks on and near ..... 113 A xiii
314, 338 A xiv
Iron formation..... 326 A xiv
lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.
Keewatin on. ..... 61 iv
Narwhal.
Hudson bay and strait.. ..... 133 iv
Nasbonsing. *See* Astorville.
Nasi, Giusta ..... 39, 41 A xiii
Nasmith, G. G.
Analysis by, of tinguaite ..... 189 ix
Nasmyth, James
Steam hammer of, ref. to.. xxi, 366 R C

	Page.	Vol.
Nassagawega tp., HALTON CO.		
Brick clay at *See* Campbellville.		
Lime from, analysis	59 B	xiii
Limestone in, dolomite	58 B	xiii
fossiliferous	57 B	xiii
quarry. *See* Kelso.		
Ochre in	205	ix
Nasturtium officinale.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *palustre.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Natal, S. AFRICA.		
Mineral lands in, ownership	43	i
Natica affinis.		
Ottawa	224	x
" *clausa.*		
James bay	143 A	xiii
Nation (or Petite Nation) **river,** PRESCOTT CO.		
Cambro-Silurian limestones on, 40,	47 B	xiii
quarrying on	99 B	xiii
Trenton	98	xi
Gravel deposits near	218	x
National Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
copper mine, ONTONAGAN REGION, U.S.	85	iii
Corundum Wheel Co.		
Corundum prospecting by, Montreagle tp.	99 A	xv
gold mine, THREE HUNDRED LAKE, MANITOU DIST., R.R.D.	92	xii
	69 A	xiii
Iron and Nickel Corp'n.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.	132	R C
Mica Grinding Co.		
Work by, 1901	292	xi
suspended, 1902	132	xii
Mines Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Work by, 1895, notes on	26, 27	v
Oil Works.		
Operating, 1907	17	vii
Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by	183 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901	33	xi
1902	31, 32 35	xii
1905	149-152 A	xiv
Operating, 1903	17 A	xiii
1905	17 A	xv
1906	20 A	xvi
Plant of, notes	18 B	xiii
photos	150-153 A	xiv
	114 B	xv
Tube Works, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Native 7 Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Natrolite.		
L. Superior amygdaloids	205	ix
Nattress, Rev. Thomas		
Notes by, on limestones of Essex co.	41, 42 B	xiii
Paper by, on Carniferous exposure in Anderdon tp.	123-127	xi
refs. to	7	xi
	153	xii
Natural cement.		
Limestone in manufacture of, analyses	15, 16 B	xiii
Mortar from, compared with that from Portland cement	163 A	xiv
Notes on, by Gillespie	162-166 A	xiv
Miller	15, 16 B	xiii
Occurrences of. *See* Cement.		
gas.		
As substitute for coal	391	R C
	196	ii
Association of, with oil	26	iv
Distribution of	178	i
Economic value of	157-160	i
for glass-making	159	i
lime-burning	126	i
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	151-153	R C
Exhaustion of certain	158	i
Export of, law against	21	x
notes by Stiff	42, 43	xi
From peat	230	xii
plant for making, cost	231	xii
diagrams	109	xi
From sawdust	393	R C
Industry of, 1895	28	v
1899	105, 106	ix
Moisture in, method of eliminating	106	ix
Mount Pelee disaster caused by	93 A	xiv
Origin of	152	R C
	164	vi
	91-95 A	xiv
various views	140-152	i
Paper on, by Blue	115-164	i
Stiff	41-45	xii
Quebec prov., Montreal reg.	196	ii
notes by Hunt	126	i
Rates for, to consumers	120, 130, 131, 134, 135	i
Report on, by Corkill	88-117 A	xiv
Coste	108-115 A	xv
Rock pressure of	96 A	xiv
Salt water in, paper on	152-154	i
Statistics of, 1892	10, 11	ii
1893	9, 10	iii
1894	11	iv
1895	11, 28	v
1896	13, 24	vi
1897	15, 19	vii
1898	11, 14, 17	viii
1899	11, 12, 17	ix
1900	11, 12, 18	x
1901	13	xi
1902	12, 13, 38, 39	xii
1903	3, 4, 22 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 21 A	xiv
1905	1, 23, 108 A	xv
1906	4, 6, 24, 25 A	xvi
Taxation of companies selling	41	xi

	Page.	Vol
Natural gas.—*Con.*		
United States	151, 152	R C
Indiana, compared to Kent co.	99 A	xvi
Ohio	115-117, 120-122	i
production, 1888	525	R C
Wasting of, act to prevent	163, 164	i
Brant co., Brantford (near)	25 A	xiii
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	21	x
Hepworth, logs	45	xi
Bubbling Water, Missinaibi river.	128	iv
Carleton co., Gloucester tp.	58	xi
Copper Cliff mine	260	xii
Essex co., Clinton formation	4	i
Gosfield S. tp.	42	R C
Mersea tp.	26 A	xiii
Leamington	25, 27	vii
notes, 1900	19, 20	x
by Stiff	42	xi
occurrences	115	i
Haldimand co.	4	i
Caledonia	252	iv
	283	v
notes by Walker	281	vi
Kent co., compared to that in Ohio	99 A	xvi
in drift	123	i
map showing wells	93 A	xvi
in drift	123	i
report by Knight	92-104 A	xvi
ref. to	21 A	xvi
Romney and Tilbury tps.	25 A	xvi
Manitoulin island	140	i
Niagara pen	128	i
Port Arthur silver mines	54, 58 B	xiv
Silver Islet mine	35, 153	R C
Welland co.	4	i
analysis	106	ix
notes, 1900	20, 21	x
by Stiff	44	xi
Port Colborne	35	xi
York co., Toronto, near	4, 138	i
and Oil Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900	18	x
Merged with United Gas & Oil Co.	19	x
Notes on, by Blue	28, 29	v
See also Ontario Natural Gas Co.		
Naughton, Graham tp., Alg.		
Farm land near	106 C	xiv
Nickel found near, 1856	235	xii
Quartz mined near, for flux	64 A	xvi
Nautilus.		
St. Marys, near	96 B	xiii
" (*Ohiocusis*).		
St. Marys, near	152	xii
Naxos island, The Cyclades, Ægean se.		
Emery on	533	R C
Naylor, E.		
Brick-yard of, Sterling	69 B	xv
J. L.	41 A	xiv
Navarino, Battle of	218	i
Navigation.		
Hudson bay and straits	131, 132	iv
Navy, The British		
Nickel-steel for. *See* British Admiralty.		
Neal, Thomas	43, 48	xii
Bros.		
Iron and steel output of, 1893	118	ii
Near, Edward B.		
Gas well of, notes on	130	i
Neary, A.	49 A	xiii
Nease, McLain and McGinnis.	119	ii
Nebuchadnezzar, King	166	i
Neebing tp., Th. B. d.		
Course of silver veins in	33	R C
Marcasite in	203	ix
Neebish gold mine, Moss tp., Th. B. d.		
Evidence re, before R. C.	62	R C
Notes on, by Plummer	78	v
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Needle pt., L. of the Woods, R. R. d.	173	v
Needles.		
Canadian imports of 1881-87	252	R C
Prices of, per ton	354	R C
Neeland rapid, Frederick House river, Alg.		
Character of river near	186 A	xiv
Rocks at	210 A	xiv
mica-schist	198 A	xiv
Soil from, analysis	246, 247 A	xiv
Timber near	196 A	xiv
Neelands, E. V.		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii
Asst. Superintendent, Massey Station mine	34 A	xv
Petrography of dolomite found by.	210	x
Work by, 1897	161, 169	vii
Neelon tp., Nip.		
Farm land in	106 C	xiv
Gold in	114	R C
Rocks in, greywacké	89 C	xiv
Neepawa Gold Mining Co.		
See also Royal Sovereign mine.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Work by, Manitou lakes, 35, 76, 122		vii
		xi
Neepawa island, Minnitaki lake, R. R. d.		
Gold mining on, 1898	71	viii
Neff, N. C.	66	ix
Negaunee, Michigan, U. S.		
Iron deposits near, notes by Coleman	150-152	ix
Neil, Robert	46, 48	xii
lake, Frontenac co.	202	xi
Neilson, Alexander	236	v
James B.		
Hot blast invented by	320, 361, 366	R C
Nejef. *See* Meshed-Ali.		
Nellany, M.	98	x
Nelles, John A.		
Manager, Excelsior gypsum mine	241	i
	198	iii
	251	iv
	283	v
	279	vi
	100	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Nelson, —?		
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.	100	A xvi
Oil " "	96-98	A xvi
F. U.	63	xii
J. D.	143	x
	75	xi
	66	xii
Peter		
Gold mining by, near Jackfish	81	vii
W. J.		
Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes by Coleman	168	ix
Nelson, LOF E TP., NIP		
Nickel prospecting near	233	i
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D		
Gold mining in	68	A xiii
river, HUDSON BAY.		
Basin of, size	202	x
Boulder on, photo	224, 225	A xiii
Mouth of, shallow	132	iv
river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
Gravel plains and terraces on	106	C xiv
Minor ref. to	71	C xiv
Rocks in valley of	201	A xiii
tp., HALTON CO.		
Limestone quarry in	104	i
Mineral pigments in	177	i
Nelsonville. *See* Nairn Centre		
Nematequin lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks near	351	A xiv
Nematus erichsonii. *See* Saw fly, larch		
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO.		
Fossils from	224	x
Limestone in, analysis	15, 16	B xiii
Cambro-Silurian	37	B xiii
quarries	39	B xiii
Peat in	190	i
	198	ii
Saxicava sand in	216	x
for building	227	x
Strontianite in	210	ix
Nepheline.		
Craigmont	43	A xv
Kipawa river	163	x
Methuen tp.	205	xi
Notes on	227	vii
Occurrences of	205	ix
Photos of	216, 217	viii
Pic island, L. Superior	205	ix
	208	xi
syenite. *See* Syenite, nepheline		
Nepigon. *See* Nipigon.		
Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
"Neptune" s.s.	131	iv
Nereis pelagica.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Neresheimer, E. August	22	x
Nesbitt, J. S.	191	R C
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber in	121, 136, 141	A xv
Neshin lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG		
Description of river near	136	A xiii
Remnant of a large lake	145	A xiii
Nestodjiostone river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	114	iv
Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.		
Arsenic on	179	x
	101	A xiii
mining	173	ix
	23, 87	A xv
plant	23	A xv
Copper mining on	173	ix
Glacial striae on, direction	178	ix
Gold mining on	173	ix
notes by Coleman	105, 106	xi
Iron ore near	201	x
mining	170	x
Pyrrhotite on, assay	180	x
carrying nickel	174	x
mining	173	ix
Rocks on	173	ix
	263	A xiv
Route to, from L. Timiskaming	174	ix
Netherlands, The. *See* Holland		
Netiticie, JAMES BAY.		
Rocks at	142	A xiii
"Nettle" H. M. S.		
Tests on, as to nickel-steel armour	141	ii
Nettles, J.		
Gold prospecting by, Seine River dist.	73, 75	vi
Nettogami lake, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG	137	A xiii
river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell.	137, 138	A xiii
Fossils from, Devonian	142	A xiii
Photos of	144, 145	A xiii
Rocks on, Black-clay shales	161	A xiii
glacial age	143	A xiii
petrography	139-141	A xiii
Pre-Cambr	138	A xiii
Soil around, bes ers.	176	A xiii
Neudeck, SAXON		
Glass works at	75	B xiv
Neuhasen on the Rhine, BADEN, GERMANY		
Calcium carbide made at	34	v
	31	vi
Neumann, Maier	36	x
Neustadtlein, SAXONY.		
Cobalt mining at	83, 86	B xiv
Nevada, U. S.		
Mining laws of, notes	282	R C
Nickel in, mode of occurrence	43	vi
Nevilles, Patrick	35	A xvi
New, Edward		
Brick making by, Hamilton	106	B xv
Birmingham, CHEROKEE CO., TEXAS.		
Blast furnace at	101	ii
Brighton, BEAVER CO., PENN.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Brunswick.		
Albertite in, analysis	166	vi
production	161	vi
Cambrian in	31	R C
Coal in	196	ii
Iron exports, 1886	225	R C
Oil in, production, 1906	24	A xvi
Peat in, moss litter from	199	ii
Brunswick House (H.B.C., MISSINAIBI RIVER.		
Agricultural land near	114	iv

Page. Vol.

New Caledonia.
Cobalt ores of..... 103 A xiii
competing with Canadian.... 72 B xiv
notes by Miller..... 68-70 B xiv
production, 1896-1900..... 70 B xiv
1901 ..... 6 A viii
1905 ..... 73 B xiv
Nickel ores of
competing with Canadian .. 135 ii
discovery..... 161 ii
256 xii
effect on prices..... 388 R C
exhibit at World's Fair ..... 191 iii
free from sulphur..... 145 ii
garnierite..... 193 ii
214 vi
description ..... 149 ii
genthite ..... 148 C xiv
mining, notes ..... 373 R C
photos .. .... 223, 224 ix
notes by Charleton..... 178 iv
Glasser .. ... 147-150 C xiv
paper by Bain ..... 213-216 ix
production, 1875-1902 ..... 157 C xiv
1901 .... 6 A xiii
treatment ..... 148, 151-153 ii
Peridotites in..... 154 C xiv
Carlow, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.
Corundum mining and works in. 19 A xv
See also Ashland Emery and Corundum Co
Ontario Corundum Co.
Waterpower at. *See* Papineau creek.
Chum gold. *See* Iron pyrites.
Cumberland, HANCOCK CO., W. VA. .... 112 iii
Glasgow, PICTOU CO., N.S.
Steel making at ..... 402 R C
Iron and Coal Co.
Bounties to ..... 28 ii
Golden Twins gold mine, CLEARWATER LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST.
Notes on, 1898. ..... 92 viii
(OR **Upper**) **Green lake,** S. E. ALGOMA .... 157, 167 xii
Hampshire, U. S.
Batholithic gneiss in, pushing through mica-schist..... 159 vii
Mica mining in .... 91 A xiii
Hebrides.
Labour from, for New Caledonia. 149 ii
Jersey, U. S.
Clays from, for sewer-pipes ..... 86 R C
Corundum in..... 241-243 viii
Feldspar from Frontenac co. sent to, for pottery ..... 21 A xvi
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker..... ..... 421 R C
Iron ore in, cost of production. 10 i
origin ..... 52 ii
royalties, 1879..... 12 i
treatment..... 89, 102 ii
Marl production, 1888 ..... 525 R C
Moraine in ..... 123 ix
Oil in, flash test for..... 164 R C

Page. Vol.

New Klondike, The
Gold mining in, 1897, 77, 78, 123, 124 vii
1898 .. 42, 72-75, 276 viii
1899 ..... 63, 64 ix
1900 ..... 90 x
1901 ..... 256 xi
Map of ..... 76 vii
Liskeard, DYMOND TP., NIP.
Brick-clay at and near... .. 20 B xv
analysis ..... 33 B xiv
26, 27 B xv
photo .... 33 B xiv
18, 19 B xv
yards, notes .. ... 83, 84 B xv
Iron ore near ..... 12 A xiv
Mining class at .... 40 A xiv
43 A xv
50, 54 A xvi
Liskeard and Northern Ontario Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Ontario, The
Paper on, by Blue. ..... 191-211 v
Ontario Cobalt and Silver Mining Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo .. .. 25 A xv
Work by, Coleman tp. .. .. 80 A xv
Ontario Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Ontario Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ... . 11 vii
Ontario Ore Refining Co.
Capital and date of charter ... . 26 A xv
Ontario (J B 7 OR TRETHEWEY) **silver mine,** COBALT.
Bismuth from, analysis ..... 22 B xiv
Mining class at, 1906 ..... 52 A xvi
Minor ref. to..... 15 B xiv
Notes and photos..... 74-76 A xv
Ore of, value..... 25 B xiv
Owner of .. .. 5 A xiv
Producing, 1905..... 7, 9 A xv
1906 ..... 8 A xvi
Specimens from, assay..... 17 B xiv
photo..... .... 18 B xiv
Tetrahedrite in ..... 22 B xiv
Veins in, strike and photos.... 27-31 B xiv
Post (H. B. C.) ABITIBI RIVER, ALG.
Character of country near. ..... 144 A xiii
Elm (swamp) near..... 176 A xiii
Forest fires near..... 177 A xiii
Photo of..... 200, 201 viii
Red deer at..... ..... 178 A xiii
Vegetables grown at..... 186 viii
Post brook. *See* Blue-water river.
Red Sandstone.
Definition of ..... 538 R C
See also Permian.
Rockland, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.
Roofing slate in..... 87 R C
South Wales, AUSTRALIA.
Arsenic used in, as an insecticide. 115, 116 xi
Cobalt ores in..... ... 103 A xiii
70 B xiv

	Page.	Vol.
New South Wales.—*Con.*		
Mining laws of, notes by R.C.	289-291	R C
royalties in	23-25, 30, 31, 45	i
Platinum mining in	142, 143	vii
Prospecting in, with diamond drill	233	v
	165	iii
System Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Toronto, TORONTO.		
Gas in, notes	138, 139	i
Woldoma, RUSSIA.		
Peat manufactured at	218	ij
York, U. S.		
Brick pavement in	109	iii
Freight rate from, to Cobalt	5 A	xiv
Mining schools in	508	R C
Nickel steel exhibited in, 1853	165 C	xiv
York and Canadian Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Tip-Top mine owned by	55 A	xiii
See also Tip-Top copper mine.		
York and Canadian Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
York and Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
York and Ontario Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Gold mining by	239	xi
York and Ontario Mg. Co.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	89, 90 A	xvi
York and Ontario Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
York Central Railroad.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel	203	i
York Cobalt Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
York iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Iron ore from, cost of working	388	R C
Notes on, by Pusey	132	R C
York-Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
York Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
York state, U. S.		
Beaches in	233, 234, 242 A	xiii
Brick pavements in cities of	108, 109	iii
Charcoal in, cost of	334	R C
Corundum in	241, 242	viii
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker	421	R C
Guelph formation absent in	120 B	xiii
Iron ores of, method of concentration	326, 327	xii
production, 1887	468	R C
cost	10	i
royalties, 1879	12	i
smelting	325	R C
Medina formation in	43	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	282	R C
Moraine in	123	ix
New York state.—*Con.*		
Natural gas in	151	R C
	146	i
Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
Portage and Chemung formation in	47	R C
Shales of, analyses	120	iii
Zealand.		
Awaruite in	151 C	xiv
Mining classes in	216	v
lands, ownership	44, 45	i
system of leasing	8	i
laws	14	i
notes by R.C.	286-289	R C
schools in	417	R C
description and history	513-521	R C
notes	213	i
	221, 222	iv
scheme of, suggested for Ont.	xxiii	R C
utility	216	iv
Weed killers in, analysis	115	xi
Newark, N. J.		
Reduction works at	11 A	xvi
Newberry, John S.	156	vi
Prof. T. S.		
Diagram by, of coal gradations	164	vi
Views of, *re* origin of gas and oil	142	i
	95 A	xiv
Iroquois beach	226 A	xiii
Spencer B.		
Hydraulic index of	124 A	xiv
Notes by, on rock cement industry	34	xi
	16 B	xiii
Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
See also Chaffey mine.		
Chondrodite at	196	ix
Iron mining near	34	ii
Newburgh, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Analysis of limestone from	27 B	xiii
Newcastle, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach near	230 A	xiii
Silurian formation near	24 B	xiii
Trenton	41	R C
Utica	42	R C
Newell, A. W.		
Notes by, on the Pepper oil well	23	vi
James	32, 35 A	xvi
Newett, Frank	249	iv
Newfoundland.		
Cambrian in	31	R C
Pyrites deposit in	200 A	xvi
Newington, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel near	218, 219, 227	x
Peat bog at, analysis	203	xii
notes	219, 227	x
	208, 223	xii
	30 A	xiii
photos	208	xii
Newlands, Lawrence	264	vi
diamond mine, W. GRIQUALAND	123	ix

	Page	Vol.
Newman, W. T.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron, Nipissing dist	142	R C
silver, L. Nipissing	204	R C
(OR GREAT MANITOU) **island,** L. NIPISSING.		
Length and position of	84 B	xiii
Limestone on	81 B	xiii
Newmarket, WHITECHURCH TP., YORK CO.		
Artesian wells in	58	i
tp., NIP.		
Clay concretions in	205 A	xiv
Rocks in	210 A	xiv
Soil in	227 A	xiv
muskeg	187, 196, 209 A	xiv
requires drainage	207 A	xiv
Trees in	227 A	xiv
Newnham, Mrs. J. A.	179 A	xiii
Very Rev. J. C. (BISHOP OF MOOSONEE)		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii
Cathedral and house of, photo	200, 201	viii
Diocese of, area	135	iv
Efforts by, to help Indians	179 A	xiii
Grant made to, by Govt	134	iv
Minor ref. to	129	iv
bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Sand and gravels on	148 A	xiii
Newport island, N. Y.		
Apatite in, associated with pyroxene	437	i
Newsome, J. E.	82, 105	viii
	87	x
Newton, G. J.	117	ix
H. M.	81	viii
John Thompson	172	ii
Joseph	24	viii
Newtonville, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach near	239, 230 A	xiii
Peat prepared at	197	ii
Ney, Marshal Michel	164	i
Niagara and Georgian Bay Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Minor ref. to	32	ix
escarpment.		
Brick-clay in	101	i
Building-stone in	95	i
Fossils from	141-155	xii
Medina shale of, thickness	177	i
Notes on, by Bell	44	R C
Falls, MONTROSE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Beach at	227 A	xiii
Boring at, with Calyx drill	55	x
Brick-yard in, notes on	104 B	xv
Calcite at	195	ix
Limestone near, dolomite	194	ii
sulphur in	210	ix
Natural gas supplied to	91, 104 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
Origin of, date	196	v
Post office at, building-stone of	96	i
Sphalerite at	209	ix
Travertine at, crystalline	91 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.		
Calcium carbide manufactured at	87	v
	31	vi
falls, NIAGARA RIVER.		
Age of	226	x
	237 A	xiii
Niagara formation on	44	R C
Power from, for calcium carbide	161	iv
notes	38	v
plant, limestone for	4 B	xiii
Falls Acetylene and Gas Machine Co	20	viii
Falls Co.		
Carborundum made by	216	vii
	39	xi
Falls Gas, Fuel and Light Co.		
Notes on, 1890	135, 136	i
Falls Power Co.		
Nickel steel used by, in plant	190	iv
Notes on	38	v
formation.		
Albany river, Kee	31, 112 B	xiii
Cement in	109, 110	i
Distribution and character, notes by Bell	43, 44	R C
Findlay, Ohio	120	i
Fossils of	31 B	xiii
Gas in, various borings for	130, 132 136	i
Hudson bay	85 B	xiii
Name of, proposed by Bell	133	vi
Occurrences	24 B	xiii
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
	133, 134	vi
Quebec prov., L. Timiskaming	174	ix
photo	49 B	xiv
Racine, Wis	92	x
Section of, in oil-fields	98 A	xiv
Thickness of	24 B	xiii
in oil-fields	98 A	xiv
Winnipeg River basin, Kee	85 B	xiii

Albany river	31, 112 B	xiii
Bruce co	36 B	xiii
Cockburn island	79 B	xiii
Dufferin co	39 B	xiii
Essex co., Comber, in borings	156	R C
Grey co	49, 50 B	xiii
Haldimand co., Caledonia	252	iv
Halton co	57, 58 B	xiii
Lincoln co	73 B	xiii
Niagara tp	163 A	xiv
Manitoulin island	93	i
thickness	73 A	xv
Nipissing dist	84, 86 B	xiii
Cobalt dist., description	41 B	xiv
Timiskaming lake	204	v
Haileybury, analysis	32 B	xiv
lithographic stone	6 B	xiii
Peel co	95 B	xiii
Credit Forks	79	R C
Simcoe co	109, 110 B	xiii
Welland co	116 B	xiii
Welland canal, section	98 A	xiv
Wellington co	120 B	xiii
Wentworth co	123, 125 B	xiii
Ancaster, notes by Parks	141	xii
Western peninsula, extent	125 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Niagara peninsula.		
Gas in, paper by Ashburner on probability of	160-162	i
Synclinal theory applied to oil and gas in	156	i
Peninsula Power and Gas Co.		
Operating in Crowland field	104	A xiv
Quarry Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
river, Ont. and U. S.		
Beach near	233	A xiii
Bridge over, character of limestone for	14	A xiii
Rocks on	42-46	R C
	25, 73, 116	B xiii
cement rock	34	xi
Stratified deposits on, notes by Coleman	227	A xiii
Waterpower of	252	vii
River Navigation Co.		
Mica boiler covering adopted by	32	v
tp., Lincoln co.		
Beach in. *See* St. David.		
Cement works in	108	i
See also Queenston.		
Limestone quarrying in	73	B xiii
Nibs.		
Steel used for, annual consumption	185	iv
Niccolite (Nickeline or Nickelite).		
Cobalt dist.	xi, 99-101	A xiii
	12, 13	B xiv
	145	C xiv
	23	A xv
analysis	19	B xiv
Gillies limit	9	A xvi
Hudson tp.	51	B xiv
Composition of	98	A xiii
Determination of	203, 213	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
Michipicoten island	444	R C
	194	ii
	205	ix
Pihuamo, Mexico	71	B xiv
Port Arthur dist.	55, 58	B xiv
Three A mine	205	ix
Schneeburg, Saxony	90	B xiv
Silver islet	205	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
	20	B xiv
Sudbury ores	194	ii
	10, 11	B xiv
Denison tp.	205	ix
Gersdorffite m.	192	ii
Macdonell m.	180	ii
Worthington m.	282	xii
	31, 142, 159	C xiv
Nichol, William	52	iii
	234, 235	iv
	58	vi
tp., Wellington co.		
Guelph formation in	121	B xiii
Lime-kilns in. *See* Elora and Fergus.		
Nicholas, John	205	iv
Nichols, J. L.	225	i
G. H. & Co. *See* next ref.		
Nichols Chemical Co.		
See also American Madoc Mg. Co.		
Pyrites mining by, Capelton, Que.	153	A xv
Darling tp.	153	A xv
Madoc tp.	295	xi
	95	A xiii
plant of	79, 80	A xvi
photos	158, 197, 198	A xvi
tests made by	177	R C
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Greenstone on	302	A xiv
Minor ref. to	285, 291	A xiv
Nicholson, C. F.	150	x
Prof. H. Alleyne	181-190	A xiii
Isaac		
Sandstone quarrying by, Mono tp.	110	ix
John	53, 57	xi
John T.	217	i
	8	B xiii
Marshall	22	i
Nickel.		
Alloys of	373	R C
	182-184	iv
alluminium	217	vii
notes	381-387	R C
	159, 160	ii
steel	384	R C
	9	i
for armour plate	45-47	vi
notes by Blue	179-181	iv
Jaques	194-198	iv
Roberts-Austen	115	viii
Sperry	185-189	iv
See also Nickel steel.		
Ammunition coated with, 146, 147, 153		ii
notes by Levat	160	ii
British Columbia	145	C xiv
Lillooet	151	C xiv
Cheapening of, processes for	23	iv
Coinage of	373	R C
	145	ii
	164	C xiv
composition	184	iv
countries using	161	ii
	224	ix
Germany	182	iv
Description of	538	R C
Discovery of, 1751	381	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue	176	i
Merritt.	88-90	R C
Europe, Greenland	151	C xiv
Italy	151	C xiv
Norway, compared with Canadian	283	xii
notes by Henriksen	178	iv
percentage in ores	154	C xiv
notes by Coleman	146, 147	C xiv
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	191	iii
	106-128	
Extraction of, by Mond process, methods	132-134	ii
Future of, notes by Blue	135, 136	ii
Industry of, sketch by Bain	213-224	ix
See also below. Mining.		

	Page	Vol
Nickel. — *Con.*		
Lake of the Woods	129	ii
See also Keewatin nickel m.		
Metallurgy of, paper by Levat	149-162	ii
Micro-photo of a granule of	113	viii
Minerals of, paper by Emmens	167-170	ii
Mining of, reports on for:		
1891	229-234	i
1892	243-249	ii
1893	182-291	iii
1894	239-249	iv
1895	267-274	v
1896	270-277	vi
1897	93-97	vii
1898	33-37	viii
1899	94-100	ix
1900	121-125	x
1901	276-286	xi
1902	117, 125	xii
1903	82-87	A xiii
1904	68-72	A xiv
1905	63-66	A xv
1906	62-67	A xvi
New Caledonia.		
competing with Canada	135	ii
discovery	161	ii
	236	xii
effect on prices	388	R C
exhibit at World's Fair	191	iii
free from sulphur	145	ii
mining, notes	373	R C
by Glasser	147-150	C xiv
Levat	149-152	ii
photo	223, 224	ix
notes by Charleton	178	iv
paper by Bain	213-215	ix
production, 1875-1902	157	C xiv
1901	6	A xiii
Ores of, notes	443-445	R C
by Goodwin	213, 214	vi
smelting of	234-236	i
Prices of, 1892	135	ii
1895	213	vi
1905	15	B xiv
fluctuation in	162	ii
Properties of	182-184	iv
Prospecting for, hints on	457	R C
Pyrrhotite containing, paper by Emmens	162-166	ii
Quebec prov., Bay St. Paul	231	vii
Dailebout seig.	443	R C
Eastern tps.	150	C xiv
Refining of, suggested law re	229	ix
works for		
France	151	ii
Swansea. *See* Swansea.		
United States	131	ii
Constable Hook. *See* Constable Hook		
St. Stephen, N. B.	88	i
	145	C xiv
Schneeburg, Saxony	89	B xiv
Separation of, from copper, notes by Levat	156	ii
Statistics of:—		
method of computing	5	A xvi
New Caledonia, 1875-1902	157	C xiv
1901	6	A xiii

	Page	Vol
Nickel. — *Con.*		
Statistics of.— *Con.*		
Ontario, 1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	S 11, 134	ii
1893	S. 10	iii
	177-179	iv
	IX	viii
1894	11, 20-22, 177, 178	iv
1895	11, 18, 19	v
1896	13, 40, 41	vi
	IX	viii
1897	15, 25	A vii
	A, vi	B vii
1898	11, 18	viii
1899	IX	viii
	13, 17, 18	IX
1900	7, 11, 12, 35, 36	x
1901	S-13, 19-21	xi
1902	12, 13, 17, 288	xii
	154	C xiv
1903	2, 6	A xiii
1904	1, 9-11, 14, 68	A xiv
	154	C xiv
1905	1-3, 10-13	A xv
1906	3-15	A xvi
United States, 1876-1891	131	ii
1888	525	R C
World's production, 1875	373	R C
1893-99	215	ix
1889-1903	157	C xiv
notes by Levat, 161, 162		ii
Supply of, danger of exhaustion	147	ii
Treatment of ores of, at Sault Ste. Marie	154	ix
United States		
evidence before Dingley committee	42-45	vi
Gap mine, Pa.	213	IX
	146	C xiv
exhaustion	28	vii
method of treatment	404	R C
output	182	ii
pyrrhotite in, analysis	163	ii
shut down, 1891	131	ii
Marion (near), Kentucky	71	B xiv
notes by Coleman	146	C xiv
production, 1875-1891	131	ii
1888	525	R C
tariff on, notes	28	vii
Uses of	223	ix
	163, 164	C xiv
notes by Blue	144-148	ii

Cobalt dist.	96	A xiii
not paid for	8	A xv
production, 1904	10	A xiv
	14	B xiv
1905	9	A xv
	15	B xiv
1906	10	A xvi
Glamorgan tp.	231	vii
Hawk lake, Michipicoten div.	11	Alt. iii
	206	vii
Leeds tp.	220	v
McConkey tp.	171	ix
Caribou lake	262	viii

	Page.	Vol
Nickel.—*Con.*		
Michipicoten island	58	B xiv
notes	443, 444	R C
Net lake, Timagami dist	173	ix
	174	x
	145	C xiv
Parry island, in pyrrhotite	261	viii
	168	ix
Port Arthur silver dist	57	B xiv
McGregor tp	58	B xiv
Three A mine	23, 198	R C
Seeley Bay, in titaniferous ores	230	vii
Silver islet	52	B xiv
Storrington tp	220	v
Sudbury dist	129, 131	ii
See also Northern nickel range.		
amount available, estimate	153	ii
copper with	22	A xvi
proportion	378	R C
discovery	122	iv
	134	C xiv
evidence before R. C.	59, 103-108	R C
Garson tp	39	A xvi
mining of *See above.*		
notes by Bell	433, 434	R C
	88, 89	i
Roberts-Austen	106, 107	viii
Onaping (near), photo	224, 225	A xiii
origin of	277, 278	xii
production of, 1890-1902	288	xii
1890-1904	154	C xiv
increasing	56	A xvi
pyrrhotite with, percentage	405	R C
report by Coleman	235, 303	xii
	Pt.	C xiv
smelting of ores, notes by R. C.	xxii	R C
treatment of ores	404, 405	R C
notes by Levat	153-155	ii
Wallace mine, L. Huron	24	R C
	221	i
	58	B xiv
Wanapitei Lake dist.:—		
discovery	434	R C
Vermilion river	152	x
arsenical *See* Niccolite.		
bearing eruptive.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.	Throughout	C xiv
See also Sudbury dist. reports.		
Belt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
bloom. *See* Annabergite.		
carbonyl.		
Notes on, by Roberts-Austen	107	viii
Cliff mine, Armour tp., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for nickel-copper	44	A xiii
Notes on, 1901	286	xi
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86, 90	xi
Not included in International Nickel Co	22	xi
Officers of	222	ix
Prospecting by, near Salter tp	79	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel Corporation, Ltd.		
Included in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
	140	C xiv
glance. *See* Gersdorffite.		
gymnite. *See* Genthite.		
lake, Bowell tp., Nip.		
Ore deposit of	275	xii
Rocks near, gossan	70	C xiv
lake, Watten tp., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	55	iv
Iron ore on	134, 135	143
		xi
	309	xii
pyrites	74	iv
	207	ix
	296	xi
	150	A xvi
Notes by Coleman	175	A xvi
Schists on	86	iv
mt., N. of Sudbury, Nip.		
Rocks of, gabbro	294	xii
petrography	203	x
oxide.		
Sudbury dist., analysis	180	ii
plating.		
Process of	158, 159	ii
silicate. *See* Genthite.		
steel.		
For armour plate, ordnance, etc.		
Great Britain	110	ii
paper by Blue	14-144	ii
Jaques	139-141	ii
	194-198	iv
Sperry	182-194	iv
United States, notes by Tracy.	136-138	ii
Gamgee's experiments on, notes by Ritchie	168	C xiv
Notes by Coleman	164-166	C xiv
Ontario's advantages for making.	111	ii
Qualities of	385	R C
Torsion tests on, notes by Riley.	385	R C
Uses of, notes by Riley	386	R C
sulphate. *See* Millerite.		
vitriol. *See* Morenosite		
Nickeline or **Nickelite.** *See* Niccolite		
Nickerson, R. B.	58	A xvi
Nicol (Indian). *See* Mainville, Nicol		
Prof. William		
Analysis by, of talc from Grimsthorpe tp.	101	iii
Dyscrasite and smaltite found by, Cobalt ores.	98	A xiii
Experiments by, on corundum, ref. to.	246	vii
Lecturer at Kingston University	215, 216	i
Notes by, on corundum crystals of Hastings dist	216, 217	vii
Report by, on mineralogical dept. of Kingston Mg. School	261	vii
Report by (and Goodwin) on Summer Mg. classes	282, 283	viii
Smaltite and pyrargyrite from Cobalt measured and drawn by	14, 21	B xiv

	Page	Vol.
Nichols, Henry H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
duty on mining machinery	232	R C
silver, Port Arthur dist.	202	R C
technical education	427	R C
want of railways	240	R C
Niederpfannenstell, Saxony.		
Cobalt works at	88	B xiv
Nierling, J. J.	143	x
	80	xii
Night-hawk lake, Frederick House river.		
Boulders on, photo	128, 129	A xiii
Climate of	184	vi
Ducks on	193	viii
Glaciation on	115	A xiii
drift deposits	183	vi
striæ	181	vi
Gold on, notes by Miller	220	xvi
Indians on	181	vi
photo of hut	128, 129	A xiii
Insects on, injurious	128, 129	A xiii
Jasper on	187	x
Moose around	127	A xiii
Notes on, by Kay	106, 107	A xiii
Parks	175, 176	viii
Outlet of, northwards	181	vi
Photo of	184, 185	viii
Rocks near	121	A xiii
	199	A xiv
aqueous origin	116	A xiii
dolerite	116, 117	A xiii
slate	106	A xiii
Route to, from Mattagami river, description	129	ix
	105-108	A xiii
Size of	168	vi
Soil on and near	177	vi
	192	viii
	142	i
	122, 133	A xiii
clay, photo	128, 129	A xiii
Storms on	123	A xiii
Trees on and near	176	vi
	123-125	A xiii
Vegetables grown on	123	A xiii
river, Night-hawk lake, Nip		
Camp near, photo	184, 185	viii
Glacial striæ near	115	A xiii
Notes on, by Kay	107, 108	A xiii
Parks	175	viii
Trees on	124	A xiii
Nijni, Novgorod prov., Russia.		
Peat in	217	ii
Nikolsky, Petersburg prov., Russia.		
Peat at	217	ii
Nile, The, Egypt.		
Alluvial deposits of	107	iii
Nina (Scovil-Moore) **gold mine,** Sturgeon lake, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, 1899	47	ix
1900, idle	75	x
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Notes on, 1900	76	x
See also Nina gold mine.		
Nine-mile lake, near Sturgeon lake, Th. B. and R. R. dists		
Notes on, by Miller	87	xii
Syenite on	104	xii
Nineveh, Assyria.		
Notes on	166	i
Ninnia tp., Hastings co		
Old name for Lake tp	15	ii
Nino gold mine, Tille lake, L. of the Woods dist		
Notes on, 1902	95	xii
Work at, suspended	64	A xiii
Niobates. *See* Columbite		
Niobic acid.		
Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral	236	vii
Nipigon, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	82	ii
sand at, attempt to mine	73	A xiii
Route from, to L. Windigokan	136, 137	A xvi
bay, L. Superior.		
Gold near	115	R C
Laccolithic sills on	256	A xiv
Rocks on and near:—		
Animikie	18	R C
Huronian	124	iv
Nipigon formation	36-38, 67	R C
sandstone for quarrying	62	R C
trap	15	v
photo	112, 113	A xiii
Silver on, notes by P. McKellar	267	v
Zonochlorite from	194	ii
	212	ix
formation.		
See also Keweenawan formation		
Canada, thickness of	195	v
Distribution and character, notes by Bell	36, 37	c
Lake Superior	204	v
Mamainse pen.	162	R C
Nipigon bay	62	R C
House, L. Nipigon, Th. B. R.		
Rocks in vicinity of	38	R C
lake, Th. B. R.		
Altitude of	202	v
	205, 135	xvi
Area of	111	iv
Copper prospecting on	135	A xvi
Country in vicinity, description	111, 112	iv
Fall from, to L. Superior	109	iv
Fish of	110, 111	A xvi
notes by Miller and Parks	310, 311	xii
prospecting	24, 205	xi
report by Bain	212, 214	v
Coleman	105, 135	A xvi
Moore	136, 148	A xvi
Italy	70	ii
Indian encampment on, photo	143	A xvi
graves on, photo	146	A xvi
Iron ore on and near	68	R C
	15	A xv
map showing locations	310, 312	xii
	108, 109	A xvi
Marl on	37	R C
Notes on, geological	111	B xiii
Photos of, 110, 118, 125, 133, 139, 140		A xvi

	Page	Vol
Nipigon lake, Th. B. D.—*Con.*		
Rocks on, Animikie	115 A	xvi
basic eruptive	122, 123 A	xvi
Huronian	18	R C
	169	i
	124	iv
Keweenawan	36-38, 67	R C
trap	37	R C
Topography of	107, 110 A	xvi
river, L. Superior		
Beaches on	105 A	xvi
Description of	107, 110, 136 A	xvi
Marble on	233	R C
Minor ref. to	292	x
Photos of	106, 123, 128, 130 A	xvi
Rocks on, basic eruptive	133 A	xvi
diabase, photo.	137 A	xvi
Timber in vicinity of	111	iv
Water-power on	252	vii
Nipissing and James Bay Ry.		
Surveys by, N. of North Bay	105	iv
Character of country traversed by	136	iv
beach, L. Superior.		
Notes on, by Taylor	193	vii
Copper and Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
dist.		
Cobalt in. *See* Cobalt dist.		
Gold in. *See* Larder lake		
Vermilion river.		
Wanapitei lake.		
Iron in, occurrences	317	xii
ores of, report by Miller	160-180	x
See also Boston and Hutton tps.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	81 B	xiii
Maps of. *See* Maps		
Mica mining in	278	vi
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891	7, 8	i
1892	6	ii
1893	5, 6	iii
1894	10	iv
1895	9, 10	v
1906	26 A	xvi
Nickel in *See* Sudbury dist.		
Population of unorganized portion, 1891	134	iv
Pyrites in. *See* Timagami dist.		
Reports on explorations in:—		
Abitibi dist. *See* Abitibi dist.		
northern, J. M. Bell	135-179 A	xiii
Timiskaming lake, northwards, Miller	214-230	xi
western. *See* Nipissing-Algoma boundary line.		
Silver in. *See* Cobalt dist.		
-Algoma boundary line.		
Maps of. *See* Maps		
Reports on, Burwash	167-177	vi
Parks	175-196	viii
lake, Nip.		
Agricultural land around	207	v
Altitude of	104 C	xiv
Drained by French river	201	v
Forest fires S. of (1871)	206	v
Gold mining on, 1892	237	ii
Iron on. *See* Iron island.		
Peat north of	191	i
west of	209	ii
Nipissing lake, Nip.—*Con.*		
Rocks limestone	22, 94 B	xiii
crystalline	81 B	xiii
notes by Barlow	83, 84 B	xiii
rain	204	R C
mine, Cobalt, Nip.		
Accident at	34, 35 A	xvi
Acreage of	7 A	xv
Cobalt in	11 A	xv
Notes on	79 A	xv
Option on, held by Guggenheims.	14 A	xvi
Photo of	Frontis. B	xiv
Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Dividends paid by, 1906-7	13 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	15 B	xiv
Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
1906	8 A	xvi
Properties of	5 A	xiv
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in	94 B	xiii
Nishikowgenda lake, E. of Matachewan lake, Alg.		
Description of	182	x
Striae at, direction	211	x
Nissen, P. Norman		
Acknowledgments to	60, 80	xii
Licence to	143	x
Manager, Ely iron m.	71	xi
Grace gold m.	68, 237	xi
	139	x
	64, 65, 78, 79	xii
	47 A	xiii
Hornblende Mg Co.	114	ix
photo.	80, 81	xii
Nissen, Mrs. P. N.	54	xii
Niswanger, W. T.	87	x
Nith river, Grand River		
Plaster mill on	114	i
Nitro-glycerine.		
Sulphuric acid for	193 A	xvi
Niven, Alexander		
Acknowledgments to	169	vi
	196	viii
	142	ix
Base line of, 1899, report on by Parks	124-142	ix
Notes by, on northern Mississagi dist.	168	xii
Photo of, and party, on Montreal river	184, 185	viii
Refs. to surveys by, L. of the Woods dist.	42 A	xvi
Timiskaming dist.	58	R C
	39, 40 A	xvi
Work by, 1889	175	xii
1890	165, 166	vii
1896	167	vi
1897	161, 162	vii
1902	5, 157, 161, 166	xii
1905	116 A	xv
Nivison, R. E.	86 A	xiv
Nobbs, H.	105	xi
Noble, John D.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	165	R C
Part owner, oil-refinery, Petrolea.	27	v
Noble, J. J.	287	xi
bay, Rideau canal.		
Mica mining on	130	xii

	Page.	Vol
Noel, J.	104	viii
	117	ix
	143	x
No-fish bay, KABENUNG LAKE.		
Iron formation near	315, 329 A	xiv
Noisy river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron formation on	178 A	xv
river, SIMCOE CO.		
Calcareous tufa on	110 B	xiii
Marl on	51 B	xiii
Nolan, H.	197	vii
creek, GRAND RIVER	198	iii
Nomenclature, geographical		
Abitibi	192	viii
Atikokan	72, 140	v
Balsoon falls, Mississagi river	149	viii
Bella Donna lake	160	xii
Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi river	189	viii
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming	214	xi
Blue lake, Michipicoten div.	197	vii
Bruce and Wellington mines	96	R C
Chamnis hill	219	xi
Clay falls, Abitibi river	184	viii
Denison falls, Dog river	141	viii
Duck lake, near Shebandowan lake	118	v
El Diver gold mine	29	iii
Elbow lake, R. R. D.	139	v
Fort Frances	40	iv
Fort William	198	v
Frenchmen rapid, Whitefish lake, Michipicoten div.	190	vii
Goetz lake	158	ix
Kamanistikwia	198	v
Knickerbocker inlet, L. of the Woods	119	vii
Lake of Bays	167	vii
Logan mt., Que.	220	i
Madawaska river	244	viii
Manitou Lake dist., after Dickens.	87, 88	vi
Manitou lake	52	v
Mosher bay	87	vi
Metchkewedenong	79 B	xiii
Miller island, L. of the Woods	171	v
Miller lake	197	vii
Minnitaki lake	56	v
Missinaibi	187	vii
Murray mine	284	xii
Obatonga lake	140	viii
Paint lake	161	ix
Petawawa river	220	i
Pic river, L. Superior	135	viii
Quaquaquitchwanook lake	179	viii
Scott lake	158	ix
Separation lake	112 A	xiii
Sesekinaka lake	181	xii
Shequamka river	191	vii
Spectacle lake	222	xi
Tomstown	54 A	xvi
Wawiatan rapid, Mattagami river	127	ix
Waubamik	280	v
Whiskey Jack lake	73	v
Windigoostigwan lake	138	v
Yellow-girl pt., L. of the Woods	181	v
geological, etc.		
Animikie formation	31	R C
	133	vi
Anthraxolite	162	vi
Nomenclature, geological, etc.—Concluded.		
Artemisia gravel	51	R C
Black River formation	41	R C
Bluesite	169	ii
Cambrian	31	R C
Chazy	41	R C
Corniferous	46	R C
	25 B	xiii
Corundum	230	vii
emery	533	R C
Devonian	46	R C
Folgerite	168	ii
Formations and systems, notes	4	R C
Graphic granite	535	R C
Guelph formation	44	R C
Hamilton formation	4, 47	R C
	25 B	xiii
Hudson River formation	43	R C
Huronian	18, 535	R C
Keewatin formation	19	R C
Labradorite	225	vi
Medina formation	43	R C
Nipigon (Keweenawan) formation	133	vi
Onondaga formation	45	R C
Perthite	188	ii
Portland cement	16 B	xiii
Potsdam formation	39	R C
Pre-Cambrian, report of the International Committee	269-277 A	xiv
Silurian	40	R C
Sperrylite	181	R C
Syenite	543	R C
Utica formation	42	R C
Whartonite	170	ii
Wilsonite	188	ii
	242	viii
Nonesuch gold mine, SKUNK ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1896	48, 252	vi
sandstone	83, 84, 87	iii
Nonionina.		
Ottawa	225	x
Nonwatin (CAMP) lake, SEINE RIVER, TIC. R. D.		
Description of	68, 69	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Gold mining near	5 Bull.	i
	79	vi
	76	ix
Iron ore near	135	xi
	311	xii
Notes on, by Blue	150, 151	v
Noorland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in	219	ii
Nora gold mine, WESTERN PEN., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Notes on, 1899	60	ix
Norberg, SWEDEN.		
Iron ores of	348	R C
Norburg—?	194	R C
Nordenskiold, Baron A.		
Ref. to surveys by, in Greenland	151 C	xiv
Nordensten, E.		
Ref. to work by, on iron ore concentration	338	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Norfolk, Duke of	22, 247	i
co., Ont.		
Iron ore in, early working	255	R C
	113	i
Limestone in, notes by Miller	88 B	xiii
Corniferous and Hamilton	25 B	xiii
Norite.		
Parham, micro-photo	216, 217	[illegible]
Sudbury dist.		
	240, 242, 256, 273, 293, 294, 298	[illegible]
	11, 18, 61, 75-82 C	xiv
analysis	116, 117 C	xiv
Elsie mine (near), photo	79 C	xiv
laccolithic	121, 122 C	xiv
Lady Macdonald lake	41 C	xiv
Northern Nickel range	194, 196 A	xiii
Onaping river, petrography	211 A	xiii
photo	208, 209 A	xiii
petrography	294	xii
	107-121 C	xiv
weathering of, photo	80 C	xiv
Normal School, South Kensington, Eng.		
Notes on, by R. C.	492	R C
Norman, Andrew		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v
	108	vi
Joseph Van. *See* Van Norman, Joseph		
Norman, near Kenora, R.R.D.		
Historical notes	169	v
Reduction works at	98, 99	viii
uncompleted	88	ix
tp., Nip.		
Nickel mining in. *See* Whistle m.		
Rocks in	274	xii
g ensstone	206	x
magnetite, jaspery	186	x
nickel-bearing	284	xi
	273, 276	xii
notes by Culbert	202-204 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
See also Wanapitei lake.		
Normandale, Charlotteville tp., Norfolk co.		
See also Van Norman, Joseph		
Charcoal furnace at, 1813	142	xi
Norrie and Ashland iron mine, Mich.	238	i
Norris, Daniel	102	R C
Edward		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
copper, Mamainse pen	102	R C
galena and silver, Batchawana bay	203	R C
security of claims	309	R C
North America.		
Copper production, 1880-87	371	R C
American Chemical Mining and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
	156 A	xiv
Notes on, 1890	109, 110	i
Operating salt at Goderich	190	R C
	111	ix
	21 A	xv
See also Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.		
North American Cobalt Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Reduction works at Hamilton proposed by	12 A	xvi
American Stove and Asbestos Co.		
W[illegible] by, Marmora tp.	97, 137	iii
[illegible] **more,** Wood co., Ohio.		
C[illegible]nati arch near	116	i
Bay, Widdifield tp., Nip.		
Agricultural land near	104	iv
Brick clay in, analysis	27 B	xv
Sangeen	20, 21 B	xv
yards, notes	83 B	xv
Country north of, character	57, 58	R C
Railway from to L. Timiskaming	179	x
Reduction plant at	12 A	xvi
Bay Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Bluff silver mine, Port Arthur dist., Th. B. D.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
brook, Clear lake, Methuen tp., Peterboro co.		
Rocks in vicinity of	213, 214	viii
Burgess tp. *See* Burgess tps.		
Carolina, U. S.		
Corundum in	62	vi
	213, 225	vii
discovery	242	viii
notes	19	ix
price, 1897	218	vii
production, 1901	39	x
prospecting	237	viii
tests	238, 239	viii
Nickel ores in	146 C	xiv
Platinum in	142	vii
Cayuga tp. *See* Cayuga tp. N.		
channel, L. Huron.		
Building-stone on	93	i
Emsley tp. *See* Emsley tps.		
lake, near Gunflint lake, Th. B. D.		
Iron ore on	66	ii
notes by Sedgwick	126, 127	R C
Map of (sketch)	126	R C
Lake Mineral Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Lee iron mine, near Tower, Minn.		
Notes on, by Merritt	125	R C
London R'y, England.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel	194	i
Moose river. *See* Missinaibi river.		
Ontario Reduction and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	21 A	xvi
Reduction plant of, Sturgeon Falls	12 A	xvi
pole.		
Dip of large iron ore deposits to	467	R C
Range Nickel and Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
river, Wanapitei lake, Nip.		
Feldspathic quartzites on	72	i
Sherbrooke tp. *See* Sherbrooke tp. N.		

Page Vol

North Shore Copper and Smelting Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 37 A xiii
Concentration plant of, photo. 64, 65 A xiii
shore lead mine, McTavish tp. *See* Enterprise mine.
Shore Nickel and Copper Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Shore Reduction Co.
Capital and date of charter. ... 5 xii
Objects of; work by, 1903.... 73, 74 A xiii
Star, Ossabruck tp., Stormont co.
Gravel ridge near ..... 218 x
Star apatite mine, Portland tp., Ottawa co., Que.
Depth of, 1890..... 179 .
Pockets in, showing banded structure ..... 441 R C
Star Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Star (McCharles) nickel mine, Snider tp., Alg.
Acquired and worked by Mond Nickel Co ..... 34, 72 A xiv
143 C xiv
Notes on, 1903..... 86 A xiii
1904..... 72 A xiv
Photos of..... 208, 209 A xiii
open pit ..... 36 C xiv
Production of, 1902 ..... 125 xii
1904 ..... 10 A xiv
Railway to ..... 136 C xiv
Rocks of and near ..... 81 xiv
granite ..... 83 C xiv
granitoid gneiss ..... 123 C xiv
norite..... 112 C xiv
notes by Coleman ..... 36, 37 C xiv
West Gold Dredging Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 x
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 240 viii
Northamptonshire, England.
Iron ores in, royalties on ..... 18 i
Northeast arm, Larder lake, Nip.
Ancient valley ..... 208 A xvi
Camp on, photo ..... 217 A xvi
Rocks on, dolomite ..... 207 A xvi
section ..... 205 A xvi
arm, Timagami lake, Nip.
Gneiss on ..... 69 i
Northern Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 38 A xiii
Paymaster gold mine worked by, 54 A xiv
43, 58 A xvi
Exploration Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Giant Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter. ... 9 viii
Gold Co.
Mill of, notes and photo ..... 22-25 iii
Work by, L. of the Woods..... 232 ii
21, 22 iii
174-176 v
Iron and Steel Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii

Page Vol

Northern Lights gold mine, Eagle lake, R. R. D.
Producing, 1905 ..... 4 A xv
See also next ref.
Lights Mines Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 xii
Minor refs. to ..... 4 A xiv
43 A xvi
Work by, Eagle Lake dist. ..... 93 xii
5, 64, 65 A xiii
49 A xiv
54 A xv
59 A xvi
Pioneer island, L. of the Woods ..... 48 A xiv
54 A xv
Nickel range, Alg.-Nip.
Map of ..... With vol. xiii
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 273-275 xii
Report on " ..... 192 221 A xiii
62-75 C xiv
See also Sudbury dist
Oil and Gas Co.
Boring by, Manitoulin island.. 72, 73 A xv
Ontario Consolidated Copper Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Work by, 1906 ..... 41, 70 A xvi
Ontario Copper Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
Work by, 1905 ..... 69 A xv
Ontario (or Shilton) pyrites mine.
Minor ref. to ..... 20 A xv
Notes on ..... 61 A xv
61 A xvi
Pyrites Co.
Capital and date of charter 31 A xvi
Queen gold mine, near Wabigoon, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1897 77, 124 vii
1898 ..... 275, 276 viii
Ore of, character..... 171 vii
Northey Manufacturing Co. ..... 197 vi
Northland Gold Co.
Capital and date of charter 10 ix
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 A xvi
Pyrites mining by, Rib lake ..... 21 A xvi
Northrup, W. A.
Tin salting by, 1872 ..... 138, 139 viii
Northumberland co., England.
Coal trade in ..... 16 i
co., Ont
Iroquois beach in, notes by Coleman..... 230-232 A xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 88 B xiii
Northwest bay, Rainy lake, R.R. D.
Rocks on, granite ..... 50 iv
Company, The
Historical notes ..... 197, 198 v
Post of, Rainy lake ..... 162 v
Ontario Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 10 ix
"Northwestern" ss. ..... 108 v

Page. Vol.

Northwestern Ontario Exploration Co.
Work by, in the New Klondike. 42, 73 viii
Norton, A.
Brick-yard of, Bolton..... 89 B xv
Thomas
Brick-yard of, Carlton West .... 107 B xv
W. J.
Brick-yard of, Alliston, notes. . 99 B xv
Norton Emery Wheel Co...... 240 viii
iron works, PLATTSBURGH, N.Y.
Charcoal as fuel for..... 481 R C
Norwalk Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Norway.
See also Scandinavia
Apatite deposits of, character... 438 R C
origin..... 443 R C
Clèveite in..... 217 vi
Cobalt in, notes..... 67 B xiv
production, 1896-98... 70 B xiv
Gneiss in, for building. ..... 134 iii
Iron ores of, character .... .138, 392 R C
smelting .... 325 R C
pyrites in ..... 192 A xvi
Mining laws of. ....300, 301 R C
Nickel ores of, analyses of matte. 154 C xiv
compared with Canadian. ..... 283 xii
minerals in..... 154 C xiv
platinum ..... 162 C xiv
notes by Bain.... 213 ix
Henriksen.. 178 iv
Stetzner. 17 C xiv
Peat in, industry.....218, 219 ii
196 xii
32, 33 A xiii
for stoves..... 227 xii
photo of bog.... ...Facing 192 xii
Silver ores of, mode of occurrence..... ..... 87 v
gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.
Notes on ..... 31 iii
49 vi
Rocks of . ... 69 iv
Norwegian Marsh Association..... 33 A xiii
Norwich, N. NORWICH TP., OXFORD CO.
Brick-yards at, notes..... 86 B xv
clay for, analysis..... 14 B xv
Norwood, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.
Marine shells at ..... 242 A xiii
Nosbonsing. *See* Astorville.
Notre Dame mts., GASPE PEN., QUE.
Undulations in strata of ..... 5 R C
Nottamasagami lake, TH. B. D.
Huronian rocks on..... 18 R C
Nottawa quarry, MONO TP., DUFFERIN CO.
Notes on, 1899 ..... 110 ix
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.. 195 viii
Nottawasaga river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.
Cambro-Silurian on .... 39 B xiii
Erie clay on .... 10 B xv
Sandstone quarrying on .... .. 99 i

Page. Vol.

Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO.
Cambro-Silurian in..... 39 B xiii
Limestone in..... 109 B xiii
Niagara formation ..... . 49 B xiii
quarrying. *See* Duntroon.
Lithographic stone in. *See* Collingwood
Medina formation in ..... 43 R C
Ochre in ..... 205 ix
Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.
Timber in basin of ..... 204 v
Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.
See also New Caledonia and Nickel
Harbour of ..... 150 ii
Smelter at ..... 151 ii
Noumeaite. *See* Garnierite.
Nova Scotia.
Arsenical ores in..... ..... 102 xi
Coke in, quality..... ... 104 ii
Gold in, discovery.. ..... 115 R C
mining, notes by Selwyn . 66, 67 R C
Mining in, laws.....271-273 R C
rents, licences and royalties.....10, 11 i
statistics compulsory. 423 R C
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 28 xvi
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.
Notes on, 1905..... .. 81 A xv
Steel Co.
Bounty payments to, 1900.....32, 33 x
Novaculite.
United States, production, 1888.. 525 R C
Novgorod dep., RUSSIA.
Miaskite in ..... 213 vii
Nowell Gold Mg. Co. (ALASKA).... 353 R C
Noxos island, misprint for Naxos island.
N T gold loc., NEAR SHOAL LAKE, NEW KLONDIKE DIST.
Accident at..... ... 25 ix
Notes on..... 63 ix
Nucula expansa.
Pakenham..... 224 x
" *tenuis.*
Greens creek, near Ottawa..... 224 x
Nugent, Thomas..... 78 ii
Nugget(s) (GOLD).
Wanapitei, in chlorite..... 38 iv
Nugget creek, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R. D
Soil in valley of. ..... 171 vii
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Nullon, Joseph..... 95 ix
Number 3 mine, SUDBURY DIST. *See* Six and Six mine.
Nunnery.
Timiskaming lake, north of..... 58 R C
Nuphar advena. See Water Lily, yellow pond
Nuremberg, BAVARIA.
Pencils made at..... 37 vi
Nuts (IRON AND STEEL).
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....
246-249 R C
Nuzums Mills, WEST VIRGINIA.
Paving-clay from, analysis..... 120 iii

	Page.	Vol
Nystrom, Erik		
Magnetic surveying by, Sudbury dist.	289	xii
	15, 144 c	xiv

Oak.

Fort Frances	161	v
Hudson Bay slope	121	iv
L. of the Woods, Ash rapid	51	v
McConkey tp.	171	ix
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv
Rainy lake	162	v
Rainy river	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Fort St. Pierre	197	v
Timiskaming Lake dist.	118	iv
white		
Heating power of	54 B	xv
bay, L. Superior.		
Indian cannibalism at	138, 139	v
lake, Methuen tp., Peterboro co.		
Barytes in	213	viii
Rocks near	193	xi
pt., Rainy lake, R. R. D.		
Sand bars outside of	166	v
ridge, Albion tp., Peel co.		
Limestone at	95 B	xiii
Ridge, Methuen tp., Peterboro co.		
Reason for name	209	viii
mica mine, near Waubamik, McDougall tp., P. S. D.		
Notes on, 1895	279	v
Ridges, Whitchurch tp., York co.	53	i
Oakhill lake, Northumberland co.		
Notes on, by Coleman	232 A	xiii
Oakville, W. Trafalgar tp., Halton co.		
Iroquois beach at	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oats.		
Mentioned as grown at:—		
James bay	107	
Long Lake House	112	iv
Michipicoten div.	296 A	xiv
Pringle tp.	170	ix
Rainy River dist	65	R C
Rainy river	163	v
Wabigoon	62	v
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii
Oba lake, Oba river, Alg.		
Altitude and length of	198	vii
Photo of a stream entering	140, 141	vii
Rocks on	198, 204	vii
Swamp near, height of	9 Bull.	iii
	205	vi.
river, Kabinakagami river, Alg.		
Iron on	127	iv
Obabicon bay, Nipigon lake, Tit. B. D.	106 A	xvi
lake, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
Description of	118	vii
Obabika bay, Northwest arm, Timagami lake.		
Rocks on	176	x
Obabika lake, Timagami dist., Nip.		
Arms of	36 B	xiv
Geology of, notes by Parks	176	x
Obatonga lake, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Beach at, altitude	176	ix
Character of	285 A	xiv
Notes on, by Willmott	141	viii
Oberschlema, Saxony	86, 88 B	xiv
Obicunimagunk lake. See Seven mile lake.		
O'Brien, E. J.	267	viii
	69	ix
	80	x
M. J. See O'Brien silver mine.		
W.	105	vii
	117	ix
and Kennedy gold claim, Wabigoon lake, R. R. D.		
Quartz from, assay	180	vii
silver mine, Cobalt Nip.		
Accident at	34, 35 C	xvi
Close corporation	33 C	xvi
Notes on, 1905	80 A	xv
Position of	7 A	xv
Royalties paid by	27 C	xvi
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv
Working, 1906	8 C	xv
Obsidian.		
Definition of	538	R C
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi
Resemblance of, to fergusonite	236	vii
Ochre.		
Blythfield tp.	205	ix
Boyer lake (Helen iron m.)	189 A	xv
analysis	169	xi
notes	169 A	xvi
Composition of	455	R C
Definition of	177	i
Esquesing tp	177	i
L. of the Woods	64	R C
Limehouse	177	i
Mattagami river	128	iv
Nassagaweya tp	205	ix
Nottawasaga tp.	205	ix
Occurrences (iron)	200	ix
Owen Sound	205	ix
Paint lake	161	ix
Production (Canadian), 1886-87	243	R C
molybdic See Molybdite.		
red		
Lanark and Frontenac cos.	177	i
yellow		
Boyer lake	189 A	xv
analysis	169	xi
notes	169 A	xvi
Oda, near St. Petersburg, Russia.		
Armour plate tests at	142, 144	ii
O'Connell, C.	83 A	xv
O'Connor, Anthony		
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp	194	iii
Daniel		
Acknowledgments to	160, 177	x
Assistant to Coleman, 1899	172	ix
Copper found by, Timagami dist.	172, 173	ix
Iron " "	20	xii
tests on	336	xii

	Page	Vol
O'Connor, Daniel—*Con.*		
Jaspilite found by, Timagami dist	167	x
Part owner, Comstock gold m.	270	vi
Last chance gold m.	269	vi
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Iron ore on	169-171	x
analysis	180	x
tp., TH. B. D.		
Argentite in	194	ix
Calcite in	195	x
Harmotome in	199	x
Mountain leather in	205	ix
Silver mining in. *See* Beaver silver mine.		
Octibbeha co., MISS.		
Nickel in siderite in	151 C	xiv
Odell and Son.		
Brick yard of, Ingersoll	85 B	xv
Ottawa	224, 225	x
	29, 61 B	xv
Oehme ?	87 B	xiv
Oeregrund iron. *See* Dannemora.		
Oesterlin, Dr. Charles	121	i
Off-sett deposits.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	20, 21 C	xiv
Ogden, A.	85	x
Oil Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Ogdensburg, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.		
Delta deposits near; fossils near	242 A	xiii
Ogema Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Notes on, 1892	235	ii
silver mine, DORION TP., TH. B. D.		
Galena in	198	ix
Notes on, 1892	235	ii
Position of	38	R C
Sale of	182	iii
Ogilvie, William Morley		
Member of Northwest Co.	198	v
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist.	16 C	xiv
and Hutchison.		
Salt making by, at Goderich	190	R C
Ogoki lake, OGOKI RIVER, ALBANY RIVER.		
Eruptive rock on, petrography	209	x
river, ALBANY RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bell	113	iv
O'Hara ?		
Estimate by, of peat in Ireland	189	i
J. C.	117	ix
C. N.	100	x
Ohio, U. S.		
Brick pavements in cities of	108-114	iii
Clays of, for sewer-pipes	86	R C
sources of vitrifying	118	iii
Coal of, calorific power	207	ii
Diamonds in	123, 124	ix
Feldspar sent to, for pottery, from Frontenac co.	21 A	xvi
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker	421	R C
Gypsum in	119	R C
Iron in, cost of production	337	R C
production	168	R C
Ohio, U. S.—*Con.*		
Shales of, analysis	119, 120	iii
Natural gas in	151, 152	R C
	115, 120, 121, 141	i
depth and pressure	155	i
exhaustion threatened	210	i
in Clinton formation	98 A	xiv
similar to that of Kent co.	99 A	xvi
Trenton formation in	42	R C
depth below tide	113 A	xv
University of	17	v
notes by Richards	511	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Well of, Brooke tp., log	111 A	xv
Paving Co.		
Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
river, U.S.		
Anticline on	148	i
Ohlsen -?	85	vi
Oil.		
As furnace fuel	395	R C
	196, 203	ii
Association of, with natural gas	143	i
	26	iv
Athabaska Landing, Alta., boring for	172	v
Bounty on, aids production	21 A	xv
Calorific power of	166	vi
	481	R C
Canadian, compared with that of U. S.	27	v
exports, 1881-1887	244	R C
production, 1870, 1880,	209	R C
1886, 1887,	243	R C
1888,	525	R C
Desulphurizing of	27	iv
Duty on, removal of	24 A	xvi
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	153-167	R C
Exhaustion of, certain	157, 158	i
Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
Findlay, Ohio	121	i
Flash tests of	163, 164	R C
Gaspé dist., Que.	196	ii
Industry of, 1895	5, 21-27	v
1899	107	ix
1906	23, 24 A	xvi
New Brunswick, production, 1906	24 A	xvi
Notes by Goodwin	220	vi
Origin of	164	vi
	91-95 A	xiv
anticlinal theory	116	i
notes by Ross	144	i
Prices, 1890	158-161	R C
1895	23	v
1906	95 A	xvi
Refined and the crude equivalent, porportion	21	v
Report on, by Corkill	88-117 A	xiv
Coste	115-118	xv
Statistics, 1868-9	146	iv
1870, 1880, 1887	210	R C
1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	11	ii
1893	9, 10	iii
1894	11, 26-28	iv
1895	11, 21-24	v

	Page.	Vol.
Oil. *Con.*		
Statistics. *Con.*		
1896	13, 17	vi
1897	15, 17	vii
1898	11, 14	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	11, 12, 17	x
1901	13, 39	xi
1902	12, 13, 39, 40	xii
1903	23, 24 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 20 A	xiv
1905	1, 22, 108 A	xv
1906	4-6 A	xvi
Storeing, distilling and refining	154-157, 163, 165	R C
Sulphuric acid, for purifying	193 A	xvi
United States, Dunkard creek, Penn	141	i
production, 1888	525	R C
quality	166	R C
West Virginia	18	x
Essex co., exploration work, 1895	18-24	vi
Frontenac co., Portland tp., exploring for	283	v
Kent co.		
Bothwell field	55, 160, 161	R C
production, 1905	92 A	xvi
exploration work, 1895	18-24	vi
map, showing wells	93 A	xvi
Raleigh tp	26 A	xiii
bore-hole record	111 A	xiv
flow ceased	90 A	xiv
notes	40-42	xii
report by Knight, 1906	92-104 A	xvi
ref. to	21 A	xvi
Thamesville (near)	42	xii
Lambton co., Dawn tp	18	vii
Enniskillen tp.	47, 153	R C
notes by Blue	178	i
Manitoulin island, boring for	72, 73 A	xv
Middlesex co., Glencoe	55	R C
Oxford co., Beachville (near)	92 B	xiii
Big Otter Creek valley	62	i
Dereham tp	91 B	xiii
-can rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Gabbro on, petrography	140 A	xiii
Notes on portage at	185	viii
Waterpower at	193	viii
creek, OHIO, U. S.		
Gas and oil on	141	i
source of	142	i
Exchange, PETROLEA.		
Organization of	161	R C
Exploration Company of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
of vitriol. *See* Sulphuric acid.		
shales.		
Collingwood, Scotland	42	R C
springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil at and near	15	viii
	156, 158	R C
area of field	111 A	xiv
compared to that of Petrolea	24	v
industry, improved, 1895	5	v
Oil Springs.—*Con.*		
Oil at and near.—*Con.*		
prices 1895	23	v
production, 1891-4	26	iv
1893	9	iii
1905	108 A	xv
1906	24 A	xvi
decreasing	23 A	xvi
refining	162	R C
wells, number, 1895	25	v
records	113 A	xiv
Well Supply Co.		
Output by, 1893	118	ii
Oiseau bay, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D		
Description of shores at and near	135	viii
Ojanperci, John	35 A	xvi
Ojibway Indians.		
Condition of, compared to more northern Indians	179 A	xiii
Hinterland, The	134	iv
Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell	298 A	xiv
Photo of, in costume	176, 177 A	xiii
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman	97, 98	iv
Oka (PICKEREL) **river,** W. OF MICHIPICOTEN, ALG.		
Iron ore on	23	R C
O'Keeffe, J.		
Notes by, on peat industry in Ireland	189	i
Michael		
Evidence by, before R. C.	125	R C
ref. to	65	ii
Olary, S. AUSTRALIA.		
Cobalt ore near	70 B	xiv
Old Chap Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Fort island, L. OF THE WOODS. *See* Miller island.		
Green lake, S. E. ALG.		
Burned country near, photo. 160, 161		xii
Description of	167	xii
Hill iron mine, SALISBURY DIST., CONN.	346	R C
Red Sandstone. *See* Devonian.		
Woman river, BRULÉ BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on and near	193 A	xv
altitude	194 A	xv
photos	195 A	xv
Character of	176 A	xv
Keweenawan formation on	189 A	xv
Minor ref. to	179 A	xv
Olden station, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Corundum-bearing rocks near	227	viii
tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Crystalline limestone in	45	ii
Iron ore in	54 A	xiii
mining	276	v
Marl in	46 B	xiii
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
	200 A	xv
Quartz from, mill test on	215	v
Silver in	209	ix
Zinc mining in	25	xii
See also Richardson zinc m.		

	Page	Vol.
Oldenburg, Germany.		
Peat in	212, 213	ii
plant	29	A xiii
used for sanitation	216	ii
on railways	202	i
Oleson, John	39, 41	A xiii
Oligoclase.		
Definition of	538	R C
Lanark	194	ii
Olinda, Gosfield tp., Essex co.		
Blast furnaces at, 1831	23	ii
Oliphant, W. H.	137	xii
	102	A xv
Olive Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
See also next ref.		
gold mine, N. of Bad Vermilion lake, R. R. D.		
Accident at	31-33	vii
Conglomerate near	134	xi
Depth of, 1900	34	ix
Felsite schists near	82, 262	viii
Minor ref. to		
Notes on, 1897	31-33, 128	vii
1898	46, 79, 80, 272, 278	viii
1899	72 74	ix
1900	38, 80, 81, 94	x
Photos of	96, 97	ix
Shut down, 1900	37	x
Oliver, George		
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.	44, 50	ii
John. *See* Vermilion Gold Mg. Co.	113	R C
Oliver, Thomas	25	A xiv
	30-33	A xv
and Roberts Wire Co.	370	R C
	120	ii
Bros. and Phillips.	370	R C
Ferry. *See* MacCue.		
Iron and Steel Co.	120	ii
pyrites mine, Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Notes on, 1906	80	A xvi
and photo	158-159	A xvi
tp., Th. B. D.		
Magnesite in. *See* Murillo sta.	299	xii
Road from, to Whitefish lake	9	vi
Olivine. *See* Chrysolite.		
diabase. *See* Diabase, olivine		
Ollman, M.	106	B xv
Ollmann, Mrs. H.	29	xii
Olson, John	42-50	x
Olympia gold mine, M11 loc., L. of the Woods.		
Mill erected at	60	A xvi
Minor ref.	34	A xiv
Work by, 1902	95	xii
1903	61	A xiii
1906	60	A xvi
Olympia Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Work by, Shoal Lake dist	59	A xv
See also last ref.		
O'Mara, Patrick		
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp.	195	iii
Ombabika river, Nipigon lake, Th. B. D.		
Notes on, by Bell	202	v
Omeemee (Pigeon) **rapid,** Matagami river, Alg.	127	ix
ON 3 copper loc., Shebandowan lake, Th. B. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	80	v
Onakawana river, Abitibi river.		
Notes on, by Parks	189	v ii
Onderdonk, Henry	48, 111	B xiii
Onaping, Dowling tp., Alg.		
Beaches near, altitude	103	C xiv
Rocks at and near		
analysis	116,117	C xiv
gabbro, petrography	294	xii
gneiss, photo	66	C xiv
granite	68	i
nickel-eruptive	197	A xiii
	64	C xiv
analysis	212,213	A xiii
petrography	210	A xiii
norites	3,114	C xiv
petrography	109-111	C xiv
syenitic	110	C xiv
vitrophyre tuff	68	C xiv
analysis	132	C xiv
creek, Moncrieff tp., Alg.		
Granite on	222	A xiii
falls, Onaping river, Alg.		
Galena and zinc-blende on	91	i
Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Sluicing plant of, photos	160,161	x
Work by, 1900	157,158	x
lakes (Lower and Upper), Onaping river, Alg.		
Altitude of	156	x
Gold on and near	187	x
alluvial	258	vii
	157	x
	17,201	xi
H.B.C. post between, and Long Lake	156	x
Jasper on	187	x
Lumber dam on	154	x
Notes on, by Bell	76	i
Rocks on	154	x
	222	A xiii
arkose	74	i
jasper conglomerate	187	x
river, Vermilion river, Alg.		
Falls on, photo	6	C xiv
Glaciation near	102	C xiv
gravel plains	65,106	C xiv
Log jam and log chute on, photo.	224,225	A xiii
Rocks on and near	197	A xiii
	64	C xiv
breccia	86	i
tuff, notes	10,39,86,94	C xiv
petrography	131,132	iv
pyritous	95,131	C xiv
O'Neal, Cornelius	129	i
John	224	i
	48	iii
Onega lake, Russia.		
Schungite from, analysis	165,166	vi
Oneida, Oneida tp., Haldimand co.		
Gypsum at, analysis	56	B xiii

Page. Vol

Oneida tp., HALDIMAND CO.
Gypsum mining in..... 112,113 i
24 x
evidence before R. C..... 122 R C
See also Garland mine.
Martindale mine
Limestone from, analysis ..... 15,16 B xiii
Travertine in ..... 211 x
crystalline..... 91 B xiii
O'Neil, John ..... 132 x
O'Neill, C. H...... 92 vii
88 x
Onions, Peter (1783) ..... 359 R C
Onions.
Mentioned as growing at :—
Abitibi dist., Fort Matachewan..... 240 A xiv
New Post..... 186 viii
Night-hawk lake 123 A xii
Red-stone river.. 107 A xiii
Goulais River valley..... 197 viii
Rainy river..... 163 x
Onondaga formation.
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 242 A XIV
Mattagami valley ..... 151 A XV
Onondaga, U. S.
Onondaga formation named after..... 44,45 R C
Salt springs at..... 14 i
formation.
Composition of ..... 98 A xiv
Distribution and character, notes by Bell..... 45 R C
occurrences.... 24 B xiii
Gypsum in ..... 119 R C
170,177 i
147,148 xii
Position of, in Silurian..... 2 R C
Rocks in, for hydraulic cement.. 15 B xiii
Salt in ..... 170, 177 i

Brant co..... 33 B xiii
Bruce co..... 35 B xiii
Essex co..... 115 A xiv
Grand river, gypsum in ..... 110 i
Haldimand co..... 51 B xiii
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thickness ..... 103 A xvi
Lambton co., Petrolea, thickness. 96 A xiv
Waterloo co..... 115 B xiii
Welland co.. .....116,117 B xiii
Wellington co..... 120,122 B xiii
tp., BRANT CO
Mineral water in. *See* Tuscarora.
Ontario.
Area of..... 101 iv
182 A xvi
Arsenic in, paper by Wells.. 101-122 xi
At the Pan-American Exhbtn., report by Speller..... 83-90 xi
Beaches (marine) of Eastern, report by Coleman..... 215-227 x
Boundaries of (1890)..... 1 R C
disputes *re*.....191,192 v
Bricks of, compared with U.S... 129 iii
Clays of, notes by Gibson....125-132 iii
report by Baker..... Pt. B xv

Page. Vol
Ontario.—*Con.*
Climate of, compared with Denmark and Sweden. 197 xii
favourable for peat-bogs. 202 xii
Copper ranges of, report by Coleman.....142 191 ix
Divisions of, explanation..... 218 vii
Dominion Survey's operations in, scanty ..... 408 R C
Fossils in, list of marine 224 227 x
Fuel supply of ..... 203,204 ii
Garnets in, of doubtful value . 188 ii
Gas regions of, report by Stiff 42 45 xi
Geographical position of 101 iv
Geology of, associated with its history. 185 ii
evidence before R.C 52 70 R C
paper by Bell ..... 1-52 R C
Geological Survey for, necessary 424 R C
Gold-fields of, notes by Blue.... 8 v
paper by Blue . 11-61 iii
See also Inspector of Mines
Highest land in (Tip-top mt.).. 142 viii
photo (mt. Sinclair) 176-177 vii
Iron ores of..... 31-82 ii
titaniferous ..... 233 vii
making in, cost compared with Michigan ... 103 ii
prospects . 28-32 iv
33, 34 x
ranges in, extent. ..... 200, 201 x
report by Coleman . . 142-191 ix
128-151 xi
Miller..... 304-317 xii
Limestones of, report by Miller. Pt. B xiii
Lumbering in, chief localities. . 119 iv
Maps of, geological index... 203, 204 R C
23 B xiii
pyrites deposits. 151 A xvi
southern ..... 23 B xiii
Metals of, names and occurences ..... 190-193 ii
Mineral exports, 1874, 1886... 238 R C
statistics. *See* opening pages of each annual report.
resources, report by R.C. Vol. R C
Minerals of, paper by Miller. 193-212 ix
Mining laws of, compared to those of British Columbia .... 4, 5 vii
paper by Blue 225-229 ix
Mining schools in, description 193-198 vi
locations for. 420 R C
Oil of, compared with that of U.S..... 27 v
Peat areas of .....197, 209 ii
Population of, 1901 ..... 192 xii
families, 1890 ..... 180 i
Pyrrhotite occurrences in..... 207 ix
200 A xvi
Rocks of, Archæan ..... 245 v
Huronian..... 182-186 ix
Laurentian, paper by Bell ..... 245, 249 v
petrography..... 179, 182 ix
trap, distribution..... 15 v
Seaside of, paper by Gibson.. 128-30 iv

Page. Vol.

Ontario. *Con.*
Settling in, as farmers, advantages of ..... 136, 137 iv
Silver mining by Govt. of. *See* Gillies limit.
Sulphur in mineral-bearing rocks of ..... 22 A xvi
Waterpowers of, act respecting. 253-256 vii
paper by Gibson. 251-253 vii
and California Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
and Rainy River R'y.
Notes on route and power of. 133,134 v
Bank.
Iron claim owned by, Lutterworth tp..... 52, 56 x
Boulder Gold Mg. Co. *See* Boulder Gold Mg. Co.
Bureau of Mines. *See* Bureau of Mines.
co.
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 89 B xiii
Cobalt Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 26 A xv
Colorado Mg. Co.
Work by, Spider lake ..... 94 A xiii
Copper Co.
Eldorado mine worked by..... 76 A xvi
Corundum Co.
Capital and incorporation ..... 9 xii
Name of, changed..... 19 A xiv
59 A xv
Operating, 1902..... 37, 135 xii
1903..... 19, 21, 89, 90 A xiii
Plant of, destroyed by fire..... 75 A xiv
photos ..... 112, 113 A xiii
Succeeded by Ashland Emery & Corundum Co..... 19 B xv
Crude Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii
Gas and Fuel Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo..... 25 A xv
Gold Concessions, Ltd.
Capital of ..... 10 viii
Work by, 1897 ..... 55 vii
1898..... 84-87 viii
1899..... 47, 48 ix
Gold Fields Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Gold Mining Co.
Formation of ..... 159 v
Owning Foley mine..... 5 Bull. i
81 vi
Government Gold Concessions.
Formation of, and directors..... 9 vi
Graphite Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 xi
officers..... 31 v
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex. 87
Operating Black Diamond mine. 25 A xvi
Notes on ..... 37 vi
Purchase by, of boring plant.... 42 A xiii
See also Whitefish lake.
graphite mine. *See* Black Donald graphite mine.

Page. Vol.

Ontario Joint Stock Phosphate Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Lead and Zinc Co.
Work by, 1902 ..... 87 A xiii
Limited gold mine, L. of the Woods.
Idle, 1898..... 280 viii
Notes on..... 53, 54 vii
68, 276 viii
Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 12 vii
Mineral Lands Co.
Formation of..... 140, 141 vi
Prospecting by, for copper, Pt. Mamainse ..... 130 ii
Purchase by, of land from Montreal Mg. Co..... 69 iii
Sale of lands of ..... 153 vi
Work by, Silver Islet mine..... 35 R C
141 vi
Mines Development Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Mining and Smelting Co.
Lead mining by, Bannockburn.. 11 A xiii
39, 79 A xiv
16 A xv
Mg. and Mfg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 x
11 xi
Gold mining by, L of the Woods. 118 R C
233 ii
14 iii
Natural Gas Co.
Boring by, for oil, Gosfield tp... 25 vi
Dispute with Kingsville villagers 117, 123 i
Merged in Natural Gas and Oil Co..... 28 v
Nickel Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Work by, 1906..... 67 A xvi
Nickel Mountain Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 11 vii
Oil and Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 31 A xvi
Oil and Refining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Paving Brick Co.
Analysis of clay used by..... 8 B xv
Hudson River shales used by... 7 B xv
Minor ref. to ..... 15 A xiii
Plant of, description ..... 16 v
Work by, for Toronto streets ... 14 vi
notes and photos.. 112-114 B xv
Peat Fuel Co.
Work by, Welland co..... 33 iv
People's Salt and Soda Co.
Producing, 1899..... 111 ix
1902..... 38 xii
1903..... 22 A xiii
1905..... 21 A xv
1906..... 23 A xvi
People's Salt Manufacturing Co.
Evidence *re* before R. C..... 189 R C

	Page	Vol.
Ontario Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Clay and marl used by, analysis	159 A	xiv
Notes on, 1902	33, 149	xii
1905	154 A	xiv
Officers of	18 B	xiii
Operating, 1904	18 A	xiv
1905	17 A	xv
1906	20 A	xvi
Plant of	18 B	xiii
capacity	17 A	xiii
Property on Blue lake acquired by	34 B	xiii
Prospectors Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Stella mines owned by	33, 113	vii
Work by, L. of the Woods, 1897	38	vii
Quebec Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xv
Reefs Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Rolling Mill Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	33	x
Merged in Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.	14	ix
Sewer Pi[illegible] Co.		
Capital an[illegible] charter	30 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	15 A	xiii
Operating, 1906	19 A	xvi
Plant of, at Mimico	29 A	xiii
notes	117 B	xv
photo	118 B	xv
Silver and Antimony Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Silver Plating Co.		
Notes on, 1890	131	i
Smelters, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25 A	xv
Smelting Works, Ltd.		
Accident at works of	14	xii
Canadian Copper Co.'s matte treated by	19	xii
Copper prospecting by, near Massey	37	x
Operations commenced by, 1901	19, 21	xi
Works of, burnt	6 A	xiii
	69 A	xiv
	141 C	xiv
erected	140 C	xiv
notes on, 1901	280	xi
1902	121	xii
1903	84 A	xiii
photo	272, 273	xi
Terra-cotta and Pressed Brick Co.		
Notes on	103, 104	i
Victoria Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Ontonagan dist., MICH.		
Copper deposits of	85	iii
river, MICH.		
Copper on, early knowledge	110	v
prospecting	93	B C
Onwatin lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Gravel and sand on	5 C	xiv
Iron pyrites on	204 A	xiii
Nickel prospecting on	75 C	xiv
Rocks on and near		
diabase dike	203 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
slate, black	207 A	xiii
notes	10, 95, 96 C	xiv
petrography	133 C	xiv
Shores of, character	6 C	xiv
Terraces near	103, 106 C	xiv
Oolite.		
Definition of	538	B C
Opal.		
Apatite dists	442	B C
Definition of	539	B C
Opasatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Character of	144 A	xiii
Diabase from, to Missinaibi river	181 A	xvi
Dimensions of	135 A	xiii
Iron ore on	23	B C
pyrites	256	x
Pine on	119	ix
(LONG) **lake,** PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Iron ore on	228, 230	xi
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell	135, 136 A	xiii
Falls on, photo	176, 177 A	xiii
Forest fires on	256	v
Iron ore on, map showing	153 A	xiii
notes	150 152 A	xiii
pyrites	149, 150, 181 A	xvi
Lignite on, notes by J. M. Bell	162, 164 A	xiii
Rocks on	138, 140 A	xiii
Timber on	176, 177 A	xiii
Opeepeesway lake.	317	xii
Ophiolite. *See* Serpentine		
Ophir gold mine, ICKTA LAKE, GALBRAITH TP., ALG.		
Accident at	200-206	iv
Beach at	152, 153	viii
Diorite in	40	iv
Financial difficulties affect	3	iv
Notes on, 1894	231 233	iv
1899	89 90	iv
1902	80, 81	xii
by Blue	37 44	iii
Nuggets from	236	ii
	37	iv
Photo of, showing vein in bluff	41	iii
Promising well	192	ii
Purchased by a Duluth syn	9	ii
Quartz of, character	36	iv
Section of	206	iv
showing veins	44	iii
Worked for iron, 1901	23	xi
Jack gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Character of vein	109	B C
Notes on, by Blue	14, 15	iii
Coleman	68	iv
Rocks in	116, 123	vi
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	iv

	Page	Vol
Ophir Mining Co.		
Gold on land of, discovery	122	iv
Formation of	43, 44	iii
Opimicon bay, Kesagami lake, Nip.		
Peat near, depth of	148 A	xiii
Opinicon (Rock Lake) **apatite mine,** Storrington tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, 1891	239	i
1892	250	ii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Opishingquaquays lake, Kamiskotana lake, Saguagan river, Alg.	130	ix
Ops tp., Victoria co.		
Artesian wells in. *See* Lindsay		
Limestone in	113 B	xiii
Optic lake, Nip.	112 A	xiii
Opuntia vulgaris.		
Lake of the Woods and Rainy lake	96	iv
	51	v
Orange co., N.Y.		
Corundum in	240	viii
Hall, Haileybury, Nip.	40 A	xiv
	43 A	xv
Hall, New Liskeard, Nip	41 A	xiv
river, S. Africa.		
Diamonds in	122	ix
Orangeville, (Caledonia tp., Dufferin co.		
Brick-yard at	61 B	xv
Cement works at: -		
See Orangeville Cement Co.		
Superior Portland Cement Co.		
Guelph formation at	121 B	xii
Limestone quarrying at	99	i
	39 B	xii
Sandstone quarrying near. *See* Mono tp.		
Cement Co.		
Formation; analysis of marl and clay to be used by	16 A	x
Orassi, Eugene	34, 35 A	xvi
Ortocalodea.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Orchis rotundifolia.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Orconerara Iron Co.	121	ii
Orde, F. W.	118	vii
Orde Brown, Capt.		
Authority on armour plates	160, 162	iii
Compound armour plates advocated by	153, 154	iii
Ordnance. *See* Guns.		
Ordovician. *See* Cambro-Silurian.		
Ores.		
Copper, Canadian exports, 1881-1887	244	R C
Smelting of, paper on	374-377	R C
Ore Contracting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Oregon, U.S.		
Mining laws of, notes by R.C.	283	R C
Nickel in	146 C	xiv
character	44	vi
genthite	148 C	xiv
Platinum in	142	vii
"Oregon" ss.		
Armour of	149	iii
O'Reilly, T.		
Brick-yard of, Ottawa	61 B	xv
Orekkhova, Nizni-Novgorod prov., Russia.		
Peat near	217	ii
Orel prov., Russia		
Peat in	217, 218	ii
Orford Copper Co.		
Absorbed by International Nickel Co	172 C	xiv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	86	xi
Methods of, improved	179	iv
Monopoly of	59 A	xiii
Nickel refinery of, Constable Hook, N.J.	131	ii
	170 C	xiv
Nickel refining process of	218-221	ix
Palladium production by	8 A	xiv
Prices charged by	11 A	xvi
Sales by, to U.S. navy	138	ii
Smelter of, Copper Cliff	125	x
	64, 280	xi
for Cobalt ores	140 C	xiv
	64 A	xv
Smelter proposed by, Georgian bay	261	viii
Sudbury ores refined by	27	vii
tp., Kent co.		
Gas in	29	v
bore-hole records	123, 124	i
Oil in, boring for	5	v
	18-21	vi
Salt in, depth and thickness	33	vi
tp., Sherbrooke co. Que.		
Millerite in	213	vi
	59 B	xiv
Original Swede Boys' Prosp'g Co.		
See also Swede Boys' gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Photo of sluices of	112, 113,	vi
Orillia, Orillia tp., Simcoe co.		
Artesian water in	59	i
Brick-clay in, analysis	18 B	xv
Waterpower at	14 A	xv
Wolframite near	212	ix
tp., Simcoe co		
Limestone in	89 B	xiii
Oriole Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vi
Orion gold mine, S.W. of Carleton lake, Manitou Lake reg., R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1899	62	ix
Orion Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
officers	62	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Oriskany formation (Devonian)		
Composition of	98 A	xiv
Grindstones made from	54 B	xiii
Haldimand co	53 56 B	xiii
Hagersville	145, 146	xii
Niagara river, near	46	R C
Oil in	114 A	xiv
Springvale, fossils from	144	xii
Thickness of, in oil-fields	96 A	xiv
Wainfleet tp.	119 B	xiii

	Page	Vol
Ormond corner, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone at	40 B	xiii
Calciferous	47 B	xiii
Ornamental stones.		
See also Building stones.		
Bruce Mines, north of	72	i
Lamorandiere bay	93	i
White-beaver lake	93	i
Orpiment, YELLOW SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC		
Carrying arsenic	101	xi
Description of	221	xi
Hardness and specific gravity of	201	vi
Orr, James A.	220	ix
Bros.		
Views of, on gas fuel	79	x
Orser, Sidney	134	x
	90 A	xvi
Orthis lens.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
" *Rhynchotrema lens.*		
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
St. Marys, near	96 B	xiii
St. Marys river	151	xii
" *lens.*		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Orthite. See Allanite.		
Orthoceras.		
Abitibi river	187, 188	viii
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	36	xi
St. Marys	152	xii
" *algomense.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii
" *extremum.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii
" *lucum.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
phot limestone	192, 193 A	xiii
" *pelops.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
" *pelops.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
diagram	192, 193 A	xiii
" *procerus.*		
Kwataboahegan river, photo of, in limestone	192, 193 A	xiii
" *thoas.*		
Kwataboahegan river	189 A	xiii
Orthoclase.		
Apatite dists.	442	R C
Bathurst tp.	205	ix
Burgess, N. tp.	205	ix
Composition of	224	vi
Crosby tp.	205	ix
Definition of	539	R C
Description of	224	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
	214	vii
Kingston dist., containing feldspar for pottery	205	ix
Orthoclase. *Con.*		
Sebastopol tp.	188	viii
	205	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Orthose.		
Ilmen mts., Russia, with corundum	213	xii
Orthothetes.		
Anderdon tp.	126	xi
Orton, Prof. Edward		
Head of ceramics dept., Ohio University	17	x
Notes by, on clay for paving-brick	114, 118	iii
gas in Ohio	120	i
origin	142, 143	i
	94, 96 A	xiv
Notes by, on gas, uses	159	i
Seger cones	40 B	xv
Ref. to work by, oil and gas, Ohio	151	i
115, 116, 130	151	i
	108 A	xiv
Iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.		
Rocks of	57	i
Orwell, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Brick-yards in, notes	62 B	xv
clay for, analysis	14 B	xv
Oryzopsis asperifolia.		
Ottawa, near	225	x
Osaquam (OSAKWAN), W. of IGNACE, R. R. D.		
Country north of, character	147	xi
Osawabik Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Osborne, Chase S.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	105	viii
	117	ix
	143	x
Moose mt.	21, 299	xii
	216 A	xiii
	203 C	xiv
H.	66	xii
Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	2 A	xv
Oschekkamega Indians.		
Cannibalism among	138	x
Oshawa, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Iron works at	329	R C
Limestone at	41, 89 B	xiii
Oshawong, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Huronian quartzite on	155	x
Osinawe lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Gold on	58	iv
mining	74, 267	vi
Osler, ?	111	R C
Osmorhiza longistylis.		
Greens creek, Ottawa	224	x
Osmiridium (IRIDOSMINE)		
British Columbia	8 A	xiv
Osmorrhiza brevistylis.		
Abitibi dist.	211 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Osmunda cinnamomea.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *regalis.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii

Page Vol

Osnabruck Centre, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.
Marine deposits near ..... 220 x
tp., STORMONT CO.
Marine deposits in. *See* Gallingertown.
Peat in ..... 190 i
198 ii
See also Newington.
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO.
Apatite in . 172 439 R C
194 IX
Barytes in .. 53 R C
Corundum in. . . 205, 227, 228 VIII
Feldspar prospecting in . 81, 83 A XIV
Gold prospecting in. 265 X
Igneous rocks in 225 VIII
Iron ore in ..... 37, 46 II
mining 275, 276 X
Limestone in, crystalline . . 45 ii
Quartz from, mill test on . .. 214 X
Osprey tp., GREY CO.
Niagara formation in ..... 44 R C
Oil well in, log..... 109, 114 A XV
Trenton formation in, height above tide level. ..... 113 A XV
Ostandigististagan falls, GROUNDHOG RIVER, ALG ..... 132, 142 IX
Oster island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE
Rocks on..... 86, 87 B XIII
Osterholz, GERMANY.
Moss litter at, experiments on... 141 iii
O'Sullivan, Henry
Notes by, on country E. of Moose River basin..... 204 X
Otago, NEW ZEALAND
Mining schools at .... 213 i
222 iv
staff ..... 515 R C
dist., NEW ZEALAND.
Scheelite from .... 517 R C
Otey, ?
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp. . 44 ii
Otisse, Samuel
See also Otisse pyrites mine
Manager, " " .. 80, 134 vii
89 X
Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter .... 12 vii
pyrites mine, COOK LAKE, NEAR SCHREIBER
Notes on, 1898 ..... 80, 134 vii
1900..... ..... 88, 89 x
by Fraleck ..... 177, 178 A XVI
Photos .... 48, 49 vii
Otonabee canal, PETERBORO CO.
Lock on, made of limestone from Dummer tp ..... 97 B XIII
river, PETERBORO CO.
Limestone on, coral bearing.... 97 B XIII
Morainic hills east of..... 233 A XIII
Ott, Michael
Brick yard of, notes on. 104 B XV
Ottawa, CARLETON CO.
Anorthosite from, analysis ..... 226 VIII
Apatite in dist. of ..... 174, 177, 178 R C
Black River formation on. ..... 41 R C
Brick yards at, notes ..... 60 B XV
photo..... .. 47 B XV

Page Vol

Ottawa.—*Con.*
Carbide works at..... 286 xi
140 xii
25 A XVI
Clays at and near
boulder, photo..... .. .. 30 B XV
Erie..... 9 B XV
Leda ..... 215 x
analyses ..... 31 B XV
photo.... ... . 33 B XV
Saugeen. .... 19, 33 B XV
Experiments at, on insecticides.
115, 116 xi
Fossils from..... 224-226 x
Graphite works in. *See* Ontario Graphite Co
Iron near, ilvaite..... ... 194 ii
201 ix
notes by Birkinbine . 345 R C
Mica trimming works at .... 28, 291 xi
131 xii
87-91 A XVI
Sulphide pulp plant at... ... .. 199 A XVI
Trenton formation at..... 42 R C
Brick Manufacturing Co.
Brick-yard of, notes .... 61 B XV
producing..... 29 xii
Carbide Co.
Notes on, 1900 ..... . 21 A x
1904..... .. .. 87, 88 A XIV
Producing, 1901..... 36 A xi
1902..... 36 A xii
1903..... 18 A XIII
1904 ... . 18 A XIV
1905..... 23, 107 A XV
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter.... . 30 A XVI
Ottawa Front, Carleton co
Limestone from, analysis... . 38, 39 B XIII
co., OHIO.
Anticline in. . ... 116 i
Apatite mining in, early ... 436 R C
Quartzites of.. .... 21 R C
Gold Mg. and Mfg. Co.
See also Golden Whale mine
Sakoose mine
Capital and date of charter. . 11 VII
Objects of..... 53 vi
Option of, on Scotty Island mine. 42 ix
Works of, Keewatin, description
60-62 VII
Granite Co. *See* Canadian Granite Co.
Mica Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter. 11 xi
Works of, Ottawa .. .. 131 xii
86 A XIV
Power Co.
Supplying power to Ottawa Carbide Co .... 21 A
river, ONT. AND QUE
Apatite N. and S. of . .. 436 R C
Fossils in valley of. 50 R C
Geology of, above Ottawa .. 104 B XIII
Glaciation in valley of . . 50 R C
notes by Miller 226, 227 X
Iron ores in valley of, notes. 32 ii
Laurentian N. of, thickness..... 168 i
Miner ref. to .... 201 X

	Page	Vol
Ottawa river. *Con.*		
Palæozoic area of	22 B	xiii
Leda clay	215	x
Pine in valley of	119	iv
Salt water in valley of	32 B	xv
Waterpower on	252	vii
Otter.		
Abitibi dist	178, 193	viii
	189	xii
	127 A	xiii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
apatite mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1892	251	ii
cove, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Copper prospecting on	134	viii
Iron ore near	314	xii
Tin at, salted	139	viii
creek, BLANCHE RIVER, QUE.	36 B	xiv
head, BYRON TP., L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at and near	305, 349-352 A	xiv
granite	306 A	xiv
Shores near, description	134	viii
Tin salting near	139	viii
island, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Description of mainland opposite	134	viii
lake, ASHBY TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Granite near	225	viii
lake, EPINETTE RIVER, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	168	xii
lake, W. OF 4TH MERIDIAN, R. R. D.		
Fahlbands near, mineralized	176	vii
Minor ref. to	147	xi
Rocks in vicinity of	165	vii
Striae near	173	vii
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Rocks at	142 A	xiii
fossiliferous limestone	32 B	xiii
station, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Graphite near	187	vii
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in	163	xii
Otters, The, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Character of river near	192	viii
Corniferous formation near	47	R C
Notes on, and vicinity	186	viii
Ottertail, ALG.	37-39	iii
lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Beach at, height of	152, 153	viii
Rocks on and near	158, 159	viii
Waters of, lowered	38	iii
Otto tp., NIP.		
Rocks in	230	xi
granite	178	xii
Keewatin	264, 268 A	xiv
Otty lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Apatite on, evidence before R.C.	167, 168, 174-176	R C
veins, character	440	R C
Oven bird.		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Overstrom, Joseph		
Experiments by, on producing aluminium	20 A	xii
Ovifak, DISCO ISLAND, GREENLAND		
Nickel at	151	xiv
Owen, J. K.	200, 203, 232	ix
Sound, SYDENHAM TP., GREY CO.		
Brick clay near	122	viii
Erie	10, 13 B	xv
works, notes	66 B	xv
Cement works at, notes	32	xii
See also Imperial Cement Co. Sun Portland Cement Co.		
Gravel bed at, photo	27 B	xv
Limestone near	49, 50 B	xiii
qua. sl.	99, 100	i
Medina sandstone at	48 B	xiii
Pottery works at	118 B	xv
Springs at	55, 56	i
sound, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Beaches on	177	ix
levels	152, 155	viii
Ochre on	205	ix
Water levels at	151	viii
Sound Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Sound Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xv
Sound Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by	183 A	xiv
Brochure by, on cement, extract from	172	xv
Operating, 1898	16	xvi
1899	129	ix
1901	32	xi
1902, notes	32, 5	xii
1903	17 A	xiii
	17 B	xiii
1904, notes and photos	154, 157 A	xiv
1905	17	xv
1906	20 A	xvi
Sound Stone Co.		
Cement of, quality	17	xv
Work by, 1899, notes	99, 100	i
1899, "	130	ix
	167	iii
Owens, John		
college, MANCHESTER, ENG.		
Notes on, by Richards	532	i
Owl.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
great horned		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
screech		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Ox pt., BAY OF QUINTE		
Limestone quarries at	27 B	xiii
Oxalis acetosella.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Oxalite.		
Kettle pt.	205	ix
Oxbow, The, SAUGEEN RIVER		
Lithographic stone at	36 B	xiii

Page Vol.

Oxford, Warren co., N. J.
Concentration process at iron furnace of ..... 330 xii
co.
Brick-yard of, notes ..... 85-87 B xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 91 B xiii
Corniferous ..... 25 B xiii
gold mine, Anzhekumming lake, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1899..... 61, 62 ix
Mining Co. ..... 61 ix
tps., Oxford co.
Brick-yard in. *See* Highgate.
Oil refineries in. *See* Ingersoll.
Oxygen.
Manganese for producing ..... 462 R C
Notes on, by Copp..... 447 R C
Proportion of, in earth's crust... 447 R C
Oxhydrogen light.
Lime used in making..... 6 B xiii
Oyster, L. A...... 52 x
Oysters.
Shells of, for road-making..... 104 iii

P 75 gold loc. *See* Baby, William B.
165 gold loc., Anzhekumming lake, R. R. D..... 85 vi
175, 190-194, 282 gold locs. *See* Gold Hill mine.
188 gold loc., Shoal lake, L. of the Woods..... 107 vi
192 gold loc. *See* Black Jack mine.
221 gold loc. *See* Kinggold mine.
263 gold loc. *See* Bullion gold mine.
289 gold loc. *See* Wimor gold mine.
317 gold loc., L. of the Woods, R. R. D..... 182 v
382 gold loc., Anzhekumming lake, R. R. D..... 85 vi
395 gold loc. *See* Norway gold mine.
400, 409 gold loc. *See* Treasure gold mine.
444 gold loc., Middle island, L. Superior ..... 104 vi
447 gold loc. *See* Sweden Gold Mg. Co.
566, 567 gold locs. *See* Regina gold mine.
577, 580 iron locs., Nickel lake, R. R. D.
Notes on, by Coleman.. 74 iv
175 A xvi
656 gold loc. *See* Emperor gold mine.
Pacey, Frank .....200, 201 iv
Pacific Coal and Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xiv
Packer ?
Experiments by, on nickel-steel. 139 ii
Packfong (nickel alloy)
Composition of.....163, 164 C xiv
Packham, William James
Brick-making by, Brampton.... 89 B xv

Page. Vol

Paddon, S. W...... 48 ix
Paddy lake, Michipicoten div., Alg..... 294 A xiv
Paget, George..... 59 xi
John..... 51 xii
Paint.
Arsenic in..... 120 xi
See also Mineral pigments and Ochre.
creek, Dog river, L. Superior.
Canoe route by.....289, 290 A xiv
Drainage area of ..... 285 A xiv
Iron ore on..... 323 A xiv
mining..... 139 x
Minor refs to .....290, 292 A xiv
lake, Michipicoten div.
Brulé patches on. ..... 296 A xiv
Iron ore on and near .....256, 257 viii
160, 161 ix
limonite..... 324 A xiv
magnetite ..... 200 x
mining. *See* Frances m.
Length of ..... 292 A xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 285 A xiv
Ochre on, yellow ..... 257 viii
161 ix
Rocks on and near.... 314, 323, 324, 344, 351, 354 A xiv
greenstone ..... 302 A xiv
Trees near..... 296 A xiv
Striae near, direction. ..... 178 ix
Painter, Robert K.
Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Virginia..... 192 A xvi
J. & Sons.
Labour employed by, statistics.. 370 R C
Paipoonge tp., Th. B. D.
Argentite in..... 194 ix
Silver mining on..... 200 R C
See also Cariboo mine.
Lily of the Valley mine.
Paisanite.
Essex co., Mass..... 190 ix
Paisley, Elderslie tp., Bruce co.
Bedded dolomites near.. ..... 36 B xiii
Brick-yard at, notes and photo.. 59 B xv
clay for, analysis..... 15 B xv
Saugeen.....19, 33 B xv
Pakenham, Pakenham tp., Lanark co.
Fossils from..... 224 x
Silurian rocks in..... 70 B xiii
Palæontology.
Value of, to a Survey..... 422 R C
Palakod, Paparapatti dist., Burma ..... 233 viii
Palæozoic.
Eastern Ontario..... 209 vii
Hudson bay, notes by Bell..... 246 v
Notes by Miller .....21-26 B xiii
Sub-divisions of ..... 2 R C
Structure and distribution..... 5, 6 R C
Systems underlying, order of ... 52 i
Palisades silver mine, Lybster tp., Th. B. D.
Notes on, 1891. 229
Palladian islands, L. Superior.
Lower Slate conglomerate on, photo.....136, 137 vi

	Page.	Vol
Palladium.		
See also Sperrylite.		
In sperrylite	190	ii
Occurrences and uses	6-8 A	xiv
Production, 1904	1-3, 6-8 A	xiv
1904-6	6 A	xvi
1905	1 3 B	xv
Sudbury dist	153, 155, 162 C	xiv
Palliser, Capt. John		
Description by, of a storm on Lac des Mille Lacs	119	v
Notes by, on Kenora	169	v
Palmberg, Herr Th.		
Notes by, on peat production in Sweden	219, 220	ii
Palmer, C.	87	ix
Walter William		
Paper by, on a pioneer's experiences on Lakes Huron and Superior	171-178	ii
rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Corundum at	221	vii
	222-224	viii
Photo of	222	vii
Waterpower of	66	vi
	219	vii
tp., ALG.		
Iron ores north of, notes by Coleman	189, 190	x
Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Field prospecting in	213, 218	v
Geological features of	218	v
Iron ore in	45	ii
exhibited at World's Fair	80, 81	ii
Iron ore in, hematite	139	R C
	199	ix
magnetite	218	v
mining. *See* Lizzie m. Wilbur m.		
Magnesite in	202	ix
Mica in	244	i
	203	ix
Palmita Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Palms iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC RANGE, U. S.	146	iii
Pam, Max	22	xi
Pan American Exhibition.		
Feldspar at, from Bedford tp.	39	xi
Ferro-nickel at	62	x
Graphite at, from Brougham tp.	25	x
	27	xi
Nepheline rocks at	213	xi
Ontario exhibit at, report by Speller	83-90	xi
photos at	80, 81	xi
Panache lake, NIP.		
Copper on	24	R C
Limestone on, analysis and notes	29, 30 B	xiii
dolomite, notes	82	i
for burning	94	i
Quartzite on; syncline near	72	i
Pancake bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Mining locations on	69	iii
See also Pancake Bay mine		
Rocks on	78	iii
sandstone	68	iii
Pancake Bay mine, PANCAKE BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Area and description of	241-243	ii
Fissure veins in	75	iii
Work on, by Silver Islet Co.	73	iii
creek, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on and near	207 A	xvi
greenstone, photo	209 A	xvi
lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on	208 A	xvi
river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
Iron ore on	23	R C
Pancula canadensis.		
Anderdon tp.	126	xi
" *grandis.*		
St. Marys	127	xi
	151, 152	xii
	96 B	xiii
Panorama lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Keewatin rocks on	6[illegible]	ix
Pansway, William	139	viii
Paparapatti dist., BURMA.		
Corundum of, notes by Holland.	232	viii
Paper.		
Calcium sulphate for making	61, 62	x
Peat for making	35 A	xiii
Talc in manufacture of	24	x
Papilio turnus. *See* Swallow tail, yellow		
Papineau creek, YORK RIVER.		
Crystalline limestone on	222	viii
Syenite near	218 220, 221	viii
Valley of, notes	224	vii
Waterpower of	218	vii
Papoose islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Lime-stone in, notes	29 B	xiii
Paps, The, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks of, trap	15	v
Paquette rapid, ALLUMETTE ISLAND, QUE.		
Black River formation at	104 B	xiii
Paracyclas elliptica.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
St. Marys	152	xii
Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Huronian rocks west of	40 B	xiv
Paraffine wax.		
As residue from petroleum	155, 157, 164	R C
Statistics of. *See* Oil, statistics.		
Paragrene (Insecticide).		
Analysis of	116	xi
Parazuga hirsuta.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Paresseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Sphalerite in	209	ix
Pardee, T. Blair	4	i
Pargasite.		
Renfrew co.	194	ii
Madawaska river, analysis	206	ix
Parham, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
See also Boyd-Smith mine.		
Diallage near	197	ix
Gabbro near, notes by Miller	228, 229	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Parham.—*Con.*		
Hypersthene near	200	ix
Limestone near, analysis	45 B	xiii
Norite at	228	viii
micro-photo	216, 217	viii
Paris, Thomas		
Gold prospecting by	105, 197	vii
Manager, Lizzie gold mine	59, 60	viii
Paris, France.		
Corundum from Ontario, exhibited at	240	viii
Gypsum near	119	R C
Mica from Ontario sold in (1860)	86 A	xvi
Peat-charcoal in, price of	207	i
Peat pamphlet for Exhibition of, (1878)	197	ii
Streets of, mahogany used in,	104	ii
Paris, Maine, U.S.		
Indicolite at	200	ix
Paris, S. Dumfries tp., Brant co.		
Alabastine Co. works at	38	xii
Gypsum at and near	110	i
	199	ix
analysis	56 B	xiii
boring for	27, 28 A	xv
evidence before R. C.	121, 122	R C
mining, notes, 1891	243	i
1892	253	ii
1893	196, 197	iii
1894	250, 251	iv
1895	280, 281	v
1896	278, 279	vi
1897	99, 100	vii
1901	34 B	xiii
by Merritt	119	R C
Historical notes	113, 114	i
Limestone at and near:		
analysis	147	xii
	15, 16 B	xiii
boulders for burning	149	xii
	92 B	xiii
fossiliferous	91 B	xiii
Morainic deposits near	115 B	xiii
Natural gas piped to	23 A	xv
	25 A	xvi
Onondaga formation at	33 B	xiii
Travertine near	34 B	xiii
Waterworks at	148	xii
	34 B	xiii
Lyons and Mediterranee R'y.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel	203	i
green.		
Arsenic for	29, 111	xi
	32 B	xiv
As a paint	120	xi
As an insecticide	116, 117	xi
Composition, preparation and uses	113	xi
Notes on	69	xii
Parisian isle, L. Superior.		
Beaver farm on	110	v
Minor ref. to	172	ii
Potsdam formation on	40	R C
"Paristone."		
Gypsum used in	38	xii
Park, E.	105	vi
Mungo		
Smelting furnace found by, Africa	355	R C
Park Bros. & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Parker, Dr. F.	53	vi
M. L.	80	xii
S. J.	110	ix
Parkes, Mrs. A. W.	117	ix
	143	x
Alexander		
Nickel-steel made by	165 C	xiv
Parkhill, W. Williams tp., Middlesex co.		
Artesian wells near	61	i
Brick-yard at	80 B	xv
Salt at	55, 186	R C
Salt Co.		
Operating, 1902	38	xii
1905	21 A	xv
1906	23 A	xvi
Parks, Alexander	224, 234, 235	vii
Emily H.	75	xi
G. F.	105	vii
	101, 105	viii
	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	49	xiii
William Arthur		
Cobalt discoveries reported on, for Dominion Survey	203 A	xvi
Determination by, of fossils from Port Colborne	35	xi
Notes by, on iron deposits E of L. Nipigon	311	xii
Paper by, on fossiliferous rocks of:—		
Kwataboahegan river	180-191 A	xiii
Southwest Ontario	141-186	xii
Reference to explorations by:—		
Abitibi dist	108 A	xiii
	197, 198, 205, 208 A	xiv
	117, 122 A	xv
Mattagami River dist	182, 185	x
Moose River basin	121, 158 A	xiii
Reports by:		
1894. Summer Mining classes	217-221	iv
1897. Geology of base and Meridian lines in Rainy River dist	161-182	vii
1898. Nipissing-Algoma boundary	174-196	viii
1899. Niven's base line	124-142	ix
Work by, 1902	5	xii
1903	xii, 135, 137, 142, 143, 168, 174 A	xiii
lake, Michipicoten div.		
Iron on, hematite boulders	173	xi
mining	256	viii
	104	xii
See also Josephine mine.		
Rocks on	158	ix
Eleanor slates	158	xi
iron bearing	195, 200	x
	173, 175	xi
lake, W. of Vermilion lakes, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Parks	175	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Parkswell, ANDERDON TP., ESSEX CO.		
Log of boring	42	B xiii
Parliament, Acts of *See* Acts of Parliament.		
Buildings, OTTAWA.		
Building-stone of	40, 79, 82	R C
	103, 104	B xiii
Buildings, TORONTO.		
Building-stone of	80	R C
Parnassia palustris.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Parnell, Charles Stewart		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Ireland	36, 37	i
Parr, Mrs. S.	117	ix
Parry, George		
Smelting process of	321, 362	R C
and Mills.		
Blast furnace of	326, 394	R C
cost of iron production	331, 332	R C
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Limestone of, notes	166	ix
	95	B xiii
isla-t ORGIAN BAY.		
A of, twisted	67	i
on, nickeliferous	261	viii
limestone	166	ix
	94	B xiii
petrography	181	ix
Sound, MCDOUGALL TP., P.S.D.		
Copper at and near:		
bornite and chalcocite	195, 196	ix
pyrites	37	iv
Electric furnace at	115	xii
Graphite at	199	ix
Mining class at	282	viii
Recorder's office at	36	A xvi
Rocks at and near	99	iv
age	169	ix
limestone	93	B xiii
sound, L. HURON.		
Malachite on	202	ix
Sound Copper Mg. Co.		
Accident at mine of	32	ix
Acknowledgments to	143	ix
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, 1898	259-262	viii
1899	100, 167, 170, 171	ix
1900	120, 121	x
1901	267	xi
1904	80	A xiv
Sound dist.		
Apatite in, possibility of	94	i
Brick yards in, notes on	88, 89	B xv
Copper in, mining, 1899	100	ix
1900	120, 121	x
1901	267	xi
1902	115, 116	xii
1903	93, 94	A xiii
See also McGowan mine.		
report by Coleman.	259-262	viii
	164-172	ix
Mica mining in	279	v
Parry Sound dist.—*Con.*		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891	7, 8	i
1892	7	ii
1893	5	iii
1894	10	iv
1895	9	v
1896	10	vi
1897	14, 15	vii
1898	10	viii
1899	11	ix
1900	10	x
Peat in	191	i
	209	ii
Rocks in, anorthosites	11	R C
limestone	92	B xiii
petrography	180-182	ix
Striae in, direction	178, 179	ix
Sound Mining div.		
Creation of	36	A xvi
Description of	44	A xvi
Parsons, Henry		
Mica mining by, L. of the Woods	64	R C
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp.	229	i
Partington, J. A.	96	x
Thomas	124	vii
Partridge, E. T.	105	viii
L. W.		
Gold mining by, Jaffray tp	186	v
	49	vi
	57	vii
Partridge.		
Abitibi dist	253	A xiv
decrease	186, 193	viii
Harold lake	146	v
Michipicoten div	200	A xv
Mississagi river	172	xii
Nipigon Lake dist	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce	142	ix
spruce.		
Abitibi river, south of	189	xii
creek, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on; gold prospecting near	73	vi
Photo of portion of	32, 33	vi
-crop (BINCOMODAI) **lake,** BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton	174	xii
gold mine, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Granite in, altered	87	v
Quartz of, character	36	iv
inlet, P. S. D.		
Blotched diorite on	94	B xiii
island, MINAS BAY, N. S.		
Chalcedony on	224	vi
lake, BREMNER RIVER. *See* Peenay lake.		
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold on	26	R C
character of ore	62	R C
mining	1 Bull.	i
	73, 267	vi
Huronian schist on	73	vi
-nest portage, MISEMIKOWISH LAKE, NIP.		
Description of, by Miller	223	xi
Parus atricapillus. *See* Chickadee.		

	Page.	Vol.
Parus hudsonicus. *See* Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Pascoe, Peter.	239	iv
	225	v
W. B.	28	iii
	182	v
Pashoskoota river, Missinaibi river, Alg.	145	A xiii
	286, 344, 393	A xiv
Paskon Indian Reserve.		
Area of	167	v
Pasley, Sir C. W.	188	A xiv
Passage, The, L. of the Woods, Ont.		
Gold mining on	114	vii
Minor ref. to	181	v
Passaic river, New Jersey, U. S.		
Waterpower of	485	R C
Passer domesticus. *See* Sparrow, house		
Passerina cyanea. *See* Bunting, Indian		
Passy, P. H.	45	xi
Paterson, M. J.		
Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula	135	viii
R. H.	47	A xiii
Paterson, Passiac co., N. J.		
Waterpower at	485	R C
Patomagetons.		
Moose River basin	177	A xiii
Paton copper mine. *See* Peyton copper mine.		
Pattee, G. I.	117	ix
	143	x
Patterson, A.	61	viii
D. C.	105	viii
	143	x
G. H.	95	viii
H.	44, 64	viii
	49	ix
	74	x
J. C.	87	x
John	222	ix
Reddie	125	v
Pattison, R. M.		
Copper prospecting by, Th. B. d.	78	A xiii
Patton lake, McMahon tp., Alg.		
Copper mining on	273	xi
tp., Alg.		
Copper mining in	41	A xvi
Pattullo, Dr. Alexander		
Sandstone quarries of, Credit Forks	74, 79	R C
See also Scott and Pattullo.		
Paudash lake, Cardiff tp., Haliburton co.	215	viii
Paul. *See* Paulson, Paul		
Paul (Indian)	242	v
lake, Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake.		
Rocks on	69, 84	i
Paulet cape, Bruce co.		
Clinton formation at	36	B xiii
Pauly, Dr. Peter August	82	xi
Paulison iron claims, near Arrow lake, Pigeon River dist.	20	xii
Paulson, Paul		
Manager, Giant mine	92	xii
	67	A xiii
	53	A xiv
Mining by, Manitou lake	123	vii
	247	xi
bay, L. Timiskaming, Que.		
Shape of	36	B xiv
Pavements. *See* Street pavements.		
Paving-brick. *See* Brick, vitrified		
stones.		
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C
Madoc tp.	87	R C
Pawatik river, Vermilion river.		
Galena and zinc-blende on	91	i
Paxton iron mine, Lutterworth tp., Haliburton co.		
Notes on, by J. B. Campbell	132	R C
Ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
Production of	61	ii
Payen, Marie	63	B xiv
Paymaster gold mine, Anzhekumming lake, R. R. d.		
Notes on, 1904	54	A xiv
1905	52	A xv
1906 and photo	43, 58	A xvi
Payne, H. B.	170	C xiv
river, Nation river.		
Marine deposits on	219	x
Peat on, sources of	190	i
Trenton formation on	111	B xiii
Pays Plat, Nipigon bay, L. Superior.		
Silver at	267	v
Pea.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi lake	50	A xvi
Fort Mattagami	121	A xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Pringle tp.	170	ix
Wabigoon	62	v
Wanapitei Lake dist.	137	vii
wild		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Peace, G.	493	R C
M. W.	507	R C
Pearce, T. B. *See* Pearce gold mine.		
T. P.		
Owner, Blairton iron mine	21	ii
(Severn) **gold-arsenic mine,** Marmora tp., Hastings co.		
Minor ref. to	197	xi
Mispickel in	104	xi
Notes on, by Blue	53	iii
Work at, 1902	110	xii
1904	76	A xiv
See also Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Pearl (Pearl River), L. Superior, Th. B. d.		
Copper mining near. *See* Black Bay Mg. Co.		
Galena near	38	R C
spar.		
Clinton tp.	73	B xiii
Composition of	529	R C
Pears, John		
Brick-making by, Davisville	29	xi
	110	B xv

	Page	Vol
Pearson, Capt. Hugo		
Armour-plate tests conducted by	143	ii
W. H.	108	ix
	154	x xiv
Peat.		
Analysis of	166	xi
Canada, paper by Ells	195-200	ii
Composition of	183	i
Dartmoor, Eng., experiments on	207	ii
Description of	539	R C
	219	xi
Europe	187-189	i
	211, 212	ii
	197-200	xii
	32, 33	x xiii
Exhibited at Buffalo	87	xi
Chicago	193	ii
For fuel, calorific power	166	vi
compared to wood and anthracite	200	ii
efforts to produce	32	iv
	25	x xvi
method of preparing	191-206	i
production, 1903	3, 4	x xiii
1904	1, 3, 23	x xiv
1905	1, 4	x xv
1906	25	x xvi
For moss-litter		
Holland, price	197	ii
New Brunswick	199	ii
notes by Blue	33, 34	iv
Copenhagen Milk Co.	211, 212	ii
paper on, by Jack	139-144	iii
uses	121	iv
For paper	35	xii
Manufacture of	205, 217	ii
	1	v
paper by Carter	191	
	27	x v
Gibson	180-211	
	203-208	ii
Origin and nature of	182	i
	198	ii
Prince Edward island	201, 210	ii
Report on, by Geological Survey, ref to	206	ix
Abitibi dist	190	viii
	190, 101, 194, 209, 217	x xiv
	125, 126	x xv
analyses	246	x xiv
	128	x xv
Albany River dist (north)	116	iv
Atikokan river	146	xi
Beaverton, analysis	202	xii
fuel from	25	x xvi
cost of making	225	xii
method of working	210-214, 217, 218, 224	xii
notes	204	xii
pitted from	35	xii
plant, notes	22	ix
	27, 29	x xiii
output	23	x xiv
	24	x xv
photo	208, 209	xii
Brockville, analyses	203	xi
company formed to work	227	x x
	29	x xvi
notes	205, 206	xi
photo, facing	192	xi
Carleton co	190	i
	197	ii
	100	vi
Distribution of	178	i
	197, 209	ii
Eby tp	179	xii
Hawkesbury tp	122	x xiv
Hudson Bay slope, inexhaustible	70	R C
Industry of, 1897	22, 23	xii
1899	21, 24	ix
1904	22, 23	x xiv
Kesagami lake, analysis	175	x xiii
notes by J. M. Bell	148-150, 174	x xiii
photos, 144, 145, 151		x xiii
Mattagami valley	188-192	x xiv
120, 125-128, 142, 151		x xv
Michipicoten River, photo	197	x xv
Moose River basin	174	x xiii
Muskego (Swampy) river	134	iv
Newington, analysis	203	xi
notes	219, 227	x
	208, 223	xii
	30	x xiii
photos	208	xi
Nipigon Lake dist	135	x xvi
Paint lake	324	x xiv
Board Co.		
Notes on, 1903	35	x xiii
charcoal.		
Value of, for furnaces	207, 210	i
Development Syn.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	90	xi
See also Peat Industries, Ltd		
Fuel Syndicate	114	x
Industries, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	87	xi
Peat machinery of	200, 234	xii
Plant of, diagrams	109	x
notes	30	x xiii
Property of, Welland, notes	203	xii
Prospectus of, notes from	231	xii
island, Kesagami lake,		
Minor ref to	148	x xiii
Photo of	144, 145	x xiii
Machinery Supply Co.		
Cost given by, of briquetting	225	xii
Experiments by, on peat	200	xii
Machinery supplied by, ref to	208	xii
meal or **Peat litter.** See Moss litter		
Peavey, P. H.	31	xi
Pebble vein, Gold Hill mine, L. of the Woods		
Work on, 1896	251	vi
1897-8	37	vii
Pebonishewening lake, E. of Rice lake Alg	131	ix

* First issued as Bull. No. 5.

	Page.	Vol
Pechonegoness lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Wrongly mapped	198	vii
Peck, A. L.	74	xi
Peckham, S. F.		
Views of, re origin of gas and oil.	95 A	xiv
Pecten islandicus		
James bay	143 A	xiii
Pectolite.		
McKellar pt.	206	ix
Thunder bay	194	ii
Peebles, George	92	iii
Peel co.		
Beach in	229 A	xiii
Brick-yards in, notes	89-91 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	95 B	xiii
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Gas in, log of bore-hole	110 A	xv
Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Onondaga limestone in	122 B	xiii
Trenton formation in. *See* Alma.		
Peenay (Partridge) lake, BREMNER RIVER.		
Altitude of	136-138	viii
Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.	87	vi
Pee Ness Larder Lake Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Rocks on claims of	210 A	xvi
silver mine, GILLIES TP., TH. B. D.	199	R C
Pegmatite.		
Description of	539	R C
Foley tp.	99	iv
	168	ix
Hastings corundum dist.	212	vii
	215	viii
	205	xi
Kingston dist., feldspar in dikes of, for pottery	205	ix
L. Superior, N. of Montreal river.	131	viii
Larder Lake dist	210 A	xvi
McConkey tp.	170	ix
Molybdenite lake, Michipicoten div.	354 A	xiv
Notes on by Miller	234	vi
Salem dist., Madras pres.	232	viii
Tip-top mt., Michipicoten div.	142	viii
Ural mts	235	viii
Pekangoming lake, TURTLE RIVER, R. R. D.	127	vii
Pekin, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.		
Experiments at, on peat	197	i
Pelee Gas and Oil Co.		
Work by, 1895	5	v
island, L. HURON.		
Anticline beneath	105	ix
Limestone quarries at	101	i
analysis and notes	41-43 B	xiii
See also Anderdon.		
Oil in, boring for	5, 25	v
log	117 A	xiv
production, 1906	24 A	xvi
pt., L. ERIE.		
Borings at, for gas	20	x
proposed	105	ix
Peletard ?		
Ref. to map by, of New Caledonia	149	ii
Pelican lake, BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Apatite on	180	R C
lake, MISSINAKI LAKE, R.R.D.		
Geology of, and vicinity	167, 168 B	vii
Glacial striae on	88	v
Gold on	178	vii
Photos of	124, 125	v
Rocks on	95	v
Route from, to Lonely lake	59, 60	v
lake, RUGBY TP., R. R. D		
Rocks on	169	vii
Soil in vicinity of	175	vii
Timber near	181, 182	vii
rapid, PELICAN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Rocks near	95	v
river, WABIGOON RIVER, R.R.D.		
Rocks on	169	vii
Soil in valley of	175	vii
and timber	182	vii
Pelkonen, William	40, 41 A	xiii
Peller, Thomas	71	ix
Pelletier, E.	25	ix
Pelley, W.	143	x
Pellow, H.	117	ix
	143	x
Peloux, M. du		
Notes by, on nickel mining, New Caledonia	373	R C
Pembina island, KENOGAMI RIVER.		
Argillaceous beds on	32, 33 B	xiii
Pembroke, PEMBROKE TP., RENFREW CO.		
Brick-yards at	96 B	xv
clay for, analysis	27 B	xv
Saugeen	19, 20, 33 B	xv
Chazy limestone at, analysis	105 B	xiii
Pembroke channel, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Navigation at	104 B	xiii
Penck, Prof. A.	144	vii
Penetanguishene, TINY TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Brickyard at	99, 100 B	xv
Drift around	109 B	xiii
Island opposite, character of	67	i
Penewabacong river, L. HURON. *See* Blind river.		
Penfield, Prof. S. L.		
Analysis by, of pentlandite	159 C	xiv
Sperrylite named by	282	xii
Views of, on folgerite, Sudbury dist	281	xii
	160 C	xiv
Pengilly, F. C.		
Cyanider, Mikado mine	64, 66	viii
Manager " "	53-56	ix
resignation	77	x
John	152	ix
Penhallow, Prof. D. P.		
Views of, on age of marine fossils in Ontario	226	x
Peninsula, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Beach at, height of	193	vii
Building-stone quarries near	113	vi
Description of vicinity	133	vii
Iron sand near	83	vii
	142	xi
mining	87	ix

Page Vol.

Peninsula. *Con.*
Pleistocene deposits near 111 vi
Rocks at and near.... ....135, 167 viii
nepheline-syenite ..... 208 xi
shewn at Buffalo 87 xi
petrography..... 147-149 vii
lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.
Description of 167 xii
Peninsular gold mine, MANITOU LAKE REG., R. R. D. 92 xii
Mg and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter 1[illegible] vii
Oil and Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter 37 A xiii
Penn Cobalt Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 28 A xvi
Pennock, Homer
Tin swindle by 139 viii
Pennsylvania, U. S.
Brick pavements in cities of 108 iii
Coal in, anthracite, analysis 5 Bull. ii
163 vi
quality 233 xii
calorific power .... 207 ii
production, 1888.. . .... 525 R C
Corundum in ..... 241 viii
Diamond drill used in, 1870... 164 iii
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker .. .. 422 R C
Iron ores of..... 474 R C
industry, paper on 117 118 ii
production, cost . . 402 R C
10 i
royalties on..... ..... 12 i
Mining lands in, notes on tenure. 226 ii
Moraine in.....123, 124 ix
Natural gas in .....151, 152 R C
114, 115, 146, 149 i
exhaustion.....158, 210 i
Oil in .... 141 i
quality.....162, 163 R C
Palæozoic rocks of ..... 5 R C
Portage and Chemung formation in .... 47 R C
Shales of, analyses ..... 120 iii
Cobalt Silver Mines.
Capital and date of charter . 29 A xvi
Feldspar Co.
Notes on operations of, 1902 .... 137 xii
Operating, 1902 .... 38 xii
1903 .... 21 A xiii
1905 ..... 102 A xv
Steel Co.
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp..... .. 60 ii
Tube Works, PITTSBURG.
Iron output of, 1893..... 119 ii
Labour employed by, statistics . 370 R C
University.
Notes on, by Richards ..... 512 R C
Penny, H. L. ..... 105 vii
Penokee and Gogebic Con. Mines.
Bankruptcy of..... ..... 146 iii
-Gogebic dist., MICH. AND WIS.
Geological nomenclature of..... 271 A xiv
Geology of, paper by Coleman .. 195-199 x

Page Vol.

Penrose, R. A. F.
Paper by, on Apatites of Canada 136, 443 R C
Pens (steel nibs). *See* Nibs
Pense, E. J. B. 178 iii
Pentamerus oblongata
Anderdon tp. 225 xi
Pentamerus
Abitibi river 187 viii
Nassagaweya tp 57 B xiii
Esquesing tp 58 B xiii
Esquesing tp
Hamilton, near 123 B xiii
Sydenham tp 19 B xiii
Thorold 517 B xiii
Pentila, Michael 2[illegible] A xiv
Pentlandite.
Composition of. 168, 170 ii
Notes by Goodwin 243 vi
Sudbury dist 278 xii
14, 15 C xiv
analysis .. 159 C xiv
Worthington mine 206 ix
31 C xiv
Peoria, PEORIA CO., ILL.
Brick pavement of . . . 112 iii
Pepperwell, SOUTH OF BOTHWELL
Notes on, by Newell.... .... 23, 24 vi
Perak state, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
Mining royalties in . . . 43 i
Perch.
Abitibi dist . . . . . 127 A xiii
river ..... 253 A xiv
Larder and Headquarters lakes 221 xi
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.
Description by Blue .. 149 v
Minor ref. to . . 69 v
Percy, Dr.
Experiments by, on nickel-alloys ... . . .382, 383 R C
ref. to . 165 C xiv
Notes by, on:—
iron smelting ..... 356, 357 R C
metallurgy of steel 362, 363 R C
peat fuel . . . . . 208 ii
island, L. TIMISKAMING 85 I xiii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter . . 12 vii
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.
Gravel deposits in. *See* Warkworth.
Peridot. *See* Chrysolite.
Peridotite.
Abitibi dist., petrographical notes..... . . . 211 A xiv
Appalachian mts . . . 242 viii
New Caledonia 147, 148, 154 C xiv
Sudbury dist . 121 C xiv
Perisoreus canadensis. *See* Canada Jay
Peristerite. *See* Albite.
Perley, George H...... . 23 A xiv
Permian system.
Definition of. . . . . 539 R C
Perrault, P. E... . 105 vii
Perry, E. W. C. . . . . . 63 A xv
F. L...... . . . . 143 x
75 xi

	Page	Vol
Perry, Frank M.		
Manager, Superior Copper Mg. Co	274	xi
	100	xii
	38, 41, 62	xiv
	72	A xvi
R. I.	143	x
	75	xi
W. F.	195	viii
	117	ix
bay, Kabetung lake, Alg.		
Iron formation on and near. 315,	330	A xiv
mill, Marble lake, Frontenac co.		
Rocks at and near.....186,	202	xi
rapid, Mississippi river, Ont.		
Gold mining near. See Star of the East mine.		
tp., P. S. D.		
Rocks in northern portion of....	171	ix
Persia.		
Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Perst, Russia		
Peat manufactured at	218	ix
Perth, Drummond tp., Lanark co.		
Apatite deposits in vicinity of 53, 167, 177,	178	R C
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	76	B xv
Fossil tracks at.	40	R C
Mica mining near	290	xi
	84	A xiv
	106	A xv
	23	A xvi
works at.....	135	x
	28, 291	xi
	85	A xiii
Peat bog near, analyses and notes.	203, 204	xii
photo of works	208	xii
Perthite first found at.	188	ii
named after	225	vi
Spodumene near	210	ix
Amboy, Middlesex co., N. J.		
Reduction works at.	11	A xvi
co.		
Limestone in, Corniferous....	25	B xiii
notes by Miller	95	B xiii
mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co.		
Description and section of.	148	R C
Perthite.		
Analysis and occurrences	206	ix
Composition of	225	vi
For sleeve links, brooches, etc.	188	ii
North Burgess tp.	194	ii
	206	ix
Peru.		
Apatite in guano beds of.....	441	R C
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
claim, Michipicoten div., Alg.	113	x
	73	xi
Petalite.		
Toronto.....	194	ii
	206	ix
Utoe island, Sweden: Elba; and Bolton, Mass.....	472	R C
Petawawa river, Ottawa river		
Mica on.....	151	R C
Nomenclature of	220	i
Waterpower of	252	vii
Peter (Indian chief).		
Minor ref. to.....	115	v
Notes on, by Blue.....134,	135	v
Photo of 80,	81	vi
Bell Iron Co.		
Iron mining by, McNab tp.....	141	R C
Bell iron mine, Batchawana bay, L. Superior.....	23	R C
Peterboro, N. Monaghan tp., Peterboro co.		
Beet-sugar factory at, built of limestone	4	B xiii
Brick-yard at, analysis of clay used in.....	15	B xv
notes and photo 94,	95	B xv
Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo ..16,	17	B xiii
Natural gas at, boring for, proposed.....	21	x
co.		
Corundum in 207-	230	vii
sketch map showing.	207	vii
County map of, inaccurate	227	A xiii
Iron ores of, chromium in	233	vii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	97	B xiii
lake, Peterboro co.		
Iroquois beach on	233	A xiii
Peterborough Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Sandstone Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Peters, Alfred.....	134	viii
Dr. Edward D.		
Evidence by, before R.C. re:		
Canadian Copper Co.....103,	104	R C
mining laws	310	R C
Sudbury nickel mining....404,	405	R C
tariffs.....	232	R C
German system of smelting favoured by.....	374	R C
Millerite found by, Copper Cliff m.	281	xii
	159	C xiv
Notes by, on blast furnace smelting.....	376	R C
Paper by, on smelting copper-nickel ores ...234-	236	i
Photo of.....	136	C xiv
Work by, Sudbury dist.....	379	R C
50, 139,	140	C xiv
J.	198	R C
William		
Manager, Bad gold m.....	56	vii
Mill manager, Empress gold m.....110, 111, 264,	265	vi
Harold Lake gold m.....	69	v
Hillier gold m.....	156	v
Kenora Reduction works..	98	viii
lake, Noisy river, L. Superior.		
Rocks on and near 202,	205	A xv
Iron formation.....178,	204	A xv
Petersen, E......	236	v
Frank		
Manager, Black Eagle gold mine.....16, 80,	254	xi
Manhattan gold mine.	274	vii
	71	ix
83,	84	x

	Page.	Vol
Peterson, H. C.	62	ix
O.	143	x
Peter	54, 57	xi
W.		
Ref to work by, on iron ore concentration	341	xii
lake, Coleman tp., Nip		
Diabase on, character	27	B xiv
Hydraulic plant on	79	A xv
photo	81	A xv
Keewatin near	44	B xiv
Silver veins on	26	B xiv
Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Work by, 1905	81	A xv
Petite Nation river. *See* Nation river		
Petits Ecrits, L. Superior		
Terraces near, photo	204, 205	vii
Petitsikapau lake, Lab		
Analysis of anthraxolite from	162	vi
Petoskey, Emmet co., Mich		
Limestone from, analysis	13	B xiii
for Sault Ste. Marie	98	xi
Petrae		
Gore Bay	77	B xiii
Petrie, D. C.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist	63	ix
Petrochelodon lunifrons. *See* Swallow, cliff		
Petrography.		
Importance of, in testing rocks for building material	136	iii
Notes on, by Coleman	145-150, 179-182	B vii, ix
Anorthosite, Seine River dist	99, 100	v
Breccia, Sudbury dist	85	i
Conglomerate, Seine River dist	96-98	v
Diabase, Silver islet	105	v
Sudbury dist	77, 78	i
Diorite, Foley tp	99	iv
Granite, Cobalt dist	45	B xiv
Seine River dist	101	v
Greywacké, Animikie iron range	159	A xv
Greenstone, Michipicoten div	302	A xiv
Heronite	187-189	ix
Limestone, Opasatika river	150	A xiii
Micro-norite group, Sudbury dist	214, 215	A xiii
Nepheline-syenite, Hastings dist	250-253	viii
Pegmatite, Ural mts	285	viii
Phyllites, Michipicoten div	310	A xiv
Quartzite, Aberdeen tp	77	A xiii
Quartz-porphyry schist, Michipicoten div	303, 304	A xiv
Syenite, L. Superior	211	ix
Various rocks from the following:		
Abitibi dist	116-121, 209-212	A xiii, A xiv
Blanche River dist	228, 229	xi
Iron ranges, Animikie	158-168	A xv
Negaunee, Mich	151	ix
Ontario	204-210	x
northwestern	143-147	xi
Petrography.—*Con.*		
Lake of the Woods	121-124	vi
Mattagami valley	132-135	A xv
Michipicoten div	175-184, 340-355	A xiv
Minnitaki Lake dist	95, 96	v
Mississagi River dist	169-171	xii
Moose River basin	139-141	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist	129, 130	A xvi
North of Lake Huron and Superior, Huronian areas	169-174	xiii
Parry Sound dist	180-182	ix
Rainy Lake dist, paper by Coleman	77-96	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist., notes by Coleman	95, 96	v
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d	105, 106	xii
Sudbury dist	289-298, 208-213, 107-134	xii, A xiii, A xiv
Thunder Bay dist	179, 189	ix
Wabigoon Lake reg.	182, 183	vii
Petrolea, Enniskillen tp., Lambton co.		
Brick-yard at, notes	74	xv
Corniferous formation at, thickness	47	B v
Hamilton formation at, thickness	112	A xiv
Lower Helderberg formation at, thickness	96	A xiv
Oil at and near	24	v
area	111, 114	A xiv
boring for	18	x
records	113	A xiv
wells, number	25, 89, 90	v, A xiv
early experiences	165	B v
evidence before R. C.	55, 153, 156, 159, 161	B
exchange, organization	161	B
industry, 1895	5	v
1899	107	ix
1901	40, 41	xi
prices, 1895	23	v
production 1891-94	26	v
1893	9	xi
1895	27	v
1905	108	A xv
1906	23, 24	A xvi
refining works	40	xii
Onondaga formation at, thickness	96	A xiv
Portage-Chemung formation N of	99	A xiv
Salt at, boring for	186	B
evidence before R.C.	55	B v
Trenton formation at	113	A xv
Oil Co.		
Works of, notes by Blue	27	v
Petrosilex.		
Definition of	539	B v
Petroleum. *See* Oil.		
Petrolia Crude Oil Tanking Co.		
Notes on, by Noble	165	B v
Operating, 1897	17	xii
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Pettet, W. J.	105	viii

	Page	Vol.
Pettigrew, W. D.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist	93	viii
	35, 79, 80	ix
Pettit, R.	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	49 A	xiii
Petula papyracea. See Birch, white		
Pewabic, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Hematite at, treatment of	338	xii
lake, R. R. D.		
Iron formation near	130	xi
Pewee, wood		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Peyton (PATON) **copper mine**, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Minor ref. to	86	xi
Notes on	65, 66 A	xiv
Pfau, Fred.	96	xii
	58 A	xv
Phaseolus		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Springvale	144	xii
Phaseolus vulgaris		
Kwataboahegan river	180 A	xiii
" *vulgaris*		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Springvale	144	xii
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Phaseolus vulgaris		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Phelan, DOWLING TP., ALG.		
Nickel-bearing eruptive near	210 A	xiii
siding, NEAR ONAPING, ALG.		
Beach at, altitude	103 A	xiv
Gravel plain around	106 A	xiv
Philadelphia, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii
Coal gas of, quality	163	iv
production	164	iv
Nickel exhibited at, 1876	381	R. C.
	135	ii
and Reading Coal Co.	42	i
Philip, W. Marshall	48	ix
Edward island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Rocks on	68	i
portage, OPASATIKA RIVER.	136 A	xiii
Philipeck, A.	167	iii
Phillips, Alexander	29	ix
Arthur		
Views of, *re* origin of metalliferous veins	172	i
Prof. Francis C.		
Analysis of gas, Welland co.	106	ix
bituminous coal	166	vi
George A.		
Copper mining by, Michipicoten island	60	R. C.
	143	viii
Iron mining by, near Madoc	32	viii
J. Arthur		
Notes by, on calorific power of carbon and hydrogen	185	i
W. B.		
Ref. to work by, on treatment of magnetic iron ores	338	xii
Phillips mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND		
See Phillips, G. A.		
Mining Supply Co.	120	ii
Nimick & Co.		
Iron output, 1893	120	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R. C.
Phleum pratense		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Rockford	143	xii
" *pratense*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
" *vulgare*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Anderdon tp.	124	xi
Phillipsburg, N. J.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
"Philomel" H. M. S.	218	i
Phinney, Dr. A. J.	151	R. C.
Phippen, S. H.	99	vii
Phlogopite.		
Analysis of	83 A	xiv
Composition and description of	226	vi
Occurrences of. *See* Mica		
Phoca groenlandica		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Phoebe (BIRD)		
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii
Phoenix Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Phoenixville, U. S.		
Copper smelting at	377	R. C.
Pholerite.		
Mode of occurrence	207	ix
Pholidostrophia iowensis		
Thedford	154	xii
Phosphate of lead. *See* Pyromorphite		
lime. *See* Apatite.		
Phosphorus.		
Description of	448	R. C.
Effect of, on iron ores	364, 467	R. C.
	88	ii
Elimination of, from iron ores	91, 92	ii
Great Britain, in iron ores	87, 88	ii
Percentage of, in coal, coke and charcoal	483	R. C.
Photogen.		
Peat for	215	ii
Phryganea cincta.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x
Phyllites.		
Bath island, L. of the Woods	104	vi
Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell	306, 307, 343, 344 A	xiv
petrography	310 A	xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii
Physocarpus opulifolius.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Pic Copper and Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Devonian pebbles near	157	vii
Syenitic rocks on	208	xi
with nepheline	205	ix
Zircon on	212	ix
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold mining on	115	R. C.
See also Heron bay.		

Pic river. (Co.)
Iron ore on 145 A
183 A XV
building 25 XIII
[illegible] 8 IX
[illegible] 112 A
Mineral ref. to 202 A
Notes on, by Coleman 173 A XII
Rocks in and near 167 A
Huronian 124 IX
petrography 148 I
siliceous 183 IX
Silver near 29 B C
Waterpower on 252 A I
Picard, A.
lake, ALG. 63 A XIV
Picea alba. See Spruce, white
" *balsamea.* See Balsam
" *mariana.* See Spruce, black
" *canadensis* var. *rubra*
Abitibi dist. 242 A XIV
Piche pt., L. TIMISKAMING.
Rocks at and near 86 B XIII
quartzite and limestone, photo 49 A XIV
Pickands, Major
Iron mining by, Atikokan range 72 II
Pickard pt., U. S.
Analysis of tinguaite from 189, 190 IX
Pickaud's Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter 9 XII
Pickerel.
Abitibi dist. 127 A XIII
242, 253 A XIV
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake 221 XI
Lake of the Woods. 97 VI
Mattagami River dist. 117, 131 A XV
Michipicoten div. 297 A XIV
Nipigon Lake dist. 139 A XVI
Rainy lake 44 IV
Round lake, Otto tp. 189 XII
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.
Keewatin greenstone on 42, 44 A XIV
52 A XVI
Minor ref. to 35 B XIV
lake, MANITOU RIVER, R. R. D.
Dam south of 122 XII
Minor ref. to 83 VI
Notes by Coleman 62 IV
Rocks on 78 IV
granite 50 IV
Keewatin 67 IV
petrography 88, 89 IV
slate 86 IV
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Character of country near 200 A XV
Glacial deposits near 192 A XV
morainic hills 201, 206 A XV
Granite hills on 201 A XV
Minor ref. to 179 A XV
rapid, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.
Gold prospecting near 63 IV
Pickering, W. H. 245 XI
55 A XIII
Pickering, PICKERING TP., ONTARIO CO.
Hudson River formation at 43 B C
126 B XIII
Iroquois beach near 229 A XIII
Pickering tp., ONTARIO CO.
Nephelinite-syenite near Port Elgin
Picric acid.
[illegible] 3 I
Picrite.
Crow lake, R. R. I. 89 I
Pr[illegible] 21 A V
Picrolite.
Ross tp. 207 IX
Pictet, R.
Experiments by, on [illegible] gas 28 A V
Pictographs.
Manitou lake 87 VI
Missinaibi 187 VII
Picton, HALLOWELL TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.
Brick-yard at, notes 76 A
Country near, character 240 A XIV
Limestone from, analyses and carries 99 100 B XIII
Peat bog at, notes 32 A XIII
Co. formed to work 25 IX
Pictou, PICTOU CO., N. S.
Coal field of; iron mines of 398 B C
Zinc-blende in 210 VI
coal field, PICTOU CO., N. S.
As supplier for Ontario 139 II
Pie island, L. SUPERIOR
Basalt at 62 III
Metallic minerals on 56 B XIV
Photo of 148 II
Trap on 37 B C
15 A
Piedmont, ITALY
Corundum in 241 XIII
Nickel in 146, 151 XIV
Pierce, Dr. H. M.
Process of, for charcoal furnaces. 481, 482 B C
S. F. 100 IX
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO. 236 IV
Pierre Plat, L. SUPERIOR. See Pays Plat
Pieris rapae. See Cabbage, butterfly
Pigeons.
Caribou island, L. Superior 111 A
Pigeon lake, HARVEY TP., PETERBORO CO.
Limestone on 97 B XIII
Trenton 113 B XIII
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.
Notes on, by Bell and Barlow. 82, 83 B XIII
Rocks on 81 I
lake, OMBABIKA RIVER, TH. R. D.
Porphyrite on, petrography 209 X
pt., MINN.
Beaches S. of 175 IX
Silver-bearing formations near 33 B C
portage, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.
Moraine at 9 Bull. III
Rocks at, description 189, 190 VII
Sand plain near 204, 205 VII

	Page	Vol
Pigeon rapid, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.		
Fall of	190	[illegible]
Pigeon (OMEEMEE) rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Gold at	140	ix
Minor refs to	127, 128	ix
rapid, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Morainic deposits at	192 A	xx
river, MINN. AND R.R.D.		
Animikie formation on	32	[illegible]
Character of	198, 199	v
Distance from mouth of, to L. St. Joseph	192	[illegible]
Keweenawan series on	66	[illegible]
Iron on and near	144	[illegible]
notes by Coleman	128-134	xi
Section from (hypothetical) across L. Superior	77	iii
Trap from, to Kaministikwia river	37	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]
river, MONTREAL RIVER	176, 177	vi
Pihuamo, JALISCO STATE, MEXICO.		
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv
Pike.		
Abitibi dist	108, 127 A	xiii
	242, 253 A	xiv
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake	221	xi
James Bay tributaries	13[illegible]	iv
Mattagami River dist	117, 131 A	xv
Kamiskotaia lake	119 A	xv
Michipicoten div	297 A	xiv
Mississagi river	172	xii
Nipigon Lake dist	139 A	xvi
Round lake, Otto tp	189	xii
Voracious habits of	139 A	xvi
Welcome lake, Nip	170	i
claim, NEAR NE[illegible]KE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix
lake, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Titaniferous iron ores on	62	ii
lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Limestone and iron on	49	ii
Mica mining on	277, 278	v
	132	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Gravel plains near	177 A	xv
Iron mine near	203	viii
Rocks on	202 A	xv
Lake mica mine, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN		
Notes on, 1900	132	x
1901	286	xi
1902	128	xii
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	114 A	xiii
Photo of portion	128, 129 A	xiii
Porphyry on	120 A	xiii
Rapids and driftwood on	187	xii
Pikes peak, COLORADO, U.S.		
Amazon stone at	225	vi

	Page	Vol
Pikitigushi (PIKITIGOUCHISHI), NIPIGON LAKE, TH.B.D.		
Marl from, analysis	[illegible]	xiii
Pilgrim, H. C.	174	ii
Pilkie, R.	117	ix
	143	x
Pillington tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
[illegible] well in	110 A	xv
[illegible] formation in	121 B	xiii
[illegible]	122 B	xiii
[illegible] boring for	24 A	xiii
Pilley [illegible]d, NOTRE DAME BAY NEWFOUNDLAND		
[illegible]	192 A	xvi
[illegible] Lills	59	xiii
[illegible] L. SUPERIOR		
[illegible] and near		
[illegible] erate	166	viii
[illegible]	349 A	xvi
[illegible]	166	vi
[illegible]	117	ix
[illegible]		
[illegible]	58 A	xv
[illegible] d gold mine	48 A	iv
[illegible] Powell gold mine	96	x
Pine & Co.		
[illegible] phosphate [illegible], Bedford tp	24 A	i
Pines.		
Calorific power	54 A	xv
Distribution of	119	iv
Minnesota	166	x
On mining lands, laws regarding	226	ix
Blanche river	215	xi
Frederick House Lake dist	124 A	xiii
Lake of the Woods	14	iii
Kenora	168, 170	v
Whitefish bay	185	x
Little Missinaibi lake	[illegible]	ix
Loring, near	[illegible]	ix
McCann tp	249	x
Mattagami lake, near	130	ix
river	127	ix
Michipicoten div		
Batchawana bay	68	[illegible]
	128	viii
exhausted	[illegible] A	xvi
Mamamse pen	2	iii
Mississagi River dist	159, 163, 166, 167, 172	xii
Night-hawk river, photo. Facing	184	viii
Niven's base line and S. of, A'[illegible]	141	ix
Pigeon River dist	147	[illegible]
Pishkanogama lake, Alg	134	ix
Port Arthur, west of	205	v
Rainy lake	162	[illegible]
river	207	[illegible]
	117	iv
Red Sucker creek, Abitibi river	184	viii
Shebandowan Lake dist. :—		
Lac des Milles Lacs	136	v
Moss tp.	79, 121	v
Round lake	118	v
Spanish river	125, 126	v

	Page	No
Pine, *Con.*		
Sudbury dist	7, 106 c	xiv
Trill tp.	193 A	xiii
Vermilion river	258	vii
Timiskaming lake, west of	5 A	xiv
Wabigoon lake, near	171, 172	vii
Windigoostigwan river	139	v
Banksian, Jack OR **Pitch**		
Abitibi dist	108, 109, 124-126 A	xiii
197, 216, 218, 224, 232, 235, 242, 249, 252 c		xiv
Black river and tribs.	184 188	xii
for railway ties	207 A	xiv
Agawa river	131	vii
Albany river (north)	120	
Blanche river	173, 174, 181, 183	xii
Kenogami lake	176-182	vii
Fort Mattagami, photo	219 A	xiv
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip.	146, 158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Lac Seul	62	v
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami valley	181	x
	105, 122 A	xiii
	118, 119, 127 A	xv
diameter	139, 140 A	xv
Michipicoten div	206	vii
	137	viii
	295 A	xiv
area	13 Bull iii	
Dog river	280 A	xiv
Magpie river	200	vii
Mississagi River dist.	158-161, 166 172	v
Montreal River basin	173	v
Moose River basin	176 A	vi.
Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	i
	212	x
	138 A	xvi
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy River dist.	181	vii
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist.	130	v
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	200	vii
Sudbury dist.	106 c	xiv
Sweden, for iron making	296	B c
Timagami Lake dist.	56	B c
Wabigoon lake (near	171	vii
Norway OR **Oregon**		
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii
	207 A	xv
Little Wabigoon river	126	vii
Matabitchuan river	58	B c
Savant lake	89	xii
Seine River dist.	137, 140 145 148-151	
	91	v
Thunder cape	146	v
red		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	x
Blanche river	175	xi
Grand bog River dist	1.5	
Hudson Bay slope	176	v
	176 A	viii
Lac Seul	62	v
Lake of the Woods, Kenora	168	v
Mattagami valley	18	ix
	124 A	v

	Page	No
Pine, red *Con.*		
Michipicoten div	206	vii
	296 A	xiv
Mississagi River dist	160, 163	v
Nipigon Lake dist	111	v
Rainy Lake dist.	95	i
Rainy river	208	v
Wabigoon lake, near	171, 172	vii
Savant lake	88	xi
Timagami Lake dist	56	B c
White Bear lake	174	ix
white		
Abitibi dist	108 126 A	xiii
	207 223 A	xv
Black river and tribs	184	xi
Blanche river and vicinity	175 179	xi
Grand bog River district	115	v
Hudson Bay slope	176	v
Lac Seul	62	
Lake Huron slope	169, 170	v
Mattagami valley	18	x
	120	
Michipicoten div	206	vii
	296	xiv
Mississagi river	161	xii
Nipigon Lake dist	111	v
Rainy River dist	63	
	208	v
Rainy Lake dist	95	v
Sandy lake	172	
Savant lake	88	xii
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	130 201, 202	viii
Timagami Lake dist	57	
White Bear lake	174	ix
borer.		
Abitibi dist	128	xii
Burnt trees killed by	97	iv
lake, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALBANY RIVER		
Dolomite from, petrography	210	x
Lake iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Notes on, by C. J. Pusey	132	
Lake iron mine, VICTORIA CO.		
Titanium in ore of	[illegible]	[illegible]
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS TP., B.		
Rocks at	2	
portage, HAWK RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Character of	19[illegible]	[illegible]
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TP. B.		
Length of	[illegible]	[illegible]
Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near	232, 233	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]
	96 [illegible]	[illegible]
See also Gold creek		
Portage gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R.		
Character of ores	114 [illegible]	[illegible]
Date 1892	233	[illegible]
Notes on	27	[illegible]
	[illegible]	xi
Road from to Hu[illegible]	[illegible]	xii

	Page	Vol
Pine Portage Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Evidence before R.C.	64, 114-119	R C
Prospecting by	26	R C
river, Rainy River	167	x
Pinkerton, William	61	ix
Pinus banksiana. *See* Pine, Banksian		
" *resinosa.* *See* Pine, red		
" *strobus.* *See* Pine, white		
Pinze, A. and J.	143	x
	75	xi
Pioneer Copper Co.		
Work by, Bruce Mines dist.	271	xi
iron mine, Ely, U.S.		
Jasper on surface of	175	xi
Minor ref. to	152	ix
Notes on	175	xi
island, L. of the Woods, R. R. D		
Gold mining on, 1904	48, 49 A	xiv
1905	54 A	xv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Formation of, proposed	48 A	xiv
Pipe river, L. Superior, Th.B.D.	284 A	xiv
	316 A	xiv
Pipes, Indian		
Stone for	76	iv
Cabot head	35 B	xiii
Pipestone lake	46, 85	iv
steam		
Mica for covering, notes by Blue.	31, 32	x
Pipestone.		
L. of the Woods, near Long pt.	114	vii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
lake, Manitou Lake dist. R. R. D.		
Iron pyrites on	175 A	xvi
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv
Rocks on	50, 60, 61	iv
Routes from, to L. of the Woods and Manitou lake	88 90	vi
Talc on, for Indian pipes	46, 85	iv
pt., L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Gold prospecting at	31	iii
Pirsson, Prof. L. V.		
Acknowledgments to	189	ix
	208, 209	xi
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix
Presence of nepheline rocks suggested by, on Pic island	208	xi
Pischu rapid, Nettogami River		
Diabase - dolerite from, petrography	141 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	138 A	xiii
Pishkanogama lake and **river,** Alg.		
Description of, by Parks	134, 135	ix
Forest fires on	142	ix
Pine on	141	ix
Route to, from Ground-hog river, description	133	ix
Soil and timber near	114	iv
Waterpower on	142	ix
Pitchblende. *See* Uraninite.		
Pitcher plant.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Pitchpine lake, Michipicoten div.		
Minor ref. to	290 A	xiv
Rocks on and near		
agglomerate	342 A	xiv
greenstone	302 A	xiv
iron-bearing	314, 322 A	xiv
quartz-porphyry	344 A	xiv
Pitchstone.		
Michipicoten island	194	ii
	145	ix
Missinaibi (near)	187	vii
Pither, R. J.		
Indian agent, Fort Frances.	64, 118	R C
Notes by, *re* H. B. C. post at Kenora	171	v
pt., Rainy lake, R. R. D		
First, Fort St. Pierre, *which see.*		
Historical notes *re*	162	v
Length of river from	166	v
Trees at	161	v
Pithom, Egypt.		
Bricks of	107	iii
Pitkaranta, Finland	329, 331, 338	xii
Pittasphalt. *See* Maltha.		
Pitti palace, Florence, Italy		
Built of conglomerate	134	iii
Pitts, Rev. F. E.	44 A	xv
Pittsburg, Pa.		
Brick pavement in	108	iii
Iron trade at and near	118-120	ii
	146	iii
blast furnaces	xx	R C
	125, 127	ii
cost of production	389	R C
	33, 34	x
labour statistics	369	R C
Natural gas near	121	i
Bridge Works.	119	ii
Cobalt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Forge and Iron Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Gold Dredging Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Malleable Iron Co.	119	ii
Steel Casting Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Steel Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Supply Co.	118	ii
tp., Frontenac co.		
Granite quarrying in. *See* Willetsholme.		
Piuze, J.	67	xii
Pixley, O. C.	105	vii
	101	viii
Plagioclase.		
Description of	539	R C
Planorbis bicarinatus.		
In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
" *campanulatus*		
In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
" *parvus*		
In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
" *trivolvis.*		
Emerald lake	87 B	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Plant, John		
Estimate by, of peat in Great Britain	189	i
Plant ?		
Kaolin from Hamilton tested by	86	R C
Plantagenet, (Plantagenet tp., Prescott co.)		
Sangeen clay worked at	34 B	xv
tp., (Prescott co.)		
Limestone in	108 B	xiii
Trenton	98 B	xiii
Plantago major.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Plantain, broad-leaved		
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Plants. *See* Flora.		
Plaster of Paris. *See* Gypsum.		
Plastico.		
Uses of	114	i
Plate glass *See* Glass		
Platinum.		
British Columbia	6, 8 A	xiv
origin	154 C	xiv
Catalytic property of	63	x
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake of the Woods (reported)	92	i
McConkey tp.	171	ix
New sources of, report by Emmens	179, 180	ii
New South Wales	6 A	xiv
Norway nickel deposits	162 C	xiv
Notes on	206, 207	vi
and on distribution	142, 143	vii
Production, 1887 (Canadian)	24	R C
1888 "	525	R C
1904	1-3 5, 6 A	xiv
1905	1-3 A	xv
1906	3, 5, 6 A	xvi
Prospecting for, hints on	457	R C
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.	118	v
Russia	190	ii
	154 C	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Sudbury dist.	59	R C
	282	xii
	5, 6 A	xiv
percentage	151, 153 C	xiv
production	155 C	xiv
Vermilion mine	105, 113, 181	R C
	92	i
	190	ii
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Platinum, arsenide *See* Sperrylite.		
Platt, John		
Salt making by, at Goderich	190	R C
Platyceras.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
" *basilematum.*		
Walpole tp	143	xii
" *centrocostum.*		
St. Marys	152	xii
Walpole tp.	143	xii
Platycystoppa.		
Anderdon tp.	127	xi
St Marys	152	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
" *linearis.*		
Port Colborne (near)	36	xi
Platymetopus lineat.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes 186, 187	A	xiii
photo	192 A	xiii
" *[illegible]*		
Cayuga (N.) tp.	146	xii
Walpole tp.	143, 144	xii
Plaunt, Xavier	439	i
Playfair, J. J. *See* Playfair iron mine		
Playfair (Dalhousie) **iron mine,** Bathurst tp., Lanark co.		
Evidence re, before R. C.	138-140	R C
Ore of, hematite	46	ii
analysis and notes	55, 56	ii
notes by Rattle	52, 138	R C
Pyrites in	128 A	xvi
Report on, by Cowan	39	vi
Section of	139	R C
Pleistocene deposits.		
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman	142, 143	xi
Notes on, by Bell	48-52	R C
Peninsula, L. Superior	111	vi
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman	241	xii
	101 106 C	xiv
Timagami dist.	165	x
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii
geology.		
Copper and iron regions of Ont	175 178	ix
Lake Superior, north shore	150, 151	xiii
Michipicoten div.	184, 185	xi
	192 199 A	xv
Nipissing and Algoma dists., notes by Coleman	210-212	x
Port Arthur, west of	146, 147	xi
See also Glaciation		
system (Post Pliocene), finition of	540	R C
Pleurocera.		
Don river and Toronto	230 A	xiii
Pleuronotus decussatus.		
Anderdon tp	127	xi
Pleurotomaria.		
Anderdon tp	125, 127	xi
" *adjutor.*		
Kwataboahegan river, notes 186, 187	A	xiii
photo	192 A	xiii
" *delicatula.*		
Kwataboahegan river, notes 186, 187	A	xiii
photo	192 A	xiii
" *[illegible]*		
Hamilton formation	187 A	xiii
Plevna, (Clarendon tp., Frontenac co.)		
Iron pyrites near	203	xi
	164 A	xvi
Mispickel near	203	xi
Pliny.		
Views of, on asbestus	93	iii
Pliocene system.		
Definition of	540	R C
Plover.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Plum.		
L. of the Woods (wild)	51	v
	104	vi
creek, (Pierce co., Wis.)		
Diamonds in.		

	Page.	Vol
Plumbago. *See* Graphite.		
Plummer, W. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
Bruce and Wellington mines.. 100, 101,	404	R C
English capital in Canadian mines	231	R C
mining on private lands	309	R C
technical education	424	R C
Owner of claim, Bruce Mines dist	38	viii
tp., ALG.		
Copper in	23	xi
mining, 1899	95	ix
1900	118	x
Farm lands in. *See* Rydalbank.		
Plum-pudding island, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Carbonaceous shales near	159 A	xiii
Plutonic rocks.		
Mode of formation	540	R C
	230	vi
Plutus Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Plympton tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Boring in, for water. *See* Forest.		
Oil in	25	v
	17	x
Poa annua.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
" *compressa.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
" *pratensis.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
" *serotina.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Pogonia ophioglossoides.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Point Abino, L. ERIE. *See* Abino pt.		
Ann, BAY OF QUINTE.		
Cement works at	133 A	xiv
See also Belleville Portland Cement Co.		
Limestone at, analyses. 27, 28, 61, 62	B	xiii
quarries	289	viii
	59 B	xiii
au Chenes, L. ST. CLAIR, U.S.	108	v
aux Iroquois, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	194	R C
Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR.		
Cave at, photo	152, 153	viii
Cliff near, photo	168, 169	viii
Copper at, bornite	195	ix
chalcopyrite	212	vi
mining, early	93	R C
	208	v
Early surveying of, for mining locations	126	vi
Geology of, notes by Coleman.	129, 130	viii
Jasper ore at	190, 201	x
Rocks at and near	132, 133	vi
amygdaloidal	168	viii
Keweenawan	89	R C
trap	15	v
Zinc-blende at	209	ix
Point aux Pins, L. SUPERIOR.		
Furnace erected at	209	v
Shipyard at, early	197	v
Levis, LEVIS CO., QUE.		
Anthraxolite at	6	Bull. ii
Pelee, L. ERIE. *See* Pelee pt.		
Point Pelee Oil and Gas Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Poirier, Pascal		
Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island	72 A	xv
Poison.		
Arsenic as a, notes on	120, 121	xi
Pokay lake, WHITE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beach near	176	ix
altitude	193 A	xv
Description of	140	viii
Morainic drift near	288 A	xiv
Pokorney, L. G.	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Pokrovsk, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Peat in	217	ii
Pol, B.; F. AND J.	117	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
Pola, AUSTRIA.		
Armour plate trials at	197	iv
Polaris claim, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N. OF JACKFISH, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, 1900	86	x
Pollock, Jackson		
Notes by, on tests of Dickson peat process	201	i
W. G.	275	xi
quarries, HAY PT., ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Limestone from, analysis	79 B	xiii
Polvi, Anhusti	34, 35 A	xvi
Polybasite.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Polycrase.		
Calvin tp	207	ix
Polydymite.		
Composition of	170	ii
Sudbury dist	194	ii
	281	xii
analyses	159 C	xiv
Denison and Drury tps	207	ix
Vermilion mine	168	ii
Pol gala paucifolia.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Polygonatum biflorum.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Polygonum amphibium.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *arcuatum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
" *cilinode.*		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *dumetorum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Polyphemus moth.		
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii
Polypodium vulgare.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Polypora perangulata.		
Kwataboahegan river	185 A	xiii
" *shumardi.*		
Kwataboahegan river	185 A	xiii

	Page	Vol
Polypora tuberculata.		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Polystomella crispa.		
Ottawa	225	x
Polytechnic School of Delft, HOLLAND	500	R C
Polyzoa.		
Kwataboahegan river	185 A	xiii
Pomerania, PRUSSIA.		
Moss litter made in	212, 213	ii
Pond Lily lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on	44 B	xiii
Pond-portage rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Photo of	144, 145 A	xiii
Pononish, A.	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	49 A	xiii
Ponsford and Freek.		
Brick-yard of, St. Thomas	62 B	xv
producing, 1902	29	xii
Pontiac and Nipissing Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
co., QUE.		
Apatite in	436	R C
Geology of portion of, N. of L. Timiskaming	174	ix
Marble in	102 B	xiii
Lookout, MACKINAC ISLAND, L. HURON	109	v
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Pontypool, MANVERS TP., DURHAM CO.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude	223	x
Poocaetes gramineus. *See* Sparrow, vesper		
Pooh-bah lake, R. R. D		
Malignite on, rel. to	213	xi
Nepheline near	205	ix
Rocks on	102	v
Poole island, L. HURON.		
Trap rock quarrying on	13, 15	v
Pope, F. J.		
Analysis by, of titaniferous ores, near Seeley Bay	230	vii
	229	viii
Vanadium reported by, in titanic ores of Ont.	223	vii
Work by, 1897	260	vii
on magnetic concentration of iron ores.	337	xii
Poplar.		
Abitibi dist	108, 109 B	xiii
	196-205, 217-235 A	xiv
	125, 126 A	xv
Abitibi river and tribs.	178-188, 193	viii
Black river	185, 186	xii
Knox tp., photos	216, 217 A	xiv
Night-hawk lake	176	viii
Blanche river	215	xi
	174-183	xii
Distribution of	121	iv
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip. boundary.	158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
L. Huron slope	170	vi
Lac des Mille Lacs	136	v
Poplar. *Con.*		
Lac Seul	62	v
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami valley	129, 130	ix
	105 A	xiii
	188-195, 221 A	xiv
	118-124, 128, 144, 145 A	xv
diameter	127, 139-143, 152 A	xv
photo	137 A	xv
Michipicoten div	13 Bull. iii	
	206	vii
	201	viii
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Missinaibi valley	140	ix
Mississagi River dist	172	xii
Moss tp.	79	v
Nipigon Lake region	212	x
	138 A	xv
Pishkanogama valley	135	ix
Porcupine lake	176	viii
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy River dist	65	R C
	181	vi.
Kenora	170	v
Rainy Lake reg	96	iv
Rainy river	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Seine River reg	149-151, 155	v
Windigoostigwan lake	137	v
Wabigoon lake, near	171	vii
Savant lake	88	xi
Spanish river	125	ix
Timagami Lake dist	56, 58	R C
aspen *See* Aspen, poplar		
balsam		
Abitibi dist	216, 219, 242 A	xiv
Distribution	121	iv
Lac Seul	62	v
Mattagami valley	188 A	xiv
Michipicoten div	205 A	xiv
Nipigon Lake dist	112	iv
Porcupine river	227 A	xiv
rough-barked *See* Balm of Gilead.		
white		
Blanche River dist	180	xii
Whitefish valley, R. R. d	239	R C
island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
lodge, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D		
Country in vicinity of, notes	212	x
	107 A	xv.
Glacial striae on	135 A	xv
H. B. C. post at, abandoned	106 A	xvi
Photo of	113 A	xvi
Rocks at and near	214	x
conglomerate	110 A	xvi
greenstone	111 A	xvi
iron formation	119, 132 A	xvi
photo	113 A	xvi
petrography	129 A	xvi
Route to, via Nipigon river	107 A	xvi
Surveyor's post near, photo	111 A	xvi
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.		
Indian reserve at	74, 114	v
Moose at	135	v
rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG		
Description of river near	123 A	xv
Laurentian at	131 A	xv

	Page.	Vol
Poplar Rapids river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Agricultural land in valley of	121 A	xv
analysis of soil	152-154 A	xv
Description of, by Kerr	12[illegible]	124 A xv
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold on	115	R C
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks	194	viii
Population.		
Hudson Bay slope	134	iv
Kenora and Keewatin	171	v
L. Superior, N. shore	147	viii
Movements of, now affected	223	R C
Ontario, 1901	192	xii
Sand Point City, Rainy lake	161	v
Populus balsamifera. See Poplar, balsam		
" *balsamifera* (fossil).		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
" *grandidentata* (fossil).		
Ottawa (near)	225	x
" *tremuloides. See* Aspen, poplar		
Porcelain.		
Aluminium in	173	i
Porcupine.		
Wild Potato lake, notes and sketch	154	v
lake, PORCUPINE RIVER, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.		
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Gold prospecting on, advisable	141	ix
Minor ref. to	129	ix
Notes on, by Kay	106 A	xiii
Parks	176	viii
Soil from and vicinity, character.	130, 132 A	xiii
Trees on	115, 122, 123 A	xiii
	221 A	xiv
Volcanic tufa on	120 A	xiii
Water in, low in Sept.	124 A	xv
(TWIN CITIES) **mine,** GILLIES TP., TH. B. D.		
Controlled by Consolidated Mg. Co	19	xi
	96	xii
Evidence re, before R. C. 63, 199.	203	R C
Minor ref. to	5 A	xv
Witherite at	212	ix
	57 B	xiv
Work at, 1890	226, 227	i
1899	84, 85	ix
1901	258	xi
mts., MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Copper of	83	iii
Syncline of	76	iii
portages, NEAR FORT MATTAGAMI, ALG.		
Banksian pine plains at, photo	219 A	xiv
Rocks near	132 A	xv
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG. AND NIP.		
Description of	106, 107 A	xiii
Lake shores near, description	175	viii
Notes on	176	viii
Rocks on, dolerite	116, 117 A	xiii
Soil on	122, 134 A	xiii
analysis	247 A	xiv
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER	55 A	xvi
Porpezite.		
Brazil, with palladium	7 A	xiv
Porphyrite.		
Cross inlet, L. of the Woods, petrography	146	vii
Dryberry river, near	103	vi
Pigeon lake, petrography	209	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii
Porphyritic granite.		
Sultana island, L. of the Woods	116	vi
analysis and petrography	121, 122	vi
Porphyry.		
Abitibi dist., petrography	119, 120 A	xiii
As a building stone	134	iii
Description of	540	R C
Gros Cap, L. Superior	127	viii
Keweenaw Point dist., U.S.	36	R C
Calumet mine	38	R C
L. of the Woods	101	vi
Larder Lake dist.	210 A	xvi
Michipicoten island	171	viii
Rainy River dist. :—		
notes by Coleman	118	vi
Rainy Lake dist., petrography.	87, 88	iv
pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at	37	R C
Silver prospecting at	197	R C
Porpoise.		
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
Port Albert, ASHFIELD TP., HURON CO.		
Rocks near	66 B	xiii
Arthur, TH. B. D.		
See also Port Arthur dist.		
Animikie at, composition	101 C	xiv
Blast furnace at	47 A	xv
description	60, 61 A	xv
erected	60 A	xvi
proposed	13 A	xiv
Coal dock at, photo	61 A	xv
Mining class at	6, 217	v
	198	vi
	260	vii
Recorder's Office at	36 A	xvi
school at, suggested	426	R C
Silver shipments from, 1888	72	R C
Stamp mills in, untaxed	427	R C
Striae at, direction	178	ix
Water-power for, from Current river	13 A	xv
Arthur dist., TH. B. D.		
Agricultural land in	103	iv
	207	v
Amethysts from, exhibited at Chicago	187	ii
Barite from, exhibited at Chicago.	190	ii
Forest fires in	205	v
Gold in	39	iv
Iron ore in.	156 A	xv
hematite, quality	191	ii
marcasite	187	ii
paper by Miller	309-314	xii
ranges, notes by Coleman	128-134	xi
See also Animikie iron range.		
Lead in	145	R C

Page Vol.

Port Arthur dist. *Con.*
Natural gas in . . . . . 153 R C
Pleistocene deposits in . . . . 146 XI
Railway in, need of . . . . . 207 R C
Rocks in . . . . . 2, 3 A XIV
Animikie . . . . . 39 IX
diabase . . . . . 27 B XIV
olivine . . . . . 127 C XIV
notes by Coleman 149 IX
trap . . . . 32 R C
Saponite in . . . . 208 IX
Silver ores of . .
argentite, analysis . . 194 X
compared to Cobalt ores 101, 102 A XIII
evidence before R. C . 62, 63 R C
191, 202 R C
mining 1891 . 226-229 I
1892 . . . . 239-241 II
1897 . . 83, 84 VII
1898 . . . . . 22, 50 VIII
1899 . . . . . 85 IX
1901 . . . . . 257-259 XI
1906 . . . . . 8 A XVI
notes by Blue . . . 176, 177 I
Ingall . . 51-58 B XIV
McKellar. 237-239 IX
price falling has bad effect . . . . . 5 A XV
Sulphur in . . . . . 22 A XVI
Tellurium in . . . . . 38 IV
Zinc in . . . . . 38 IV
209 IX
notes by Merritt . . . . . 204 R C

Arthur Duluth & Western Ry.
Marl deposits along . . . . 111 B XIII

Arthur Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter . 9 X

Arthur Iron Mines, Ltd.
Exhibits of, at Chicago 25 A XV

Arthur Mining div.
Creation of . . . . . 36 A XVI
Description of . . . . . 41 A XVI

Arthur Sand, Lime, Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter . . 30 A XVI

Clinton, Ottawa co., Ohio 116 I

Colborne, Humberstone tp., Welland co.
Artesian well near, sulphurous 59 I
Calcite from, analysis . . . . . 14 B XIII
Cement rock at, notes and analysis . . . . . 34, 35 XI
Corniferous formation in . . . 119 B XIII
thickness 156 I
Fossils from, corals . 14 B XIII
Glass factory at, proposed . . 128 I
Limekilns near . . . . . 37 X
119 B XIII
Limestone near, boring in . 27 A XV
quarries 116 B XIII
Lower Helderberg near . . 153 XII
53 B XIII
Natural gas in . . . . 151 R C
44 XI
91 A XIV
boring for . 152 R C
161, 162 I
paper by Blue . . 128, 129 I

Page Vol.

Port Colborne. *Con.*
Nickel extraction tests at, proposed . 134

Colborne Gas Light and Fuel Co.
Notes on . 129 I

Colborne Mutual Natural Gas Co. *See* Mutual Natural Gas Co.

Colborne - Welland Natural Gas and Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter 26 A XV

Coldwell, L. Superior
Rocks at and near, petrography 146-149 XI
syenites, paper by Coleman . . . . . 208-213 XI

Credit, Toronto tp., Peel co.
Brick works at, notes and photo 89, 90 B XV
Hudson River formation at . 43 R C
Medina formation near . . 43 R C
analysis . . 8 B XV

Credit Brick Co.
Analysis of shale used by . 8 B XV
Plant of, notes and photos 53, 89, 90 B XV

Dover, Woodhouse tp., Norfolk co.
Bituminous shales at . 119 B XIII
Erie clay at . . . . . 13 B XV
Niagara formation near . . . 125 B XIII

Dover Natural Gas and Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter . 9 XII

Elgin, Saugeen tp., Bruce co.
Boring at, for salt . 55 R C

Elmsley, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark co.
Graphite near . . . . . 23, 106 A XV
plant . . . . . 12 A XII
See also MacCue.

Franks, Bosanquet tp., Lambton co.
Salt well at . . . . . 55, 190 R C
depth . . . . . 186 I

Granby, Clarke tp., Durham co.
Iroquois beach from, to Trenton 239 A XII

Henry, N. Y.
Iron ores at, method of concentrating . 349-351 R C
326, 330 XII

Hope, Hope tp., Durham co.
Beach near . . . 230, 236 A XIII
altitude . . . . . 233, 234 A XIII
See also Silver lake.
Brick-yard at, notes 62 B XV
Natural gas at 45 X
Peat prepared near . . 197
Pottery works at . 29 X
118 A XV
Trenton limestone near See B X

Hope Oil and Gas Fund.
Boring by, for gas . 45 X

Lambton, Sombra tp., Lambton co.
Corniferous formation at, thickness . . . 46 R C

	Page.	Vol
Port Leyden, Lewis co., N. Y.		
Charcoal furnace at	481	R C
Macquarie, N. S. W.		
Cobalt ore near	70	B xiv
Payne Coal & Iron Co.	146	iii
Robinson, Thorold tp., Welland co		
Clay near, character	117	B xiii
Niagara formation at	125	B xiii
Rowan, Walsingham tp., Norfolk co.		
Corniferous formation at	46	R C
	25	B xiii
Gas well at, record of	108	A xiv
Rowan Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Stanley, Yarmouth tp., Elgin co.		
Bore-hol record at	41	B xiii
Erie clay at	13	B xv
Talbot, Dunwich tp., Elgin co		
Erie clay at	13	B xv
Portage and Chemung formation at	47	R C
Union, Pickering tp., Ontario co.		
Nepheline-syenite near	210	xi
Portage and Chemung formation.		
Description of	99	A xiv
Ohio	141	i
Oil-fields, thickness of	96	A xiv
bay, Bay lake, Montreal river.		
Smaltite on	11	A xv
lake, S. of L. Superior		
Copper-bearing beds of	84	iii
du Fort, Pontiac co., Que		
Limestone at	104	B xiii
du Rat. *See* Kenora		
falls, Michipicoten div., Alg		
Description of river near	286	A xiv
Portages.		
Clearing of, suggestions by Blue.	143	v
Porter, Alfred de Bock		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	15	i
H. K. & Co.	119	ii
inlet, Red-gut bay, Rainy lake.		
Graphite near	86	viii
quarry, Gore bay, Manitoulin island.		
Limestone from, analysis	75, 76	B xiii
Portland, Cumberland co., Me.		
Granite buildings of, behaviour in fire	136	iii
Portland cement.		
Definition of	118	R C
Industry of and occurrences. *See* Cement		
Mortar from, compared with that from natural cement	163	A xii
Notes on, by Cummings	106, 107	i
Miller	16, 17	B xiii
Quality of, in Ontario	17	iv
Specification for concrete made from	180, 181	A xiv
island, England.		
Oolitic limestone of.	118	A xiv
Portland tp., Frontenac co.		
Feldspar in, mining	102	A xv
	86	A xvi
prospecting	81	A xiv
See also Kingston Mg. and Dev. Co Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.		
Iron ore in, exhibited at Chicago.	79-82	ii
hæmatite	199	ix
Limestone in, fossiliferous	44	B xiii
Magnesite in	202	ix
Oil in, prospecting for	283	v
river, L. Huron		
Trap rock quarrying near mouth of	13	v
tp., Labelle co., Que		
Apatite in, mining	436, 441	R C
mode of occurrence	178	R C
"sugar"	142	R C
See also Fleming Phosphate Co		
Portlandia (Leda) arctica.		
Ottawa	224	x
Portsmouth, England.		
Armour plate tests at	141, 142	ii
Portugal.		
Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Mining laws of	298	R C
Pyrites deposits of	172, 192	A xvi
Posen, Posen prov., Prussia.		
Moss litter made in	212	ii
Posepny -?		
Views of *re* formation of sulphides	18	C xiv
Post lake, Vermilion river, Alg.		
Gold on, alluvial	258	vii
Minor ref. to	155, 156	x
Tertiary deposits. *See* Pleistocene deposits.		
Potamogeton pectinatus.		
Ottawa, near	225	x
" *perfoliatus.*		
Ottawa, near	225	x
" *pusillus.*		
Ottawa, near	225	x
" *rutilans.*		
Ottawa, near	225	x
Potanina mts., Novgorod div., Russia.	213	vii
Potassium.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
alum. *See* Kalinite.		
dichromate.		
Lime in manufacture of	13	A xiii
Potato.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi dist., Abitibi lake	50	A xv
river, New Post	186	viii
Black river	253	A xiv
Frederick House lake	239, 240	A xiv
Night-hawk lake	177	vi
	123	A xiii
Redstone river	107	A xii

	Page.	Vol.
Potato.—*Con.*		
Mentioned as growing at.—*Con.*		
Albany river..... 107, 111-113		iv
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii
Garden River, near	197	viii
Jocko river.....	58 R C	
Kamiskotaia 119,	151 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Goulais valley.....	197	viii
Michipicoten	206	vii
Mississagi river 164,	167	xii
Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Sturgeon lake, R. R. d. and Th. B. d.....	149	xi
Thunder bay, L. Superior	114	v
Kapiskasing lake.....	137	ix
L. of the Woods	105	vi
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Lost lake.....	60	v
bug. *See* Colorado beetle.		
bug finish.		
For Colorado beetle	251	iv
Potawatamie river, OWEN SOUND.		
Niagara formation on.	49 B	xiii
Potentilla anserina.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Ottawa, near.	225	x
" *fruticosa.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *monspeliensis.*		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *palustris.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
" *pensylvanica.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
" *tridentata.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Pot-holes. *See* Kettle-holes.		
Portreau, William.....	30	vii
Potsdam, GERMANY.		
Bricks in, from sand and lime..	vi B	xiii
Potsdam, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.		
Potsdam formation named after..	39	R C
formation.		
Bastard tp..	80	R C
	34	ii
Carleton place.....	145	R C
Elmsley tps.....	80	R C
Methuen tp	209	viii
Notes on, by Bell. 39,	40	R C
Position of, in Cambrian...	2	R C
Sault Ste Marie.....	204	v
Thickness of, in oil-fields.	96 A	xiv
Potter, D. D. E.	68	viii
William B.		
Analysis by, of copper, Mamainsepen.....	130	ii
Potter creek, L. ERIE.		
Iron furnace on.....	319	R C
Pottery.		
Industry of, 1906, declining.....	19 A	xvi
notes by Baker. 118-120	B	xv
	3, 13 B	xiii
Molybdenum for colouring.....	232	vii
Shales for Thedford and vicinity,		
155,	156	xii
	70 B	xiii
Pottery.—*Con.*		
Statistics of 1891.....	6	i
1892.....7,	11	ii
1893.....7,	10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11	v
1896.....	13	vi
1897.....	11	vii
1898.....	13	viii
1899	12	x
1900.....11,	12	x
1901.....13,	30	xi
1902.....12, 13,	29	xii
1903.....3, 15,	16 A	xiii
1904.....1, 3,	16 A	xiv
1905.. 1,	4 A	xv
1906..... 4,	6 A	xvi
Pottstown, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.		
Iron industry of.....	117	ii
Iron Co......	117	ii
Pottsville, SCHUYLKILL CO., PA.		
Analysis of anthracite from	5 Bull.	ii
Smelter at, notes by Pusey.	388	R C
conglomerate.		
Natural gas found in.....	151	R C
Potvin, Frank.... 43,	50	x
Poulin, Joseph.... 52,	57	xi
Poupore, W. J......	86	ix
Powassan, HINSWORTH TP., F.S.D		
Brick-yard in, notes.....	88 B	xv
clay for, analysis	27 B	xv
Powawason Indian Reserve, R.R.D.	167	v
Powell, Herbert Marcus		
Gold discovered by, Macoe tp...	27	R C
Iron prospecting by, Marmora tp.	237	i
Notes by, on Richardson mine..	53	iii
and Mitchell.		
Helen mine worked by 126,	137	v
	54, 71	xi
Work by, at Bruce Mines.....13,	14	v
Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Powers, Edward 32,	35 A	xvi
Henry J...... ...	31, 33	iii
Joseph A.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi river.....	25	vii
	37, 148	viii
Peter...	194	iii
	263	v
Pozzuolana		
Definition of.....	14 B	xiii
In mortars of Italy	13 B	xiii
Prague.		
Dye industry in..... ..	46	xi
Prairie Bee lake, NEAR WINDERMERE LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on country around.	201	viii
hen.		
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
L. of the Woods	120	vii
Pratt, J. Y......	122	vii
Joseph Hyde		
Notes by, on Emery wheels	38	xi
W......	105	viii
	67	xii
	49 A	xiii

	Page	Vol
Pre-Cambrian.		
Nomenclature of, report by International Committee....	269-277 A	xiv
Prebencore, P.	41 A	xiii
Precious stones.		
See also Diamonds, Sapphires, etc.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	203	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin ...	227, 228	vi
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Preece, W. H.	115	viii
Prehnite.		
Apatite districts	442	R C
Associated with copper	192	ii
L. Superior	194	ii
	207	ix
islands	37	R C
shewn at Chicago....	184	ii
Slate river, analysis	207	ix
Premier Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Licence to	75	xi
	67	xii
	56 A	xiv
Premnathes racemosa.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Preneval, G.	117	ix
Preneveau, G.	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	48 A	xiii
Prentice, Edward Alexander		
Part owner, Silver Islet mine....	141	x
Purchaser of Montreal Mg. Co's estate	140, 141	vi
Prescott, W.	206	xi
Prescott, AUGUSTA TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
Brick-yard at	65 B	xv
analysis of clay used in	15, 17 B	xv
Cambro-Silurian in	47, 48 B	xiii
Erie clay west of	9 B	xv
Marine deposits near	220	x
ice-dam	32 B	xv
co.		
Axinite in	193	ii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	98 B	xiii
Peat in	197	ii
Emery Wheel Co.		
Notes by, on Raglan tp., corundum	240	viii
Present lake. *See* Larder lake.		
President Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
lake. *See* Larder lake.		
Presquile river, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
Rocks east of	271 A	xiv
Preston, W. A.		
See also Preston Gold Mg. Co.		
Manager, Olive gold mine.	32, 33, 71, 128	vii
	46, 80	viii
	72	ix
	80	x
	134	xi
Mispickel reported by, R.R.d....	106	xv
Owner, Nickel Lake pyrites claim.	296	x
Statement by, *re* iron on Nickel lake	135	xi
Preston, S. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Artesian wells at	61	i
Guelph formation at	115 B	xiii
Gold Mining Co.		
See also Olive gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	12	vii
Owning Olive gold mine	32	vii
Work by, near Mine Centre	263	vi
Prestwick, Prof. Joseph		
Views of, *re* origin of gypsum..	120	R C
Prewer, Rev. George...	48, 54, 62	v
	182	vii
Price, David		
Copper smelting by, for Quebec Mg. Co	171	ii
F. G.	105	vii
H. E.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake reg.	63	ix
I.		
Brick works of, Toronto	109, 110 B	xv
shale for, analysis..	8 B	xv
James	28	ix
Price, John		
Brick works of, Toronto	29	xii
	108, 109 B	xv
John		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks....	99	i
W. G. & Co.	118	ii
Prideaux, T. G.	81, 274	viii
	75	ix
Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Limestone of, analysis	122 B	xiii
Primeau, Peter	79 A	xiii
Prince, Hon. John	255	R C
Arthur landing. *See* Port Arthur.		
August of Saxony.		
Connected with Cobalt mines of Schneeburg.		
bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mining at	98	R C
	173	ii
Gold in ores of	25	R C
copper-silver mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minerals in	131	vi
	56 B	xiv
apophyllite	194	ix
azurite	195	ix
cobalt	59, 60 B	xiv
bloom	194	ii
	198	ix
	59 B	xiv
sphalerite	209	ix
Edward co.		
Beach in, notes by Coleman	240, 241 A	xiii
Fossils in	27 B	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller.	99 B	xiii
Trenton	11	R C
	44 B	xiii
Edward Island.		
Absence of minerals in	43	
Peat in, notes by Harrington ...	210	
ref. to..	201	

	Page.	Vol
Prince Edward Peat Fuel Co.	24	ix
Town, DARTMOOR, ENGLAND.		
Lit by peat fuel gas	209	ii
tp., ALG.		
Gold and silver in	60	R C
Princess gold mine, JAFFREY TP., R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1898	58, 110	VII
Gold Mg. Co.		
See also last ref		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	293	A XIV
Quarries Co.		
Sodalite mining by, Bancroft	26	A XVI
Princeton, BLENHEIM TP., OXFORD CO	140	IX
Pringle, Henry A.	41, 42, 114	vii
	56	viii
	45	IX
W. R.,	105	VII
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in	94	B XIII
and graphite	170, 171	ix
Printing presses.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	248, 254	R C
Pritchard, Capt.	139	viii
Norman		
Manager for Nichols' Chemical Co	80	A XVI
W.	109	x
	275	xi
Pritchard,—?		
Underground Manager, West End silver mine	62	A XVI
Harbour Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, 1899	86	ix
Prochlorite. *See* Chlorite.		
Proctor, James		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*: competing with Europeans in copper and iron	234	R C
copper on Flat Point island	114	R C
P. R.	105	X
tp., ALG.		
Granite in	69	I
Producers' Oil, Gas and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Wells of, number	44	xi
Oil Refining Co.		
Notes on, by the manager	164	R C
Tanking Co.		
Notes on, by W. Hammond	166	R C
Proetus		
Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks	191	A XIII
photo	192	A XIII
" *consumeyardus*.		
Cayuga N. tp	146	XII
Progress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
Proper, Clara A.	105	viii
W. J.	105	viii
Proprietary Co.		
Camp of, Larder lake, photo	212	A XVI
Dolomite near claims of	207	A XVI
Prospectors.		
Coal located by, in Silurian	203	ii
Delusions of	219	A
Forest fires caused by	XX	R C
Hints to, copper, L. Superior	88	iii
determination of minerals	203-229	vi
Rainy Lake region	52, 53	iv
Ignorance of	9 Bull	iii
Licences for, Michipicoten div		
See Licences		
Protection for, required	308	R C
Services of, require consideration	xix	R C
Prosser tp., NIP.		
Rocks in	102	A XIV
schists, stained by limonite	211	A XIV
Soil in, analysis	246	A XIV
muskeg	194	A XIV
requires drainage	207	A XIV
Timber in	192	A XIV
	222-235	A XIV
windfalls	195	A XIV
Protogene.		
Definition of	540	R C
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	XII
Foley mine worked by	243	XI
Proton tp., GREY CO.		
Terrace in, altitude	176	IX
Proteus		
Ottawa	225	X
Proudfoot, Hume B.		
Acknowledgments to	117	V
	72	VI
Description by, of location of Bennett tp	152	V
Gold prospecting by, Seine river	4 Bull.	I
	74	VI
	94	VIII
Surveys by, Timiskaming dist	39	A XVI
Proudfoot's line, NIP.		
Rocks on, near Vermilion river	170	VI
Proudlock, Hamilton	64	VIII
Proulx, Paul		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	182	V
Prouslite.		
Annaberg and Joachimsthal	61	B XIV
Prout, Frank		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com *re* Wellington and Bruce mines	101, 378, 404	R C
Providence Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Provident Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	38	A XIII
Provincial Assay Office, BELLEVILLE.		
Peat used in	195	XII
Photo of	32, 33	IX
Reports on work in, 1898	284-289	VIII
1899	33, 34	IX
1900	148-150	X
1901	76-79	XI
1902	68-72	XII
1903	50, 51	A XIII
1904	31-33	A XIV
1905	36-38	A XV
1906	47, 48	A XVI

	Page.	Vol.
Provincial Bureau of Mines. *See* Bureau of Mines.		
Natural Gas and Fuel Co.		
Boring by, Bertie tp.	91	A xiv
Brantford tp.	108	A xiv
Colchester tp.	115	A xiv
Willoughby tp.	113	A xv
Buffalo supplied by	25	A xvi
Crowland field operated by	104	A xiv
Notes on, 1890	132-134	i
Production by	44	xi
Taxation paid by, 1900	18	x
1901	41	xi
1902	39	xii
silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip.		
Discovery and development of	8-10	A xvi
Photo of	9	A xvi
Pruden, A	105	vii
Prudhomme, William	32	viii
Prues nickel mine (WD 252), Bowell tp., Nip.		
Minerals in	95	C xiv
zinc-blende	121	C xiv
Rocks in	201, 213	A xvii
	71	C xiv
Prunus pensylvanica. *See* Cherry, wild red or bird		
" *virginiana.* *See* Cherry, choke		
Prussia.		
See also Germany.		
Arsenic production of, 1895-99	110	xi
Cobalt " 1896-1900,	70	B xiv
Mining schools in	513	R C
Nickel imports of, 1893-98	215	ix
Peat-bogs of, consular report	212-214	ii
Prussic acid.		
From acetylene	33	v
Prym, William	236	v
Przibram, Austria.		
Mining school at	513	R C
Ptarmigan.		
Abitibi dist	243	A xiv
bay, L. of the Woods, R.R.d.		
Gold mining on. *See* Queen of Sheba mine.		
Minor ref. to	104	vi
Pterinea flabella.		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Pteris aquilina.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Pubilov, Russia.		
Molybdenum used at iron works of	46	xi
Pucaswa river. *See* Pukaskwa river.		
Pucherite.		
Schneeburg, Saxony	90	B xiv
Puddicombe, John	24	vi
Pudding rapid, Abitibi river		
Notes on vicinity of	187	viii
Pudding stone. *See* Jasper conglomerate.		
Puddling (iron).		
Description and invention of	359	R C
Pukaskwa harbour, L. Superior.		
See also next ref.		
Geology of	133	viii
Pukaskwa river, L. Superior.		
Beaches on	175	ix
	288	A xiv
level	154	viii
Berries on	147, 155	viii
Brook trout in	297	A xiv
Fall of, in last 25 miles	286	A xiv
Gold near mouth of	354	A xiv
Gorges on, photo	283, 284	A xiv
High hills on	281	A xiv
Jaspilite near mouth of	309	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	283, 284	A xiv
Coleman	137, 138	viii
Quartz vein near mouth of, photo	353	A xiv
Rocks on and near	143	viii
	313	A xiv
conglomerate	166	viii
	167	xi
	346	A xiv
granite	336, 349	A xiv
iron-bearing	305, 316	A xiv
Keweenawan	168	viii
schists	306	A xiv
Shores east and west of, description	133, 134	vii
Trees on	296	A xiv
Waterpower on	290	A xiv
Pulp mill.		
Sault Ste. Marie, erection	91	xi
notes by Coleman	154	ix
Sturgeon Falls	13	A xv
Webbwood	13	A xv
photo	22	B xv
wood.		
See also Poplar and Spruce		
Abitibi dist	268, 279	A xiv
Black river	187, 188	xii
Batchawana bay	266	vii
	203	viii
Carp river	128	viii
Distribution of	120, 121	ix
Industry of, lime for	61, 62	x
	2, 3, 13	B xiii
sulphuric acid for	199, 200	A xv
Lac Seul	62	x
Mattagami valley	127, 128	A xv
Niven's base line, Alg., south of	142	ix
Rainy lake	162	x
Whitefish valley, R. R. d	239	B C
Pumice.		
Description of	540	B C
Notes on, by Miller	235	x
Price of, 1898	238	viii
Pump lake, Snider tp., Alg.		
Rocks on and near	40, 50	C xv
Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael		
Iron mining by, W. of Port Arthur	69, 75	
Surveying by, S. R. D.	129, 130, 133	
Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior, ref. to,	84, 87	
Pumpkins.		
Grown at Fort Matachewan	240	A xv
Punk lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Iron-bearing rocks near	315	A xv
Minor ref. to	294	A x
Purchas, T. A. R.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	58	x

	Page	Vol
Purdon, Edward	194	i
Purdy, R.		
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.	98	A xvi
apatite mine, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, by Moore	171	R c
"Puritan" s.s.		
Armour of	149	iii
Purnall, Otto F.	182, 187	v
Purple copper ore. *See* Bornite.		
Pursell, M.	106	x
	256	xi
Pursey, William	79	ii
Pusey, C. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
iron ores, cost of production	388, 389	R c
Haliburton dist.	52, 131	R c
locations, laws re	326	R c
market in U. S.	234	R c
Statement by re:		
iron mining in Haliburton dist	61, 62	ii
Snowdon tp.	334, 335	R c
Hastings dist.	111, 112	ii
Puslinch, Puslinch tp., Wellington co.		
Guelph formation in	50, 121	B xiii
analysis	122	B xiii
gore, Wellington co.		
Limestone in, analysis. *See* Wellington quarry.		
Guelph formation	121	B xvi
Put-in-Bay island, L. Erie.		
Strontianite in	127	xi
Putnam co., N. Y.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	ii
Pye island, L. Superior. *See* Pie island.		
Pym ?	81	vii
Pyne, Dr. R. A.		
Boring by, for graphite, MacCue	59	xi
	26	xii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	87, 90	xi
tp., Nip.		
Explorations in, by Kerr	125	A xv
Pyrallolite. *See* Rensselaerite.		
Pyramid, The Great		
Mortar in, character of	12	B xiii
Pyrargyrite (Ruby silver).		
Cobalt dist.	xi	A xiii
	12-14	B xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
Notes on, by Goodman	207, 208	vi
Saxony	61, 74	xiv
Waterhen creek, Alg., (trace)	131, 132	A xv
Pyrite. *See* Iron pyrites.		
arsenical *See* Mispickel.		
capilliary *See* Millerite.		
copper *See* Chalcopyrite.		
iron *See* Iron pyrites.		
magnetic *See* Pyrrhotite.		
white iron *See* Marcasite.		
Pyritic island, L. Superior.		
Plumbago on	124	ix
Pyrola chlorantha		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	B xv
" *elliptica*		
Mattagami valley	150	B x
" *minor*		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *rotundifolia*		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xi
" *rotundifolia* var. *uniflora*		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *secunda*		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Pyrolusite or **Manganite** (Manganese oxide)		
See also Manganese.		
Batchawana bay	202	ix
Definition of	540	R c
Hardness of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	216	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Use of	540	R c
Pyroxene.		
Associated with apatite	178, 437, 442	R c
Loughboro tp.	53, 168	R c
Ottawa co., Que.	438	R c
Corundum mistaken for	61	vi
Determination of	205	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Hardness of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	226	vi
Occurrences of	207	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Pyroxenite.		
Beaver inlet, L. of the Woods, petrography	146	vii
Haliburton co.	47	xi
Methuen tp.	214	viii
North Burgess tp.	440	R c
Ottawa co., Que., with apatite	437	R c
Bowman tp.	440	R c
Pyrrhotite.		
See also Nickel and Sudbury.		
Composition of	15	C xiv
paper by Emmens.	163-166	ii
Description of	192	ii
Determination of	203	vi
For sulphuric acid, advisability of	200	A xvi
Gap mine, Penn.	146	C xiv
analysis	163, 165	ii
Grant co., Oregon	71	B xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Magnetic permeability	324	xii
Notes on, by Miller	213	vi
Occurrences	192, 207	ix
	200	A xvi
Piedmont, Italy	146	C xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Symbol for	192	ii
Annima-Nipissing lake, Nip.	53	A xvi
Brunel tp.	59	xi
Cobalt dist.	101	A xiii

	Page	Vol.
Pyrrhotite.—*Con.*		
Dalhousie tp.	138	B C
	207	ix
Elizabethtown tp.	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Ferrie tp.	170	ix
Foley tp.	167	ix
Haliburton co., Galway tp.	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Glamorgan tp.	200	A xvi
Harcourt tp.	47	xi
Hastings co.	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Hungerford tp.	157	A xvi
with magnetite	197	xi
Lake of the Woods dist.:—		
associated with gold	37	iv
Kenora, near	192	ii
McConkey tp.	262	viii
	171	ix
Michipicoten div.	11 Bull.	ii
Boyer lake (near)	168	xi
Missinaibi river, Split-rock rapid.	256	v
Net lake, Timagami dist.	173	ix
Nickel lake (near), Watten tp.	134	xi
Olden tp.	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Parry island	168	ix
	261	viii
Pipestone lake	61, 74	iv
Port Arthur silver dist.	58	B xiv
Riddell siding (near), R. R. d.	176	A xvi
Rossport (near)	109	v
Round lake (near), Th. B. d.	75	x
Schreiber (near)	78, 134	vii
Sudbury dist.	88, 89	i
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv
	207	ix
analysis	163, 165	ii
	208	ix
Blezard tp.	433	B C
Blue lake	74, 158	C xiv
description	158	C xiv
evidence before R. C.	103-106	B C
Garson tp.	36	viii
Levack tp.	274	v
McKim tp.	78	C xiv
notes by Bell	23	B C
Snider tp.	21	xi
Creighton mine	34, 111	C xiv
Vermilion river, near Bronson lake	152	x
Wanapitei lake, discovery	434	B C
Worthington mine	192	ii
	280	xii
lake, Michipicoten div.		
Canoe route to	294	A xiv
Iron ore near, notes by J. M. Bell	315, 332	A xiv
pyrrhotite	332	A xiv
Minor refs. to	286, 293	A xiv
Schist near analysis and notes.	305, 306	A xiv
Pyrus americana. *See* Ash, mountain		

	Page	Vol.
Quackageshick, Louis lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.	187	xii
	294	A xiv
Quackenbush, V.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist.	77	xii
	76	xii
	62	ix
Quade (not Quoid), **A. F. F.**	40	A xiv
Quaquaquitchwanook lake, E. of Frederick House lake, Nip.		
Notes on, by Parks	179	viii
Quarries.		
See also Limestone, Sandstone, Gypsum, etc.		
Industry of, 1896	95-105	i
1897	98, 99	xii
1898	48	viii
1899	109-111	ix
Limestone, report by Miller	26-126	B xiii
Quarry island, L. of the Woods.		
Gneiss on	16	iii
for masonry	14	iii
Gold mining near. *See* Ophir mine.		
Minor ref. to	173	x
Quarters, N.	143	x
	75	xi
Quartz.		
Auriferous. *See* Gold.		
Copper Cliff, mining of, for flux.	121	xii
	76	C xiv
	26	A xvi
value	4, 6	A xvi
Crystal occurrences of	208	ix
Cubic expansion of, under heat	136	iii
Determination of	205, 223	vi
Exhibit of, at Chicago	187	ii
Hardness of	448, 535	B C
	201, 202	vi
	214	vii
Hints on, to prospectors	450	B C
In building-stone	133	iii
Notes on	540	B C
by Goodwin	223, 224	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Waters tp., mined for flux	64	A xvi
Creek Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
diorite.		
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii
island, L. of the Woods, R. R. d.	119	vii
mica diorite.		
Sultana island, petrography	122	vi
porphyry.		
Couchiching falls, Abitibi river	211	A xiv
L. of the Woods	103	vi
Manitou lake, petrography	84	ix
Michipicoten div., Helen mine, photo.	160, 161	xi
Mamainse pen	69, 70	iii
petrography	177	xi
Michipicoten island, notes by Coleman	171	viii
Round lake, E. of Moss tp., auriferous	76, 87	
Sandy portage, Mattagami river	211	A xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii

Page Vol.

Quartz, smoky See Cairngorm
syenite.
French river ..... 67 i
Sudbury dist. ..... 434 ii
Quartzite.
Aberdeen tp., petrography ..... 77 A xiii
Algoma-Nipissing line, ancient gorge in hills of ..... 182 vi
Association of, with apatite .. 438 i
Definition of. ..... 540 R C
236 vi
Huronian areas ..... 71, 72 i
notes by Bell 20 R C
Larder lake, section showing . 205 A xvi
Ottawa co., Que. ..... 21 R C
Sudbury dist., Denison tp., for lining converters .. 88 A xiv
lithographical notes ..... 289, 290 xii
photo of, with slate 272, 273 xii
Timiskaming lake, photo ..... 49 B xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist ..... 183 vi
gold mine, Gold Creek, McAwin River
Minor ref. to ..... 86 v
Notes on, by Blue ..... 129 i
Ore of, reported value ..... 113 v
Rocks of and near ..... 82, 87 v
Quasis lake, Blanche River reg., Nip.
Description of, by Miller ... 222, 223 xi
Jasper conglomerate on ..... 230 xi
Quaternary period.
Definition of ..... 540 R C
Quays gravel pit, N. of Port Hope, Durham co.
Beaches near ..... 235 A xiii
Gravel of, used for ballast ..... 238 A xiii
Quebec province.
Apatite of, paper by Penrose. 436-443 R C
Asbestus from, mainly supplies the world ..... 189 ii
Fuel resources of ..... 196-197 ii
Iron exports from, 1887 ..... 225 B C
ores, compared to those in Ont. ..... 51 ii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C. 269-271 i
Oil in ..... 196 i
and Lake Superior Mg. Asso. 60, 256 R C
harbour, Michipicoten Island L. Huron ..... 143, 144 154 viii
Land and Mining Co.
Early mining by ..... 208 v
notes by Palmer 171-174 ii
Floatation and failure of .. 97, 98, 103 R C
mine, Michipicoten Island
Notes on, by Coleman ..... 143 viii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 10 x
"Queen," s.s. ..... 186 v
Alexandra gold mine, near Manitou Lake, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1905 ..... 51 A xv
Bee island, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.
Gold prospecting on ..... 49 vii
54 viii

Page Vol.

Queen Bee Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter . 12 vii
Work by, 1898 ..... 54 ii
City Mining and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter . 30 A xvi
gold mine, L. of the Woods R. R. D.
Notes on, 1905 ..... 49 vi
of Sheba gold mine, Pipe Organ Bay, L. of the Woods 174 v
of the Lakes Gold Mg. and Development Co.
Capital and date of charter . .. 12 vii
Queen's University, Kingston
Notes on, 1890 ..... 215, 216 i
Photo. ..... 48, 49 v
Queensboro, Elzevir tp., Hastings co.
Gold mining near See Sophia mine.
Pyrites mine at ..... 20 A xv
25, 185 A xvi
notes and photos ..... 160-162 A xvi
water in, excessive ..... 189 A xvi
Silver mining near ..... 91 A xvi
Queensland, Australia
Mineral land in, ownership of 44 i
Mining laws of 295
Prospecting in, with Govt. grant 165 196 iii
Royalty in, on minerals, of .. 45 i
Queenston, Niagara tp., Lincoln co.
Beach at ..... 227 A xiii
Cement works at, notes 108 i
See also Queenston Quarry Co.
Gravel and sand near, for building ..... 12 iv
Historical associations ..... 163 A xiv
Limestone of, quality ..... 14 A xiii
quarries ..... 95, 96 i
73 B xiii
Quarry Co.
Capital and date of charter .. 12 vii
Exhibit of, at Buffalo ..... 87, 90 xi
Notes on ..... 163, 164 A xiv
Producing, 1902 ..... 28 xii
Quicklime.
Definition of ..... 540 R
Uses of ..... 5, 6 B xiii
Quicksand.
Iekta lake, Algoma ..... 39 iii
Quicksilver. See Mercury
Quigley, G. B. ..... 105 vii
105 viii
117 ix
Peter ..... 48, 50, 132 x
Quincke, Dr. Frederick
Experiments by, on nickel ore, ref. to ..... 107 viii
Nickel plating by ..... 159 ii
Quinlan, H. See Quinlan and Robertson
and Robertson.
Limestone quarry of, at Crookston ..... 99 vii
48 viii
61 B xiii

	Page	Vol.
Quinn, Barney	54	A xiii
John	105	xi
quarry, Ross tp., Renfrew co.		
Notes on stone from	106	B xiii
Quinze lake, Pontiac co., Que.		
Route from, to height-of-land, description	227, 228	xi
river, Timiskaming lake, Que.		
Geology of, notes by Miller	226, 227	xi
Iron ore on and near	23	R C
	201	x
	230	xi
magnetite	54	ii
specular	142	R C
Olivine diabase on	229	xi
Slates on	41	B xiv
Quirk, Cornelius		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	86	vi
	77	vii
Killed	27	ix
William		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake	86	vi
	77	vii
Witness in accident	27	ix
Quirt, Albert	231	iv
Quiscalus quiscula aeneus. See Grackle, bronzed		
Quod. Misprint for Quade.		
Quodville, Lynedoch tp., Renfrew co.	235	vii
Quotations.		
Ballantyne's Hudson Bay	168	v
Ecclesiastes	74	B xiv
Genesis	107	iii
Isaiah and Job	166, 168	i
Linnaeus	80	iii
Story's Cleopatra	203	v
Wordsworth's Peter Bell	2	B xiii

R

	Page	Vol.
20 silver loc., Scobie tp., Th. B. d.		
Notes on, 1892	240, 241	ii
71 gold loc., Osinawe lake, R. R. d.	74	vi
400, 401, 404 iron locs., Atikokan river, R. R. d.	142	v
	133	xi
526 iron loc., near Greenwater lake, Th. B. d.		
Notes on, by Coleman	81	v
559 gold loc., near Round lake, Shebandowan Lake dist.	76	v
567, 568 gold locs., Jackfish bay, L. Superior.		
Notes on, by P. McKellar	189, 190	v
569 gold loc. *See* Empress gold mine.		
606 iron loc. *See* Davis Sulphur Ore Co.		
704, 705 iron locs., near Pewabic lake, R. R. d.	130	xi
Raamses, Egypt.		
Bricks of	107	iii
Rabbit.		
Abitibi dist	189	xii
decrease of	186, 193	viii
Hinterland, The	133	iv
L. of the Woods	120	vii
Rabbit. *Con.*		
Michipicoten div	297	A xiv
	200	A xv
Nipigon Lake dist	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce	142	ix
island, Dog lake, Alg.		
Rocks on	202	A xv
Huronian	188	vii
Striae on, direction	197	vii
lake, Timagami dist., Nip.		
Rocks on and near	172	ix
arkose	74	i
metamorphosed	38	B xiv
Striae on, direction	178	ix
Timber on	58	R C
pine	119	ix
mt., Port Arthur dist., Th. B. d.		
Silver on, discovery	122	ix
Mountain group, Port Arthur dist., Th. B. d.		
Notes on, by Miller	57	B xiv
Mounta'n Junior silver mine, Rabbit mt., Th. B. d.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Notes on, 1899	85	ix
Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Mountain silver mine, Lybster tp., Th. B. d.		
Acquired by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Dominion Gold Mg. Co.	50, 96	viii
American capital in	199	R C
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Discovery of	35	R C
Fault in	238	iv
Fluorspar in	198	R C
Mineral water in	54	B xiv
Minor ref. to	5	A xv
Notes on, 1899	85	ix
Operations of, 1893	181	iii
Silver in, form of	33	R C
argentite	194	ix
surface specimens, statistics	63	R C
Veins in, course of	33, 198	R C
Veinstones of	57	B xiv
Racket river, Dundas co.		
Limestone on	40	B xiii
Calciferous	47	B xiii
Racine, Wisconsin.		
Niagara formation at	92	v
Radcliffe, Brainerd	175	R C
tp., Renfrew co.		
Corundum in	222	xii
	223, 224	viii
See also Canada Corundum Co.		
Syenite in	230	vii
Radium.		
Uranimite a source of	12, 62	B xiv
Radishes.		
Mentioned as growing at		
Abitibi lake	50	A xvi
Fort Matachewan	240	A xiv
New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Radnor iron mine, Graham tp., Renfrew co.		
Accident at	47	xii
Mining class at	39	A xv
Minor ref. to	14	A xiv

Page. Vol

Radnor iron mine.—*Con.*
Notes on, 1901 ..... 259 xi
1902 ..... 20, 114 xii
1903 ..... 94 A xiii
1904 ..... 77 A xiv
1905 ..... 39, 95 A xv
1906 ..... 80, 81 A xvi
Ore of, character ..... 20 xii
shipped to Que ..... 7 A xiii
Photos of ..... 160, 161 xii
112, 113 A xiii
Producing, 1906-7 ..... 16 A xvi
Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.
Charcoal iron produced at ..... 191 ii
notes on furnace ..... 24-27 ii
statistics and bounties ..... 29 ii
Limonite at ..... 215 vi
Rae, T. C. ..... 105 vii
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.
Diopside at ..... 197 ix
Pargasite at ..... 206 ix
rapid, SEVERN RIVER.
Waterpower from, for Orillia ..... 14 A xv
Raglan tp., RENFREW CO.
Corundum in ..... 64, 65 vi
mining ..... 20 ix
130 x
294 xi
mill for ..... 25 x
notes by Blue ..... 246 viii
Miller ..... 220, 225 vii
222, 223 viii
photo of crystals ..... Facing 222 viii
rocks bearing Between 232, 233 viii
production, 1904 ..... 18 A xiv
1905 ..... 19 A xv
Tests on ..... 240 viii
See also Canada Corundum Co.
Gahnite in ..... 198 ix
Garnet in ..... 211 vii
Nepheline-syenite in ..... 226, 229 vii
notes by Coleman ..... 252 viii
Silurian boulders in ..... 213 vii
Spinel in ..... 237 viii
Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 12 vii
Work by, 1898 ..... 42, 92, 93 viii
Railway Land Subsidy Act ..... 241 R C
Railways.
Dependent on mineral freight ..... 410 R C
Mileage of Canada (1891) ..... 110 ii
Need of, Abitibi dist ..... 116 A xiii
for mining industry ..... 239-241 R C
North Bay to L. Timiskaming, suggested ..... 179 x
Rainy River dist., possibility of electric ..... 133 v
Responsible for discoveries in Cobalt dist ..... 96 A xiii
9 B xiv
3, 134 C xiv
Sudbury dist ..... 286 xii
Rainfall.
Abitibi dist ..... 129 A xiii
240 A xiv
Moose Factory ..... 107 iv
Supply of, for artesian wells ..... 51 i

Page Vol

Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO.
Gas in ..... 108 A xv
Rains, H. D. ..... 105 vii
105 vii
Rainy lake, ONT. AND U.S.
Agricultural land N. of ..... 207 v
Altitude of ..... 44 iv
Beryl from ..... 193 ii
237 vii
195 ix
Depth of; fish in ..... 44 iv
Gold on, early knowledge ..... 13 iii
123 iv
galena in ..... 38 iv
mining ..... 62, 63 v
See also Rainy Lake City
Indian reserve on, area ..... 167 v
Iron ore on ..... 144 R C
mining. *See* Seine bay.
prospecting ..... 141 xi
Lignite on, reported ..... 125 iv
Minerals on, evidence before R.C. 64, 65 R C
Notes on, by Blue ..... 161 v
Rocks on and near ..... 272 A xiv
agglomerate ..... 130 C xiv
conglomerate ..... 184 ix
Couchiching series ..... 82 v
Huronian ..... 18 R C
124 iv
Keewatin, Lawson's views ..... 186 ix
limestone ..... 100 B xiii
petrography ..... 77-96 iv
154, 155 vii
Shores of, indented, reason for ..... 203 v
Staurolite crystals on ..... 210 ix
Survey of, by Coleman, ref. to ..... 3 v
Trees on ..... 102 v
pine ..... 119 iv
Water of ..... 44 iv
Lake City, MINN.
Creation of ..... 53 iv
Gold mining near ..... 6 Bull. i
stamp mill ..... 41, 43 iv
Schist near, chloritic ..... 85 iv
region, R. R. D.
Diamonds in, possibility of ..... 124 ix
Fauna and flora of ..... 95-97 iv
Geological nomenclature of ..... 272 A xiv
Gold mining in ..... 227, 230 ix
report by Coleman ..... 40-98 iv
Huronian conglomerates of, notes by Coleman ..... 184 ix
Indians of ..... 97, 98 iv
Map of ..... With Vol. iv
Petrography of ..... 77-96 iv
Report on, by Coleman ..... 40-67 iv
Mg. and Power Co.
Work by, 1900 ..... 100 v
river, R. R. D.
Agricultural land in valley of ..... 65, 207 R C
44, 107, 117 iv
90, 91 v
147 xi
notes by Blue ..... 163-165 v
Simpson ..... 207 v
reason for ..... 202 v
Beryl crystals from, exhibited at Chicago ..... 190 ii

	Page.	Vol.
Rainy river.—*Con.*		
Description by Ballantyne	208	v
Early French fort on	197	v
Indian reserve on, area	167	v
Iron, on	184	ix
	135	xi
Length of	166	v
Lignite on, evidence of	52	R C
Lumbering on	117	iv
Navigation on	103	iv
suggested improvement	247	vi
Rocks on, Couchiching	153	vii
limestone	100 B	xiii
boulders, burnt for lime	76	iv
	91	v
sandstone	184	ix
Waterpower on	161	v
	252	vii
	14 A	xv
River Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	x
Work by, 1900	84, 85	x
district.		
Geology of base and meridian lines of, report by Parks	161-182	vii
Gold mines of, report for*: -		
1894. Coleman	40-98	iv
1895. "	47-71	v
Blue	144-190	v
1896. Coleman	71-108	vi
Slaght	248-263	vi
1897. Bow	35-78	vii
Coleman	109-132	vii
1898. DeKalb	41-47	viii
Bow	49-99, 263-274	viii
Bain	276,279	viii
1899. Bow	36-81	ix
1900. "	69-85	x
1901. Carter	235-256	xi
1902. Miller	91-96	xii
1903. Carter	59-71 A	xiii
1904. "	44-57 A	xiv
1905. Corkill	48-59 A	xv
1906. "	55-60 A	xvi
Iron ores of	20, 22	R C
paper by Miller	306-309	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	100 B	xiii
Maps of	With Vol.	iv
gold region	Vol.	v
L. of the Woods dist.:		
Bag and Bald Indian bays	64, 65	viii
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v
Kenora and Keewatin	168	v
northern portion	12	iii
	With Vol	vi
Regina bay	180	v
Sultana island	15	iii
Manitou Lake dist	With Vol.	iv
meridian and base lines	172, 173	vii
New Klondike dist	80	vii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891	7, 8	i
1892	7	ii
1893	5	iii
1894	10	iv
Rainy River district. *Con.*		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases. *Con.*		
1895	9	v
1896	10	vi
1897	14, 15	vii
1898	10	viii
1899	11	ix
1900	10	x
1901	12	xi
1902	10	xii
1903	36 A	xiii
1904	23 A	xiv
1905	24 A	xv
1906	26 A	xvi
Pleistocene deposits of	146, 147	xi
Pyrites deposits of, notes by Fraiecк	175 A	xvi
River Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vi
Work by, L. of the Woods dist.	7	vi
	37	ix
Rajah gold mine, JAFFRAY TP., R.R.D.		
Notes on, by Blue	28	iii
See also Rajah Gold Mg. Co.		
Gold Mg. Co.		
Work by, Jaffray tp	235	ii
	28	iii
Re-construction of	182	v
Raleigh, R.R.D.		
Gold mining near	123	vii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
tp., KENT CO.		
Limestone from, analysis	68 B	xiii
Natural gas in	98, 100 A	xvi
boring for	127	i
Oil in	26 A	xiii
	92 A	xvi
boring for	111 A	xiv
flow ceased	90 A	xiv
	97 A	xvi
map showing wells	93 A	xvi
notes	40-42	xii
	104 A	xvi
Ralph, James	149	viii
Michael		
Guide to Coleman, 1906	105 A	xvi
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
Rama tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Charcoal plant in. *See* Longford Mills.		
Glauconite in	198	ix
Limestone in	89, 90 B	xiii
analysis and notes	90, 91 B	xiii
Lithographic stone in	6 B	xiii
Ramsay, F. J.	137	
W. H.		
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell field	21	v
Prof. William		
Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite	236	v

*Many of these reports contain a great deal of geological and topographical matter.

	Page.	Vol.
Ramsay lake, McKim and Neelon tps., Nip.		
Pyrrhotite on	145 c	xiv
Rocks on, conglomerate	208	x
	290	xii
	8, 93, 129 c	xiv
diabase dikes	434, 435	R c
	297	xii
	52 c	xiv
gabbro	296	xii
	78 c	xiv
quartzite	77, 92 c	xiv
lead mine, near Carleton Place, Lanark co.		
Calciferous formation in	41	[illegible]
Notes on, by C. Clyne	146	R c
tp., Lanark co.		
Barytes in	146	R c
	195	ix
Bog-iron ore in	137	[illegible]
Galena in	198	x
Lead mining in. *See* Ramsay lead mine.		
Limestone in, analysis and quarries	72 B	xiii
Cambro-Silurian	37, 70 B	xiii
	194	ii
Mispickel in	146	R c
Rensellaerite in	194	ii
	208	ix
Ramsays corners. *See* Ramsayville.		
Ramsayville, Gloucester tp., Carleton co.		
Oil near, boring for	18	x
Rand Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Owners of Northern Queen mine	124	vii
Randolph, Edward	73	vii
Farm gold mine, near Bad Vermilion lake, R.R.D.		
See also Isabella mine.		
Map of	293	viii
Name of, changed to Isabella	68	ix
Notes on	272	viii
gold mine, near Mine Centre, R.R.D.		
Map of	293	viii
Notes on, 1898	272	viii
1899	68	ix
1900	83, 94	x
Rocks of	65	v
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work by, 1898	272	viii
1899	68	ix
Ranger, Henry		
Creighton mine re-discovered by	244	vii
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:		
claim jumping	309	R c
copper, Sudbury dist	106	R c
gold, Denison tp	113	R c
iron pyrites, Graham tp	142	R c
technical education	425	R c
Gold prospecting by, Vermilion river	153	x
Jaspilite found by, near L. Wanapitei	177	x
Last Chance gold mine discovered by	269	vi
Ranger, Henry *Con.*		
Photo of	166 c	xiv
Prospector, Sudbury dist	135 c	xiv
Rankin, Col.	175	ii
George	249	iv
E.	143	x
	75	xi
L.	67	xii
R. F.	67	xii
river, Ausable river	37 B	xiii
Ransford, John		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* salt at Goderich	189	R c
tariff	236	[illegible]
See also Ransford, R. and J.		
Ransford, Richard		
Boring by, for salt, Goderich	189	R c
See also Ransford, R. and J.		
R. and J.		
salt works of	111	ix
	38	xii
	22 A	xiii
	23 A	xvi
Ransko, Bohemia.		
Peat used at, for smelting	207	i
Ransome—?		
Ref. to work by, on concrete	176 A	xiv
Ranson, D. J.		
See also Ranson copper mine.		
Copper mining by, McMahon tp.	100	xii
Licence to	105	viii
copper mine, Chesley tp., Alg.		
Notes on, 1901	273	xi
1902	100	xii
1903	81 A	xiii
Photo of	96, 97 A	xiii
Ranunculus abortivus.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *affinis.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *aquatilis* var. *trichophyllus.*		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *circinatus.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
" *flammula* var. *intermedius.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
" *flammula* var. *reptans*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *hispidus.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *septentrionalis.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Raphilite. *See* Tremolite.		
Rapid City, Pennington co., S. Dak.		
Mining school at	424, 509, 512	R c
of the drowned, Dog river, L. Superior.		
Minor ref. to	290 A	xiv
Phyllites on	344 A	xiv
river, Mississagi river, Alg.		
Notes on, by Graton	160, 161	x

	Page	Vol.
Rapid river, SEVEN ISLANDS BAY, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Iron ore on	346	R C
river, VERMILION RIVER.		
Terraces on	106 C	XIV
Rapsey, William	227	i
	239	ii
	203	iv
Raspberries.		
Abitibi dist	182	xiii
	128 A	xiii
	199, 242, 253 A	xiv
Black and Blanche rivers	188, 189	xii
L. Superior, north shore, late growth	85	v
Michipicoten div	200 A	xv
Montreal river, L. Superior	200	viii
Rasps.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	250	R C
Rat island, L. HURON.		
Cambro-Silurian on	86	i
Quartzite on	72	i
Portage. *See* Kenora.		
Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Custom mill on. *See* L. of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Floating island in	109	vi
Minor ref. to	13, 14	iii
Portage Diamond Drill Co.		
Work by, at Cornucopia mine	67	viii
Ontario Ltd. mine	68	viii
Regina mine	58	viii
Portage Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Portage Reduction Works.		
See L. of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
-root bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Conglomerate belt south of	272 A	xiv
Rateau.		
Oil cited by, in Galicia	93 A	xiv
Rathbone, Edgar P.		
Criticism by, on gold-mining in Ontario	4	vii
Rathbun, E. Walter		
See also Rathbun & Co.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* cement	84, 85	R C
forest-fires	316	R C
smelting iron ores	341, 393	R C
Iron prospecting by	133, 136	R C
On board of Kingston School of Mines	178	iii
President, Canadian Portland Cement Co	136 A	XIV
& Co.		
Blast furnace of	88	R C
notes	102	ix
Cement of, early making	136 A	xiv
plant, Deseronto, burnt	120 B	xv
Napanee	100	x
quality	17	iv
tests on	77	R C
Merged in Canadian Portland Cement Co	16	x
Notes on, 1897	16	xii
1899	109	ix
Rathbun tp., NIP.		
Gold mining in	262, 263	v
	57, 84-86	vii
See also Comstock mine.		
Crystal mine		
Mattagamashing lake		
Iron ores in, notes by Culbert	224 A	xiii
Rathburn, R. H.	143	x
Rathwell ?		
Corundum on farm of, N. Burgess tp.	214	vii
Albite on farm of	193	ix
Rattle, William		
Estimate by, of iron producing, Kingston	336, 337	R C
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* iron ore, Darling tp.	52, 138	R C
smelting of	392, 393	R C
ref. to	58	ii
Rattledge, R.		
Brick-making by, Carleton Place	29	xii
Rattlesnake creek, GRAND RIVER.		
Lithographic stone on	146	xii
	55 B	xiii
falls, RATTLESNAKE CREEK, GRAND RIVER.		
Lower Helderberg formation on	53 B	xiii
Raven.		
Abitibi dist	189	xii
	253 A	xiv
lake, MCFADDEN TP., NIP.		
Country near, photo of	202 A	XVI
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Cement on. *See* Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.		
Marl on	32	xii
	18 B	xiii
	157 A	xiv
Notes on	18 B	xiii
Lake Portland Cement Co.		
Analyses of clay and marl used by	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Directors of	18 B	xiii
Notes on	32, 33	xii
and photos	157-159 A	xiv
Operating, 1904	18 A	xiii
1905	17 A	xv
1906	20 A	XVI
Plant of	17 A	xiii
	18 B	xiii
Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite in, analysis	100	v
	227	viii
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in	105	xi
Pyrallolite in	194	ii
Silver in	205	xi
Trenton formation in	88 B	xiii
Ray, John	251	iv
S. W.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	57, 227, 228	iv
Tip-top copper mine owned by	61 A	xv
	61 A	XVI
copper mine.	140 C	xiv
-Wiegand gold mine. *See* Wiegand gold mine.		

Page Vol

Rayburn, J. S. ... 57 vii
Raymond, Dr. R. W.
Notes by, royalties in U.S. ... 38-43 i
mining properties in U.S. ... 11 i
mica claim, Loughboro tp., Frontenac co. ... 133 x
126 xii
mt., Paint lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Altitude of ... 282 A xiv
Bog iron ore near ... 324 A xiv
Rocks on and near ... 323, 348, 351 A xiv
Iron formation ... 323 A xiv
Rayner, E. ... 105 vii
Rayside. *See* Azilda
tp., Alg.
Clay band in ... 105 c xiv
Nickel eruptive in ... 62 c xiv
Sandstone ridges in ... 100 c xiv
Reach tp., Ontario co.
Marl in ... 122 A xiv
analysis ... 90 B xiii
Reading, Berks co., Pa.
Iron industry of ... 117 ii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 24 A xiii
Mint gold mine worked by ... 48 A xv
56 A xvi
Realgar (Red sulphide of arsenic)
Carrying arsenic ... 101 xi
Description of ... 221 vi
Hardness and specific gravity of ... 201 vi
Rebstock gold mine, near Elinton, Addington co.
Mispickel in ... 105, 201 xi
Reception tubes
Sucker creek, near Deseronto ... 27 B xiii
Reck's fissure stove.
Diagram of; notes on ... 226, 227 xii
Red Cliff bay, L. of the Woods.
Granite in ... 99 vi
Minor ref to ... 184 v
copper ore. *See* Cuprite
fall, Opasatika lake, Alg.
Character of river near ... 136 A xiii
hematite. *See* Hematite
Hill claim, Nel lake, Timagami dist., Nip.
Notes on, by Coleman ... 172 ix
Jacket shaft, Calumet and Hecla mine ... 144 ix
lake, L. of the Woods reg., R. R. D.
Iron ore on ... 22 B c
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Iron range near ... 195 x
Lake Indian reserve, Minn.
Notes on, by Blue ... 166 x
lead.
Composition of ... 463 B c
manganese ore. *See* Rhodochrosite
Moss, Horwich, Lancashire ... 196 i
ochre.
See also Ochre and Limonite
Composition of ... 463 B c

Page Vol

Red-paint lake, Seine River reg., R. R. D.
Trail from, to Sawbill lake ... 10 vi
64 vii
-pine lake, near Poplar Rapids river, Alg. ... 124 A xv
-pine island, Rainy lake, R. R. D.
Cactus on ... 96 ix
51 x
-pine pt., Iron lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.
Iron formation at ... 313, 317 A xiv
Siderite from, analysis ... 320 A xiv
River Expedition (1870).
Route taken by ... 134 x
-rock island, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.
Gold mining on. *See* Dead Broke mine
Rock mine, Bucke tp., Nip.
Notes on, 1905 ... 87 A xv
Rock Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 30 A xv
silver.
Composition of ... 453 B c
Sucker creek, Abitibi river
Notes on, by Parks ... 184 viii
Sucker harbour, N. of L. Superior, Th. B. D. ... 28 A xiv
Sucker lake, N. of L. Superior
Nepheline-syenite near ... 208 x
sulphide of arsenic. *See* Realgar
Top clay (Upper Erie)
Analyses, notes and photos ... 15-18 B xv
Conestoga, analysis ... 104 B xv
For bricks and tiles, description and occurrences
56, 59-66, 69-73, 76, 77, 80, 85-105 B xv
For cement ... 115 B xv
For pottery making ... 118, 119 B xv
Stratford, photo ... 115 B xv
Willow lake, E. of Porcupine lake, Alg.
Notes on, by Parks ... 176 viii
Reddick, Dr. *See* next ref.
gold claims, Larder lake, Nip.
Gold of, quality ... 208 A xvi
Rocks of, and near ... 207, 208, 211 x
dolomite, photo. ... 215 xvi
Reddington, J. ... 76 A xv
Redeemer gold mine, Van Horne tp.
Notes on, 1901 ... 244, 245
1903 ... 66 A x
1904 ... 49 A x
1905 (note) ... 55 A x
1906 ... 59 A xv
Photos of ... 50 A xiv
Producing ... 4 xv
Mining and Milling Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 11 x
Redgut bay, Rainy lake, R. R. D.
Gold mining near. *See* Ontario Gold Concessions
Graphite in ... 86 viii
Quartz veins on, character ... 59 x

	Page.	Vol.
Redgut bay. *Con.*		
Rocks on, Keewatin	49, 60	iv
Rocks on, petrography	79, 80	iv
Surveyed, 1893	40	iv
village, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE.		
Rocks near. *See* Redgut bay.		
Redpoll.		
Abitibi dist	243	A xiv
Redstone (NEMINISEBE) **river,** NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.		
Diabase on	180	vi
Dolerites on	116, 117	A xiii
Lake shores near, description	175	viii
Notes on	176	viii
	107	A xiii
Soil on, character	132	A xiii
clay	180	vi
Trees on	124	A xiii
Reeb, John		
Boring by, for gas, Wainfleet tp.	131	i
and Sons.		
Lime-kilns of, near Port Colborne.	37	v
	119	B xiii
Reed, C.	200	R C
G.	105	viii
	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
	66	xii
	49	A xiii
Peter	26-29	A xiv
S. R.	67	xii
Susan	49	A xiii
Walter	200	R C
lake, OLD WOMAN RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks on	205	A xv
Water-lilies on	200	A xv
lake, NORTH OF GRAND PORTAGE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks on	306, 307, 312	A xiv
narrows, L. OF THE WOODS.	91, 103	vi
Reefton, SOUTH ISLAND, N. Z.		
Mining school at	221, 222	iv
Rees and Son, James	119	ii
Regina bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	113	vii
See also Regina g. m.		
Notes on	90, 91	vi
Photo of	160, 161	v
ref. to	185	v
Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes	89, 90	vi
(CANADA) **Gold Mines, Ltd.**		
Capital of	10	viii
gold mine, REGINA BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accident at	28	ix
Assays of ore from	214	v
Controlled by Black Eagle Gold Mg. Co.	16, 264	xi
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Exhibit from, at Buffalo	85	xi
Map of (sketch)	180	v
Mill at, photo	160, 161	v
reconstructed	vi	vii
	21, 277	viii
Regina gold mine. – *Con.*		
Minor refs. to	14, 15	xii
	34	A xiv
Notes on, 1895	180-185	v
1896	6	Bull. i
	51-53, 91, 92, 253-255	vi
1897	28, 29, 41-43, 114	vii
1898	42, 56-59, 277	viii
1899	44-46	ix
1900 (idle)	73, 91	x
1901	80	xi
1905	57, 58	A xv
Photos of	80, 81	ix
	57	A xv
Purchased by English Syn	227	iv
Re-opening of, expected, 1906	43	A xvi
Rocks of	116	vi
granite, altered	87	v
notes by Coleman	103	v
Section of	41	vii
	45	ix
Surface work on, 1898	281	viii
veins of, character	118	vi
Gold Mining Co.		
See also Regina gold mine.		
Notes on, by Blue	182	v
Officers of	92	vi
Reconstruction of, 1896	51	vi
Sale of, to Black Eagle Gold Mg. Co.	254	xi
Regnault, Henri Victor		
Analysis by, of peat and anthracite	166	vi
Regulus stepai. *See* Kinglet, northern-crested		
Reid, Alfred	216	viii
G. C.	72	xii
H.	40, 41	A xiii
James	9	vi
Walter J.	149	xii
	115	B xiii
Bros.		
Brick-yard of, Hepworth	59	B xv
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in	133	A xv
Soil and timber in	119, 120	A xv
Reiling, C. J.	120	ii
Reilly, J.	105	vii
Reindeer Bone. *See* Atikokan		
Reinens, Charles	236, 239	v
Reis, Heinrich		
Analysis by, of feldspar, Bedford tp.	26	x
Reliance gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on	40, 41, 74	x
Photo of outcrop	32, 33	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Gold Mining and Milling Co.		
Operating Independence mine.	66	A xiii
Renaud, Edward Thomas.	174	ii
Rendezvous pt., LONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Asbestus near	195	ix
Minor ref. to	181	v

Page. Vol.

Renfrew, Horton tp., Renfrew co.
Brick-yards at, notes..... 96, 97 B xv
analysis of clay used in.. 15, 18 B xv
Lime industry of, notes..... 105, 106 B xiii
Limestone near, for Sudbury smelter.. 2, 13 B xiii
marble quarries.... 74 R C
102, 103 B xiii
for monuments... 11 B xiii
notes by Merritt.. 76 R C
Mining class at ..... 197 vi
Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
co.
Apatite deposits in..... 436, 439, 440 R C
Brick-yards in, notes..... 96, 97 B xv
Corundum in..... 207-230 vi
205, 222-224 viii
21, 82, 84 A xvi
map showing. ..... 82 A xvi
Limestone in, notes by Miller. 101-107 B xiii
Marl in, occurrences..... 124 A xiv
Molybdenite from, shown at Chicago. ..... 187 ii
Pargasite from ..... 194 ii
Topography of, character..... 437 R C
Rensselaeria crenata.
Abitibi river..... 187 viii
Rensellaerite or **Pyrallolite.**
Charleston lake, analysis..... 208 ix
Ramsay tp..... 194 ii
208 ix
Rawdon tp..... 194 ii
Republic dist., Michigan.
Iron ores of..... 20 R C
Iron Works. ..... 130 ii
Reserve island, Seine river, R.R.D.
Gold mining on, 1896 ..... 4 Bull. ii
74, 75 vi
1897..... 132, 133 vii
1898 ..... 94 viii
Reservoir park, Toronto.
Fossils from..... 230 A xiii
Resseman, P. W...... 86 ix
Rest island, Rainy lake, R.R.D.
Quartz-diorite on..... 78 iv
Reusch, H.
Views of, *re* origin of Norwegian apatite..... 443 R C
Revell, George ..... 71 A xiv
William..... 216 viii
Reverberatory furnace.
Comparison of, with blast furnace. 375 R C
Revillon Freres...... 106 A xvi
Reward claims.
West Australia ..... 295 R C
Reynolds, Charles C.
Mining by, Michipicoten div.... 105 vii
105 viii
See also Reynolds copper claim.
Dr.
Views of, *re* peat as furnace fuel. 209 i

Page. Vol.

Reynolds, Prof. Joseph
Abitibi soils determined by..... 130 A xiii
Acknowledgments to ..... 239 A xiv
Chart by, illustrating quality of Mattagami soils.. ..... 155 A xv
Minor ref. to..... 44 A xv
S. H...... 47, 60 iv
76 v
William V...... 20 iv
C. T. and Co. ..... 122 vi
copper claim, Whiskey lake, Alg.
Notes on, 1904..... 67 A xiv
Reynoldsville, Jefferson co., Pa.
Coal of..... 201, 202 i
calorific power ..... 207 ii
for Ottawa Carbide Co. . 21 v
Rhamnus alnifolia
Mattagami valley.. ..... 151 A xv
Rhipidomella livia.
Kwataboahegan river ..... 186 A xiii
Port Colborne, near.. ..... 35 vi
St. Marys, near ..... 151 xii
96 B xiii
" *penelope.*
Stony pt., L. Huron... ..... 155 xii
Thedford ..... 154 xii
" *vanuxemi.*
Stony pt., L. Huron..... 155 xii
Thedford ..... 154 xii
Rhode island, U. S.
Anthracite in ..... 159, 163 vi
notes by Tarr..... 165 vi
Rhodes, Harry ..... 38 A xiv
William..... 147 R C
21 ii
Rhomaria rumosa.
Stony pt., L. Huron.. ..... 155 xii
Rhodium. *See* Sperrylite.
Rhodin, J. G. A.
Electrolytic apparatus of, description and diagram..... 65-68 v
Rhodochrosite (Manganese spar).
Hardness of ..... 202 vi
Lake Superior islands ..... 208 ix
McKellar island..... 187 ii
Silver islet ..... 54 B xiv
Notes on, by Goodwin ..... 216 v
Port Arthur silver dist. ..... 58 B xiv
Prospecting for, hints on... .. 462 R C
Specific gravity of ..... 202 v
Rhubarb.
Grown at Fort Matachewan... 240 A xiv
Rhynchonella cuneata.
Abitibi river..... 187 viii
Thorold ..... 117 B xiii
" *psittacea.*
James bay ..... 143 A xiii
Rhyolite.
Composition of ..... 234 vi
Riazan prov., Russia.
Peat in ..... 217, 218 B
Rib lake, Timagami dist., Nip.
Minor ref. to..... 35 B xi
Pyrites mining on ..... 21, 200 A xvi
photos. ..... 106 A xvi
See also Harris mine.
Ribes cynosbati.
Abitibi Lake dist.. ..... 241 A xiv

	Page	Vol.
Ribes floridum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
" *prostratum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
" *rubrum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Rice.		
Matawin valley	129	v
Moss tp.	120	v
Rainy River dist.	96, 97	iv
Grassy lake	60	v
Little Wabigoon lake	67	iv
Rice lake.	148	v
A. N.	46, 82	viii
	76	ix
bay, NICKEL LAKE.		
Pyrites near	175 A	xvi
bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near	55	iv
Rocks on	81	iv
creek, STURGEON LAKE, R. R. AND TH. B. D'S	147	xi
KANAGUSHKA OR LICHI **lake,** MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	131	ix
Forest fires near	141	ix
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Rice on, wild	148	v
lake, S. OF WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1900.	97	x
" 1904.	133	xi
See also Elizabeth mine.		
lake, NORTHUMBERLAND AND DENHAM CO'S		
Beach near	232 A	xiii
Moraine hills near	233 A	xiii
"Rice rock."		
Definition of	8 C	xiv
Sudbury, near	89 C	xiv
Rich, William		
Notes by, on royalties in Cornwall, Eng.	32, 33	i
cape, OWEN SOUND		
Beaches at, notes by Coleman	176	ix
Richard landing, ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON	199	xi
Richardes, R.	27, 28 A	xv
Richards, Prof. Joseph W.		
Views of, on aluminium	173, 174	i
	247	viii
Prof. R. H.		
Assay by, of quartz, Marmora tp.	107	R C
Notes by, on American and other mining schools	509-513	R C
Notes by, on laboratories in U.S.	417	R C
S.		
Notes by, on Murray mine	187	iii
	52 C	xiv
Hon. Stephen	303	R C
Windsor		
Notes by, on iron industry, 1892.	121, 122	ii
Richardson, E.	435	R C
George		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* apatite	53	R C
Richardson, George—*Cont.*		
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x
	295	xi
See also Kingston Feldspar and Mg. Co. Richardson corundum mine.		
J. (MICHIPICOTEN)	105	vii
J. (TILBURY E. TP.)	98 A	xvi
James		
Peat bogs sounded by, Carleton co.	198	ii
John *See* Richardson gold mine.		
Sir John		
On meaning of Kaministikwia	198	v
Matthew		
Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
Robert	31	viii
W.	105	vii
James and Sons.		
Brick-yard of, Kerwood	79 B	xv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	88, 90	xi
Feldspar mining by *See* Richardson feldspar mine.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	12, 92 A	xiii
	20, 85 A	xiv
	103 A	xv
	23 A	xvi
Mining classes at mines of	39 A	xv
Zinc mining by	25	xii
	11, 54 A	xiii
See also Richardson zinc mine.		
corundum mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on	39, 295	xi
	38 136 137	xii
	21, 90 A	xiii
	19 A	xiv
and photos of workings.	99, 100 A	xv
feldspar mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Accident at	33-35 A	xv
Mining class at	39-41 A	xv
Notes on, 1903	90 A	xiii
1904	84 A	xiv
1906	85 A	xvi
Photo of	224, 295 A	xiii
	81, 82 A	xiv
	85 A	xvi
Producing, 1905	19 A	xiii
gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Discovery of	27, 28	R C
	35	iv
	199	xi
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	110, 111	R C
History of	53-55	iii
Idle, 1894	236	iv
Notes on, by Merritt	106	R C
Vennor	30	iv
Ore of, character	38	iv
harbour, HOMER TP., L. SUPERIOR		
Rocks near	305, 349 A	xv
Hill gold mine, ADJOINING RICHARDSON GOLD MINE	111	[illegible]

P. A. V.

Richardson zinc mine, Olden tp., Frontenac co.
Cobbing ore at, photo ..... 112, 113 A XIII
Mining class at ..... 54 A XIII
Mill at, photo ..... 93 A XV
Notes on, 1902 ..... 139 XII
1903 ..... 94 A XIII
1904 ..... 39, 79 A XIV
1906 ..... 79 A XVI
Operating, 1903 ..... 11 A XIII
Output, 1904 ..... 15 A XIV
1906 ..... 18 A XVI
Photo of ..... 80 A XIV

Richelieu river, St. Lawrence river, Que.
Clays on, stratified ..... 32 B XV

Richmond, Goulburn tp., Carleton co.
Peat bog near ..... 190 I
tp., Lennox co.
Black River formation in ..... 27 B XIII

Rickard, Alexander ..... 242 VIII
C. M. ..... 109 III
T. A.
Paper by, on mineral deposits of Chalanches, France ..... 63-67 B XIV
Views of, on diamond drilling ..... 164 III
tp., Nip.
Abitibi river in, character ..... 186 A XIV
Sand in, for building material
Soil from, analysis ..... 246, 247 A XIV
peat ..... 201 A XIV
Trees in ..... 232 A XIV

Ricketts, P. de P. *See* next ref
and Banks.
Analysis by, of iron ore, Darling tp. ..... 141 B C
Notes by, on MacDonell mine, Sudbury ..... 179 II
Report by, on Belmont gold mine ..... 49, 50 III

Riddell ? ..... 49 A XVI
J. D. ..... 82 I
Riddle, David ..... 31 VIII

Rideau canal.
Fossil tracks on ..... 40 B C
Graphite on. *See* MacCne
Iron ores on, notes ..... 34, 35 II
Graphite Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 XII
lake. Rideau canal
Apatite mining near ..... 251 II
See also Otter apatite mines
Steatite on island in ..... 210 IX

Ridgetown, Howard tp., Kent co.
Brick-yard at, notes ..... 72 I XV

Ridgeway, Bertie tp., Welland co.
See also Bertie tp.
Natural gas supply of ..... 135 I
44 XI

Ridler Brick Co.
Brick-yard of, Penetanguishene notes ..... 99, 100 I XV

Ridley, George N. ..... 20 I
Ridout, H. ..... 252 XI
94 XII
59 A XV

P. A. V.

Ries, Heinrich
Notes by, on plasticity of clays ..... 34 I XV
Ref. to work by, on Lime Industries of New York ..... 2 B XIII

Rigaud (Grasse) **river,** Prescott co.
Limestone on, Calciferous ..... 47 B XIII
quarried ..... 98, 99 B XIII

"Rigging" for oil.
Dawn tp. ..... 18, 19 VII

Riggs, M. G. XIII

Right of Way Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter X
Dividend, 1907 ..... 13 A XVI
Producing, 1906 ..... 8 A I

Riley, James
Experiments by, on nickel-steel ..... 383, 384 I
135, 139-141 II
193, 194 IV
170 I XIV
Manager, Steel Works of, Scotland ..... 173, 176 I XV
Notes by, on uses of nickel steel ..... 386 I
Photo of ..... 277 IV
Ref. to paper by, on Alloys of Nickel and Iron ..... 165 I XIV
Statement by, re value of nickel steel ..... 185 IV
Steel ships first built by ..... 368 I C

Ringerike, Norway.
Nickel ore of, analysis ..... 283 XII
of matte ..... 154 I XIV
mining ..... 178, 179 IV

Rintoul, John Alfred ..... 53-57 XI

Rio Myra Co.
Working pyrites, Madoc tp. ..... 295 XI
Tinto copper mine, Spain.
Notes on ..... 371, 372 I
by Tupper ..... 178 I XIV
Pyrites deposits of ..... 196 A XVI
Rocks of ..... 192 A XVI

Riopelle, Joseph
Notes by, on nickel in Denison tp. ..... 105 I

Riot Act.
Read at Silver islet ..... 150 XI

Rioux, Paul ..... 173, 174 III
236, 239 X

Ripley, J. L. ..... 100 XII
J. O. ..... 67 XII
L. V. ..... 49 A I
M. T. 164
49 A XIII

Rising, A. F. ..... 95 A XIII
78 A V
91 A XV
A. W. ..... 158 XV
Sun copper mine, Mollin tp., Alg.
Notes on, 1903 ..... 79, 80 A XII

Ritchie, C. E. ..... 107 I XV
Samuel J.
Letter to, re Sudbury mining costs ..... 180 I XV
Magnetic concentration of iron ores tried by, Hastings co. ..... 332 I I
Notes by, on the Iron Industry of Que. ..... 106-111 II

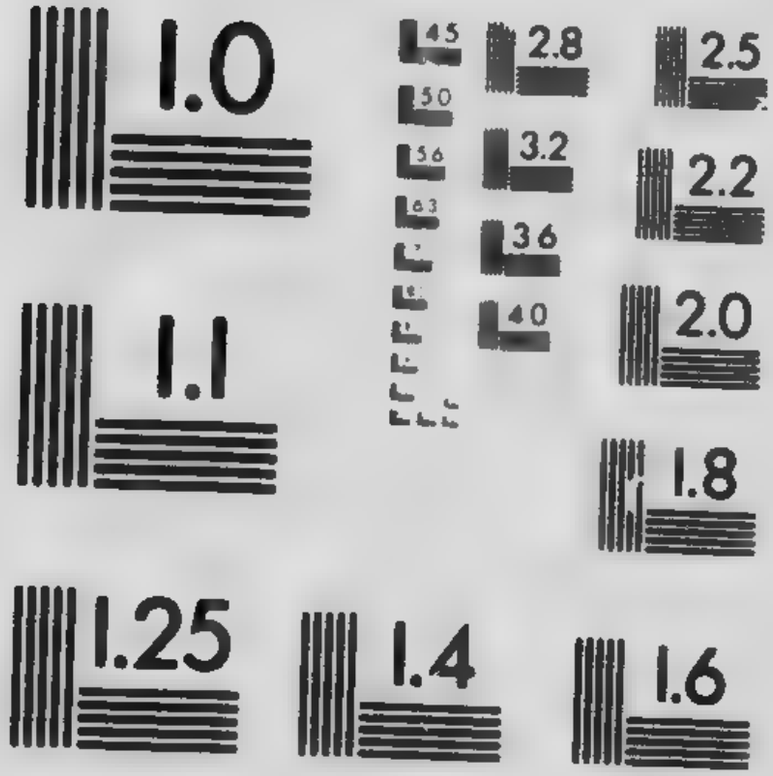
Page. Vol

Ritchie, Samuel J.—*Con*
Paper by, on nickel-steel... 168-182 c xiv
Photo of ..... 167 c xiv
W. S. ..... 180, 196 viii
Riter and Conley..... 118 ii
Rittingerite.
Joachimsthal, Bohemia ..... 61 B xiv
River Range, Zone tp., Kenora co.
Boring at, for oil..... 21 vi
Riviere a la Graisse. *See* Rigaud river
aux Sables. *See* Ausable river.
du Loup, Temiscouata co., Que.
Marine deposits at 216
Ouelle, Kamarouska co., Que.
Peat at 198
Riverside portage, Missinaibi river, Alg. ..... 194 viii
145, 178 v xiii
Rivets.
Canadian imports of, 1881-87 246, 249, 250 i
Factories for, statistics ..... 116 ii
Rixdorfer Maschinenfabrik.
Peat process of. *See* Schlickeysen, C
RL 403 silver loc. *See* O'Brien mine
404, 406 silver locs. *See* Nipissing Mining Co
RM 5 gold loc. *See* Golden Fissure mine
Roads.
Baril portage to Moss tp. (Govt.) 121 v
Bruce Mines to Ophir mine .... 38 iii
Dawson route, R. R. d. and Th. B. d., notes by Blue ..... 115 v
England, superiority of ..... 103 iii
For mining industry, need of, 239-241 B c
Govt contributions to .....9, 10 vi
34 vii
Materials for
cement as foundation ..... 16 iv
diabase, Bruce Mines.....125, 169 viii
notes by Coleman..... 126 viii
Iroquois beach ..... 238 A xiii
quality ..... 104, 105 iii
trap, notes by Blue ..... 13-16 v
See also Brick, vitrified
Michipicoten div..... 5 Bull. iii
288, 289 v xiv
175 v xv
Mine Centre to Vermilion lake Govt ..... 155 v
Northern nickel range ... 192, 193 v xiii
Roaf, J. R. ..... 143 x
Roam lake, W of Rodgers tp., Alg.
Notes on, by Culbert ..... 223 v xiii
Roasting ores.
Sudbury dist., method .....379, 401 B c
Rob Roy Mines, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 11 xi
Robb, Charles
Altitude of Burlington beach given by ..... 225 v xiii
G. C.
Views of, on mica boiler-covering. 32 v
Robb, John
Notes by, on graphite works, MacCue 55 v
Robbins, David ..... 92 vii
George L. ..... 46, 81 viii
K. S...... 105 v xiv
Robbins, Tenn.
Paving clay from, analysis ..... 120 iii
Robert bay, Muskoka dist. 90 B xiii
cape, Manitoulin Island, Alg.
Rocks at ..... 78 B xiii
Section of strata at..... 77 B xiii
Roberts, Prof. Chandler ..... 493 B c
H. ..... 214 v
I. S. ..... 240 B
John H. ..... 135 x
288 xi
103 v xv
M. S.
Peat-drying invention of 197 i
T. 232 xi
Frank C. & Co. ..... 17 v xvi
Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 12 xi
iron mine, Palmerston tp., Frontenac co.
Notes on ..... 86 x
Iron prospecting in..... 219 v xiii
ore in, notes by Culbert ..... 223 v xiii
Roberts-Austen, Sir William Chandler
Notes by, on extraction of nickel 132 34 B
Notes by, on Thomas-Gilchrist steel process..... 91, 92 ii
Paper by, on nickel extraction by Mond process ..... 106-120 v i
Visit of, to Canada..... 144, 145 vii
7 viii
Robertson, A. M. ..... 65, 156, 157 v
112 vii
A. W. 273 viii
70 ix
D.
Burgess gas well tested by ..... 90 v xvi
David ..... 97 x
Duncan *See* next ref
D. & Co.
Brownstone quarrying by, Credit Forks ..... 110 ix
Lime kilns of..... 28 xii
analysis and capacity ..... 58 B xiii
photo..... 16, 17 B xiii
Robertsville (or **Lizzie iron mine,** Palmerston tp., Frontenac co.
Notes on, 1898 ..... 31 viii
1899 ..... 101 ix
1900 ..... 128 x
Ore from, at World's Fair. ..... 81 ii
Scapolite rock in ..... 229 viii
Robillard, Annie..... 243 viii
Henry
Corundum on land of, Raglan tp. 243 viii
29 ix
130 x
photo ..... 232, 233 viii
See also Crag mine

	Page	Vol
Robillard, H. & Sons.		
Limestone quarry of	28	xii
analysis and position	37, 38	B xiii
Robin.		
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii
swamp		
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
Robinet, J.		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich	64	B xv
Robinson, A. H. A.		
Analysis by, of		
heronite	189	ix
iron ore, Helen mine	193	x
limestone, Port Colborne	34	xi
syenite, N. shore, L. Superior	211	xi
A. W.	99	vii
B. J.	209	x
David	102	i
E.	87, 88	vii
Edmund A.	174	v
George	46, 48	xii
George W.	200	R C
H. A.	105	viii
James	238	v
O. B.	84	viii
	66	ix
	82, 94	x
William		
Accident to	31	vii
William		
Gas on farm of, F Tilbury tp.	97-100	A xvi
Hon. William	178	ii
William Cherry		
Notes by, on turf industry in the Netherlands	216	ii
lake, SLINE RIVER DIST., R.R. D	128	vii
lake, YORK BRANCH RIVER		
Syenite on	221	viii
Rea Machine Co.	119	ii
Robison, J. B. J.	39	vi
Roche, E. K.		
Work by, 1900	6	x
1901	60	xi
1903	42	A xiii
1906	31	A xvi
W. W.		
Notes by on boring for —		
anthracolite, Balfour tp.	160	vi
iron, Matawin range	131	v
Work by, 1895	190, 226	v
1903	42	A xiii
Rendue channel, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE		
Limestone in	102, 104	B xiii
Roches moutonnees.		
Michipicoten harbour, photo	177	A xv
Night-hawk lake	115	B xiii
Rochester, CLINTON CO., N.Y.		
Rock pavements in	108	iii
Iron ore near	43	R C
Morainic ridges round	123	ix
Rochester-Colbalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Rochester Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
tp., ESSEX CO.		
Boring in, for oil. *See* Woodslee		
Rochon. *See* Lillin and Rochon.		
Rock Glen, AUSABLE RIVER, LAMBTON CO.		
Hamilton formation on	154, 155	xii
	69	B xiii
Shale on, for pottery	156	xii
analysis	70	B xiii
Island bay, RAINY LAKE. *See* Rocky Islet bay		
Island portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
lake, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER TPS., ALG.		
Copper on, chalcopyrite	196	ix
mining	19	viii
	22, 271, 272	xi
See also Rock Lake copper mine		
Railway from, to Bruce Mines	37	x
Rock near	259	viii
lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK CTIES		
Corundum-bearing rocks near	227	viii
Limestone on	46	ii
Lake apatite mine. *See* Opinicon apatite mine		
Lake copper mine, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER TPS., ALG.		
Mining class at	61	xii
Minor ref. to	7	A xiii
Notes on, 1889	95, 96	ix
1900	119, 120	x
1901	270, 271	xi
1902	99	xii
by Coleman	124	viii
Photos of	95, 96	ix
	144, 145	x
	256, 257, 272, 273	xi
plant	128, 129	x
	96, 97	xii
Work at, 1898	19	viii
1899	95	ix
1900	37, 118, 119	x
1901	270	xi
1902	18	xii
1903, suspended	81	A xiii
See also next ref		
Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	86	xi
Work by. *See* Rock Lake copper mine		
salt. *See* Salt		
Rockford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Clay near	33	B xiii
Limestone at, fossils in	88	B xiii
corals	143	xii
Rockland, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO.		
Lime from, for Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Rockland, KNOX CO., MO		
Limestone at, cost of, placed in kilns	10	B xiii
Quarry cable hoist at	353	R C
Rockland, QUE. *See* New Rockland		
Rocks.		
Division of	133	iii
Notes on minerals forming	223-226	vi

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester New York 14609 USA
716 482 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

	Page.	Vol.
Rocks and Rock structures.		
Paper on, by Miller	229-236	vi
Rockwood, Eramosa tp., Wellington co.		
Lime-kilns at	14 A	xiii
	122 B	xiii
photo	16 B	xiii
Limestone at, notes	120, 122 B	xiii
Rocky Islet bay, Walton tp., R.R.D.		
Gneiss on	79	iv
Porphyrite near	84	iv
Talc at, for Indian pipes	85	iv
lake, near Windigokan lake, Th.B.D. *See* Watson lake.		
pt., Manitoulin island, Alg.		
Niagara formation at	78 B	xiii
Saugeen river, Saugeen river.		
Guelph formation on	50 B	xiii
Waterpower on	33	xi
Roddick tp., R.R.D.	164, 167	v
Rode, J.	82	vi
Rodgers, S. B.		
Puddling furnace of	359	R C
Roebling concrete system.		
Description of	177 A	xiv
Roehling—?	79, 80 B	xiv
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.	122	xi
Rogers, Elias	201	i
F. C.		
Notes by, on salt in Ontario	188	R C
G. H.	105	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	49 A	xiii
J. M.		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	130	xii
J. W.	118	ix
Prof.		
Phosphatic secretions found by, on sea-bottoms	441	R C
R.	57	ix
	79	x
Samuel *See* Fairbanks, Rogers Co., and Rogers, S. and Co.		
W. C.		
Work by, 1897	208	vii
1898	204	viii
S. and Co.	162	R C
	27	v
Rohn, E. H.	105	viii
Roland, Walpole		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:—		
L. Superior region	62	R C
silver, Strange tp	202	R C
surveys in mineral belts	313	R C
Minor ref. to	160	v
Notes by, on silver lodes, Port Arthur dist.	225, 226	i
lake, Bowell tp., Alg.		
Rocks on	200 A	xiii
	70 C	xiv
Rolla, Phelps co., Miss.		
Mining school at	509, 511	R C
Rollin.		
Brick-yard of, Madoc	18 B	xv
hill, Napanee.		
Analysis of limestone from	28 B	xiii
Rolling mills.		
Ontario, notes by Hardy	353	R C
Rollins mine, Wollaston tp., Hastings co.		
Mispickel in	104, 198	xi
Roman cement.		
Manufacture of, in England	118 A	xiv
Romania. *See* Roumania.		
Romans, The		
Spanish copper mines worked by	372	R C
Rome, Oneida tp., N.Y.		
Beaches near	233, 236 A	xiii
Change of level north of	235 A	xiii
Romeu, A de	55 B	xiv
Rominger, Dr. Charles		
Note by, *re* Helderberg formation in Michigan	123	xi
Romney tp., Kent co.		
Oil and gas in	25, 26 A	xiii
	25 A	xvi
map showing wells	93 A	xvi
report by Knight	92-106 A	xvi
ref. to	23, 24 A	xvi
See also Wheatley.		
Rondeau, Harwich tp., Kent co.		
Natural gas near	127	i
Peat bog at, analysis	203	xii
idle, 1903	29 A	xiii
notes	32 A	xiii
and plan of works	206-208	xii
photo	192, 193	xii
Portage and Chemung formation near	47	R C
harbour, L. Erie.		
Peat and gas on. *See* Rondeau.		
Roofing materials.		
See also Actinolite, Slate, etc.		
Evidence *re*, before Roy. Com.	79-88	R C
slate. *See* Slate for roofing.		
"Roolz."		
Manufacture of	160	ii
Root river, S. S. Marie dist., Alg.		
Copper mining on	72 A	xvi
Rocks near	273, 274 A	xiv
Ropes, Leverett S.	20	ix
	130	x
Rosa blanda.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
" *suai.*		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Roscoe, Prof. Henry Enfield	491	R C
Rose, Gustav		
Miaskite named by	213	vii
Rose (wild).		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Sturgeon river	139 A	xvi
pt., Georgian bay, L. Huron.		
Rocks at	166	ix
petrography	181	ix
Striae at, direction	178	ix
Roseberry tp., R.R.D.	167	v
Rosebrugh, R. M.		
Analysis by, porphyritic granite	122	vi

	Page	Vol.
Rosebrugh, T. R.	215	i
Rosebush, Louis	14	ii
Rosedale, Fenelon tp., Victoria co.		
Brick works near	105	i
See also Pon river.		
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.		
Paving-brick making contemplated by	127	iii
Roselite.		
Saxony	90 B	xiv
Rosendale, Ulster co., N.Y.		
Limestone of, analysis	34	xi
	15, 16 B	xiii
comparison with some in eastern Ont.	153	xii
Rosenheim, Bavaria.		
Peat drying process at	193	i
Ross, George J.	51, 52	ix
Hon. George W.	88	xi
J.	84	xii
Hon. J. S.	147	R C
O C. D.		
Notes by, on origin of petroleum.	144	i
S. P. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to	3 Bull.	iii
	185	vii
Licence to	104	vii
Notes by, on the nomenclature of Wawa lake	193	vii
Walter		
Part owner, Comstock gold mine	269	vi
Norway "	31	iii
	49	vi
President, Empress Gold Mg. Co.	263	vi
& Co. (Quebec).		
Owners, Victoria silver mine.	258	xi
& Holgate.	71 A	xiv
Ross, Ross tp., Renfrew co.		
Marble quarries in	102, 103 B	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
lake, Vermilion river, (Hanmer tp.)		
Gold mining on and near	257	vii
notes by Coleman	153, 154	x
Gravel beds on, altitude	158	x
lake, Vermilion river, (Trill tp.)		
Rocks on	196 A	xiii
nickel-bearing	210 A	xiii
	23, 64 C	xiv
limestone quarry, E. Hawkesbury tp., Prescott co.	99 B	xiii
nickel mine, Foy tp., Alg.		
Rocks on and near	200, 201 A	xiii
offset deposits	70 C	xiv
tp., Renfrew co.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Biotite in	195	ix
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix
Limestone from, analysis	106 B	xiii
Trenton. *See* Cobden.		
Marl in	107 B	xiii
	122 A	xiv
Molybdenum oxide in	194	ii
	205	ix
Ross tp. *Con.*		
Molybdenum sulphide	232	vii
	194	ii
	205	ix
Pierolite in	207	ix
Spinel in	210	ix
Tourmaline in	190	ii
	211	ix
Tremolite in	211	ix
Rossi, Auguste J.		
Experiments by, on titanic ores	89-91	ii
Notes by, on titanic ores	231	vii
Rossie, N.Y.		
Hearthstone of, for furnaces	324	R C
Rossland, B.R.D.		
Fahlbands near	118	vi
Gold mining near	234	ii
	30, 31	iii
	69, 227	iv
See also El Diver m.		
Rajah m.		
Molybdenite near	14	iii
Road to, built by Govt	34	vii
Rossman, J. P.	74	ix
Rossport, L. Superior, Th.B.D.		
Animikie formation E. of	32	R C
Iron pyrites near	181 A	xvi
Nickel mining near. *See* Moccasin m.		
Zinc mining near. *See* Zenith m.		
Rotary kilns.		
For cement, notes on	130 A	xiv
Roth, Agusta	105	viii
F.	105	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
Argue & Co.	97 A	xvi
See also Barnard-Roth-Argue.		
Rothschild, B.	49 A	xiii
H. J. M.	67	xii
	75	xi
	48 A	xiii
M. D.	49 A	xiii
& Co.		
Associated with Société le Nickel.	182	iv
New Caledonia nickel mines controlled by	175 C	xiv
Cobalt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Work by, 1905	83 A	xv
Rothwell, Charles Garnett	95, 250	vi
	250	vii
Henry	43, 50	viii
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
prospector's rights	312	R C
silver, Port Arthur dist	200	R C
want of railways	240	R C
R. P.		
Arsenic works erected by, Deloro.	112	xi
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	107	R C
Rottbarth, Herr	213	ii
Rotten-stone.		
Definition of	541	R C
Rouge river, Ontario co.		
Iroquois beach on	230 A	xiii
Limestone near	126 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Rouleau, J.	105	vii
Roumania.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Round bay, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Marine deposits on	137	vi
Lake, Belmont tp., Peterboro co.		
Rocks near	193	xi
lake, Blanche river, Nip.		
Explorations from, to Abitibi river, report by Bolton	173-190	xii
Fish in	189	xii
Iron ore on	9	A xiii
Minor refs. to	248, 261, 262	A xiv
Rocks on and near	263, 268	A xiv
lake, E. of Moss tp., Shebandowan Lake dist., Th. B. d.		
Camp on, photo of	128, 129	xi
Copper on, chalcopyrite	196	ix
mining. *See* Tip-top Copper Mg. Co.		
Gold mining on, notes by Blue	118	v
Coleman	75, 76	v
Map of	121	v
Portages from, to Shebandowan lake	125	v
Quartz-porphyry on, auriferous	87	v
Route to, from Shebandowan lake, description	117-119	v
Storm on	119	v
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895	3	v
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Rocks on	202	A xv
lake, Seine river, R.R.d.		
Eruptive masses on	119	vi
Notes on	73	vi
lake, Timagami Lake dist., Nip.		
Farm land near	57	R C
Rocks and shore line on	177	x
slates	73	i
lake, Wenebegon river, Alg.	167	xii
Roussain, John	68	iii
Roussainville, L. Superior, Alg.		
Copper prospecting at	73	iii
Photo of	68	iii
Rousseau, Charles	171	ii
	66	iii
Rovenzon.		
Experiments by, on iron ores	357	R C
Rowan, James H.		
Notes by, on Woodland div., C. P. R.	110	iv
John	16	x
T.	16	x
Rowan, Marmora tp., Hastings co.		
Asbestus mining near	246	i
lake, E of L. of the Woods, R. R. d.	185	v
mica claim, Storrington tp., Frontenac co.	133	x
Rowe, E. P.	45	xi
F. F.	53	xi
Roxborough tp., Stormont co.		
Marine deposits in	219	x
peat bog	190	i
	198	ii
See also Warina.		
Trenton formation in. *See* Lodi.		
Roy, Ernest	52, 57	xi
Napoleon *See* Roy Gold Mg. Co.		
Thomas		
Iroquois beach in Canada, first described by	225	A xiii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Depth of shaft sunk by, 1899	35	ix
Work by, on Seine river, 1897	67, 132, 133	vii
1898	42, 94	viii
1899	79	ix
Royal Brick Co., (Ohio).		
Analysis of shale used by	119	iii
Colonial Institute	4	vii
Commission, The (on the Mineral Resources of Ontario).		
Report by, on Mineral Resources of Ontario	Vol.	R C
gold mine.		
Notes on, 1898	110	vii
School of Mines (England).		
Notes on, by R. C.	493	R C
Society of Canada.		
Founding of	220	i
"Royal Sovereign" H.M.S.		
Armour of	150	iii
Sovereign gold mine, Anzhekumming lake, R. R. d.		
Notes on	122	vii
	247	xi
	92	xii
Photo of	272, 273	xi
Royalties.		
Australasia	44, 45	i
New South Wales	20-25, 30, 31	i
Belgium	298	R C
Canada, notes by Blue	8-10, 47, 48	i
Ceylon, British Columbia, Natal, Labuan and Perak	43	i
Great Britain, extracts from the British Commission's report	15-47	i
Ontario, gold and silver, abandoned	128	vi
re-introduced	237	R C
oil, abandoned	24	A xvi
Portugal	298	R C
Spain	299	R C
	21, 25, 26, 28, 30	i
United States	11-15	i
Royce, J. C.	23	xii
Rubble.		
Production statistics. *See* Building-stone statistics.		
Ruble, John	44, 45	x
Joseph	44, 45, 50	x
Rubus chamamorus.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242	[illegible]
Mattagami valley	150	
" *triflorus.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Ruby.		
A variety of corundum	216	vii
Burma	62	vi
	241	viii
Composition of	448	R C
Hardness of	202	v

	Page	Vol.
Ruby.—*Con.*		
Mythical properties	230	viii
Notes on, by Goodwin	228	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Parks	179	vii
island, MINNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold prospecting on	71	viii
lake.		
Iron ore on	144	R C
	67	ii
silver. *See* Pyrargyrite.		
Silver Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Rudd, A. B.		
Iron mining by, S. Sherbrooke tp.	274, 275	v
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp.	278	v
W. H.	56	viii
	51	ix
Rudler, F. W.	493	R C
Ruethel Mining Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Rumex brittanica.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
" *verticillata.*		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Rumsey, Mo		
Wire-rope tramway at	353	R C
Rundle, Lewis Philip	161	xii
Rupert House, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Mission at	192	viii
Rupert's land, QUE.		
Historical notes *re*	196	v
Rush, George	34, 35	A xvi
Robert		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	113	ix
	73	xi
Licence to	105	viii
	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
W.	113	x
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on	61	A xiii
See also Golden Horn mine.		
Bay gold mine. *See* Golden Horn mine.		
Bay Golden Horn Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
See also Golden Horn mine.		
Rusk co., TEXAS.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
Russell, A. L.		
Acknowledgments to	130	xi
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.	82	ii
Licence to	118	ix
Map by, of Manitou dist., ref. to.	42	iv
C. P.	72	A xiii
E. F.	100	x
G. H.	105	vii
I. C.		
Ref. to surveys by, in Dakota	157	vii
Russell, Joseph		
Brick works of, Toronto, notes and photo	108	B x
V.		
Brick-yard of, Burks Falls	88	B xv
William W.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
iron, Port Arthur dist.	144	R C
mining laws	312	R C
silver, Port Arthur dist.	62, 203	R C
ref. to	26	R C
Iron ore shown by, at Chicago.	81	ii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron range.	72-74	ii
	142	v
Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
co.		
Palæozoic rocks in	22	B xiii
Cambro-Silurian	107, 108	B xiii
tp., RUSSELL CO.		
Limestone in, analysis	108, 109	B xiii
Trenton	48	B xiii
Miller Mining Co.		
Purchase by, of Hillyer mine	230	iv
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Rocks of	433	R C
Russia.		
Anorthosite from, analysis	226	viii
Corundum in, notes	213	vii
	234-236	viii
Iron and steel production of, 1886.	224	R C
Miaskite in	213	vii
Nickel steel for battle-ships of	196	iv
Peat in, industry, notes by Michell.	217, 218	ii
used on railways.	202	i
Platinum mining in	190	ii
	143	vii
Schungite from, analysis	165, 166	vi
Russosiq ium.		
Hamilton near	141	xii
Rust, Ezra		
Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	81	ix
President, Jack Lake Gold Mg. Co.	106	x
	148, 256	xi
Ruthenburgh.		
Views of, *re* magnetic concentration of iron ores	331	vii
Rutherford tp., ALG.		
Iron ore in. *See* Killarney.		
Ornamental stone in	93	i
Rocks in	68, 80, 83, 84	i
notes by Bell	30, 31	B xiii
See also Lamorandiere bay.		
Ruthven, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas consumption of.	42	xi
supply	118	i
Rutile.		
Occurrences of	208	ix
Specific gravity of	233	viii
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
Rutland, RUTLAND CO., VT.		
Marble of	80, 81	R C
quality	63	B xiii

Page. Vol

Rutledge, J. J.
Description by, of Davis pyrites mine, Mass. .. 191 A xvi
Rutley, Frank
Asbestus defined by ..... 93 iii
Ruttan, J F. ..... 182 iii
Ruttmann, F. S.
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ores..... 338 xii
Ryan, Hugh ..... 136 B C
James ..... 55, 57 xi
M.
Brick-yard of, Smiths Falls..... 76 B xv
P. A. ..... 10 B xiv
T. J.
Mining Land Agent, Sudbury... 145 x
Report by, 1900.... ... 147, 148 x
1901 ..... 82 xi
1902..... 49 xii
1904 ..... 34 A xiv
Trustee, Mineral collection, Sudbury..... 200 vi
Work by, 1900 ... . 6 x
Hon. Thomas ..... 140 vi
& Co., T. M.
Brick-yard of, Niagara Falls, notes ..... 105 B xv
Quarrying by, Detroit river..... 101 i
and Haney.
Limestone quarrying by, Meldrum Bay.
analysis..... 75, 76 B xiii
notes, ... 79, 80 B xiii
photo..... 96, 97 B xiii
tp., ALG.
Fissure veins in ..... 75 iii
Ryanton, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D... 85 v
Rydalbank. PLUMMER TP., ALG.
Farm lands at..... 152 viii
Glacial striae at, direction..... 157 viii
Rocks north of ..... 159 viii
Rymal, WENTWORTH CO.
Gas piped to..... 106 A xiv
Limestone from, as flux.... 125, 126 B xiii

S
28 gold loc., MUD LAKE, R. R. D
Notes on, by Coleman..... 86 vi
48 gold loc. *See* Victory gold mine.
56 gold loc., CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Auriferous dike in..... 101 vi
57, 71-73, 77, 78, 90-93 gold locs., CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS ..... 101, 102 vi
77 gold loc. *See* Trojan gold mine.
79 gold loc. *See* Mascotte gold mine.
86, 87 gold locs. *See* Campbell, Neil
94 gold loc. *See* Yum-Yum Gold Mg. Co
100 gold loc., NEAR EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on..... 66 A xiii
105-107 gold locs. *See* Gold Bullion Mg. Co.
S 140 gold loc. *See* Jenny Leigh mine.
141 gold loc. *See* Boulder gold mine.
170, 172 gold locs. *See* Cameron mine.
182 gold loc. *See* Sirdar mine.
459-465, 492 gold locs. *See* Northern Light Mines Co.
500 gold loc., EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.... 66 A xiii
Sabascosing bay, L. OF THE WOODS 117 vii
Sabawe (WALSH) **gold mine,** *See* SABAWE LAKE.
Notes on, 1900 x
1901..... 150 xi
1903..... 72 A xv
Operations suspended ..... 242 xi
lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.
Description of, by Blue..... 141, 142 v
Gold mining on. *See* Sabawe gold mine.
Iron ore near ..... 72, 73 ii
details of borings, 131-133 xi
mining..... 107, 111, 112 x
Pleistocene deposits on..... 73 v
Rock barrier at head of..... 142 v
Lake Gold Mg Co...... 72 A xiii
Sabiston, P. W. ..... 110 ix
Sable Iron Works.
Labour employed at, statistics... 370 B C
river, L. HURON. *See* Ausable river.
Safes.
Canadian imports of, 1881-1887.. 252 B C
Safflor (COBALT OXIDE).
For glass staining ..... 75 B xiv
Safflorite.
Cobalt dist..... 99 A xiii
Sagandeba lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG. ..... 138, 139 ix
Sage, H...... 49 A xiii
M. ..... 143 x
75 xi
Michael ..... 298 xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Canoe routes to. ..... 285, 292 A xiv
Greenstone in..... 302 A xiv
Sagetowwashka lake. *See* Sahkatawichtah lake.
Sagina lake, FORTY-MILE RIVER, JAMES BAY. ..... 192 viii
Sagitchiwaiagamag lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.
Greenstone in..... 75 i
S gitteria variabilis.
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley..... 150 A xv
Sagorius phoebe. *See* Phoebe.
Sahawachewan rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG..... 133 ix
Sahkatawichtah lake, N. OF RICE LAKE, ALG..... 131, 132 ix
Sahlin, Axel
Ref. to paper by, on talc..... 102 iii
work by, on treatment of magnetic ores..... 238 xii
St. Amand, John..... 46, 48 xii
St. Ammond, Augustus..... 36-240 x

St. Anne, E. Hawkesbury tp., Prescott co.
Fault west of ... 90 B xiii

Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne co., Que.
Peat at ... 198 ii

St. Anthony Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter. 29 A xvi

Gold Mg. Co.
See also St. Anthony Reef mine.
Capital and date of charter ... 24 A xiv

Reef gold mine, Sturgeon Lake, Th. B. and R. R. dists
Mill erected at ... 5 A xiii
47 A xv
Minor ref. to ... 3 A xiv
4 A xv
Notes on, 1902 ... 82-84 xii
1903 ... 70, 71 A xiii
1904 ... 54, 56 A xiv
1905 ... 59 A xv
1906 ... 6, 60 A xvi
Ore from, photo ... 80, 81 xii
Photo of ... 55 A xiv
Plan of ... 96, 97 xii
Rocks on and near ... 105, 106 xii

Ste. Brigide, Iberville co., Que.
Peat at ... 198 ii

St. Catherines, Grantham tp., Lincoln co.
Beach at ... 227 A xiii
Brick-yard in, notes ... 77 B xv
Cement (hydraulic) made near. 108 ix
Gravel the site of ... 238 A xiii
Natural gas at, boring for ... 161 i
113, 114 A xv
supplied to ... 105 A xiv
108 A xv
Post office at, building-stone of ... 96 i
Section from, to Abino pt ... 103 A xiv

St. Chamond steel works.
Nickel-steel plates made at ... 151, 162 iii
196 iv

St. Charles iron mine, near Madoc, Hastings co.
Minor ref. to ... 20 xvi
Notes on, 1898 ... 32 viii
1900 ... 128 x
1901 ... 261 xi
Ore from, at Buffalo ... 86 xi
Chicago ... 82 ii
Work at, suspended, 1902 ... 115 xii

St. Clair, Mich.
Salt well in, log of ... 187 R C
lake. *See* Lake St. Clair
river, St. Clair lake.
Canal at mouth of, notes by Blue, 107, 108 v
Natural gas in ... 151 R C
Salt on ... 55, 182 R C
method of working ... 190 R C
Syncline east of ... 54 i
Tunnel under, stone used for ... 97 i
74 B xiii

Sainte Claire Deville, E. H.
Calorific power of petroleum determined by ... 106 vi

St. David, Niagara tp., Lincoln co.
Beach at ... 227 A xiii
Cement at ... 177 i

St. Denis, France
Nickel refinery at ... 156 iv

St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que.
Peat at ... 198 ii

St. Edmunds tp., Bruce co.
Dolomite in. *See* Tobermory.

St. Etienne, France
School of Mines at ... 194 v

St. Eugene, Hawkesbury E. tp., Prescott co.
Limestone near ... 98 B xi
Consolidated Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 9 xii

St. Francis lake, Que.
Calciferous formation on Hungry bay ... 47 A xiii
river, Chaudière river, Que.
Blast furnace in valley of ... 27, 28 ii
River Mg. Co. ... 27 ii

St. Francois, Montmagny co., Que.
Iron ores of ... 340 v

St. George, Louis
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp ... 280 v

St. George, S. Dumfries tp., Brant co.
Gas piped to ... 23 A xv
lake, Oso tp., Frontenac co.
Apatite mining on ... 240 i
suspended ... 251 ii
See also Blessington mines.
lake, North channel, L. Huron ... 109 v

Saint George Mines Development Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 10 ix

St. Gothard mt., Lepontine Alps, Switzerland.
Corundum in ... 241 viii

St. Henry, Ohio.
Natural gas in, depth and pressure ... 155 i

St. Hubert, Chambly co., Que.
Peat bogs at ... 197, 198 ii

St. Ignace, Mich.
Charcoal furnaces at ... 339, 481 R C
99, 100 ii
island, L. Superior.
Agate on ... 192 ix
Calcite on ... 195 ix
Icelandic spar ... 194 ii
200 ix
Copper ... 36 R C
native ... 197 ix
Rocks on ... 37, 67 R C
trap ... 15 v

St. Jean, Napoleon ... 39, 41 A xiii

St. Joe gold mine, Madoc tp., Hastings co.
Notes on, 1898 ... 89 vii

St. John, Phelas ... 55, 57 xi

St. John, St. John co., N.B.
Lime industry of, notes by Bailey. 10 B xiii
lake, Ontario co.
Limestone on ... 89 B xiii

	Page	Vol.
St. John tp., Nip.		
Soil in, and timber 125,	126 A	xv
peat, analysis	128 A	xv
St. Joseph island, L. Huron.		
Agricultural land on.	103	iv
Erie clay on, analysis.....	15 B	xv
Glaciation on, notes by Coleman.	199 A	xv
Gold on, early discovery.	114	R C
Huronian northward of.....	71	i
contact with Silurian.	38	iii
Iron on, metallic.....	191	ii
native.	200	ix
Limestone on.....	84	R C
analysis..... ..	79 B	xiii
quarried	178	ii
Vegetables from, for Bruce mines.	174	ii
lake, Ont. and Kee.		
Distance from, to mouth of Pigeon river	197	v
Huronian on and near	18	R C
	124	iv
Iron on and near.....	22	R C
silver mine, Oliver tp., Th. B. D.....	226	i
	239	ii
St. Julien de Valgalques, France.		
Pyrites a	192 A	xvi
St. Lawrence co., N. Y.		
Marble of, character.....	80	R C
Pyrites mining in, notes.... 190,	191 A	xvi
Marble Co. (Gouverneur, U.S.)		
Evidence *re*, before R. C.....	90	R C
Minor ref. to	63 B	xiii
river.		
Corundum in sands of (Que.) .	214	vii
Fossils in valley of	50	R C
Glaciation on (Ont.), notes by Coleman 243,	244 A	xiii
marine deposits.....	216	x
Natural gas in	126	i
Salt water in valley of (Que.)...	32 B	xv
Saugeen clay on (Que.).....	32 B	xv
Terraces on.....	227	x
St. Leon, Maskinongé co., Que.		
Natural gas at	126	i
"St. Louis" ss......	18	iv
St. Louis, Washington, U. S.		
Smelter at, cost of	392	R C
Technical schools in..... 505,	508	R C
University at, notes by Richards.	512	R C
St. Mary rapid, Sault Ste. Marie.		
Fall of.....	151	viii
river, L. Huron.		
Beaches near, notes by Coleman.	152	viii
Geology of, notes by Coleman...	126	viii
Huronian on.....	158	viii
Marble on..... 76,	83	R C
quarrying..... .	13 B	xiii
Quartzites north of.....	72	i
Sandstone of.	133	vi
See also St. Mary sandstone.		
Waterpower on	37	v
	252	vii
	91	xi
river, Perth co.		
Limestone on, boring in	52	xii
St. Mary sandstone.		
Age of	190 A	xv
Lake Superior..... 143,	164	viii
Grindstone pt.....	189 A	xv
Point aux Mines	129	viii
Notes on, by Coleman..... 126,	127	viii
St. Marys, Anglaise co., Ohio.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure....	155	i
St. Marys, Blanshard tp., Perth co.		
Artesian wells at..... ..	59	i
	123 B	xiii
Boring at for gas, proposed	21	x
Calcite from	14 B	xiii
Drift deposits W. of.....	69 B	xiii
Fossils from..... 151,	152	xii
Pamoka grandis..... 126,	127	xi
Limestone at, analysis.....	151	xii
boring in..... 51-53		xii
for sugar factories, 3, 25	B	xiii
kilns and quarries. 151,	152	xii
	14 A	xiii
	96 B	xiii
photos..... 96, 97, 126,	127 B	xiii
Railway bridge at, photo..... 96,	97 B	xiii
St. Mary's Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Quarries, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
St. Maurice, Champlain co., Que.		
Peat at.....	198	ii
Smelter at.....	24	ii
St. Patrick street, Toronto.		
Paving of.....	17	v
"St. Paul" ss......	188	iv
St. Paul, Ramsey co., Minn.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
portage, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	viii
St. Peter falls, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	
	145 A	
St. Petersburg prov., Russia.		
Peat in.....	216	
St. Pierre, Martinique.		
Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93 A	
St Rollox, Glasgow, Scotland.		
Copper smelting at	403	R C
St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N. B.		
Pyrrhotite deposits at.....	88	i
	145 C	xiv
St. Sulpice, L'Assomption co., Que		
Peat at.....	198	ii
St. Thomas, Yarmouth tp., Elgin co.		
Brick-yard at, notes..... 62,	63	B xv
Car-wheel works at	329	R C
Natural gas at, boring for.....	108 A	xiv
Water supply of	60	i
St. Vincent tp., Grey co.		
Brick-yard in. *See* Meaford.		
Silurian rocks in..... 48,	49 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Sailor Consolidated Mg. & Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter..	10	ix
Sairey Gamp lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.R. D.		
See also Gold Standard Mg. Co.		
Gold mining on....	100	x
suspended.....	250	xi
Minor ref. to...	87	vi
Sakoose gold mine, NEAR DYMENT, R. R. D.		
Accident at.....	53, 57	xi
Notes on, 1900.....	91, 101, 102	x
Producing, 1902	15	xii
Work on, suspended.....	251, 255	xi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter,.....	11	xi
Sala, I.	167	iii
Salem dist., MADRAS PRES., E. INDIA.		
Corundum in.....	231, 232	viii
Salina formation.		
Lambton co., thickness.....	98	A xiv
Port Colborne.....	129	i
Salisbury iron dist., U.S.		
Iron ore of	329, 342	R C
Salix. See Willow.		
" *nigra. See* Willow, black		
Salmon.		
James bay and tribs.....	133	iv
trout. *See* Trout, salmon		
Sals, Frank	33, 35	A xvi
Saloons.		
Dangers of, in mining camps....	57	A xiii
Salt.		
Area of fields	181 182, 210, 228	R C
Borings for, various logs ...	184, 187	R C
Canada, exports, 1881-87.	245	R C
production, 1870, 1880, 1887.	209	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Connexion of, with duty on coal.	236	R C
Consumption of English and Canadian.....	236	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue ..	178	i
Duty on, effect of..... . ..	217	R C
Evidence *re*, before R.C.....	187-191	R C
Hardness of	148, 535	R C
	214	vii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	223	vi
Onondaga formation.....	45	R C
	170	i
Production of, notes on processes.....	182-184	R C
Sperenberg, near Berlin, Germany.....	178	i
Statistics of, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1886, 1887.....	228, 243	R C
1888	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892	8, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895	11, 20	v
1896	13, 32	vi
1897	13, 23	vii
1898	11, 17	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 23	x
Salt. *Con.*		
Statistics of.—*Con.*		
1901	13, 36	xi
1902 . .	12, 13, 38	xii
1903.....	2, 4, 22	A xiii
1904..... ..	1, 3, 20	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4, 21	A xv
1906.....	4, 6, 23	A xvi
United States, Marine City	55, 187, 190	R C
production, 1887	228	R C
1888.	525	R C
royalty ...	14	i
Western counties, estimated area	33	vi
Wielieza, Galicia.....	178	i
Works producing, list of, visited, 1899.....	111	ix
Bothwell	55, 186	R C
Courtright	85	R C
boring for	186	R C
notes by Carter	191	R C
Enniskillen tp., depth of .	26	v
Glencoe	160	R C
Goderich, boring for	185	R C
notes by McEwan	54, 190	R C
Ransford...	189	R C
depth	55	R C
discovery.	21	A xiii
ref. to Hunt's report	184	R C
works	111	ix
	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
Kincardine....	45, 55, 189	R C
boring	184	R C
notes by Merritt ...	183	R C
works.....	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
	23	A xvi
See also Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Manitoulin island	167	R C
Moose river, possibility of...	127	iv
Parkhill.....	55, 186	R C
Port Franks	55, 186, 190	R C
St. Clair river.....	55, 182	R C
method of working	190	R C
Seaforth, analysis.	208	ix
boring for.....	185	R C
evidence before R.C.	54, 55, 187-189	R C
Windsor, boring for.....	33	vi
process.		
For copper smelting, notes by Borron.....	403	R C
"Salting."		
Made a felony in Wyoming....	284	R C
See also Tin.		
Salt water. *See* Water, salt		
Salter tp., ALG.		
Agricultural land in.....	103	iv
Copper in.....	23	xi
mining.....	120	x
	81	xi
	98	xii
	79	A xiii

Page Vol

Salter tp.—*Con.*
Copper in, mining. *Con.*
See also Hermina mine
Massey Station mine
Minor ref. to ..... 63 A xiv

Saltfleet tp., WENTWORTH CO.
Brick-yard in. *See* Fruitland

"Salty Jack" s.s. ..... 84, 85 v

Salzburg, SALZBURG PROV., AUSTRIA
Arsenic mining near ..... 101 xi

Samarskite.
Lyndoch tp. ..... 208 ix
Maisonneuve tp. ..... 237 vii
See also Niobium minerals
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv

Sammons, P. B. ..... 118 vii

Sampson, Capt. William T.
Notes by, on nickel-steel ..... 197 iv
W. J. ..... 105 viii

Samson, Dr. James ..... 126 i

Samuelson, Bernard ..... 493 c

San Augustin Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 12 vii

San Francisco, CAL.
Paving clay from, analysis ..... 120 iii

San Miguel mine, MADRID PROV., SPAIN
Mispickel in ..... 101 xi

Sancton, A. H. ..... 67 A xv

Sand.
Canadian exports of, 1881-87 ..... 245 R c
For mortar, notes by Gillespie. 171, 172 A xiv
Missinaibi river, for glass making ..... 128 iv
Bay copper location, PT. MAMMINSE, ALG.
Area of, and description ..... 241-243 ii
68, 69 iii
Copper mining on ..... 73-75 iii
Diabase in, petrography ..... 170 viii
Exploration of, difficult ..... 72 iii
Idle, 1897 ..... 128 viii
Rocks on and near ..... 78, 79 iii
creek, L. NIPIGON
Iron mining near;
See also AL 412; HF 1; HF 4; HF 5
Minor ref. to ..... 107, 110 A xvi
Pleistocene deposits on ..... 135 A xvi
Rocks on, arkose (scarce) ..... 145 A xvi
Iron formation ..... 143 A xvi
dunes.
Brighton, photo ..... 224, 225 v
flies. *See* Flies, sand
Island river, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.
Building-stone on ..... 76 iv
Gneiss on, character ..... 78, 79, 94 iv
Schists on ..... 85 iv
lake, N. OF GUNFLINT LAKE, FH. B. D.
Iron ore near ..... 69 ii
Minor ref. to ..... 133 v
9 vi

Page Vol

Sand lake, PROTHONOTARY TP., P. S. D.
Rocks near, notes by Coleman 171, 172 A ix
-lime brick.
Notes on, by Gibson ..... vi A xiii
Point, MCNAB TP., RENFREW CO.
Iron mining at ..... 138 A c
Limestone quarries at ..... 104, 105 A xiii
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.
Drift deposit at 74 v
Glacial striæ near ..... 89 v
Minor ref. to ..... 113, 117, 135 v
Vegetables at ..... 114 v
Point City, RAINY LAKE, MINN.
Deserted, 1895 ..... 63 v
Gold mining near ..... 55 iv
Population of ..... 161 v
Point island, RAINY LAKE, U. S.
Dike rocks on ..... 93 iv
Gold mining near ..... 55 iv
Sand beds on ..... 76 iv
Surveys around, ref. to ..... 40 iv
river, L. SUPERIOR.
Beaches at mouth of ..... 153, 155 viii
Description of, by Coleman ..... 131 viii

Sandbar lake, DOG RIVER. *See* Obatonga lake.

Sandcherry river, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.
Beaches along ..... 106 C xiv
Moraines east of ..... 102 C xiv
Nickel ore near ..... 199 A xiii

Sanders, E. H. ..... 105 viii
George ..... 187 vii
Samuel ..... 200, 201 iv

Sandfly lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.
Iron range near ..... 224 A xiii

Sandhill lake, W. OF PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D. ..... 88 vi
portage, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.
Description of, by Miller ..... 225 xi

Sandhurst, VIC. *See* Bendigo.

Sandoe, Richard
Manager, East End mine ..... 83 vii
96 viii
Tip-top mine ..... 53, 56 A xiii
61 A xv
61, 173 A xvi

Sandpiper.
Abitibi dist. ..... 253 A xiv

Sandstone.
As a building-stone ..... 134, 135 iii
As strata for artesian wells ..... 51 i
Definition of ..... 541 R c
235 vi
Duty on, effect of ..... 235 R c
Exhibit of, at World's Fair ..... 186 ii
Quarrying industry, 1890 ..... 98-100 i

Gill (near), notes ..... 56 B xiii
Hudson and James bays ..... 86 i
194 viii
Inglewood (near) ..... 110 ix
Lake Superior ..... 62, 74, 79, 235 R c
130, 132 vi
Thunder bay ..... 233 R c

Sandstone. (Cont.)			
Michipicoten div., petrographical notes	183		ix
Gros Cap, notes by Willmott	145	v	ii
Momo tp	110		ix
Sudbury dist	206, 207	v	xiii
Chelmsford, notes	10, 99-100, 133, 134	c	xiv
Larch wood, photo	99	c	xiv
Sandt, G. F.	136		vii
Sandusky, Ohio			
Cincinnati group in	116		i
Fish curing at	66		iii
Gypsum of, origin	120		c c
Natural gas at, depth and pressure	155		i
Sandwich, W. Sandwich tp., Essex co			
Bricks at, price of	15	a	xiii
yard, notes on	64	b	xv
Natural gas, consumption of	42		xi
Petition by, re gas export to Detroit	41		xi
West tp., Essex co			
Salt and natural gas in. *See* Windsor			
Sandy Bay portage, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195		viii
Hook, Monmouth co., N.J.			
Armour plate trials at	196		iv
inlet, Timagami lake, Nip.			
Greenstone on	172		x
lake, Peterboro' co.			
Limestone on	97	b	xiii
Trenton	113	b	xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. D.			
Character of country near	176		vii
Description and geology	55, 56		v
Gold on, indications	179		vii
prospecting	172		vii
Rocks on and near	170		vii
Timber near, condition of	182		vii
portage, Mattagami river, Alg.			
Description of	118	a	xv
Minor ref. to	186	a	xiv
Rocks at	210, 211	a	xiv
	132	a	xv
Waterpower at	130	a	xv
portage, Montreal river, Nip			
Keewatin rocks near	44	b	xiv
Turn of river at	36	b	xiv
river, Nipigon lake, Th. B. D.			
Iron-bearing rocks near	212		x
river, Sandy lake, R. R. D.			
Pine on	172		vii
Sanford, Joseph	47, 48		vii
W. E.			
Aid from, to Carbide Willson	140		iv
Marble quarry of	64	b	xiii
Sanicula marilandica.			
Mattagami valley	150	a	xv
Sanitation.			
Moss litter for	197		ii
Saniter, H.			
Process of, for desulphurizing metallic iron	92-95		ii
Sapawe. *See* Sabawe.			
Saponite.			
L. Superior, N. shores, in epidote bearing rocks	13		vi
Port Arthur, vicinity of	192		i
	52, 57, 58	b	xiv
Beaver silver mine	208		iv
Sapphire.			
Composition of	148		c c
Hardness of	148		c
	202		vi
Hastings co.	248		xiii
Kashmir	230		xiii
Mythical properties of	230		xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin	229		xi
Specific gravity	202		vi
Variety of corundum	226		xiii
Sardinia, Italy			
Mineral lands in, sale of	297		b c
Sargeant, F. D.	63		xiii
W.	32		xii
Sargon King of Babylon	108		iii
Sarminen, Emil	15, 18		xii
Sarnia, Sarnia tp., Lambton co.			
Island portion of, notes	108		v
Oil refinery at	157	b c	c
	40		xi
	40		xii
notes	101	a	xvi
See also Imperial Oil Co			
Salt works at	22	a	xiii
	20	a	xiv
Bay Lumber, Timber and Salt Co.			
Capital and date of charter	24	a	xiii
Operating 1899	11		ix
1902	38		xii
1903	32	a	xiii
1905	21	a	xv
tp., Lambton co.			
Oil in	14, 15		viii
industry, 1899	107		ix
See also Sarnia			
rocks containing	157	b c	
Sarracenia purpurea			
Abitibi Lake dist	241	a	xvi
Mattagami valley	150	a	xv
Sasagenaga Mining Co.			
Capital and date of charter	29	a	xvi
Sasaginaga lake, Coleman tp., Nip.			
Minor ref. to	52	a	xvi
Rocks on	11	b	xiv
Saskatoons. *See* Bilberries.			
Sauer, Adolf			
Analysis by, of graphitoid	166		
Saugeen clay.			
Analyses of. *See below* under Notes and Pembroke			
Arnprior	34	b	xv
Bracebridge	82, 83	b	xv
Burks Falls	88	b	xv
Casselman	33, 34, 97	b	xv
Credit Forks	167		i
Description of, and distribution	51		b c
For brick-making	167, 177		i
Fossils of	26	b	xv
Huntsville	89	b	xv
Larder lake	214	a	xvi
Named by Bell	4		b c
New Liskeard	81	b	xv

	Page	Vol.
Saugeen clay. —*Con.*		
Notes by Gibson	126	iii
and photos	18-27, 33 B	xv
North Bay	83 B	xv
Ottawa and Paisley	19, 33 B	xv
Pembroke	19, 20, 33, 34 B	xv
analysis	96 B	xv
Plantagenet	34 B	xv
Position of, in Palæozoic	53	i
Pæwassin	88 B	xv
Sault Ste Marie	57 B	xv
Slaking of	39 B	xv
Sturgeon Falls	84 B	xv
Sudbury, for furnaces	56 B	xv
Vankleek Hill	34 B	xv
Walkerton	19, 33, 60 B	xv
Whitefish	57 B	xv
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
river.		
Cement works on	143 A	xiv
Onondaga formation on	45	R C
Lithographic stone on	45	R C
	36 B	xiii
Saugeen clay on	18 B	xv
tp., Bruce co.		
Boring in, for salt. *See* Port Elgin.		
Saukville, Ozaukee co., Wis.		
Diamond found at	121	ix
Sauls, J.		
Brick-yard of, Tamworth	56 B	xv
Sault Gray Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Work by, McMahon tp	273	xi
Sault Prospecting & Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Copper Queen mine owned by	99	xii
Work by, Morin tp	272	xi
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. and Ont.		
Accident at, shooting rapids	109	v
Agricultural land near	103	iv
Beach near	168	viii
	175	ix
Brick-yard at, notes	57, 58 B	xv
clay for	20 B	xv
analysis	27 B	xv
Calcium carbide plant at	37	v
Canals at, notes by Blue	109, 110	v
Caustic-soda works at	14 B	xiii
Established, 1670	197	v
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman	187, 188	x
Metallurgical industries at, paper by Speller	61-68	x
Mineral industries of, paper by Willmott	91-100	xi
Minerals in dist. of, evidence before R. C.	59, 60	R C
Mining class at	6, 217	v
1896	198	vi
1897	260	vii
Recorder's office at	36 A	xvi
Photos of	96, 97	xi
old channel and plant	64, 65	x
Sault Ste. Marie. —*Con.*		
Rocks at and near:		
Huronian	157	viii
	273 A	xiv
Keweenawan	168	viii
sandstone	80	i
Potsdam	46	R C
	204	v
Steel plant at	25	xi
	3 B	xiii
	44 A	xiv
	17 A	xvi
See also Algoma Steel Co.		
Sulphite pulp mill at	38	xii
Works at, of L. Superior Power Co., notes	66, 67	xi
dist., Alg.		
Copper in	23	R C
Gold and silver in	59, 60, 106, 203	R C
Iron in	123, 205	R C
Silver in	203	R C
Light and Power Co.	61	x
Mining div.		
Creation of	36 A	xvi
Description of	40 A	xvi
Nickel Mg. and Agency Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
North Shore Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Pulp and Paper Co.	197	viii
	61	x
	62	xi
railway, Alg.		
Rocks along, notes by Coleman	163	viii
Saults, Mrs. W. W.	118	ix
	143	x
Saunders, Cole	80 A	xiv
	90 A	xv
	76 A	xvi
Thomas G.	247	iv
Saussurite.		
Rainy River dist., in gabbro	208	ix
Sauve, Napoleon	73	iii
Savage, Anthony	201, 206	iv
H. E.	40, 45 A	xv
James		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	102	vi
R. E. *See* Savage silver mine.		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	xv
Mines of Cobalt, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1905	86 A	xv
silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip		
Notes on, 1905	86 A	xv
Owners of	52 A	xvi
Savanne. *See* Savant.		
Lumber Co.	113	v
Savant, Th. B. D.		
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue	135-154	v
Distance from, to L. Shebandowan	117	v
Geology of dist. of	74	v
Gold near	230	iv
Navigation between, and Baril portage	121	v

	Page	Vol
Savant lake, Ft. B. D.		
Alluvial gold mining on	18, 149	xi
Magnetite on, notes by Miller	313	xii
Notes on, by McInnes	88	xii
Photo. of island in	96, 97	xii
Route to, from Sturgeon lake, description	87, 88	xii
river, Lac des Mille Lacs		
Absence of rock outcrops on	74	v
Character of	113	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Minor ref. to	117	v
Savard, Jerry	133	vii
	42	viii
Savil'e, Thomas		
Silver found by, James tp	8 A	xvi
Savoy iron mine, Ely, Minn.	152	ix
	175	xi
Savva, Morozoff & Co.	217	ii
Saw (s).		
Canadian imports of, from U. S., 1887	468	R C
Saw Bill gold mine, Sawbill lake, R. R. D.		
Accident at	20	viii
Idle, 1900	105	x
Notes on, 1896	4 Bull. i	
	53, 54, 76, 266	vi
1897	63, 64, 130	vii
1898	41, 42, 88	viii
1899	78, 79	ix
Photo. of	64	vi
	32, 33, 97	vii
Section of	77	ix
Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	12	vii
Work by. *See* Saw Bill g. m.		
Sawdust.		
Gas from, for smelting	390, 393, 483	R C
Saw fly, American		
Abitibi dist.	128 A	xiii
larch		
Abitibi dist.	128 A	xiii
	214 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	189 A	xiv
mills.		
Lime-burning at, notes by Miller	10 B	xiii
Sweden, in connexion with iron foundries	483	R C
Sawbill falls, Opasatika river, Alg.		
Rocks at	25	v
lake, R. R. D.		
Gold in, discovery	70	v
mining	53, 54, 265	vi
1897	131, 132	vii
1898	87-90	viii
notes by Carr	4 Bull. i	
	76, 77	vi
prospects	34	vii
See also Hammond Reef m. Saw Bill m.		
Granite on	103	v
	116	vi
	65	vii
altered	87	v
Indians at, photos	48, 49	vi
Trail to, cut by Govt.	10	vi
Waterpower on	66	vii
	90	viii
Sawden, T.		
Brick-making by, Toronto	108 D	xv
Sawtooth hills, L. Superior.		
Laccolithic sills of	[illegible]	v
Sawyer, Alexander	143	R C
Bannell	83	viii
	43	ix
	90	ix
E. L.		
bay, L. Superior.		
Terraces near	137	v
Slates near	138	v
Scandia		
Ogdensburg, N.Y., near	242 A	xiii
Payne river	219	x
" *Europa.*		
Abitibi river	189	viii
Crysler (near)	218	x
Finch	217	x
James bay	143 A	xiii
Missinaibi river	162 A	xiii
Ottawa	216, 224	x
Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Saxicava sand.		
See also Clay, Leda		
Description of, and [illegible]	32 B	xv
Economic uses of	227	x
Ottawa dist.	216, 217	x
Saxony.		
Arsenic in, mining	101	xi
production	110	xi
Cobalt in	61, 62 B	xiv
early history, translation of paper by Bruchmueller	74-90 B	xiv
Graphitoid from, analysis	165, 166	xi
Moss litter made in	212	ii
Nickel first produced in	146 C	xiv
Sayers, Edward		
Statement by, re fowls, Caribou island	132	viii
hostile Indians	129	viii
Work by, 1898	121, 135	viii
H.	105	viii
	105	viii
J.	105	viii
	105	viii
	118	ix
	142	x
Glen lake, Michipicoten div.		
See also Helen iron mine.		
Depth of	155	ix
Iron pyrites on	183 A	xv
notes	255	viii
	169 A	xvi
Origin of	194	x
	171	xi
Photos of	176, 177	xi
	188 A	xv
Rise to, from Talbot lake	153	xi
Rocks on and near	156	ix
	191	x
	158, 168	xi
breccia, photo	176, 177	xi
Gruenerite schist	184	xi
Iron formation	139	xi
Saxonis phoebe. *See* Phoebe		
Scadding tp., Nip.		
Gold mining in	77	xii
Scaife Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii
Scale of hardness. *See* Hardness		

	Page	Vol.
Scales.		
Canadian imports, 1881-87	252	R C
Factories for, Canadian, statistics, 1881	116	ii
lake, NEAR WIARTON, BRUCE CO.		
Marl in	140 A	xiv
Scandinavia.		
See also Norway and Sweden.		
Archæan rocks of	70	i
Iron industry of, 470-472, 479, 483,	484	R C
Nickel deposits of, origin	236	xii
Peat industry in, notes on	218-220	ii
Scania prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in	219	ii
Scaphopoda		
Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
Scapolite (WERNERITE).		
Associated with apatite	442	R C
Lanark co.	440	R C
Renfrew co.	438	R C
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Formation of	225	vi
Harcourt tp.	48	xi
Hardness of	202	vi
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller	229	viii
Notes on	209	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
hornblende rock.		
Micro-photo of	216, 217	viii
Scarborough, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK CO.		
Beach from, to Colborne	230 A	xiii
Gravel bars at	227	x
Wave action at heights near, effect of	230 A	xiii
Scenery.		
Abitibi river, northern portion	190	viii
L. of the Woods	14	iii
	170	v
L. Superior, north shore	146	viii
Otter head (near	134	viii
Montreal river (near)	130	viii
Michipicoten div.	298, 299 A	xiv
	200, 201 A	xv
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Rainy river	208	v
Schaefer, F.		
Brick-yard of, Breslau, notes and photo	103 B	xv
E. J.	143	x
	75	xi
F.	67	xii
Schafhautl, Charles		
Method of, for refining nickel ores	219	ix
Schaler, William	98	x
Schaud, GERMANY.		
Nickel at	146 C	xiv
Scheele's green.		
As an insecticide	113	xi
Scheelite (TUNGSTATE OF LIME).		
Description of	217	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Otago dist., N. Z.	517	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Schelin, C.	143	x
G.	143	x
Schelin, T. J.	105	vii
	67	xii
Schenmitz, HUNGARY.		
Mining school at	513	R C
Scherk, Dr.	202	iv
Scheurer. Kestner Auguste		
Calorific power of coals determined by	166	vi
Schiffler Bridge Co.	119	ii
Schimper, Prof.		
Notes by, on origin of peat	182	i
Schists.		
Abitibi dist., petrographical notes	211 A	xiv
Diorite changed into, by water, diagram	189	xi
Nipigon Lake dist., notes by Coleman	131 A	xvi
lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D		
Minor ref. to	88	vi
Rocks on	61	iv
conglomerate	184	ix
Schizoneura tessellata. See Alder blight.		
Schlagel - ?		
Peat kilns of	208	ii
Schlesinger Syndicate.	146	iii
Schlickeysen, C.		
Peat process of	193	i
Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich	167	i
Schnabel, Carl		
Notes by, on arsenious oxide	118	xi
Schneeberg, SAXONY.		
Cobalt-silver mining in	74-90 B	xiv
output, 1904	62 B	xiv
Nickel first produced at	146 C	xiv
Schneider & Co., Henri	501	R C
	150, 151, 156	iii
Schnelle, F. O.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic separation	342	xii
Schnorr, Hans	86 B	xiv
Schoelkopp, Hartford & Hanna Co.	122	xi
Schoenberger & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893	119	ii
Schoenmann, G.	143	x
Schofield, T. H.	124	vi
Schonichen, F.		
Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Spain and Portugal	172 A	xv
School of Practical Science, TORONTO.		
Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.	61	i
Description of	193, 195	v
Location of, justified	419	ix
Mill at, photo	176, 177	
tests with	212, 213	
Notes on	215	
	57, 58	
Photos of	48, 49	
Report on, for 1897	263-265	v
Schools.		
See also Mining schools.		
Method of forming, in country districts	137	
Schorl. *See* Tourmaline and Indigolite		

	Page.	Vol
Schreiber, TH. B. D.		
Bridge near, cost of	34	vii
Iron pyrites near	207	ix
	150, 177 A	xvi
mining	78	vii
See also McKellar mine.		
Morley mine.		
Otisse mine.		
Mispickel near	106	xi
Schroder, Julius	223	vii
Schroeder-Grillo process.		
For sulphuric acid manufacture	195 A	xvi
Schroutz, C. C.	64	vii
	92-94	viii
S. B.	64	vii
	167	i
Schubze, Ernst		
Analysis by, of anthracite, Penn.	166	vi
Schuchhardt, Dr. C.	167	i
Schuerer, Christian		
Glass works of, at Neudeck	74 B	xiv
Schungite.		
Onega lake, Russia, analysis	165, 166	vii
Schurman, H.	101	xii
Schuttpelz, H.	105	vii
	105	viii
Schuylkill river, PA.		
Iron industry in valley of	117	ii
ores	474	R C
Schwab, Charles M.	22	xi
	172 C	xiv
Schwartz, Dr.		
Analyses by, of Venetian enamels	119, 120	xi
Schweitzer, Dr. H.		
Tests by, on carbide	155	iv
Schwendiman, F. W.		
Cement making by	32	xi
	31	xii
	18 A	xiii
	18 A	xv
analysis	183 A	xiv
quarry and plant, notes	165 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Robertsville mine	104	ix
	128	x
Sclater, J.		
Limestone quarries of, Downie tp.	28	xii
	96 B	xiii
photos	96, 97, 126, 127 B	xiii
	5 R	xv
Scoble and Parker	119	ii
Scolecophagus carolinus. *See* Blackbird, rusty		
Scootamata river, MOIRA RIVER.		
Rocks on	200	ix
marble	63 B	xiii
See also Actinolite, Ont.		
Water-power on	98	vii
Scotchman's United mine, VICTORIA, MICH.		
Deflection of bore-hole in	225	v
Scotland.		
Archæan rocks of	70	i
Gold in, alluvial	115	R C
Scotland.—*Con.*		
Iron in	22	i
industry, notes	361	R C
smelting	358	R C
	121	ii
price in Hamilton	401	R C
Nickel-steel experiments in	xxiii	R C
See also Riley, James		
Oil shales in	42	R C
Peat in, preparation	187, 188	i
Sewer-pipe from	86	R C
Scott, A.	49	A xvi
A. M.	22	x
Albert		
Surveys by, Michipicoten div., 1902	279 A	xiv
J. H.		
Guide to Coleman, 1906	105 A	xvi
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	118, 158	ix
See also Scott camp.		
J. J.		
Director, Victoria silver mine	147	R C
Gold mining by, Marmora tp.	56	iii
J. L.	208	xii
J. M.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford	65 B	xv
M. J.	98	xii
R.	43 A	xiii
Robert		
Brick-yard of, Perth	76 B	xv
Sturgeon Falls	84 B	xv
analysis of clay	26, 27 B	xv
W.	112	xii
William		
Gas well of, Caledonia	284	v
Scott and Pattullo.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	98	i
Scott, J. N. & Co.	119	ii
camp, N. OF BRANT LAKE, ALG.		
Iron deposits of	331 A	xiv
Map of, geological	336, 337 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	293 A	xiv
Trough near	339 A	xiv
Soil near, notes	176 A	xiii
island, SHINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	83	vi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Nomenclature of	158	ix
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.		
Analysis of limestone from	106 B	xiii
Scotty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1898	42	ix
Minor ref. to	181, 185	x
Scovil, Dr. Simmons S.		
Mikado gold mine located by	105	vi
Minor ref to	50	v
Part owner, Sultana mine	16	iii
Scovil-Moore gold mine. *See* Nina mine.		
Scramble gold mine, JAFFRAY TP., R. R. D.		
Bought by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.	96	xii
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Idle, 1899	37	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Scramble gold mine.—*Con.*		
Notes on, 1895	186	v
1896	49, 108	vi
1897	58, 59	vii
1898	109, 110	vii
Rocks in, Conchiching	153	vii
sandstone	110	vii
	183, 184	ix
	136	xi
Scramble Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Scranton—?		
Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp	61	ii
G. G.	105	vii
Scranton, GREEN CO., IOWA.		
Blast furnaces at, reason for locating	127	ii
Scrap iron.		
Statistics of. *See* Iron statistics.		
Screws.		
Canadian factories of, 1881	116	ii
imports, 1881-87	248, 253	R C
Scrofulous diseases.		
Among Indians, Abitibi dist	186	viii
Scudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Insects determined by, from near Ottawa	225	x
Scugog river, VICTORIA CO.		
Fossiliferous limestone opposite mouth of	113 B	xiii
Scullion, Michael	42 A	xv
Scutellaria canescens.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
" *galericulata.*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" *lateriflora.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Sea-level.		
Eastern Canada, in early times	222	x
Seaforth, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard at	71 B	xv
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at, boring for	185	R C
evidence before R.C.	54, 55, 187, 189	R C
works	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
Seager camp, NEAR SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R.R D.	154	v
Seagriff—? (1826)	17	ii
Seaman, Prof. A. E.		
Minor ref. to	269 A	xiv
Views of, *re* rocks in Michigan copper ranges	144	ix
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	120	ii
Searchmont, ALG.		
Kiln-plant at	23	xii
Seaver, J.	75	xi
Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO.		
Amazonite in	193	ii
	193	ix
Apatite in	194	ix
mining	170	R C
Asbestus in	195	ix
Biotite and calcite in	195	ix
Boulders in, Silurian	213	vii
Sebastopol tp.—*Con.*		
Corundum in	233	vii
	224	viii
Feldspar, aventurine, in	195	ix
orthoclase	188	ii
	205	ix
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix
Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Cambro-Silurian	104 B	xiii
Nepheline-syenite in	226, 229	vii
	224	viii
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Titanite in	224	vii
	211	ix
Zircon in	188	ii
	228	vi
	219, 224	vii
	212	ix
Sebenius, J. U.	270 A	xiv
Secondary deposits.		
Definition of	451	R C
Secord—?		
Copper prospecting by, 1852; suicide of	194	R C
J. L.	75	xi
Laura	163 A	xiv
Sections.		
See also Sections of mines and Microphotos.		
Abino pt to St. Catherines	103 A	xiv
Abitibi river, lignite	174 A	xiii
Barrietield common, Kingston	231	vi
Bosanquet tp., shales and limestones	68 B	xiii
Clay (Erie and Red-top)	16 B	xv
London, Ont.	80 B	xv
Credit Forks escarpment	73	R C
Crow river, Hastings co.	59, 60 B	xiii
Decomposer for nickel extraction.	112	viii
Eastern Ontario gold belt, hypothetical	187	xi
Hamilton formation, Thedford	70 B	xiii
to Courtright	100, 101 A	xiv
Hematite mt	196	x
Joachimsthal, Bohemia, showing mineral veins	63 B	xiv
Julia river, rocks near mouth,	336, 337 A	xiv
L. Superior basin, hypothetical.	77	iii
McKay mt., near Fort William.	39 B	xiv
Manitoulin island:		
Cambro-Silurian strata	76 B	xiii
Cape Robert and Gore bay	77 B	xiii
Pine lake	156	R C
West bay (near)	79 B	xiii
Maple lake, Michipicoten div., rocks near	336 A	xiv
Marmora dist	106	R C
mill furnace	59	iii
Milton brick-yard	78	R C
Mount Healey, near	52 B	xiii
Murray mine to Windy lake	With C	xiv
Niagara formation, Welland canal.	98 A	xiv
Nickel bearing eruptive, hypothetical	288, 289	xii
Pyrites deposit, ideal	187 A	xvi
Sand bay, L. Superior, inland	79	iii
Soweska river, lignite seam	167 A	xiii
Spanish river, clay beds	21 B	xv
Thessalon (near)	158	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Sections.—*Con.*		
Topeka, Kan., showing Melan arches	178 A	xiv
Trenton formation, Montreal	97 A	xiv
Vermilion series, hypothetical	124	R C
Wanapitei river, sand deposits	182	vi
Welland and Lambton oil fields	97, 98 A	xiv
of mines.		
Badger silver mine	193	R C
Beaver silver mine	192	R C
Blairton iron mine	127	R C
Burley gold mine	64, 65	viii
Chandler iron mine	174	xi
Coe Hill iron mine	127	R C
Copper Cliff nickel mine	259	xii
	12 C	xiv
Crawford's sand pit, Hamilton	228 A	xiii
Evans nickel mine	262	xii
	49 C	xiv
Foley gold mine	69	vii
	65	ix
Foxton apatite mine	168	R C
Gatling gold mine	107	R C
Goetz claim	182 A	xv
Golden Star gold mine	64, 65, 295	viii
	69	ix
Helen iron mine, east of	156	ix
Howland iron mine	131	R C
Mikado gold mine	53	ix
Murray nickel mine	253	xii
	53 C	xiv
Olive gold mine	73	ix
Ophir gold mine	44	iii
	206	iv
Perth mica mine	148	R C
Playfair iron mine	139	R C
Quebec copper mine	103	R C
Regina gold mine	41	vii
	45	ix
Sawbill gold mine	77	ix
Silver Islet silver mine	196	R C
Smith and Lacey mica mine	148	R C
Stobie nickel mine	264	xii
	59 C	xiv
Sultana gold mine	39	ix
Victoria nickel mine	272, 273	xii
	28, 29 C	xiv
Wilbur iron mine	129	R C
Worthington nickel mine	271	xii
	30 C	xiv
Security Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Seddon, W. D.	105	vii
Sedeltopheaga rutiella. *See* Redstart, American		
Sedgwick, Prof. Adam		
Cambrian system named by	31	R C
William		
Notes by, on iron ores near Gunflint lake	126, 127	R C
ref. to	66	ii
Sedum latifolium. *See* Labrador tea.		
Seebohm, Harry		
Notes by, on manufacture of crucible cast steel	471	R C
Seegmiller, N.		
Report by, 1904, as Mining Agent at Kenora	34 A	xiv
Seely Bay, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Dike near, notes; graphite near	230, 231	vii
Seelye, R. W.		
Acknowledgments to	299 A	xiv
Consulting engineer, Radnor iron mine	80 A	xvi
Manager, Continuity mine	139	x
Frances mine	71	xi
	63	xii
Helen mine	59, 60 A	xiv
	70, 188 A	xv
	72 A	xvi
Josephine mine	47 A	xiii
W. E.	26 A	xiv
Seemoe, Joe	198 A	xiii
	68 C	xiv
Seger, Dr. Herman		
Inventor of Seger cones	39 B	xv
Notes and illustration of same	40 B	xv
Seguin river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Rocks near mouth of	166	ix
Striae on, direction	178	ix
Seih, C. J.	244	xi
Seine bay, RAINY LAKE.		
Anorthosite on	92	iv
	63, 98	v
Beryl on	237	vii
	195	ix
Gold mining on and near	55, 58	iv
Iron on, magnetite	74	iv
	304	xii
mining	141, 266	xi
Minor refs. to	40	iv
	83	vi
Scenery of	160	v
Manitou Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	12	vii
river, RAINY LAKE.		
See also Seine River dist.		
Agricultural land along	45	iv
	91	v
Character of	203	v
Description of	68-72, 148-154	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Gold on	64, 118	R C
See also the separate portions.		
Iron ore on	20, 22	R C
titaniferous	70	ii
Notes on, by Coleman	73, 74, 77, 78	vi
Photo of portions of	80, 81	v
	32, 33	vi
	224, 225	x
Portages on, cut by Govt	9	vi
Rocks on, anorthosite	88	iv
	226, 227	viii
granite, petrography,	96, 97	v
greywacké	87	iv
Huronian	18	R C
limestone	100 B	xiii
porphyrites	84	iv
Surveys on, ref. to	40	iv
Waterpower on	43	iv
	252, 253	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Seine River and Rainy Lake Exploration Co.	129	vii
	76	viii
River City, SHOAL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Building of	65	v
Description of	160	v
River dist., R.R. D.		
Gold industry in, 1894	227-230	iv
1895	62-72	v
1896	54-56, 72-83, 266, 267	vi
1897	62-75, 123-131	vii
1898	41, 42, 76-95, 263-274, 277, 278	viii
1899	64-82	ix
1900	79-85, 93-96, 105-107	x
1901	15, 150, 239-246	xi
cheap transport for	248	vi
future of, notes by Blue	8, 9	v
Iron mining in. *See* Atikokan.		
Map of	With Vol.	iv
Report on, by Coleman	55-60	iv
ref. to	3, 4	v
River Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Ferguson mine. Foley mine.		
Formation of	80, 259	vi
River Syn. Mg. Co.	79	ix
Seip, G.	105	vii
Seitz, Michael	117	x
Seiurus noveboracensis. *See* Thrush, water		
Selby, H. W.	149	xi
street, TORONTO.		
Paving of	17	v
Selenite.		
Definition of	541	R C
Determination of	222	vi
French river, Moose river	192	viii
Harricanaw river	158 A	xiii
Occurrences of	208	ix
Selenium.		
Black river (near), L. Superior	209	ix
Selkirk, Lord		
Quarrel between, and Northwest Co	197, 198	v
Selkirk, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Natural gas at	108 A	xv
Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Sellwood, Henry		
Notes by, on Chandler mine, Ely	126	R C
Selurus aurocapillus. *See* Oven bird.		
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred		
Average elevation of Archæan areas given by	193	v
Evidence by, before R.C. *re*:—		
geological maps	423	R C
mining in Ontario	65, 69	R C
	31 B	xiii
laws	313	R C
Ref. to surveys by, Lac Seul	53	v
"Rice rock" of, ref. to	8 C	xiv
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred—*Con.*		
Views of, *re* Huronian gold mine.	80, 123, 125	v
Pictou (N.S.) iron deposits	398	R C
lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
See also Whistle mine.		
Nickel range on	284	xi
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks	202 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
Semple, Parlan	26	iii
Seneca Copper and Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Licence to	9	viii
	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum in	53 B	xiii
Natural gas in. *See* Caledonia.		
Sentinel Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
gold mine, LABYRINTH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1898	64	viii
Separation lake, NIP.		
Description of	112 A	xiii
Dicrites near	119 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	109 A	xiii
Septemes, NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.		
Nickel refinery at	151	ii
Sergeant—?	82 A	xvi
Sericite.		
Definition of	541	R C
schist.		
Seine river	74	vi
Sturgeon falls	134	xi
Wabigoon Lake dist	183	vii
Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.	119	iv
	63 A	xiv
Serpents.		
Caribou island, L. Superior (mythical)	111	v
Serpentine.		
Addington co	91	iii
Bedford and Belmont tps	209	ix
Canada, production	1886-87, 243	R C
Darling tp	83	R C
Description of	541	R C
Determination of	205	vi
Eastern Townships, Que	150 C	xiv
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186, 189	ii
Hardness of	202	vi
New Caledonia	149	ii
	68, 69 B	xiv
Frederick House river	178	viii
Hastings co	91	iii
Actinolite, Ont	82	R C
Marmora tp	209	ix
Huronian areas, notes by Bell	81	i
Leeds tp., mining	297	xi
	13 A	xiii
Long-point lake, near Greenwater lake	81	v
Nipigon river	233	R C
North Burgess tp	209	ix

	Page	Vol.
Serpentine.—*Con*		
Pigeon lake, Montreal lake, analysis	82 B	xiii
Rainy River dist:—		
Despair and Clearwater lakes	50, 93	iv
	209	ix
possibility of asbestus in	73, 76	iv
Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Three A. mine, Thunder bay	28	R C
fibrous. *See* Actinolite.		
Servia.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Service-berry.		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
	241, 253 A	xiv
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Sesekimaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, by Bolton	181	xii
Seven-mile lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Description of	167	xii
Forest fires near	168	xii
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) **lake,** N. OF METEOR LAKE, ALG.		
Gold mining near	156	x
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) **river,** MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	181	x
Severance, S.	118	ii
Severn mine, MARMORA TP. *See* Pearce gold-arsenic mine.		
river, KEE.		
Limestone on	93	v
river, SIMCOE CO.		
Waterpower on	252	vii
	14 A	xv
Sev' .e, SPAIN.		
Iron ores of	121	ii
Seward, W. H.	202	i
Sewell and Smith.		
Martha mica mine worked by	104 A	xv
Sewer and Drain Pipe Co.		
Output of, 1888	72	R C
pipes.		
Clays for	86	R C
Companies engaged in making	19 A	xvi
Factories for, notes	116, 117 B	xv
Sewing machines.		
Canadian imports, 1881-87	248, 253	R C
Factories for, 1881	116	ii
Sewmillee Iron Mining Co.		
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
Sexsmith iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	133	R C
Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Cause of	147 A	xiii
Notes on; fossils at	187	viii
Photo of	200, 201	viii
Rocks at	138 A	xiii
Devonian, photo	160, 161 A	xiii
Waterpower at	193	viii
Seybold, E.	236	ii
Seymour, Alfred		
Attempt by, to jump Silver Islet mine	143-145	vi
Seymour, F. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	389	R C
ref. to	323	R C
Notes by, on his father's furnace	22	ii
See also Seymour iron mine.		
Uriah		
Blast furnace at Madoc built by	323, 324	R C
	22, 37	ii
W. L.	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Exhibit from, at Buffalo	86	xi
Minor ref. to	133	R C
Ore of	36, 38	ii
analysis	54, 55	ii
notes by Macfarlane	39, 40	ii
Vennor	41, 42	ii
Notes on, 1900	129	x
Rocks in	54	ii
Syncline in	51	ii
Uran-ochre in	233	vii
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Magnetite in	202	ix
Trenton formation in	88, 89 B	xiii
Sgoblom, W.	56, 57	xi
Shad bush. *See* Service-berry.		
Shafer, F.	49 A	xiii
Shaft island, ABITIBI LAKE, NIP.		
Gold mining on	219 A	xv
Shaftesbury Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Shakespeare Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP., ALG.		
Accident at	26-29 A	xiv
Control of, vested in Dunn syndicate	67, 68 A	xvi
Mining class at	45, 46 A	xv
Notes on, 1903	70, 71 A	xiii
1904	57, 58 A	xiv
1905	66, 67 A	xv
1906	67, 68 A	xvi
Operating, 1906	6 A	xvi
Photos of	64, 65 A	xiii
	57 A	xiv
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
See also Shakespeare gold mine.		
tp., ALG.		
Gold in, discovery	5 A	xiii
mining	58 A	xiv
See also Shakespeare g. m.		
Shale.		
Composition, distribution and origin of	4-9 B	xv
Thedford (Devonian)	7 B	xv
carbonaceous		
Abitibi river, notes by J. M. Bell	159 A	xiii
L. of the Woods	104	vi
for pottery.		
Thedford and vicinity	155, 156	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Shaler, Prof. Nathaniel Southgate		
Notes by, on denudation of Laurentian elevations	169	i
Views of, *re* origin of apatite	443	B 5
peat as fuel	192	i
production, cost	202	ii
Shales, William J.	251	ii
Shallow lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO.		
Cement works on	17	B xiii
See also Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.		
Marl on	109	i
	31, 32	xii
	141	A xiv
analysis	51	B xiii
notes by Gillespie	156	A xiv
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER	187	xii
Shammis island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Felsite dike on	56	vii
"Shamrock" s.s.	59	viii
Shangemequagama (SANDY-BEACH) **lake,** E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix
Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Application to mine	143, 144	vi
Shannon, C. E.	143	x
Edward	57	xii
R. P.	143	x
Shannonville, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Altitude of	222	x
Rocks near	27	B xiii
Shantz, J. Y. and Son.		
Experiments by, on peat for fuel	191	i
Sharbot lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Charcoal burning at	481	R C
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite mining on, evidence before R. C.	170, 178	R C
Corundum near	227	viii
Feldspar prospecting near	83	A xiv
Quartz from, result of mill test on	214	v
Tremolite near	211	ix
Sharon Iron Works, PA.	75	ii
Sharp, Andrew		
Views of, on royalties	37	i
Prof.	40, 41	A xiv
W.		
Brimstone quarrying by, Credit Forks	111	ix
Wentworth	61	ix
William	122	vii
	59	ix
	79	
Sharpe Lake Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Sharp-rock portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Sharps landing, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Rocks at, and near	39, 43	B xiv
Keewatin	30	B xiv
Shaw, Col. A.	237	ii
A. W.	143	x
Benjamin	56	A xiii
Shaw, George A.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:		
assays, unreliability of	428	R C
copper, Denison tp.	105	R C
gold, Graham tp.	112	R C
oil as furnace fuel	395	R C
want of cheap transport	240	R C
John	7	A xvi
Shawaskong river. *See* Madawaska river.		
Shawinigan Carbide Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Shea, Maurice	165	i
Thomas	54, 57	xi
	35	A xvi
Thomas	28	xii
Shear, Herbert		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* Badger silver mine	199, 200	R C
Manager, Badger mine	199	R C
	226	i
Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
West End silver mine.	96, 98	viii
	258	xi
	72	A xiii
President, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
Sheba Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Shebandowan lake, TH. B. D.		
Beauty of	203	v
Copper mining on	80	v
Explorations on and near, notes by Blue	117-130	v
Glacial striae on	89	v
Gold on and near	71	iv
mining	108	x
	238, 239	xi
notes by Plummer	78	v
Railway needed to	115, 241	R C
Rocks on and near	75	v
petrography	95, 96	v
Route from, to Copper lake	127	v
Round lake	117, 119	v
Surveyed by Coleman	3	v
Shebandowan Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Stratified deposits on	146	xi
Shebeshkong (CHEPAKONGE) **river,** GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Copper ores on	261	viii
	168	ix
Shedden, SOUTHWOLD TP., ELGIN CO.		
Brick-yard in, notes on	62	B xv
tp., ALG.		
Copper mining north of	62	A x
Pulp plant in. *See* Spanish Mills.		
Sheedy, James	167, 175, 176, 185	ii
Sheek (SHEIK) **island,** ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.		
Limestone on, Chazy	47	B xii
dolomitic	40	B xii
Sheen, Hayes	72	A xvi
Sheep.		
Mentioned as thriving at Moose Factory	107	iv

	Page	Vol.
Sheep-dip.		
Arsenic used in	111-114	xi
Sheet iron and steel.		
Statistics of. *See* Iron statistics.		
Sheffield, J. E. *See* Sheffield Scientific school.		
Sheffield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Steel working at	362	R C
for armour plates	231	vii
Technical school at, notes	246, 247	i
scientific school, YALE COLLEGE.		
Notes on, by Mathers	505	R C
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Dolomite in	62	B xiii
analysis	28	B xiii
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	82	ii
mining. *See* Tamworth.		
Marl in, analysis	28	B xiii
Molybdenite mining in	11	A xiii
Stibnite in	190	ii
	210	ix
Sheguindah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Oil near	72	A xv
Utica formation at	87	i
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Rocks on	77	B xiii
for glass making	94	i
quartzite	72	i
Sheldon, J. M. A.	107	A xiii
and Sheldon Co.		
Brick-drying machinery by, notes and photos	48, 49	B xv
Shell lake, ALG. *See* Esnagami lake.		
Shelter bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Granite on	50	iv
Shenango lake, S. OF NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix
valley, PA.		
Blast furnaces in	125	ii
Shenstone, Joseph N.		
Agreement between, and Govt. for corundum lands	249	viii
	25	x
Vice-president, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix
	131	x
Shepherd's purse.		
Night-hawk lake	123	A xiii
Sheppard, A. A.	143	x
	75	xi
Forrest		
Copper prospecting by, L. Superior	93	R C
Mention made by, of Silver islet, (1845)	195	R C
Prospecting Woods location (1846)	127, 128	vi
G. W.	67	xii
Thomas	190	iii
	123	iv
See also Beatrice nickel mine.		
gold mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Arkose at, notes	138, 150	vii
Rocks of	140	vii
Sheppard nickel mine. *See* Beatrice mine.		
Shequamka river, M[illegible] [illegible] RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	190, 191	vii
Length of	7 Bull.	ii
Shera, C. H.	42	A xvi
W. L.	42	A xvi
Sherbrooke, QUE.	165	i
	212	vi
tp. South, LANARK CO.		
Andesine from, analysis	193	ix
Anorthosite in	226	viii
	198	xi
analysis	227	viii
Bytownite in	195	ix
Corundum in	204, 205	viii
compared with that of India	232	viii
microphoto	216, 217	viii
Gold in	112	R C
	199	ix
	204	xi
Iron in	137	R C
	32, 33	ii
magnetite	202	ix
mining	50	ii
	274	v
See also Christie lake. Silver lake.		
Iron pyrites in	138	R C
Limestone in	46	ii
dolomite crystals	198	ix
Mica in	86	A xiv
See also Maberly.		
Scapolite rocks in	229	viii
Sheridan, James	126	R C
	65	ii
Sherk, Daniel	271	vi
L., Son & Co.	25	ix
Sherkston, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Corniferous formation at	219	B xiii
Natural gas near	136	i
supply of	44	xi
	21, 91	A xiv
	23	A xv
Sherman, W. M.	105	viii
Act.		
Effect of, on silver mining	181	iii
Sherrett, R. C.	139, 181	R C
Sherrington, LAPRAIRIE CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Sherwood, Daniel		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst (1815)	319	R C
George		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville	72, 73	B xiii
Lithographic stone quarry of, Marmora tp.	138	iii
Sheshegwaning, BAYFIELD SOUND, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Niagara formation at	78	B xiii
Shetland, EUPHEMIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil at, boring for	25	v

Page. Vol.

Shibaishkong island, L. Huron
Character of shores near..... 67 i
Limestone on..... 93 B xiii
Shibaonaning bay. *See* Killarney bay.
Shields, H. J. ..... 94 xii
J. D. ..... 85 viii
Shilton, John..... 64 ix
pyrites mine. *See* Northern Ontario pyrites mine.
Shimer, Prof. Porter W...... 154 155, xii
x, 70 B xiii
Shiminis hill. *See* Chaminiss hill.
Shining-tree lake, Alg.-Nip. line.
Glacial striae on..... 81 vi
211 x
Gold on.....174, 183 vi
Gravel beds near..... 210 x
Iron on and near..... 184 vi
15 A xv
siderite .....198, 205 x
Jaspilite near, notes on .178, 182-185 x
Rocks on and near..... 173 vi
198 x
Ship Hole, Moose island, James bay.
Depth of water at..... 128 iv
Sands, mouth of Moose river. 129 iv
Shipley, Henry F......127, 143 x
[illegible] 75 xi
Shipman farm, Elizabethtown tp., Leeds co.
Iron pyrites in..... 153 A xvi
Shippegan, Gloucester co., N.B
Peat bog in.....140, 144 iii
Shirley, F. S...... 105 A xv
L. H...... 106 vii
Shoal lake, L. of the Woods dist.
Glacial striae on..... 88 v
Gold mining on:
1897.....49-56, 120, 121 vii
1898.....64-69 viii
1899.....52-61 ix
1900.....92, 93 x
1901.....251-254 xi
1902..... 94 xii
1903..... 61 A xiii
1904..... 47 A xiv
1905..... 59 A xv
notes by Coleman.....49, 50 v
104-108 vi
See also Cameron mine.
Cornucopia mine.
Mikado mine.
Rapids on, photo..... 46 A xv
Rocks on and near..... 70 iv
anorthosite ..... 153 vii
granite, notes by Coleman.. 103 v
limestone, crystalline..... 101 B xiii
protogene area..... 155 vii
lake, New Klondike dist., R.R.D.
Accident near, 1898..... 25 ix
lake, north east of L. Nipigon..... 202 v
lake, Seine river, R.R.D.
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue.... 135-154 v

Page. Vol.

Shoal lake, Seine river, R.R.D.—*Con.*
Description of river from, to Steep-rock lake .....68-71 v
Glacial striae near..... 88 v
Gold mining on..... 5 Bull. i
55-57, 227-230 iv
63-67 v
80-83, 267 vi
68-75 vii
See also Foley mine
Govt. road in..... 34 vii
Notes on, by Blue..... 155 v
Rocks on and near:—
conglomerate.....160, 165 viii
notes.....184, 186, ix
and sketch..... ....97, 98 v
granite.....61, 89 iv
analysis..... 101 v
petrography .....96, 97 v
greywacké, notes..... 152 vii
Sand hills near..... 146 xi
Surveys on, ref. to..... 40 iv
Veins of, assays..... ..... 60 iv
character.....52, 59, 70, 71 iv
115, 116 vi
Lake and Seine River Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
Lake narrows, Shoal lake, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.
Gold mining on. *See* Elphinstone mine.
Rocks on.....107, 118 vi
Shoap, Elias..... 144 xii
54 B xiii
Shoeburyness, Kent co., England. 157 iii
Shoes, Jim..... ..... 136 viii
Shoo-fly lake, Wanapitei river, Nip.
Alluvial gold near..... 156 x
Rocks near, notes..... ....154, 155 x
Shook Anderson Machine Co...... 118 ii
Shore island, L. of the Woods, R.R.D..... 181 v
lines.
Timagami dist., W. of Timagami lake..... ..... 177 x
Shores, E. Arthur
Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist..... 38 x
Manager for U.S. Gold Mg. Co.. 256 xi
85 xii
Short, A.
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... 279 v
lake, Coleman tp., Nip.
Keewatin near..... 44 B xiv
Minor ref. to..... 35 B xiv
Shortiss, Thomas
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* furnace in Snowdon tp..... 394 R C
refs. to.....326, 336 R C
Iron mine of, Glamorgan tp..... 62 i
Letter to, *re* cost of iron making. Snowdon tp..... 395 R C
Shortreed, Gideon..... 157 A xiv
James..... 23 vii
Shotts, G. W...... 49 A xiii

	Page	Vol
Shovells, W.		
Foreman, Big Master gold mine	245	xi
	55, 68 A	xiii
	54 A	xiv
	52 A	xv
Shrigley, Ennis	167, 176	iii
Shrike, northern		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Shrubs.		
Michipicoten div	296 A	xiv
See also the different varieties.		
Shuler ?	270	v
Shuniah (or Duncan) **silver mine,** McIntyre tp.		
Fault in	237	iv
Galena in	198	ix
Notes on, by Bell	34	R C
McKellar	197, 198	R C
Rocks in and near	56 B	xiv
Animikie	237	iv
granite	67	R C
trap	32	R C
Section of	198	R C
Sphalerite in	209	ix
Shutt, F. T.		
Notes by, on an arsenical weed-killer	115	xi
Shuttleworth, Prof. E. B.		
Analysis by, of natural gas, E. Tilbury tp	99 A	xvi
J. M.		
Experiments by, on peat	200, 218	xii
Sialia sialis. *See* Bluebird.		
Siamo slate.		
Michigan, U.S.	151	ix
Sibley, Alexander H.		
Manager, Canada Lands Purchase Syn	69, 74	iii
Part owner, Huronian gold mine	123	v
Silver Islet mine	141	vi
Photo of	128, 129	vi
Purchase by, of Montreal Mg. Co's lands	195	R C
	141, 144 157	vi
Henry S.		
Notes by, on copper at Mamainse pt	129, 130	ii
Trustee for A. H. Sibley and a Detroit Co	241	ii
	146	vi
cove, near Silver Islet village, Th.B.D.		
Rocks in vicinity of	134	vi
tp., Th.B.D.		
Silver in. *See* Silver islet.		
Sicily, Italy		
Sulphur from, for sulphuric acid	179	R C
	199 A	xvi
lands in, sale of	297	R C
Siderite.		
See also Meteorites.		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Animikie iron range	167 A	xv
Elizabethtown tp	209	iv
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Superior	194	ii
	209	ix
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii
Marmora tp	209	ix
Siderite. *Con.*		
Michipicoten div	196, 197	x
	162 175, 183	xi
Helen mine	192, 193	x
Iron lake	313 A	xiv
analyses	320 A	xiv
Nickel in	151 C	xiv
Notes by Goodwin	215	vi
Opasatika river, analysis	152 A	xiii
Penokee-Gogebic range	196, 197	x
Petrography of series	204, 205	x
Port Arthur dist	142	xi
McIntyre tp	209	ix
Prospecting for, hints on	451	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Siderite schist.		
Pyrrhotite lake, analysis	305 A	xiv
Siemens, Frederick	367	R C
Sir William		
Electrolytic smelting studied by	156	ii
Minor ref. to	367, 507	R C
Notes by, on technical education	419	R C
Smelting process of	xxi	R
reduces price of steel	366	R C
Views of, on peat fuel	208	ii
Sigami creek, Sigami lake, Alg.	291 A	xvi
lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Minor ref. to	285, 291 A	xiv
Rocks in and near	302, 303 A	xiv
Sikojo-Berg, Kopparberg, Sweden.		
Analysis of cancrinite-agyrite-syenite from	173	viii
Silas Griffin & Co.	228	i
Silesia, Austria.		
Corundum in	241	viii
Mispickel ores in	38	iv
Moss-litter made in	212	ii
Nickel in, mode of occurrence	146 C	xiv
Silica. *See* Quartz.		
Silicate brick.		
Lime in manufacture of	3, 13 B	xiii
of copper.		
Hints on, to prospectors	456	R C
of zinc. *See* Calamine.		
Silicon.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Silk.		
Molybdenum for colouring	46	xi
Silkeborg, Denmark.		
Peat experiments at	211	ii
Sill, J. T.	54	vi
Silliman, J. R.	34	iv
Sillimanite.		
Hastings co	209	ix
Sills-Eddy Mica Co.		
Work by, 1901	292	xi
1902	131	xii
Silures (Tribe).		
Silurian system named after	40	R C
Silurian.		
Building-stone from	185	ii
Character and extent of	40	R C
Coal located in, by prospectors	202	ii
Divisions of	2	R C
	96 A	xiv
Huronian areas, notes by Bell	86	i
Notes on, by Blue	169, 170	i
Ontario, thickness of	195	v

	Page.	Vol.
Silurian.—*Con.*		
St. Joseph island, north of, contact with Huronian	38	iii
Silver, L. P.		
Report by, on Animikie Iron-Range	156-172 A	xv
Silver.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880	209	R C
1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Chalanches, France	63-65 B	xiv
Determination of	204	vi
Distribution of, notes by Blue	176	i
Evidence before R. C.	191-204	R C
Hardness of (native)	202	vi
Industry of, 1904	4, 5 A	xiv
1905	8-11 A	xv
1906	11-13 A	xvi
Mining of, report for:		
1891	225-229	i
1892	239-241	ii
1893	181, 182	iii
1894	237-239	iv
1898	50, 96-98	viii
1899	84, 85, 149	ix
1900	108	x
1901	256-258	xi
1902	96, 97	xii
1903-1906. *See also*: Industry.		
1905	73-87 A	xv
retarded by duties	217	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	267, 268	vi
Price of, 1905	15 B	xiv
fall in, effect of	11, 55	iii
	16	xii
Proportionate parts of	201	ix
Prospecting for, hints on	452, 453	R C
Rocks bearing, notes by Bell	28, 29, 33-36	R C
Royalties on, abandoned, 1868	128	vi
Schneeberg, Saxony	74 B	xiv
production	89 B	xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1881-1887	243	R C
1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	10, 11	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
1897	Preface B and C	vii
1898	11, 21	viii
1899	ix	viii
	13, 18	ix
1900	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1901	8-14	xi
1902	12, 13, 16, 17	xii
1903	2, 5 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 5 A	xiv
1905	1-3, 8, 10 A	xv
1906	3-13 A	xvi
Symbol for	201	ix
Test for	449	R C
United States, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	101 A	xiii
Barrie tp.	209	ix
	203	xi

	Page	Vol
Silver.—*Con.*		
Myers cave, Barrie tp.	220	v
Cobalt dist., discovery	7 A	xvi
notes	73-87 A	xv
by Gibson	4, 5 A	xiv
	5-10 A	xv
production, 1904	16 B	xiv
1905	15 B	xiv
1906	10 A	xvi
reports by Miller	96-103 A	xiii
	9-54 B	xiv
	Pt. B	xvi
Echo lake, notes by Skewes	147	R C
Goulais river	203	viii
James tp., discovery	8, 45, 46 A	xvi
Lake of the Woods dist.	64	R C
Lake Superior:		
Edward island	108	v
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
Jackfish bay	444	R C
Mamainse pen	81	iii
Nipigon bay	267	v
Silver islet	209	ix
	54-56	xiv
complete history	125-158	vi
production	122	iv
	208	v
	4 A	xiv
Lutterworth tp. (local tradition)	57 B	xiii
Nipissing lake	204	R C
Olden tp.	209	ix
Port Arthur dist.	83, 84	vii
	56-58 B	xiv
	61, 62 A	xvi
Beaver mine	208	R C
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
minerals associated with	191	ii
notes by Ingall	51-58 B	xiv
Thunder bay, report by Coleman	145-150	ix
Rawdon tp.	205	xi
Sault Ste. Marie dist., evidence before R.C.	59, 60	R C
Sudbury nickel ores, percentage	203	R C
	151, 153 C	xv
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
Anvil lake	8, 45 A	xvi
Cross lake	101 A	xiii
Bar Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Work by, Coleman tp.	86 A	xv
Bell Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Bluff silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892	240	ii
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i
Centre Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
silver mine, SILVER MT., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892	240	ii
Prospecting in, 1891	229	i
Rich silver in	225	i
City Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Cliff Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi

	Page	Vol
Silver Creek, Sault Ste. Marie dist., Alg.		
Silver mining near	1⅔	viii
See also Climax silver mine.		
silver mine, Gillies tp., Th.B.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	63, 199, 203	R C
Crown Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Falls silver mine, Port Arthur dist., Th.B.D.	202	R C
Five Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Fox silver mine, near White-fish lake, Th.B.D.	199	R C
glance. *See* Argentite.		
Glance silver mine, Strange tp., Th.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	202	R C
Gulch Mg. and Prospecting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
harbour, Thunder Bay, L. Superior		
Rocks on, Animikie	237	iv
notes by Coleman	149	ix
Harbour silver mine. *See* Rock s. m.		
Hill mine, Port Arthur dist., Th.B.D.	202, 203	R C
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Horse Shoe Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
islet, N. shore, L. Superior		
Photos of	128, 129	vi
State of, 1896	125	vi
Islet, L. Superior.		
Animikite on	193	ii
Domeykite on	198	ix
Erythrite on	198	ix
Graphite on	124	ix
Huntilite on	200	ix
Macfarlanite on	194	ii
	201	ix
Marcasite on	203	ix
Minor ref. to	156 A	xv
Niccolite on	205	ix
Photos of	128, 129	vi
Rhodochrosite on	208	ix
Rocks in, diabase, petrography	104, 105	v
notes by Coleman	85, 86	v
	137	vi
Silver on, discovery	139	vi
	5 A	xv
See also Silver Islet mine.		
Size of	142	vi
Tetrahedrite in	210	ix
Veins of, true fissure	239	iv
Visited by Coleman, 1895	3	v
Islet Consolidated Mg. and Lands Co.		
Evidence *re*, before R.C.	98, 196, 197, 202	R C
Formation and work by	73	iii
	153-155	vi
Minor ref. to	69	iii

	Page	Vol
Silver Islet mine, Silver Islet, L. Superior		
Animikie formation in	31	R C
	85	v
Annabergite in	193	ix
Assets and liabilities of, 1873	140	i
Ceraargyrite in	196	ix
Chalcopyrite in	86	v
Cobalt bloom in	214	vi
	103 A	xiii
Crib work protecting, effect of waves on	147	viii
Diabase breccia on	88	v
Galena on	86	v
Macfarlanite on	85	v
	191	ii
Marcasite on	86	v
Minor ref. to	101 A	xiii
Natural gas in	35, 153	R C
Plan of, photos	144, 145	vi
Sale of, by the Montreal Co.	95	R C
Section of	196	R C
Silver in, animikite	191	ii
	193	ix
antimonial	194	ix
argentite	191	ii
	86	v
	194	ix
discovery	34	R C
	139	vi
	5 A	xv
evidence before R.C.	62, 63, 67, 94, 195, 197	R C
forms of	33	R C
huntilite	191	ii
mining, complete history	125-127	v
notes by Blue	176, 177	i
Logan	54-56 I	xiv
native	191	ii
	86	v
	207	vi
origin	35	R C
production	196	R C
	122	iv
	85, 208	v
	125	vi
	5 A	xiii
	4 A	xiv
1870-75	142, 152	vi
State of, 1876	152	vi
Values in, poorer in depth	6 B	xiv
Veins in, course of	33, 192, 198, 203	R C
Zinc-blende in	86	v
Islet Mining Co.		
Financial difficulties of	152, 153	vi
Formation of	142	vi
King Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
lake, Frontenac and Lanark cos.		
Apatite mining on	240	i
suspended	251	ii
Iron ore on, analysis and notes	48	ii
titaniferous	51	ii
Limestone on	46	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Silver lake, McTavish tp., Th. B. d.		
Iron-bearing rocks near	259	A xiv
ore from, at World's Fair	80	ii
Kewaenawan west of	160	A xv
Galena in	198	ix
	170	A xv
Laccolithic sills on	171	A xv
Sphalerite on	200	ix
lake, near Colborne, Northumberland co.		
Iroquois beach at	231, 235	A xiii
lake, near Shebandowan lake, Th. B. d.		
Notes on, by Blue	118	v
Rice on	121	v
Route from, to Huronian g.m.	125	v
Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Leaf Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Leaf silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip.		
Notes on 1905	84	A xv
Ledge, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Lion Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
mt., Lybster tp., Th. B. d.		
Animikie of, carrying silver	225	i
Evidence re, before R.C.	197, 198	R C
Fault in	238	iv
Fluorspar in	198	R C
Silver in, discovery	35	R C
	122	iv
mining, notes	96, 97, 275	viii
See also next refs.		
Veins in, course of	62, 193, 208	R C
Mountain group of mines, Th. B. d.		
Veins of, character	240	R C
Mountain Mg. Co.		
Notes on, by Tretheway	201	R C
See also East Silver Mt. mine.		
Mountain silver mine, Lybster tp., Th. B. d.		
Silver in, argentite	194	ix
native	207	vi
Minor ref. to	5	A xv
Railway to, needed	240	R C
plating.		
Works for, Thorold	131	i
Queen silver mine, Cobalt, Nip.		
See also Cobalt Silver Queen, Ltd.		
Notes on, and photo	78	A xv
Producing, 1905	7	A xv
1906	8	A xvi
"Silver Spray" (tug), photo,	144, 145	vi
Silver Star Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	80	A xvi
sulphide. *See* Argentite.		
Wonder Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Silverado Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Silverhorn Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Silverine (Argentan).		
Composition of	159, 160	ii
Nickel for making	155	ii
Silverland Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Silvester, A.	131	ix
Simard, A.	98	A xvi
Simcoe, Woodhouse tp., Simcoe co.		
Brick-yard at, notes	85	B xv
co.		
Brick industry in	99, 100	B xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	107-109	B xiii
Peat in	198, 209	ii
island, L. Ontario.		
Cambro-Silurian on	44	B xiii
lake.		
Level of, affecting Holland River peat-bog	190	i
Trenton formation on	41	R C
	89, 90	B xiii
Peat Fuel Co.		
Work by, at Barrie, suggested	23	ix
Simon hill, near Michipicoten harbour, Alg.		
Iron formation in	204	A xv
Simmons ?	174	ii
N.	118	ix
	144	x
Simpson ?	49	A xvi
Alec.	60	ix
Alexander		
Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
C. M.	144	x
Daniel	98	x
	92	xii
Lady Frances		
Fort France named after	40	iv
G. A.	100	vii
Sir George (H.B.C.)		
Member of Montreal Mg. Co.	127	vi
Minor ref. to	173	ii
	40	iv
Notes by, on agricultural land, R.R.D.	207	v
John Bell		
Evidence by, re royalties in Gt Britain	36	i
N.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	i
Dr. B. M.	32, 33	
T. F.		
Peat dryer of, notes and diagrams	217, 218	xii
island, L. Superior.		
Agates on	192	ix
Copper in	36	R C
Rocks of	37, 67	R C
trap	15	v
mine, Graham tp., Alg.		
Assay of quartz from	92	
Simms, W. J.	22	ix
Sinclair, Duncan		
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
methods of drilling	166	R C
oil, Petrolea	55	R C
Ref. to explorations of, 1867	176	vi
J. M.	227	i

	Page	Vol.
Sinclair mt., W. of Night-hawk Lake.		
Altitude of	177	vi
Beaver dam near	178	vi
Composition of	182	
Gold near	183	vi
Minor ref. to	130	ix
Photo of	176, 177	vi
Timber near	176	vi
Singed-Marten creek Abitibi river	183	viii
Singer, Nimick & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893	118	ii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Sinn, C. F.	106	vii
Sioux Indians.		
Northern limit reached by	58	v
Lookout, near Pelican Lake, R.R.D.		
Battle fought at	168	vii
Minor ref. to	59	v
Quartz from near, assay	180	vii
Veins at, mineralized	178	vii
narrows, Regina Bay, Lake of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to	91, 103	vi
Rocks on	100	vi
Sirdar gold mine, Sirdar tp., L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes in, 1899	56, 57	ix
1900	78	x
Photo of	48, 49	ix
Sirdar Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
pt., L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Gold mining at	57	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
"Sisquette" (sloop)	171	ii
Sisyrinchium angustifolium.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Sium cicutæfolium.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Sivamalai hill, Coimbatore dist., Burma.		
Corundum in	231	viii
Six-and-Six (No. 3) **copper-nickel mine,** Blezard tp., Nip.		
Notes on, 1899	98	ix
1900	123	x
Sixth Meridian, R. R. D.		
Geology of	169-171	vii
Sjostedt, Ernst A.		
Acknowledgments to	66	xi
	13 B	xiii
Assays of nickel ore sampled by	199 A	xiii
Licence to	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Manager, pulp mills, Sault Ste. Marie	154	ix
Notes by, on Strathcona nickel mine	198 A	xiii
	67 C	xiv
Skates.		
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87	253	R C
Skewes, John S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re silver mining, Echo lake	147	R C
tariffs	231	R C
Skews, William	272	A
Skoradite.		
Middlesburg dist., Transvaal	70 B	xiv
Skunk.		
Abitibi river, south of	189	xii
island, Lake of the Woods		
Gold mining on. *See* Nonesuch gold mine		
islands, Missinaibi river, Alg.		
Minor refs. to	195	viii
	136 A	xiii
Trees and forest fires on	176, 177 A	xiii
lake, Michipicoten div.	285, 292 A	xiv
lake, Niven's base line, Alg.		
Description of	138	ix
Skutterud, Norway.		
Cobalt ores of	67 B	xiv
Skutterudite.		
Norway	67 B	xiv
Skynner bay, Wanapitei lake, Nip.	256	vii
Slag cement.		
Competing with Portland cement	vii B	xiii
Slagg, John	491	R C
Slaght, Aaron		
Reports by, as Inspector of Mines:—		
1891	222-247	i
1892	231-257	ii
1893	181-199	iii
1894	225-253	iv
1895	261-284	v
1896	247-281	vi
1897	85-100	vii
Reports by, on accidents at:—		
Copper Cliff mine	207-210	iv
Ophir mine	202-206	iv
Slaking of lime.		
See also Lime.		
Notes on, by Miller	11 B	xiii
Slate.		
As a building stone	134	iii
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C
Definition of	236	vi
For roofing, Madoc tp.	87	R C
	204	xi
Matabitchuan river	56	R C
production, 1870-80-87	210	R C
New Rockland, Que.	87	R C
Timagami lake	56	R C
	93, 168	i
Meaning of name	72	i
Paris, Ont., analysis	147	xii
	34 B	xiii
Sudbury dist., quarrying of, photo.	272, 273	xii
notes by Coleman	93, 133 C	xiv
Whitefish lake, near, Th. B. d., analysis	144 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Slate breccia.		
Cobalt dist., notes by Miller....	102	A xiii
carbonaceous.		
Rainy River dist., notes.....	152	vii
conglomerate.		
Definition of.....	74	i
paint.		
Composition of.....	463	R C
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
islands, L SUPERIOR		
Geological notes on, by Coleman.		
	137, 138	xi
Iron ore on.....	23	R C
	314	xii
hematite.....	65	ii
Prospecting on.....	95	viii
	87, 88	x
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	164	xii
river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Kalinite on.....	200	ix
Prehnite on.....	207	ix
Slater, J.		
Quarrying by, at St. Marys.....	151	xii
Slawson, —?		
Tin prospecting by, Michipicoten div.....	138	viii
Sleeman, G......	105	viii
	118	ix
Slett, Ole.....	32, 33	vii
Slickensides.		
Origin of.....	252	v
Sligo Iron Mill.		
Labour employed at, statistics.		
Slimes.		
Waste of gold in.....	452	R C
Sliney, J......	106	vii
Sliter, Hiel.....	13	ii
Sloan, J......	98	A xvi
W......	98	A xvi
pyrites mine, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	153	A xvi
Sloat, F. J. J......	106	vii
Slocan-Kils Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Sly Bros.		
Apatite on land of, Frontenac co.	439	R C
Smaill, William		
Manager, Bullion No. 2 mine....	57	ix
Gold Panner mine....	75	x
Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co.	149	xi
Smaland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in.....	219	ii
Smaltine.		
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi
Smaltite.		
Bimbowrie, S. Australia.....	70	B xiv
Casey tp, Nip.....	48	A xv
Chili.....	72	B xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99	A xiii
	12, 13	B xiv
Bucke tp.....	28	B xiv
Coleman tp.....	145	C xiv
	23, 48	A xv
	9	A xvi
with tetrahedrite.....	160	A xiii
Composition of.....	98	A xiii
Smaltite.—*Con.*		
Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv
Gunnison co, Col., analysis.....	71	B xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Ingram tp., Nip.....	29	B xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
McKim tp.....	194	ii
	214	vi
	209	ix
	59	B xiv
Madoc tp.....	214	vi
	209	ix
Middleburg dist., Transvaal.....	70	B xiv
Montreal river.....	53	A xvi
Anvil lake.....	8	A xvi
Trout lake, S. of Bay lake.	29	B xiv
Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv
Saxony.....	61, 75	B xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
	20	B xiv
Whiskey lake, Alg.....	69	A xv
Smart, J. S......	117	i
T. R......	118	ix
	144	x
	67	xii
	49	A xiii
Smeaton, John		
Cylindrical bellows of.....	xvi, 358	R C
Eddystone lighthouse built by..	107	i
Roman cement made by, in England.....	118	A xiv
W. F......	56	A xiii
Smeeton quarry, NEAR INGLEWOOD, PEEL CO.		
Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix
Smelters.		
See also Blast furnaces and Smelting.		
Building and running of, in Ont.		
evidence before R.C..	390-402	R C
Canada, paper on.....	13-30	ii
Detroit (iron).....	xv	R C
cost of production.....	399	R C
Location of, paper by Birkinbine.	122-128	ii
Moisie, Que. (iron).....	325	vii
Noumea (nickel).....	151	ii
Operations of, in Ont., 1906.....	17	A xvi
Pottsville, Pa.....	388	R C
Radnor Forges, Que.....	191	ii
St. Ignace, Mich., ores used in..	99	ii
St. Louis, U. S., cost of production.....	392	R C
Schneeberg, Saxony (Cobalt).	75	B xiv
Swansea.....	403	R C
Bancroft, proposed.....	234	vii
Bannockburn (lead).....	91	A xv
	18	A xvi
Bruce mines, notes.....	378, 402-404	R C
Collingwood.....	24	xii
photos.....	160, 161	xii
projected.....	17	ix
	25	x
See also Cramp Steel Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—*Con.*		
Deseronto	22	xii
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
notes, 1898	6	viii
1899	15, 102	ix
1900	27	x
oper ting	25	xi
photos	Frontis.	Vol. viii
	32, 33	ix
proposed	234	vii
quality of ore used at	24	xi
Eldorado (copper)	89	A xv
photo	77	A xvi
Georgian bay, proposed	261	viii
Hamilton	329	R C
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
completed	4	v
description	41-46	v
foundation of	27	x
extension of	22	xii
inauguration of, ref to	19	xii
in course of erection	28, 29	iv
notes, 1896	38	vi
1897	24, 25, 97	vii
1898	6	viii
1899	14, 101	ix
photos	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron mining	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores	73	B xiv
working, 1901	25	xi
Kingston, iron, projected	32	iv
	17	ix
lead	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11	A xiii
Madoc, lead, proposed	288	viii
Marmora	191	ii
	204	vi
cost	321	R C
history	14-21	ii
notes by Hardy	321-323	R C
statements before R. C.	389	R C
Midland	10	A xiii
	16	A xv
	17	A xvi
blown in	25	xii
description	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension	22	xii
notes, 1900	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901	25	xi
photos	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	x
suggested	6	viii
Normandale (1813)	142	xi
Port Arthur	47	A xv
description	60, 61	A xv
erection	60	A xvi
proposed	13	A xiv
Sudbury dist.		
See also Canadian Copper Co.		
Oxford Copper Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—*Con.*		
Sudbury dist.—*Con.*		
Copper Cliff, capacity	435	R C
for Cobalt ores	64, 65	A xv
description	378, 379	R C
notes by Brown	65	A xvi
photos	39, 90, 91, 108	C xiv
Victoria mine, photo	24	C xiv
Wellington mine, salt process	378	R C
Smelting.		
Copper-nickel ores, notes by Levat	154, 155	ii
paper on	234-226	i
	216-223	ix
Iron ores, notes by J. Bawden	474-486	R C
Lime used in	3, 13, 14	B xiii
Ores of economic minerals in Ont.		
evidence before R.C.	388-406	R C
paper by Hardy	319-388	R C
Salt process for (copper)	403	R C
Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Nickel refinery at, description and diagram	108-114	viii
Smilacina racemosa.		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *stellata.*		
Abitibi Lake district	241	A xiv
" *trifolia.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Smiles, Thomas	170-174	iii
Smirlville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Calciferous formation near	47	B xiii
Smith, A.	49	A xiii
A. Bromley	52, 53	A xvi
Albert	88	A xv
Captain Boyd		
Apatite and mica claims of, N. Burgess tp.	53, 167, 172, 177, 439	C
gypsum in	199	ix
magnetite in	201	ix
notes	88, 89	A xvi
Claim of, Eagle lake	228	A viii
Evidence by, before R. C.	170, 172	R C
Charles	57	vii
Charles E.		
Mining pyrites in Madoc tp	95	A xiii
D. H.	92	iii
Dryden		
Manager, Laurentian gold mine	52	A xiv
	51	A xv
Moose Lake "	97	x
Twentieth Century gold mine	249	xi
	52	A xiii
	42, 51	A xiv
Volcanic Reef gold mine	51	A xv
Edward		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	105	A xv
G. O.	144	x
George (FRONTENAC CO.)		
Boring for oil on land of	283	v
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x
George (HASTINGS CO.)	42	A xv
George Gregory		
Notes by, on lignite as a fuel	28	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Smith, George T.	38	A xv
	36, 37	A xvi
H. B.	110	ix
H. L.	100	x
Harrison		
Method of eliminating moisture in natural gas	106	ix
Henry	39	A xv
Isaiah *See* Smith and Lacey mica mine.		
J.	94	A xvi
J. Burley		
Contractor, La Mascotte gold mine	45	vii
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	100	vi
Manager, Burley gold mine	42	ix
	60	A xiii
Yum Yum gold mine.	49, 120	vii
Notes by, on Yum Yum gold mine.	50	vii
J. L.		
Quoted *re* amazon-stone, Colorado	236, 238	vii
J. Lionel		
Ref. to report by on Canadian salt	184	R C
J. Scott	73	viii
James E.	95	viii
John	204	iv
John C.	235	ii
John H.	52, 53	xii
	12	A xiii
Justin E.	236	xi
L. P.	127	xi
M.		
Reference to paper by, on magnetic separation of ores	340	xii
N. G. Maitland	48	ix
Oscar R.		
In charge of Government drill, 1900	6, 54	x
1901	60	xi
Manager, Sirdar gold mine	56	ix
Patrick	78	
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp.	90	A xiv
Peter	23	viii
R. H.		
Foreman, Lacey mica mine	287	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	106	vii
	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
S. N.	73	A xiii
Swire	491	R C
T. E.	58, 67	viii
	280	xi
T. Guildford	17	ix
	30	x
T. J.		
Manager, Baby mica mine	279	v
Martha "	133	xi
	129	xii
	105	A xv
Munslow "	290	A xi
Pike Lake "	277	v
Terry		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	89	A xvi
W. A.	22	A xiii
Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
Jasper reported by, Hunter island.	200	x
Ref. to surveys by, R. R.d.	151, 153	vii
Atikokan river	142	v
Hunter island	47	iv
	128	xi
W. N.	270	A xiv
	156	A xv
Report by, 1905, on Loon Lake (Alg.) iron-bearing dist.	254-260	xiv
Extract from	158	A xv
William		
Foreman, Garland gypsum mine.	243	i
	253	ii
Gypsum mining by, near Caledonia	23	x
	38	xii
and Colfax.		
Brick-yard of, Drew	105	B xv
and Crang.		
Brick making by, Carlton West	107	B xv
and Lacy mica mine, Loughborough tp., Frontenac co.		
Datolite in	197	ix
Description of, and sections.	148, 149	R C
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	149, 171	R C
Notes on, 1891	244	i
1892	249	ii
1893	192	iii
1900	134	x
1901	287	xi
1902	12, 126, 127	xii
1903	12, 91	A xiii
1904	84, 85	A xiv
1905	102, 103	A xv
1906 and photo	86, 87	A xvi
Operating, 1906	23	A xvi
Plant of, photo	84	A xv
Purchased by Webster and Co.	195	iii
and Nelson.		
Dynamite manufactured by	152	A xvi
bay, Manitoulin island, Alg.		
Rocks in vicinity of	86	i
cape, Manitoulin island, Alg.	87	i
co., Texas.		
Iron ore in	101	ii
Farm, Dunwich tp., Elgin co.		
Oil production from, 1898	16	viii
mica mine, N. Burgess tp. *See* Smith, Captain Boyd		
tp., Peterborough co.		
Limestone in, analysis	97, 98	B xiii
Falls, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark co.		
Artesian well in	59	i
Brick-yard at, notes	76	B xv
Calciferous formation in	70	B xiii
Fossils from	224	x
Notes by Coleman	216, 217	x
Iron works at	329	R C
Kame-like deposits near	241	A xiii
Mica trimming works at	105	A xv
Sulphuric acid works at	193, 200	A xvi
Superphosphate works at	169, 179	R C
	252	ii
	33	vi

Page. Vol.

Smithsonian Institution.
Work by, *re* fish, Seine River dist. . . . . 63 v

Smithsonite (CARBONATE OF ZINC).
Baleo, Cal. . . . . 71 B xiv
Hints on, to prospectors . . . . . 460 R C
Notes on, by Goodwin . . . . . 210 vi

Smoking falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Water-power of . . . . . 145 A xiii

Smoky City Boiler Works. . . . . . 118 ii

Smoothrock (CLEAR) **lake, S. of** MANITOU LAKE, R.R.d.
Granite on . . . . . 50 iv
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG. . . . . 123 A x

Smudges.
Cause of forest fires . . . . . 311 R C

Smyth, Prof. C. H.
Ref. to surveys by, Steep-rock lake . . . . . 158 vii
306 xii

Smyth, Prof. Henry Lloyd
Magnetic surveying for iron recommended by . . . . . 279 A xiv
Notes by, on iron ore, Atikokan range . . . . . 75, 76 ii
rocks of Steep-rock lake . . . . . 71 v
Ref. to surveys by, R. R. d. 151, 152 vii
129, 130, 133 xi

Smyth, Prof. Warrington . . . . . 493 R C
cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON . . . . . 96 iii
Bituminous shales at . . . . . 72 A xv
Rocks at . . . . . 77 B xiii

Smythe, Dr. E. H.
Mica mining by, Bedford tp. . . . 133 x

Snake bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Floating island in . . . . . 109 vi
Notes on, by Coleman . . . . . 102 vi
Rocks on . . . . . 113 vii
creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.
Cyanite from . . . . . 237 vii
lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.
Iron ore near . . . . . 201 x
Jaspilite on . . . . . 167, 168, 173 x
photo . . . . . 176, 177 x
River Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 9 viii

Snarum, NORWAY.
Cobalt ores of . . . . . 67 B xiv

Snell, Rendol . . . . . 90 xi
W. M. . . . . . 118 ix

Snelus, George J.
Notes by, on Saniter process . . 94, 95 ii

Snider, E. B. W. . . . . . 118 ix
I. N. . . . . . 100 x
Nicholas . . . . . 54, 55 iii
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.
Copper in . . . . . 24 R C
associated with diorite . . . . . 434 R C
evidence before R. C. . . . . 103, 105, 106, 425 R C
Gold and silver in . . . . . 112 R C

Page. Vol.

Snider tp.—*Con.*
Nickel in . . . . . 105 R C
mining . . . . . 72 A xiv
See also Creighton m.
North Star m.
Tam O'Shanter m.
Rocks in . . . . . 242 xii
diorite . . . . . 434 R C
granite . . . . . 55 C xiv
greenstone . . . . . 50 C xiv
nickel-bearing . . . . . 40 C xiv
norite . . . . . 242 xii
syenite . . . . . 433 R C

Snooks pyrites mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Notes on, by Fraleck . . . . . 163 A xvi

Snow, Moses
Evidence by, *re* marble, Garden River . . . . . 83, 235 R C
-bird, black (*Junco hiemalis*).
Abitibi dist. . . . . 243 A xiv
road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.
Rocks on . . . . . 224, 225 viii

Snowdon Iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALIBURTON CO.
Iron from, cost of production. 395, 396 R C
112 ii
Notes on, by Ledyard . . . . . 114, 115 ii
Iron Mg. and Blast Furnace Co.
Capital and date of charter . . . . . 12 vii
tp., HALIBURTON CO.
Grenville series in . . . . . 56 B xiii
Iron in, analysis . . . . . 60, 80, 81 ii
202 ix
exhibited at Chicago . 79, 81 ii
Iron ore, limonite . . . . . 191 ii
mining . . . . . 234 R C
evidence before R. C. . . . . 130-132 R C
60, 61 ii
smelter . . . . 334, 336 R C
See also Kinmount.
Marble in . . . . . 83 R C
57 B xiii
Uraconite in . . . . . 194 ii
233 vii
211 ix

Snyder, F. T.
Manager, Keewatin Power Co. . . 53 vi
Reduction Works . . 60, 62 vii
99 viii

Soap.
Lime used in . . . . . 3, 13 B xiii

Soapstone. *See* Steatite.

Sobatchia mts., NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA . . . . . 213 vii

Societe d'Exploitation des Mines de Nickel.
Nickel mining by, New Caledonia. 178 iv
Le Nickel.
Capital of . . . . . 175 C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Societe Le Nickel.—*Con.*		
Nickel alloy of, analysis	184	iv
mining by, New Caledonia	178, 179	iv
	22	xi
Not included in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Rothschilds associated with	182	iv
Miniere Caledonienne.		
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
	140, 172 C	xiv
Socrates corundum mine, N. Carolina	225	vii
Soda.		
See also Alkali works.		
Composition of	448	R C
Lime used for making	3, 13, 14 B	xiii
Sodalite.		
Associated with corundum, Eastern Ont.	211	vii
	218	viii
	209	ix
Bancroft (near), mining	106 A	xv
	26 A	xvi
Composition of	106 A	xv
Dungannon tp.	188	ii
	209	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin	225	vi
Production of, 1906	4, 6 A	xvi
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C
Uses of	106 A	xv
Sodium arsenate.		
Composition and uses of	113	xi
chloride. *See* Salt.		
Sodus, U. S.		
Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii
Soho Iron and Steel Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Pipe Mill, Pittsburg.		
Labour employed at, statistics	370	R C
works, Sheffield, Eng. *See* Jessop & Sons, William		
Soil.		
See also Agricultural land.		
Abitibi dist.	196-207, 249, 253 A	xiv
	125-127 A	xv
Abitibi river	192	viii
Black river	188	xii
notes	130-134 A	xiii
	243-245 A	xiv
report by Henderson	214-218 A	xiv
Jarvis	121-134 A	xiii
Atikokan river	144	v
English River dist.	174	vii
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley	188-195 A	xiv
	120-122, 127, 136-146 A	xv
analyses	151-153 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	296, 297 A	xiv
Moose River basin	175, 176 A	xiii
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.	105, 106 C	xiv
Timagami dist.	161	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.	175	vii
Solar Iron Works, Pittsburg.		
Labour employed at, statistics	370	R C
Solenhofen, Bavaria.		
Lithographic stone at	6 B	xiii
analysis	182	ii
specific gravity	184	ii
Solid Comfort, Humberstone tp., Welland co.		
Gas at, from Port Colborne	128	i
Solidago.		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
" *rugosa.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
" *uliginosa.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Solignac, G.	499	R C
Solliday and Grandon.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	103 A	xv
Solomon, King		
Brass casting for temple of	381	R C
Solvsbergites.		
Essex co., Mass.	190	ix
Solway Process Co.		
Work by, notes on	42 B	xiii
Sombra Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
tp., Lambton co.		
Boring in, for coal	45 A	xiii
Corniferous formation in. *See* Port Lambton	47	R C
Somerville tp., Victoria co.		
Black River formation in. *See* Burnt River.		
Galena in	198	ix
Graphite in. *See* Kinmount.		
Trenton formation in	112 B	xiii
analysis	113, 114 B	xiii
Somme river, France.		
Peat in valley of, duration of formation	183	i
Sommers, Capt.	38 A	xiv
Soo, The *See* Sault Ste. Marie.		
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Soo Mining and Exploring Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Sophia (Diamond) **gold mine,** Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Arsenical ores of	102	xi
ref. to	288	viii
Closed down, 1901	236	xi
Notes on, 1897	92, 93	vii
1898	41	viii
1900	117	x
1901	200	xi
Sore lake. *See* Macaming lake.		
Sorensen, Martin	78 A	xiii
Soudan, E. D.	54 A	xiv
Souesite.		
Lillooet, B.C.	151 C	xiv
Soulier, A.	105	viii
Souris coal-field, Sask.		
Tertiary lignite of	161 A	xiii
South Africa.		
See also Transvaal.		
Cobalt in	70 B	xiv
Diamonds in	122, 123	ix
	93 A	xiv
Gold mining in, absence of alluvial	72	iv

	Page.	Vol.
South Africa.—*Con.*		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii
Skoradite in	70 B	xiv
African General Dev. Syn.		
Purchase by, of Mikado mine	256	vi
African General Exploration and Mg. Co.		
Belmont gold mine worked by	224	i
	192	ii
America.		
Copper production of, 1880-87	371	R C
American Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Australia.		
Cobalt ore in	70 B	xiv
Mining laws of, notes by R.C.	294-296	R C
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Niagara formation on	78 B	xiii
bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Canoeing in, dangerous	107 A	xvi
Trading post at	106 A	xvi
photos	125, 133 A	xvi
bay, NIPISSING LAKE, P. S. D.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
bay, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks on	212	viii
bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on	82	i
	83 B	xiii
Bay Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Work by, Pelee island	43 B	xiii
Bay post, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	107 A	xvi
Bend, IND.		
Peat plant at	28 A	xiii
Burgess. *See* Burgess tp.		
Canonto tp. *See* Canonto tps.		
Carolina, U.S.		
Apatite of	176, 180, 441	R C
Mining laws of	14	i
notes by R.C.	283	R C
Crosby tp. *See* Crosby tps.		
Dakota, U.S.		
Agricultural land in, cause of	202	v
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar	236, 237	vii
Gypsum in	119	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R.C.	280	R C
statistics in, notes by Butterfield	424	R C
Dumfries tp. *See* Dumfries tp. N. and Dumfries tp. S.		
Essex Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Well o , near Leamington	116 A	xiv
lake, IGNACE DIST., R. R. D.		
Iron ore on	144	R C
Moose river. *See* Mattagami river.		
Mountain, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone at, Calciferous	47 B	xiii
quarries	40 B	xiii
Sherbrooke tp. *See* Sherbrooke tp., South.		
South Twin Island, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near	95, 96	x
Western Oil and Gas Lands.		
Working in Raleigh tp.	104 A	xvi
Southam, William	46	v
Southampton, SAUGEEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
Boring at, for salt	55	R C
Southeast-bend brook, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	129	ix
Southern Belle Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Ontario Peat Co.	9	x
Southwold tp., ELGIN CO.		
Brick-yard in. *See* Shedden.		
Southworth, Hubert	184 A	xiv
Sovereign Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
(LATE FEIGLE) **gold mine,** MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in	102	xi
Notes on, 1903	93 A	xiii
Shut down, 1901	198	xi
Gold Mg. and Development Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Work by, 1903	93 A	xiii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Operating at Comber	117 A	xiv
Soweska lake, SOWESKA RIVER, ALG		
Kaolinic clays on	xii A	xiii
river, MISSINAIBI [illegible] ALG.		
Description of	136 A	xiii
Forest fires on	177 A	xiii
Lignite on, analysis	175 A	xiii
photos	160, 161 A	xiii
report by J. T. Bell.	164-168 A	xiii
section	167 A	xiii
sketch map showing.	163, 165 A	xiii
Post-glacial sediments along	143 A	xiii
Timbered land along	146 A	xiii
Sowman, George	226	i
Spain.		
Apatite deposits in	441	R C
Arsenic in	101	xi
production, 1895-99	110	xi
Cobalt production of, 1896-97	70 B	xiv
Copper mines in, notes	371	R C
See also Rio Tinto		
Iron ore in, exports to Great Britain	xx	R C
	121	ii
production, 1885	224	R C
pyrites in	172, 192 A	xvi
prices	184, 185 A	xvi
Mineral lands in, laws re	25, 26	i
laws of	299	R C
Royalties in	21, 25-30	i
War of, with U. S. affects mining	101	viii
Spang, Chalfant & Co.		
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C
Spanish forks, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Granites west of	68	i

	Page.	Vol.
Spanish Mills (LATE SPANISH RIVER), SHEDDEN TP., ALG.		
Sulphite pulp plant at	199 A	xvi
River. *See* Spanish Mills.		
river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Beaches on	185	x
Clay on, photos	21-24 B	xv
Distance from, to James bay	192	v
Forest fires on	140	ix
Gravel beds north of	210	x
Minor ref. to	202	x
Notes on, by Parks	124, 125	ix
Rocks on and near :—		
arkose	74	i
clay-slates	73	i
crystalline schists	71, 80	i
granite	69	i
Huronian	65	R C
quartzite	72	i
slate for roofing	93	i
Timber on, lumbering	119	iv
pine	141	ix
Rutile near mouth of	208	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii
	10, 69 A	xiv
	13, 62, 63 A	xv
for Canadian Copper Co	141 C	xiv
See also Webbwood falls.		
River Nickel Mg. Co.		
Work by, 1896	278	vi
River Pulp and Paper Co.		
Mills of, photo	22 B	xv
Saugeen clay on, notes and photos	22-24 B	xv
Work by, 1905	13 A	xv
River Talc and Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Spar island, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Prince copper-silver mine.		
Apophyllite in	194	ix
Copper in, native	197	ix
Licence to explore	255	R C
Metallic minerals in	56 B	xiv
manganese *See* Rhodochrosite.		
paint. *See* Barytes.		
Sparkjer, DENMARK.		
Peat manufacture in, notes on	198	xii
Sparling, Francis, George and Mrs. L.		
Salt manufacturers. *See* Gray, Young and Sparling Co.		
Sparrow, chipping		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
house		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
vesper		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
white-throated		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Sparry manganese. *See* Rhodochrosite.		
Spathic iron. *See* Siderite.		
Spawn inlet. RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite on	50	iv
Spears, Malcolm	46, 48	xii
Specht, A. M.	144	x
Specific gravity.		
Columbite	235	vii
Description of	542	R C
How to find	448	R C
Lithographic stone	184	ii
Niccolite	20 B	xiv
Nickel carbonyl	107	viii
Smaltite	20 B	xiv
Sperrylite	190	ii
Various minerals, list of	201-203	vi
Speckled Trout lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Minor ref. to	273	xii
Nickel range crossing	284	xi
Spectacle lake, N. CROSBY TP., LANARK CO.		
Iron ore on	44, 49	ii
lake, BLANCHE RIVER REG., NIP.		
Nomenclature of	222	xi
Specular iron ore.		
See als. Hematite.		
Burgess tp., N., with apatite	440	R C
Composition of	454	R C
Darling tp	58	ii
analysis	141	R C
Determination of	204, 215	vi
Echo lake	64	ii
Iron island, L. Nipissing	63	ii
Montreal river	142	R C
Timiskaming lake	142	R C
Wallace mine, Georgian bay	63	ii
Specularite.		
Larder lake	214, 215 A	xvi
Speculation in mining lands.		
Baneful effect of	260	R C
See also Mining booms.		
Spedding, William James	27	ix
Speed river, WATERLOO CO.		
See also Guelph.		
Rocks on	115 B	xiii
limestone, analysis	122 B	xiii
Speer & Sons, A.	119	i
Speight, T. B.		
Acknowledgments to	189	xii
Refs. to surveys by :—		
Abitibi dist	240 A	xiv
L. of the Woods dist	42 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake	172	vii
Timiskaming dist	39 A	xvi
Work by, 1897	197, 199, 201	viii
1902	5, 173	xii
1904	248-251 A	xiv
1905	116 A	xv
Speller, Frank N.		
Analysis by, of diorite, Port Coldwell	148	vii
Appointment of, 1900	7	x
Paper by, on Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie	61-68	x
Report by, on Ontario at the Pan-American Exhibition	83-90	xi
Work by, 1901	7	xi
Spence, J. (H. B. C.)	139, 142	ix
Kenneth	135 A	xiii
Bros.		
Trap quarrying by, Bruce Mines	125	viii
	28	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Spence furnace.		
For pyrites ores, notes	194 A	xvi
Spencer, C. H.		
Bismuthinite found by, Barrie tp.	234	vii
D.	114	x
	75	xi
D. J. W.		
Altitudes of Iroquois beach given by	177	ix
	230 A	xiii
given by, erroneous	231 A	xiii
Minor refs. to	152	viii
	176	ix
Views of, erroneous	234 A	xiii
re ancient sea-level, Eastern Canada	223	x
Iroquois beach	221	x
	226 A	xiii
Sperenberg, NEAR BERLIN, GERMANY.		
Salt beds of	178	i
Sperry, Francis L.		
Analysis by, of :—		
copper ore, Blake tp.	147	ix
fire-clay, Toronto	54	R C
matte, Sudbury dist.	380	R C
Assay by, of Sudbury ores	90	i
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* :—		
forest fires in mining dists.	311	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.	59, 104, 112	R C
tariffs	232	R C
Paper by, on nickel and nickel-steel	182-194	iv
Sperrylite discovered by	5 A	xiv
named after	181	R C
	161 C	xiv
Sperrylite.		
Copper mt., B. C.	162 C	xiv
Description of	190	ii
Hardness of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodman	207	vi
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Sudbury dist.	89	R C
	5 A	xiv
analysis	181	R C
	209	ix
	162 C	xiv
Denison tp.	92	i
	178	ii
	141	vii
	31 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	282, 283	xii
Tin associated with	211	ix
Speziale, Andea	55, 57	xi
Sphærium.		
Don river : Toronto	230 A	xiii
" *sulcatum.*		
Emerald lake	87 B	xiii
Sphagnum.		
See also Moss litter.		
As a source of peat	183	i
Abitibi dist.	190	viii
Suitability of, for moss-litter	186, 187	vi
Sphagnum fuscum.		
Shippegan, N. B	144	iii
" *cymbifolium.*		
Germany, peat bogs	213	ii
Sphalerite. *See* Zinc-blende.		
Sphene. *See* Titanite.		
Sphyrapicus varius. *See* Sapsucker, yellow-bellied		
Spider lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Copper on	115, 116	xii
	93, 94 A	xiii
Spider Lake Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Spiegeleisen.		
A variety of ferro-manganese	462	R C
Spignet.		
Montreal river and tribs., L. Superior	200	viii
Spikes.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.	247, 252	R C
Spinel.		
Burgess tp.	210	ix
Comparison of, with corundum	214	vii
Exhibit of, at Chicago	187	ii
Raglan tp.	237	viii
Ross tp.	233	viii
Russia	237	viii
Specific gravity of	233	viii
black		
Crystals of, in eastern Ont.	187	ii
Spinus tristis. *See* Goldfinch, American		
Spiræa salicifolia.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Spiranthes romanzoffiana.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Spirifera.		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
" *arenosa.*		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *divaricatus.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *duodenaria.*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
St. Marys	148	xii
" *curyteines.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *fimbriata.*		
Anderdon tp.	126	xi
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *gregaria.*		
St. Marys, near	151, 152	xii
	96 B	xiii
" *mauni.*		
Hagersville	145	xii
St. Marys, near	152	xii
" *mucronata.*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Thedford	8, 75 B	xv
" *murchisoni.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *pennata.*		
Thedford	154	xii
	69 B	xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
" *varicosus.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Spittle bugs.		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Spizella. See Sparrow, house		
" *socialis. See* Sparrow, chipping		
Split-rock portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Iron pyrites at	243, 256	v
Mispickel at	256	v
Split-rock rapid, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Character of	107	v
Photos of,	106, 123 A	xvi
Rocks on and near	107 A	xvi
Split Rock Cable Co.	353	R C
Spodumene.		
Harcourt tp	48	xi
Perth, near	194	ii
	210	ix
Spotswood, Alexander	24	ii
Spray, N. CAR.		
Calcium carbide works at, notes	159	iv
	34-36	v
Sprecher, George C.	41, 69 A	xiv
Spree river, GERMANY.		
Nickel on. *See* Schaud.		
Spring (water).		
As source of supply	55, 56	i
Brook, RAWDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Conglomerate near	201	xi
Granite near	202	xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref to	291 A	xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	287, 288 A	xiv
Lake Iron Co. (MICHIGAN).		
Record of iron furnace of	339	R C
Springer, Dr.		
Kaolin on land of, Hamilton	78, 86	R C
tp., NIP.		
Prospecting in	40 A	xvi
Springfield, ILL.		
Brick pavement in	109, 113	iii
Springvale, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Fossils from	144	xii
Lime-kilns at	56 B	xiii
Limestone at, analysis	144, 152	xii
Corniferous	118 B	xiii
quarrying	54 B	xiii
Spruce.		
Abitibi dist	176-190	viii
	107, 109, 124 A	xiii
	196-205, 249-251 A	xiv
	126, 127 A	xv
Black River reg.	184-188	xii
Blanche river	215	xi
	173-182	xii
Distribution	120	iv
Fourth meridian and base lines, R. R. d	180	vii
Gypsum mt	158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Lac Seul	62	v
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami valley	128-130	ix
	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
	188-195 A	xiv
	119-124, 144 A	xv
age	143 A	xv
diameter	142, 152 A	xv
Spruce.—*Con.*		
Michipicoten div.	189, 190, 206	vii
	137-142	viii
	200 A	xv
area	13 Bull.	iii
Goulais river	197, 199	viii
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Montreal river	130, 200	viii
Michipicoten island	61	R C
Missinaibi valley	140	ix
Mississagi valley	159, 160, 172	xii
Moss tp	79	v
Nipigon Lake dist	111, 112	iv
	212	x
	111, 138 A	xvi
Niven's base line and S. of, Alg.	138-141	ix
Pishkanogama valley	135	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy river	65	R C
	117	iv
Savant and vicinity	74	v
Seine river	149-153	v
Shebandowan lake	117, 128	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Timagami Lake region	57	R C
Wabigoon lake, near	171	vii
black		
Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
	214, 217-235, 242 A	xiv
	125 A	xv
Big river, Opasatika river	256	v
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley	105 A	xiii
	221 A	xiv
	118-120, 127, 136, 140 A	xv
diameter	142, 145 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	295 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Savant lake	88	ii
gall louse *See* Gall louse.		
white		
Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
	214-223, 228-231, 242 A	xiv
	125 A	xv
Mattagami valley	221 A	xiv
	118-121, 127, 136 A	xv
diameter	139-145, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	295 A	xiv
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
harbour, L. SUPERIOR. *See* White Spruce harbour.		
Spurr, J. E.		
Ref. to report by, on Mesabi iron range	92	v
	195, 197	x
	164 A	xv
Views of, on horizon of Mesabi iron range	153 154	ix
Squash.		
Mississagi river	164, 167	xii
Redstone river	107 A	xiii
Squasiche river, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Contact, Pre-Cambrian and Palæozoic, near	138 A	xiii
"Squaw" (YACHT)	253	vi
	42	vii
	59	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Squaw chute, Mississagi river.		
Copper mining near	100	xii
Mining and gardening near	164	xii
Huronian near	171	xii
Squirrel.		
Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
island, L. St. Clair, U. S.	108	v
lake, Timagami dist., Nip.		
Rocks in vicinity of	172	x
Stables.		
Moss litter for	214	ii
notes by Copenhagen Milk Supply Co.	211, 212	ii
Stachys palustris.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Stadacona Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Staebler, J. M.	85	x
Stafford tp., Renfrew co.		
Limestone in	102, 104 B	xiii
Staffordshire, England.		
Iron industry in	360	R C
Stag island (Isle aux Cerfs), St. Clair river, U. S.	108	v
Stahl, Christopher		
Smelting works (cobalt) built by, at Schneeberg	75 B	xiv
Stalactites.		
Definition of	542	R C
Stalagmites.		
Definition of	542	R C
Stalker pyrites mine, near Plevna, Frontenac co.		
Notes on, by Fraleck	164 A	xvi
Stambaugh, D.; H.; and J.	105	viii
Stamford tp., Welland co.		
Limestone quarry in	96	i
	119 B	xiii
Stamp mills.		
Advantages of tests by	212	v
Cost of, per stamp	424	R C
Kingston school of mines, results.	214	v
Paper, by Hardman, on effective use of	237-243	vi
School of Practical Science, Toronto	176, 177	v
Standard Asbestos Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Mining by, near Actinolite.	91, 92, 97	iii
Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Chemical Co.		
Arsenic manufactured by	122	xi
Clay Co.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay	83 B	xv
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Fertilizer and Chemical Co.		
Notes on, by Fraleck	193 A	xvi
Brodie	179	R C
Merritt	169	R C
Superphosphate production of, notes	33, 34	vi
gold mine, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, 1896	49	vi
Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
	10	ix
Work by, Emperor mine	45, 84	viii
Standard Mica Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Work proposed by, Burgess tp.	132	x
Manufacturing Co.	119	ii
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Mining Company of Algoma.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Oil and Gas Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900	18	x
Merged with United Gas and Oil Co.	19	x
Oil Co.		
Represented at Pan-American Exhibition	84, 86	xi
Work by, Findlay, Ohio	121, 123	i
Petrolea dist.	107	ix
Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Tool Co.		
Torsion tests by	193	iv
Underground Cable Co.	119	ii
White Lime Co.		
Kilns and quarry of, Galt, photo.	126 B	xiii
Standing-stone lake, E. of L. Nipigon, Th. B. d.	123 A	xvi
Standish, M.	49 A	xiii
Stanger, H.	89 A	xvi
J. H.	134	x
Stanhope, P. W.	33	xi
Stanley Smelting Works.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Hollandia mine worked by	78 A	xvi
Katharine lead mine acquired by	91 A	xv
Notes on, 1905	91 A	xv
Worked by, 1906	18 A	xvi
tp., York co.		
Gravel pits in. *See* Williamsburg.		
Stanleyville. *See* Micaville.		
Stannite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Stanros, Kusta	33, 35 A	xvi
Stapleton salt works, Clinton, Huron co.	23 A	xvi
Star Iron Mill, Pittsburg.		
Labour employed at, statistics	370	R C
of the East gold mine, Marble lake, Frontenac co.		
Mining class at	39, 41 A	xv
Notes on, 1904	76, 77 A	xiv
1905	89 A	xv
1906 and photos	74, 75 A	xvi
Producing, 1905	4, 88 A	xv
of the East Gold Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Nova Scotia mine owned by	81 A	xv
silver mine, N. of Whitefish lake, Th. B. d.		
Rich silver in Animikie formation of	225	i
	238	iv

	Page	Vol.
Stark, J.	214	v
Starvation creek, Night-hawk lake, Nip.	130	ix
Starving pt., L. of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Route from, to Turtle portage	118	vii
Station iron mine, Wollaston tp., Hastings co.		
Notes on, by Clute	133	R C
Statistics (Mineral and Mining).		
See also Mining lands.		
Note.—The opening pages of each volume contain a statistical report for the year.		
Collection of, by Geological Survey	6	vii
notes on	13, 14	x
Dakota, U. S.	424	R C
Importance of	5	i
Method of computing	4, 5	A xvi
for copper.	4	A xvi
Should be compulsory for mine owners	423	R C
Utility of	413	R C
to injure mining booms.	425	R C
Staurolite.		
L. Superior, north shore, in gneisses	210	ix
Sudbury dist., photo of cross-section	272, 273	xii
Stavanger, Stavanger amt., Norway.		
Pyrites mining near	192	A xvi
Stead, J. E.		
Paper by, on Saniter process, ref. to	93, 95	ii
Speech by, *re* Mond nickel process	118	viii
Steam engines. *See* Locomotives.		
power.		
Disadvantage of, as opposed to electricity	133	v
Steamers.		
Nickel in boilers of	144	ii
Stearns, A. M.		
Notes by, on Black Bay quarry, L. Superior	100	i
James W. *See* Barnard-Argue-Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.		
Steatite (Soapstone).		
See also Renseilaerite.		
Huronian areas, notes by Bell	81	i
Occurrences of	210	ix
Rainy River dist.	73	iv
Pipestone lake	61, 76	iv
Rainy lake	76, 85	iv
Steben, Germany.		
School of mines at	498	R C
Steel, B. C.		
Boring by, for oil in Portland tp.	283	v
Steel.		
See also Flange steel.		
Aluminium for castings of	174	i
Canadian exports of	246-254	R C
production, 1886-7	243	R C
Comparison of, with nickel-steel.	191	iv
Steel. *Cont.*		
Manufacture of:		
at Sault Ste. Marie	63, 64	x
	97, 98	xi
in Canada, importance of	402	R C
notes by Bessemer and Seebohm	471	R C
Molybdenum for hardening	232	vii
	46	xi
Nickel for hardening	9	i
	384	R C
See also Nickel-steel.		
Pig-iron converted into, loss by.	84	ii
Quality of, improvement in	185	iv
Statistics of, 1881	116	ii
1882, 1891-2	82	ii
1901	12	xi
1902	12	xii
1903	2	A xiii
1904	1-3, 13-15	A xiv
1905	1-3, 15, 16	A xv
1906	5, 6, 17, 18	A xvi
Tungsten for hardening	233	vii
Use of, with concrete	174, 175	A xiv
and Iron Implement Co.	119	ii
Co. of Scotland.		
Experiments by, on nickel-steel.	145	ii
rails.		
Canadian imports of, from U. S., 1881-87	253, 468	R C
For railways, size, weight and price	365, 366	R C
river, L. Superior.		
Animikie at mouth of	238	iv
Moraine on	50	R C
Rapids on, photo.	112, 113	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii
ships.		
First construction of	368	R C
Steele, George W.	42	vi
Hugh	65, 156	v
	75	ix
J. A.	74	A xvi
J. E.		
Manager, Clearwater gold mine.	67	vii
	91	viii
Jack Lake gold mine.	81, 82	ix
	106	x
	242, 256	xi
	82	xii
	70	A xiii
	54	A xiv
Jefferson		
Gas well of, notes on	128	i
gold mine, Sturgeon lake, Th. B. and R. R. dists.		
Notes on, 1901	148	xi
Steep-hill falls, Magpie river, L. Superior.		
Conglomerate at	344	A xiv
Fall of	286	A xiv
Portage at, photo of	176, 177	xii
River near, description	201	vii
Steep Rock Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Steep-rock lake, Seine river, R. R. D.		
Character of country near	133	xi

	Page	Vol
Steep-rock lake. —*Con.*		
Description of	144, 145	v
and geology	70-72	v
river from, to Shoal lake	68, 71	v
Glacial striæ on	89	v
Gold on	3	v
mining	267	vi
	150	xi
See also Elizabeth g. m.		
Harold Lake g. m.		
Iron ore on and near	44 A	xiv
mining	112	x
	133, 265, 266	xi
notes by Miller	306-309	xii
overlying limestone	76	ii
prospecting	25, 58	xi
	20	xii
boring	50	xii
	42, 43 A	xiii
pyrites on, notes	72, 73 A	xiv
	173, 175 A	xvi
Limestone on	76	ii
	152	vii
	160	viii
analysis	100 B	xiii
Muskeg near	146	xi
Notes on, by Coleman	78	vi
Portage i. e. from Atikokan river, description	143	v
schists near, chloritic	134	xi
Lake series.		
Views *re*, of Smyth and Van Hise	158	vii
Steese, R. C.	105	viii
	118	ix
Stein, BAVARIA.		
Pencil works at	37	vi
Steindler, E. J.	83 A	xv
Steinhoff and Gordon.		
Govt drill hired to	44, 45 A	xiii
Stella gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accident at, 1897	33	vii
Notes on, 1897	38, 39, 112	vii
1898	62, 63, 277	viii
1900	91	x
Photo of	112, 113	ix
pyrites mine, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	191 A	xvi
Stellar Silver Cobalt Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Stellaria longifolia.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Stelzner, Prof. A. W.		
Notes by, on gabbro, Sudbury dist	296	xii
origin of Sudbury ores	278	xii
	17 C	xiv
Stenopora fibrosa.		
Gore Bay	77, 78 B	xiii
Stephanite.		
Badger mine, Port Arthur dist	210	ix
Hardness and specific gravity of	201	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Stephen, Septimus Alfred		
Notes by, on royalties in N. S. Wales	30, 31	i
Stephen tp., HURON CO.		
Brick-yards in. *See* Crediton		
Onondaga formation in. *See* Exeter		
Stephenson, George		
Locomotives improved by	306	R C
James		
See Tabor and Stephenson claims		
Sterling, Mr.		
Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp	251	ii
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.	240	viii
Stettin, GERMANY.		
Peat bog near	213	ii
See also Carolinenhorst		
Steubenville, OHIO.		
Brick pavement of	112	iii
Stevens ?		
Part owner, Raymond mica mine	126	xii
A. E.	52	xi
W. F.	91	viii
	105	x
W. H.		
Experiments by, with insecticides	29, 114	xi
Island, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining near	253	xi
pottery works, BALDWIN, GA.		
Analysis of clay from	160 A	xiii
Stevenson, E.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake	96	x
L.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake	96	x
Stevensville, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas supply of	44	xi
	21, 91 A	xiv
Stewart, D. E. K.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
gold, Hastings dist	110, 111	R C
lithographic stone, Madoc tp.	53	R C
mica, Hungerford tp	149	R C
mining statistics	425	R C
Interested in Sophie gold mine	92	vii
	117	x
Iron mining by, near Madoc	97	vi
	11	viii
Owner, Brennan iron mine	262	xi
Kennefic, McKellar and Rollins claims	105	xi
Elihu	145	x
G. M.	209	x
J.	105	viii
	118	ix
J. H.	117	vii
	236	xi
John		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
iron, Hastings dist	132	R C
mining laws	314	R C
phosphate manufacture	402	R C
Richardson Hill location	111	R C
Minor ref. to	61	vi
	244	viii
Louis B.	215	i
M.	217	iv
T. J.	144	x
	87, 90	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Stewart's location, Pigeon river, Th. B. D.	189	vi
Stewartsville, Ohio	121	i
Stibnite (Antimony glance).		
Determination of	204, 209	vi
Hardness of	201	vi
Marmora and Sheffield tps	190	ii
Occurrences of	210	ix
Perth tp	219	v
specific gravity of	201	vi
Stickney, J.	110 A	xv
Stifel, Edward W.	59	viii
Stiff, Charles E.		
Report by, on Natural gas in Ontario	42-45	xi
Stiker, S. P.	134	i
Stilbite.		
Composition of	227	vi
Reported in trappean rocks	210	ix
Stiles, T. W.		
Manager, Ontario smelting works.	280	xi
	121	xii
Still lake, E. or L. Nipigon, Th. B. D.		
Iron range on	144, 145 A	xvi
Stillman, C. O.		
Statistics by, of oil in Kent co.	94 A	xvi
Stilpnomelane.		
Madoc tp	210	ix
Stirling, Charles		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	102	vi
	60	viii
Part owner, Trojan and Sullivan mines	43, 45	vii
Stirling, Rawdon tp., Hastings co.		
Brick-yard in	69 B	xv
Phosphate and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Stobie, James		
See also Stobie iron mine.		
Stobie nickel mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
iron, Aberdeen tp	143	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.	58, 104, 112	R C
mining laws	310	R
tariffs	231	R C
technical education	426	R C
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp.	143	R C
	64	ii
Minor ref. to		
Part owner, nickel mine, Levack tp	274	v
Stobie iron mine	249	iv
Stobie copper mine, Johnson tp., Alg.	22, 86	xi
falls, Vermilion river.		
Galena and zinc-blende at	91	i
Nickel mining at. *See* Creighton mine.		
Onwatin slate at	95 C	xiv
iron mine, Aberdeen tp., Alg.		
Notes on, 1894	249	iv
Quartzite in, Huronian	68	R C
nickel mine, Blezard tp., Nip.		
Accident at	53, 57	xii
Copper in, percentage	378	R C
pyrites in	90	i
Stobie nickel mine.—*Con.*		
Discovery of	58	R C
	236	xii
	3, 134, 169 C	xiv
Inspector's report on, 1891	230	i
1892	245	ii
1893	183, 184	iii
1894	245, 246	iv
1895	272, 273	v
1896	273, 274	vi
1897	96, 97	vii
1898	36	viii
1899	97, 98	ix
1900	122, 123	x
1901, 268, 269, 279		xi
1902, idle	57	xii
Map of	At end of vol.	xii
Matte from, analysis	152 C	xiv
Minor refs. to	103	R C
	285	xii
Nickel oxide from, analysis	160	ii
Notes on, by Bell	24	R C
Merritt	89, 90	R C
Ore deposits of, character	278, 279	xii
	197 A	xiii
Photos of	256, 257	xi
	256, 257	xii
Plans and geology of	263-268	xii
Production from	21, 138, 156 C	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks at and near	434	R C
	291	xii
	81 C	xiv
conglomerate	9 C	xiv
enstatite in	295	xii
greywacké	89 C	xiv
nickel-bearing	13 C	xiv
norite	19, 101, 114 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	57-60 C	xiv
petrography	207	x
	290, 294	xii
quartz porphyry	240	xii
syenite	434	R C
Section of	59 C	xiv
Sulphides of	277	xii
	153 C	xiv
Mining Co.		
See also Stobie copper mine.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
No. 3 mine. *See* Levack properties.		
station, Blezard tp., Nip.		
Farm land near	106 C	xiv
Rocks at and near	92 C	xiv
Stockholm, Sweden.		
Mining school at, notes by Richards	512, 513	R C
Stockton, Lewis	51	xii
Stockwell, F.		
Lead mining by, Loughborough tp	146	R C
Stockworks.		
Definition of	52	iv
Stodart (1823).		
Experiments by, on nickel alloys.	165 C	xiv
Stoddart, Peter	50	xi
Stokes, A. H.	28	ix
Stolpas, Alnoe, Sweden.		
Rock at, like heronite	190	ix

	Page	Vol
Stone, C. W.	[illegible]	x
	19, 257	xi
C. J.	73	vii
	79	viii
George C.	13	i
J. H.	105	xi
R.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
W. E.		
Notes by, on auriferous slate, near Bad Vermilion lake	64	v
W. S.	82	vi
Stone-berry. *See* Cherry, choke		
Stone portage, Missinaibi river, Alg.	194	viii
quarries. *See* Quarries.		
Stonebridge, Welland co.		
Natural gas supply of	44	xi
Stonedam portage, Pipestone lake, R. R. D.		
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv
Stonehouse, William		
Pottery works of, Carlton West	18 B	xv
Stoness, Jabez		
Manager, Bobs Lake mica mine	89 A	xvi
Mica prospecting by, Bobs lake	103 A	xv
Part owner, Stoness mica mine	133	x
	289	xi
Stoness mica mine, Bedford tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, 1900	133, 134	x
1901	289	xi
1902	127, 128	xii
1903	92 A	xiii
Production of, 1898	18	viii
1902, decreasing	131	xii
Stony lake, Peterborough co.		
Corundum belt on	205	viii
Escarpments near	97 B	xiii
Gold on	204	xi
Peristerite on	206	ix
Rocks on and near	209-213	viii
Lake bay, Koshkabogamog lake, Peterboro co.		
Potsdam formation on	209	viii
pt., L. Huron.		
Fossils from	155	xii
Limestone from, analysis	155	xii
	69 B	xiii
Hamilton formation.	25 B	xiii
Point road, Essex co.		
Oil on	108 A	xv
Stordoen, Norway.		
Pyrites deposits at	192 A	xvi
Stormont co.		
Fossils from	224	x
Limestone in, notes by Miller	110 B	xiii
dairy farm.	218	x
Storms.		
Abitibi dist., damaging forests	199 A	xiv
Hamilton, 1894	30	iv
Hawk lake, S. of Shebandowan lake	128	v
Lac des Mille Lacs, notes by Hind and Palliser	119	v
Lake of the Woods	185	v
Mattagami valley	119 A	xv
Shebandowan Lake dist	119, 120	v
Storms, W. H.		
Ref. to paper by, on gold in California	71	iv
Stormy lake, E. of Manitou lake, R.R.D.	126	vii
Storrs, E. R.	95	viii
Storrington Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
tp., Frontenac co.		
Amber in	245	i
Apatite in	194	ix
mining	170-173, 176, 441	R C
See also Opinicon mine.		
Barytes in	195	ix
Iron in, hematite	199	ix
mining. *See* Equitable mine.		
See also Dog lake.		
Marl in	121 A	xiv
Mica mining in	133, 135	x
See also Wheal Mary mine.		
Nickel in	220	v
Story, W. W.	203	v
Stoves.		
For burning peat, diagram and notes	226, 227	xii
photo	208, 209	xii
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87	248, 253	R C
Stowell, J. M.	200	R C
W. A.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa lake	73	vi
Licence to	144	x
	64	xii
Manager, Sunrise gold mine	47 A	xiii
Straight lake, Moncrieff tp., Alg.		
Copper on	106	R C
Crystalline schists on	80	i
Diabase dikes near	76	i
Galena south of	29, 106	R C
Greywacké on	74	i
Minor ref. to	35 B	xv
Striae on, direction	211	x
Lake Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vi
Stranahan, C. B.	134	xii
	107	x
Strange quarry, Rockwood, Wellington co.		
Character of limestone from	121 B	xiii
tp., Th. B. D.		
Silver mining in	202	R C
See also Augusta mine		
Gopher mine.		
Silver Bluff mine.		
Silver Glance mine.		
Straparollus canadensis.		
Anderdon tp	127	xi
Stratford, S. Easthope tp., Perth co.		
Altitude of	141	xii
Brick making at :—		
clay for	115 B	xv
	150 A	xiv
analysis	17 B	xv
notes and photos	42, 58, 91-94 B	xv
Limestone at, thickness	123 B	xiii
Trenton	113 A	xv

	Page	Vol
Stratford. *Con.*		
Natural gas at, boring for	150	xii
	96 B	xiii
Oil well at, log	110, 114 A	xv
at bogs near	191	i
Brick, Tile and Lumber Co.		
tal and date of charter	26 A	xv
used by, analysis	12, 14 B	xv
... of cut-off machine of	45 B	xv
Works of, notes	91, 92 B	xv
Peat Co.		
Peat bog of, Brunner tp., notes	205	xii
Strathcona, Lord		
High Commissioner for Canada	4	vii
Wire from, to Roberts-Austen	116	viii
Strathcona, Camden E. tp., Addington co.		
Cement works at	18, 26 B	xiii
	116 B	xv
notes and photo	136-138 A	xiv
nickel mine, Levack tp.		
Analysis of ore from	67 C	xiv
Boring in	197 A	xiii
	65 C	xiv
Notes on, by Sjostedt	198 A	xiii
	67 C	xiv
Photo of	208, 209 A	xiii
Strathroy, Adelaide tp., Middlesex co.		
Brick-yard of, notes	79 B	xv
Straubel, Gustavus	89 A	xiv
Straw, Peter	236	v
Straw.		
Value of, as fertilizer, compared with moss-litter	142	iii
Strawberries.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Black and Blanche rivers	188	xii
L. Superior, north shore	147	viii
Mamainse harbour	129	viii
Tomstown	54 A	xvi
Strawberry blight.		
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
island, L. Huron.		
Granite on, for building	93	i
Ordovician rocks on	86	i
lake, E. of Pipestone lake, R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to	88	vi
Rocks on, chlorite schists	85	iv
Keewatin	50, 63	iv
Strawhat lake, near Steep-rock lake, R. R. D.		
Iron ore on	309	xii
pyrites on	182 A	xvi
notes by Fraleck	184 A	xvi
Street, William P. R.		
Decision by, *re* natural gas in Kingsville	118	i
pavements. *See* Brick, vitrified		
tp., Nip.		
Arsenolite in	195	ix
Strelow, Albert	58 A	xv
Streptelasma corniculum.		
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Villanova	143	xii
Streptelasma proliferum.		
Kwataboahegan river	18 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Streptopus roseus.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Stretch, R. H.		
Section by, of Gatling gold mine	107	R C
Striae. *See* Glacial striae.		
Striberg, F. G.	341	xii
iron mine, Sweden	338	xii
Stribling, F. W.	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Strickland, H. T.		
Belmont gold mine discovered by	47, 48	iii
Stricklandinia canadensis.		
Thorold	117 B	xiii
" *elongata.*		
Hagersville, near	145	xii
Walpole tp.	143	xii
Stringer silver mine, Coleman tp., Nip.		
Diabase in	50 B	xiv
Stroganoff, Count	487	R C
Strom, Alexander	232	i
Stromatopora concentrica.		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
" *granulata.*		
North Cayuga tp.	146	xii
" *mammillata.*		
North Cayuga tp.	146	xii
Rockford	143	xii
" *perforata.*		
Rockford	143	xii
" *tuberculata.*		
Rockford	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
" *tubulifera.*		
Kwataboahegan river, notes	184 A	xiii
photo	192 A	xiii
Stromatoporoids.		
Kwataboahegan river	182 A	xiii
L. Superior, N. shore	156	viii
Rockford	88 B	xiii
Strombodes pentagonus.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Strong, B. E.	156	vi
William M.		
Manager, Foley gold mine	68	vii
	84	viii
	82	x
Scramble gold mine	37	ix
Sultana gold mine	39	ix
	251	xi
Notes by, on Sultana gold mine	80	xi
tp., P.S.D.		
Artesian wells in	54	i
Boring in, for iron	51	xii
Strontianite.		
Anderdon tp., in dolomite	127	xi
L. Erie, Put-in-Bay island	127	xi
Nepean tp., analysis	210	ix
Strontium.		
Kingston and near Sydenham	60 B	xiii
Mineral pt., L. Superior	75	ii
Stropheodonta or *Strophodonta.*		
Anderdon tp.	126	x

	Page.	Vol
Strophodonta ampla.		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
St. Marys	152	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps.	143-145	xii
" *atropa.*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
" *concava.*		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron		
" *demissa.*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
St. Marys	152	xii
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	144	xii
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii
Villanova	143	xii
Walpole tp.	144	xii
" *inaequistriata.*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
St. Marys	152	xii
Walpole tp. and Woodstock	144, 148	xii
" *patersoni.*		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
" *perplana.*		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Strophomena.		
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Strophonella ampla.		
Kwataboahegan river	186 A	xiii
Strophostyles unicus.		
Kwataboahegan river	187 A	xiii
Structural materials.		
See also Building stone, etc.		
Paper on industry of, by Director, 1890	95-114	i
Distribution of, notes by Blue	177	i
Struthers, Joseph		
Description by, of Hoepfner refining process	222	ix
Dr. R. B.		
Inquests by, Sudbury dist.	173	iii
	68	vi
	36	viii
	51, 52	xi
	44-46	xii
	38 A	xiii
W.	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Stucco lake, Hastings co.		
Marl at	59 B	xiii
Stull, W. W.		
Analysis by, of feldspar, Port Coldwell	147	vii
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Hutton tp.	186	x
Stuntz iron mine, Tower, Minn.	124	R C

	Page	Vol
Sturgeon.		
L. of the Woods	169	v
Mattagami river	120, 131 A	xv
Rainy river	208	v
Roe of, for caviar	167	v
Falls, Springer tp., Nip		
Agricultural land near	103	iv
Brick-yard at	84 B	xv
clay for, analysis	15, 27 B	xv
Saugeen	20 B	xv
Pulp mill at	13 A	xv
	199 A	xvi
Reduction works at, for Cobalt ores	12 A	xvi
Waterpower at	13 A	xv
falls, Mattagami river, Alg.		
Description of, by Kerr	120 A	xv
Rocks at	133 A	xv
Sturgeon below	131 A	xv
Waterpower of	133 A	xv
falls, Seine river.		
Clay near	146	xi
Description of river near	68, 69, 153	v
Gold mining near	58	iv
	75	vii
	81	viii
	41	x
See also Independence mine		
Iron at	135	xi
Minor ref. to	79	vi
Sericite schist near	134	xi
Falls Power Co. *See* Imperial Pulp and Paper Co.		
lake, east of L. of the Woods.		
Gold mining in, 1896	6	Bull. i
	267	vi
1899	46-49	ix
1900	74, 75	x
1903	64 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	185	v
Notes on, by Coleman	89, 90	vi
lake, R. R. and Th. B. dists.		
Altitude of	110	iv
Fish in	40	x
Garnets in sand on	173	vii
Geology of, and vicinity	165	vii
Gold on and near	147-149	xi
See also St. Anthony Reef mine.		
mining, 1900	38-40, 102, 103	x
1901	16, 256	xi
1902	16, 82-86	xii
1906	55, 60 A	xvi
Huronian on and near	18	R C
	210	x
Map of	39	x
Nepheline-syenite on	87, 104	xii
Photo of portion of	55 A	xiv
Route from, to Savant lake	87, 88	xii
to, from Ignace, description	147, 148	xi
lake, Victoria co.		
Trenton fossils near	113 B	xiii
Lake Mining Co.		
Work by, 1900	103	x
1901	149, 150, 256	xi
For further refs. *See* English River Gold Mg. Co.		
pt., L. Superior.		
Diabase at, sketch of	145	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Sturgeon river, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
river, NIPISSING LAKE, NIP.		
Character of	110	A xvi
H. B. C. post on, abandoned.	107, 110	A xvi
Lumbering on	119	iv
Pulp-mill on. *See* Sturgeon Falls. Webbwood.		
Rocks on and near.	112	A xvi
Roses on	139	A xvi
Sturgeon in	111	A xvi
Waterpower on. *See* Sturgeon Falls. Webbwood.		
river, STURGEON LAKE, R. R. AND TH. B. DISTS.		
Huronian in valley of	171	vii
Sturtevant.		
Experiments by, on iron ore	357	R C
Styria, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal.	483	R C
Succinite. *See* Amber.		
Suckers.		
Lake of the Woods	97	vi
Michipicoten div	297	A xiv
Nipigon Lake dist	139	A xvi
Sucker Creek Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, by Bolton	181	xii
lake, FLYING-POST BROOK, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	139	ix
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D	62	iv
river, CHIN RIVER, ABITIBI DIST.	251, 252	A xiv
Suckert, J.		
Paper by (and Willson) on the Carbides and Acetylene commercially considered	152-166	iv
Sudbury, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv
	161	x
	106	C xiv
Beach near, altitude	211	x
	103	C xiv
Brick-yard near	55, 56	B xv
clay for, analysis	26, 27	B xv
Saugeen	20	B xv
Cyanite near	237	vii
Graphite near	168	x
Huronite near	194	ii
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman.	187, 201	x
Kame near	102	C xiv
Millerite at	213	vi
Mining class at	217	iv
	6, 217	v
	260	vii
Mining Land Agency at:—		
report for 1900	147, 148	x
1901	82	xi
1902	49	xii
1904	34	A xiv
Mining Recorder's office at	36	A xvi
Nickel ores near, mining. *See* Sudbury dist.		
niccolite	194	ii
Polydymite in	194	ii
Sudbury.—*Con.*		
Rocks at and near	85	i
breccia	12	C xiv
diabase dikes	434	R C
	76	i
	52	C xiv
photo	84	C xiv
gabbro, notes	75-78	C xiv
photo	77, 122	C xiv
granite, photo	125	C xiv
greywacké	88, 89	C xiv
Huronian	128	C xiv
norite	121	C xiv
petrographical notes.	205-208	x
quartz-porphyry	9	C xiv
quartzite	92	C xiv
Smelting at, description	378, 379	R C
limestone for	2, 13	B xiii
quartz for. *See* Quartz.		
Sulphur in, roast beds at	61	x
Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Customs Smelting Co		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
creek, NEAR SUDBURY, NIP.		
Greywacké on	89	C xiv
dist., ALG. AND NIP.		
Augite in	195	ix
Building stone in	93	i
Cobalt in, production	18, 19	v
	25-27, 141, 142	vii
	19	viii
	8	A xiv
Copper in, compared with copper deposits of Rio Tinto.	372	R C
discovery	24	R C
evidence before R. C.	103-106	R C
notes by Bell	23	R C
Merritt	88-90	R C
production	18, 19	v
	25-27, 141, 142	vii
	19	viii
Galena in	203	R C
	91	i
auriferous	29	R C
Gold in, evidence before R. C.	66	R C
Iron pyrites in	18	A xvi
Minerals in, distribution	15, 16	C xiv
evidence before R.C.	58, 59	R C
new, paper by Emmens	168-170	ii
paper by Blue	433-436	R C
Mining in, report for:—		
1891	230-233	i
1892	241-242	ii
1893	182-191	iii
1894	240-249	iv
1895	267-274	v
1896	270-277	vi
1897	93-97	vii
1898	33-37	viii
1899	96-99	ix
1900	121-125	x

	Page.	Vol.
Sudbury dist.—*Con.*		
Mining in, report for.—*Con.*		
1901	276-284	xi
1902	117-125	xii
1903	82-87	A xiii
1904	68-72	A xiv
1905	61-66	A xv
1906	62-67	A xvi
Nickel and nickel ores of :—		
contrasted with Cobalt ores	101	A xiii
	11	B xiv
discovery	88, 89	i
	214	ix
	235, 284, 286	xii
	3, 134	C xiv
matte of, analysis	380	R C
	154	ii
	152	C xiv
method of treatment	404, 405	R C
notes by Levat	153-155	ii
notes on	23, 24	R C
	88, 89, 176	i
	129-132	ii
by Roberts-Austen	106, 107	viii
proportion of claims held by International Nickel Co.	22	xi
report by Coleman	235-303	xii
	Pt.	C xiv
roasting	379	R C
	168, 169	iii
smelting	370, 378, 391, 404, 405	R C
notes by R. C.	xxii	R C
paper by Bain	216, 217	ix
See also Canadian Copper Co. Orford Copper Co. Copper Cliff.		
statistics	72	R C
1892-1894	20, 21	iv
1895	18, 19	v
1897	25-27, 141, 14[illegible]	vii
1898	19	viii
1899	17, 18	ix
1900	35, 36	x
1901	19, 20	xi
1902	17	xii
from 1890	288	xii
1903	6	A xiii
1904	9-11	A xiv
1904 from commencement	118	C xiv
1905	47	A xv
1906	15, 56	A xvi
unlimited	148	ii
Palladium from	6	A xiv
Platinum in, notes by Emmens	5	A xiv
sperrylite	89	R C
	5	A xiv
analysis	181	R C
	209	ix
	162	C xiv
notes by Coleman.	282, 283	xii
See also Denison tp.		
Pyrrhotite in.	88, 89	i
	207	ix
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv
analysis	163, 165	ii
	208	ix
description	158	C xiv

	Page	Vol.
Sudbury dist.—*Con.*		
Pyrrhotite in.—*Con.*		
evidence before R. C.	103-106	R C
notes by Bell	23	R C
Rocks of, notes by Bell	72-86	i
Silver in, evidence before R. C.	203	R C
percentage	151, 153	C xiv
Sulphur fumes in	286	xii
	22	A xvi
Surveying in, difficulties of	171	i
Waterpower in	10, 68	A xiv
	62, 63	A xv
Zinc-blende in	91	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Mining div.		
Creation of, and description	36, 38	A xvi
Power Co.		
Plant of, completed	13	A xv
Work by, Vermilion river	68, 69	A xiv
	62	A xv
Suett, W.	106	vii
Sugar.		
Hardwood bush for making, Agawa river.		
"Sugar Apatite."	131	viii
Description of	442	R C
Sugar island, L. Huron	109	v
	152, 155	viii
island, Stucco Lake, Hastings co.		
Trenton formation on	59	B xiii
maple bush.		
Blanche river	215	xi
Sugarloaf rapid, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	viii
Sullivan, Alan		
Manager for Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates	48, 49	ix
	40, 73, 74	x
	15, 149, 256	xi
	15, 16	xii
Manager, Elizabeth gold mine.	133, 150, 240	xi
Ontario Gold Concessions	48, 49	ix
Notes by, on Elizabeth mine	16, 17	xi
Savant Lake alluvial	18	xi
D.		
Brick-yard of, Picton	95	B xv
clay for, analysis	15	B xv
J.		
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp.	234, 235	vii
Manager, Olden zinc mine	93	A xv
	79	A xvi
J.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	105	viii
gold mine, Camp Bay, L. of the Woods.		
Notes on, 1898	45	vii
quarry, Picton, Prince Edward co.		
Limestone from, analysis	99, 100	B xiii
Sulman-Teed cyanide process.		
Description of	59	vi

	Page.	Vol
Sulphide, Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Pyrites mining at	79	A xvi
Sulphuric acid plant, photo	158, 197, 198	A xvi
ores.		
Treatment of	375	R C
Sulphur (Brimstone).		
Earth's crust, proportion in	147	R C
For pulp industry, notes	199	A xvi
sulphuric acid	179	R C
	20	A xv
Hardness of	201	vi
In iron ores, evil effects of	478	R C
	88	ii
	24	xi
marl, evil effects of	121	A xiv
oil, process for extracting	27	iv
peat bogs	206	ii
Japan	179	R C
New Caledonia, percentage in nickel ores	151	ii
Notes on, by Copp	448	R C
Goodwin	220	vi
Ontario, Burgess N. tp.	210	ix
Clinton	194	ii
Denbigh tp.	210	ix
Hastings co., iron ores.	173	C xiv
Marmora tp., plant for treating	56-61	iii
mineral-bearing rocks	22	A xvi
Niagara Falls	210	ix
peat bogs, proportion of.	233	xii
Shilton mine	61	A xvi
Sudbury dist., elimination of.	404	R C
	168, 169	iii
	61	x
	300, 301	xii
fumes, effect of.	286	xii
Pennsylvania, proportion in anthracite	233	xii
Price of crude	220	vi
Relation of, to nickel in pyrrhotite	164	ii
Sicily	179	R C
laws re mining	298	R C
Specific gravity of	201	vi
springs.		
Charlotteville tp.	210	ix
Knox tp., east of	235	A xiv
Sulphuric acid.		
Brimstone for making	179	R C
replaced by pyrites	20	A xv
Canadian production, 1886-87	243	R C
For chemical industry	22	A xvi
oil refining	161, 162	R C
Iron pyrites for. *See* Iron pyrites.		
Manufacture of, notes on	375	R C
	193-196	A xvi
Uses of, notes by Fraleck	196-200	A xvi
Works for, Brockville tp.	15[illegible]	A xvi
Capelton, Que.	177	R C
	153	A xvi
Hungerford tp.	79, 80	A xvi
Sault Ste. Marie	62, 63	x
Sudbury, suggested	180	R C
United States, list of.	184	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
Findlay, Ohio	120	i
Heating power of	480	R C
Tilbury tp., in gas	99	A xvi
"Sultana" s.s.	48	vii
Sultana bay, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.		
Photo.	128, 129	v
gold mine, Sultana island, L. of the Woods.		
Accidents at	235-238	v
	42, 43	x
Chlorination works at	277	viii
Closed down, 1906	60	A xvi
Depth of, 1895	4	v
1899	35	ix
Evidence *re* before R.C., 64, 118, 446		R C
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	85	xi
Fire at	5	v
Gneiss in, porphyritic	116	vi
Map showing position of	15	iii
Mill erected at, 1892	235	ii
Minor refs. to	14	xii
	34	A xiv
Notes on, by Blue	16-19	iii
Merritt	109	R C
1891	223	i
1892	231	ii
1893	225-227	iii
1894	68, 225	iv
1895	177-180	v
1896	7 Bull.	i
	93-96, 117, 248-251	vi
1897	28, 29, 45-48, 114, 115	vii
1898	43, 50-52	viii
1899	38-42	ix
1900	69-71, 90, 91	x
1901	80, 251, 252	xi
1902 (idle)	96	xii
1903	59, 60	A xiii
1904	47	A xiv
1905	57, 58	A xv
Operating, 1895	4	v
1905	4, 47	A xv
1906	6	A xvi
Photos of	18	iii
	160, 161	v
	112, 113	vi
	16, 96	vii
	32, 33, 80, 81	ix
	56	A xv
Prospects of, 1892	192	ii
Quartz of, character	3, 36, 37, 68	iv
	50	v
Re-opening of, expected	43	A xvi
Road to, built by Govt.	9	vi
Section of	39	ix
Veins of, character	109	R C
Gold Mine, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Purchase by, of Sultana mine	59	A xiii
island, L. of the Woods.		
Gold on	xvi	R C
mining	26	R C
evidence before R.C.	64, 118, 446	R C
notes by Blue	13-19	ii
Merritt	109	R C
See also Sultana g.m.		

Sultana island. —*Con.*
Ore bodies of ..... 123, 124 vi
Rocks on, petrography ..... 125 vii
porphyritic granite 126 vi
54 A ii
petrography ..... 121 vi
JUNIOR) **gold mine,** OPPOSITE SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg and Red. Co ..... 174 v
Prospecting on, 1898 ..... 37 vii
Working, 1892 ..... 231 ii
nickel mine, DRURY AND TEETLE TPS., ALG.
Deposits of, contrasted with those of Victoria mine ..... 27 C XIV
Minor ref to ..... 56 x
Notes on, by Coleman 195, 196 A XIII
22, 23 C XIV
Rocks in and near:
conglomerate ..... 80 C XIV
gossan ..... 23 C XI
nickel-eruptive ..... 23, 63 C XI
petrography ..... 209 A XIII
norite ..... 214 A XIII
112 C XIV
Ophir Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 x
Summer Mining classes.
Organised ..... 6 v
Report on, for 1894 ..... 216-221 iv
1895 ..... 215-220 v
1896 ..... 197, 198 vi
1897 ..... 260, 261 vii
1901 ..... 61-69 xi
1902 ..... 54-61 xii
1903 ..... 52-57 A XIII
1904 ..... 37-42 A XIV
1905 ..... 39-46 A XV
1906 ..... 49-54 A XVI
Summers, J. O. ..... 268 x
55 A XIII
32, 67 A XV
Summit creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.
Cyanite on ..... 237 v
lake, ANZIHKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.
Gold prospecting and mining on 85 vi
68 A XIII
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Esker on ..... 206 A XV
Minor ref. to ..... 179 A XV
Morainic deposits near ..... 192 A XV
lake, OMBABIKA RIVER ..... 14 C
Lake Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 9 XII
Work by, 1902 ..... 91, 92 X
1903 ..... 68, 69 A XIII
1906 ..... 43, 58 A XVI
Sun Portland Cement Co.
Analysis of clay and marl used by ..... 183 A
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 x
Operating, 1902 (notes) ..... 31, 32, 35 XII
37 B XIII
1903 ..... 17 A XIII
1904 (notes) ..... 159, 160 A XIV
Sun Portland Cement Co.
Operating, 1905 ..... 17 A
1906 ..... 20 A XVI
Plant of ..... 33 A
photo of laboratory ..... 160 A XIV
Sunbeam (AL. 282) **gold mine,** IS LAND FALLS, SOUTH BAY
Depth of 1899 ..... 55 IX
Notes on, 1898 ..... 92 VII
1899 ..... 80 IX
1900 ..... 103 x
1901 ..... 239, 240 XI
1902 ..... 81, 82 XII
1903 ..... 71 A XIII
1904 ..... 3, 41, 42, 56 A XIV
Photo of ..... 272, 273 XI
Prospects of, 1903 ..... 5 A XIII
Shut down, 1900 ..... 103 x
1905 ..... 50 A XV
Sunderland, DURHAM CO., ENG.
Apatite deposits to, 1884-5 ..... 443 R C
Sundridge, STRONG TP., P.S.D.
Artesian wells in ..... 54 i
Sunnel, Victor ..... 35 A XVI
Sunrise Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 XII
Work by, 1902 ..... 65 XII
1903 ..... 47 A XVI
Sunshine lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. ..... 123 VII
siding, CONMEE TP., TH. B. D. ..... E XI
Supe, O. ..... 106 VII
105 VIII
Superior copper mine, GAUDETTE TP., ALG.
Accident at ..... 57 A XIII
Character of deposits ..... 11 A XIV
12 A XV
Concentrating plant at, proposed 16 A XVI
Min. ref. to ..... 58 A XIII
Notes on, 1901 ..... 274, 275 XI
1902 ..... 100 XII
1903 ..... 82 A XIII
1904 ..... 41, 62 A XIV
1905 ..... 68, 69 A XV
1906 ..... 15, 72 A XVI
Photo of ..... 80, 81 XIII
Prospecting in, with Govt. aid 43, 45 A XIII
Copper Co.
Capital and date of charter
Prospecting by, with Govt. aid 43, 45 A XIII
Work by, 1901 ..... 274, 275 XI
1906 ..... 16, 72 A XVI
[illegible] per mile
Gold and Copper Co. 65
118
Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter 9
Clay and marl used by, analysis 183 A
Notes on, and photo of plant 32 A
Plant of, building ..... 17 A XV
20 A XVI
Silver Mg. and Land Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 12 VI
Superphosphate. SEE APATITE

	Page	Vol.
Superstition. *See* Indian legends.		
Suplee, Henry Harrison		
Notes by, on acetylene gas....	28, 29	vi
Surface geology.		
In connexion with artesian wells.....	52, 54	i
See also Glaciation.		
Surgical instruments.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	253	R C
Surprise lake, SIBLEY TP., THB D		
Photos of.....	128, 129	vi
Sussex co., N.Y.		
Corundum in.....	241	viii
street, OTTAWA.		
Mica trimming works in.....	91 A	xvi
Sutherland, Allen		
Gas on farm of, Harwich tp....	125	i
H......	13 A	xiv
Hugh.....	118	R C
Hon. James.....	22	x
J. G......	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
Wallace		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst, 1813.....	319	R C
Sutton, E. S. B......	105	viii
	19 A	xiii
bay, L., TIMISKAMING.		
Limestone near.....	87 B	xiii
SV 103-110 gold locs. *See* John Sykes Syn.		
128, 129, 131, 166 gold locs. *See* Oxford mine		
258 gold loc. *See* Tabor gold mine.		
Svarto island, SWEDEN.		
Iron mines of, Ball-Norton separator used at.....	327, 328	xii
Swallow.		
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	189	xii
Cliff		
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	126 A	xiii
river, L., SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on, level of.....	154, 155	viii
Conglomerate on: falls on....	142	viii
Keweenawan series on.....	168	viii
Swallowtail, yellow		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiv
Swamps. *See* Muskeg		
Swampy Cree Indians.		
James bay.....	134	iv
-ground portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....	195	viii
river, PISHKANOGAMA LAKE. *See* Muskego river.		
Swan lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	183, 184	xii
Swank, James W.		
Notes by, on Bessemer process..	365	R C
steel industry of Gt. Britain.....	366	R C
Swansea, WALES.		
Anthracite of, analysis.....	5 Bull.	ii
Smelting works at.....	67	R C
advantageous conditions.....	376	R C
Cobalt ores.....	11 A	xvi
Swansea, WALES—*Con.*		
Smelting works at—*Con.*		
copper, methods.....	403	R C
Wellington mines, 101, 404		R C
galena, Echo lake.....	147	R C
notes on.....	177, 178 C	xiv
Sudbury ores.....	189	iii
	12 A	xiv
Swansea, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Sewer pipe works at.....	19 A	xvi
notes and photo.....	117, 118 B	xv
Swanson, George		
Gold mine of, Aubrey tp.....	95	x
R......	75	vi
Swart, W. G......	341	xii
Swede Boys gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
See also Original Swede Boys Prosp'g Co		
Depth of, 1899.....	34	ix
Notes on, 1895.....	163	v
1897.....	82, 83, 119, 123	vii
1898.....	273	viii
1899.....	74, 75	ix
Rocks in.....	263	viii
Sweden.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-86.....	397	[illegible]
Charcoal making in, method of.	26	ii
Divining rod from, for gold....	7 Bull.	i
	108	vi
Iron and iron making in.....	328	xii
export to Gt. Britain.....	[illegible]	[illegible]
notes by Bawden.....	470, 471	[illegible]
quality.....	33	ii
smelting.....	325, 339, 390, 393, 396	R C
statistics, 1886-90.....	85	ii
1887.....	224	R C
notes.....	342	R C
Mining laws of.....	299	[illegible]
school in. *See* Stockholm.		
Nickel in, discovery.....	163 C	xiv
Peat in, cost of production.....	195	[illegible]
industry, notes.....	218, 219	[illegible]
moss litter.....	216	[illegible]
	139, 140	[illegible]
tests on plant for.....	34 A	xiii
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter....	12	
Work by, 1896.....	48	[illegible]
Swedish Export Association......	470	[illegible]
Sweeney, J. M......	66 A	xiii
Sweeny, Mrs. G. A......	42	viii
Roy.....	42, 94,	vi
	79	ix
Sweet briar.		
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xi
gale.		
Abitibi dist.....	218 A	xiv
Grass hills, MONTANA, U.S.		
Eruptive masses of.....	157	vii
Sweetzer......	32 A	xvi
Swego river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Limestone near mouth of.....	104	B XIII
Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rocks on.....	78	iv
petrography.....	93	iv
Swenson—?.....	60	xii
Swick, J......	144	x

	Page	Vol
Swift, H. S.	118	ix
Swift, James	178	iii
P. H.	144	x
Swinney, Alfred J. G.	264	v
	60	xi
	90	xii
Switzerland.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	764	xiv
plating in, process of	158	ii
Sydenham, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite at. *See* Coe apatite mine.		
Mica at	203	ix
amber	150	ix
mining, 1891	244, 245	i
1892	249	ii
1893	192, 193	ii
1895	276-278	v
1906	23	xvi
works at	125	x
	28, 294	xv
	306	xv
Strontium at	60	xiii
Waterpower at	244	i
Mica and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	xvi
Mining by, near Sydenham	244	i
	249	ii
river, GREY CO.		
Canton formation on	48	xiii
Niagara formation on, quarried	49	xiii
Oil on, boring for	5	v
tp., GREY CO.		
Apatite in, evidence before Roy. Com.	75, 177	ix
Brick-clay and cement in. *See* Owen Sound		
Canton formation in	48	xiii
[illegible]	49	xiii
Sydere tp., ALG.		
Timber and soil in	142, 143	xv
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Cost of iron making at	34	
Sulphuric acid made at	196, 200	xvi
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iroquois beach in. *See* Iroquois beach		
Sydvaranger, NORWAY. *See* NORWAY		
Schists of	306	xvi
Syene, EGYPT		
Syenite called after	543	ix
Syenite.		
Abitibi dist., petrography	17, 118	xiii
Astron bay, L. of the Woods, petrography	146	vii
Blanche river	174	xii
Burma, corundum-bearing	231	viii
Caribou lake, R. R. d	52	v
Description of	543	ix
Exhibited at Pan-American Exhibtn	87	vi
World's Fair	186	ii
Hastings corundum dist.	210-212	vii
	206, 209-224	viii
notes by Miller	226-230	vii
photos	216-217	viii
with magnetite	Fac ng 222	vii
Syenite. (cont.)		
Kingston	74	ix
Lake Superior, N. shore	129	xi
Jackfish bay, petrography	103, 104	v
Thunder bay	28	ix
Michipicoten div.	7 Bull	iii
Mississagi river	163	xii
Montreal river, W. branch	81	i
Moss tp.	25	ix
Nomenclature	543	ix
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi
Ottawa river, above Ottawa	104	xiii
Port Coldwell, paper by Coleman	208-213	xi
petrography	148	vii
Sudbury dist.	276	xii
Timiskaming lake	41	xiv
gneiss.		
Manitou lake	64	ix
nepheline		
See also Syenite		
Hastings corundum dist.	210, 211, 222, 223	vii
	214-218	viii
analyses	207	viii
Bancroft region	103, 107	xv
boulders	224	vii
discovery	222	vii
Dog Lake tp.	198	vi
Eels lake, Adams	245	viii
photo	Facing 222	
[illegible]	276, 277	
Koshkabogamog lake	393	
Lake Superior	208, 210	
Mistaken for feldspar	231	vii
lime	210	vi
Paper, by Coleman		
aerons	250, 253	viii
Sturgeon lake, Th. R. d.	87, 104	i
notes by Miller	105	xii
[illegible]	[illegible]	
pegmatite.		
Methuen tp.	207	
Syenite lake, NEAR KABINAKAGAMI, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sykes, John *See* [illegible]		
Sylvan Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sylvania, LUCAS CO., OHIO		
Cincinnati arch near	119	
Sylvanite (GRAPHIC TELLURIUM)		
Determination of	204	vi
Huronian mine, Moss tp.	25	ix
	38, 40	iv
	77	v
	210	ix
exhibited at Chicago	191	ii
Lake Superior	194	ii
Symes, Capt. James Bowie	138	viii
Symmes, H. C.	58	ix
H. D.	38, 40, 103	x
	86	xii
Synclines.		
French river	67	i
L. Superior, Keweenawan formation	76	iii

	Page	Vol
Synclines. *Con.*		
Panache lake	73	i
St. Clair river, east of	54	i
Syndicate Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
No. 1, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Syracuse, Onondaga co., N. Y.		
Bricks from, tests on	129, 130	iii
Salt at	14	i
Sulphuric acid works at	184, 191 A	xvi
Syringopora hisingeri.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Villanova and Rockford	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
" *moelleri.*		
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
" *nobilis.*		
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Villanova	143	xii
" *perelegans.*		
Anderdon tp	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Villanova	143	xii
Walpole tp	143	xii
Syringostroma.		
L. Superior, north shore	156	viii
" *aurora.*		
Kwataboahegan river	182 A	xiii
photos	192 A	xiii
" *densum*		
Kwataboahegan river	183 A	xiii
" *restigouchense.*		
Kwataboahegan river	182 A	xiii
Systems, geological		
Definition of term	3	R C
Order of	543	R C

T 96 silver loc. *See* Porcupine mine.

243 and 244 copper claims, Nipigon lake, Th. B. d.

Notes on, by Coleman	117 A	xvi
Tabanus affinis. *See* Bull dog tabanus.		
Tabor, James *See* Tabor and Stevenson claim		
and Stevenson claim, The New Klondike, R. R. d		
Notes on, 1898	42, 75, 276	viii
Tabular spar. *See* Wollastonite.		
Tache, Rev. Archbishop	162	v
Tache, R. R. d.		
Gold near	26	R C
mining	179	vii
See also New Klondike		
Rocks at and near	123, 124, 169	vii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Taconian series.		
Hastings co	169	i

Taconyte.		
Animikie iron range	310	xii
	164, 166, 167 A	xv
Mesabi iron range	258 A	xiv
Talbot, H. E.	118	ix
	114	x
	75	xi
Joseph	25, 26	ix
K. H.	118	ix
	144	x
on Moon) **lake,** Michipicoten div		
Iron ore in, no chance of	173	xi
mining near. *See* Helen mine		
Josephine mine		
Rise from, to Saver lake	153	xi
Rocks on and near	159, 167, 172	xi
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Work by, in Elgin co.	108 A	xiv
river, Lake Simcoe		
Trenton limestone on	89 B	xiii
road, Essex co		
Oil on	90, 116, 117 A	xiv
boring for	112 A	xv
Talc.		
See also Steatite.		
Analysis, average	90	iii
	210	ix
Associated with apatite	440 442	R C
Blythfield tp.	210	ix
Canada, production, 1886-87		R C
Clarendon tp.	210	ix
Determination of	205, 226	vi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair	189	ii
Gouverneur, N. Y.	100-102	iii
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
	200	vi
	214	vi
Hastings co., Elzevir tp.	9, 99, 100	iii
Grimsthorpe tp.	210	ix
	205	xi
Madoc (near)	210	ix
	205	xi
mining	24	x
	92 A	xiii
	26 A	xvi
See also Henderson m.		
production, 1904	23 A	xiv
Kaladar tp.	99, 100	ii
	210	ix
Nipissing dist., mining	278	x
Pipestone lake, for pipes	46, 85	i
Rock Islet bay, Watten tp.	85	
Statistics of, 1899	13	x
1900	11, 12	
1901	13, 28	
1902	12, 13, 27	x
1903	3, 13 A	x
1904	1, 3, 87 A	x
1905	1, 4 A	
Talcose.		
Definition of	543	
Talcose granite. *See* Protogene		
slates.		
Huronian, gold in	451	

Page

Tallman, William & Son.
Brick works of, near Beamsville. 102 I
Tallow.
Heating power of 481 R C
Talon chute, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.
Rocks near 81 B XIII
lake, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.
Crystalline limestone on 68 I
81 B XIII
Talon lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.
Cedar near 138 A XV
Rocks near 141 A XVI
Tamar river, CORNWALL, ENG.
Arsenic mining on 60, 61 III
Tamarac copper mine, L. SUPERIOR.
Native copper in 36 R C
Tamarack (LARCH OR HACMATACK).
Abitibi dist. 109, 126 A XIII
196-205, 214, 217, 221, 223, 227, 232 236, 242, 250, 251 A XIV
Abitibi river and tribs 178, 186, 189 VIII
Black river 186 XII
dead 125 A XV
Night-hawk lake. 176 VIII
Porcupine Lake reg 176 VIII
122, 123 A XIII
swamps 246 A XIV
Big river, Opasatika river. 256 V
Delbert lake 105, 106 A XIII
Hinterland, The 121 IV
Kenogami lake (near), Blanche river 177 XII
Kenogami valley, Th. B. d 112 IX
L. Huron slope 170 VI
Mattagami valley 123 A XV
dead 119, 120, 127, 136, 139, 140, 143 A XV
through saw-fly 189-193 A XIV
Michipicoten div 13 Bull. III
189, 190, 206 VII
137, 140, 202 VIII
205 A XIV
Magpie river 200 VII
Mamainse pen 72 III
Montreal river 200 VIII
Missinaibi river 139 IX
Mississagi River dist 172 XII
Moose River basin 176 A XIII
Moss tp 79 V
Nipigon Lake dist 111, 112 IV
212 X
138 A XVI
Niven's base line, Alg., south of 137-141 IX
Oba lake, Alg 198 VII
Port Arthur d'st 114 II
Rainy River dist 65 R C
180-181 VII
Rainy Lake reg 95 IV
Rainy river 117 IV
Seine River region 150 V
Sabawe lake 142 V
Wabigoon lake (near) 171 VII
Spanish river 125, 126 IX
Timagami Lake region 58 R C
Tamboff prov., RUSSIA
Peat in 217 II

Tam O'Shanter nickel mine, SNIDER TP.
Nickel-bearing eruptive in 37, 40 IX
Notes on, 1893 190 III
Tamins steat
Ottawa 224 X
Tamworth, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO.
Brick-yard at, notes 56 I XV
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian 27 B XIII
Iron ore in, at World's Fair 89 II
hematite 133 R C
mining 130 R C
Tanks.
For oil preserving, notes by Noble 165 R C
Tanning.
Lime used in 3, 13 B XIII
Tantalic acid.
Landoch tp., in a columbite mineral 236 VII
Tar.
As a by-product of charcoal burning 181 R C
As residue of petroleum 155-158 R C
Occurrences of, in Canada 543 R C
Price of, 1890 164 R C
pt., GASPE CO., QUE.
Oil at 93 A XIV
Tarentorum officinarum
Abitibi Lake dist 242 A XIV
Mattagami valley 150 A XV
Tarentorus Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A XVI
tp., ALG.
Terraces in 153 VIII
Wash-out south of 126 VIII
Tariffs.
Iron, Commee's views 113 II
evidence before R. C 390-400 R C
from U. S 18 A XVI
Mining affected by 217 R C
machinery, evil effects 196 R C
Moose Factory, amounts collected. 135 IX
Nickel, into U. S., notes 42 46 VI
28 VII
Oil, removal of 24 A XVI
Quarrying and salt industry affected by 217 R C
Uncertainty of prohibitive 105 II
Tarr, E. J. 90 XI
Prof. Ralph S.
Notes by, on anthracite of Rhode Island 105 VI
Tarshish (BIBLICAL)
Probably Tharsis copper mine, Spain 372 R C
Tarsus Copper and Sulphur Co.
Work by, in May tp 68 A XV
Tasko, Matti 50, 57 XI
Tasmania.
Mineral lands in, ownership of 44 I
Mining laws of 295 I
Royalties in 45 I
Gold Mining Co. 45 I
Tatatichapika lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER, ALG. 128 IX
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG. 127, 128 IX

	Page	Vol
Tate, James	56, 57	xi
Tauilbi.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Tawney, James A.	42	vi
Taws and Hartman.		
Data by, *re* cost of iron smelting	388	R C
in Snowdon tp.	335	R C
Taxidermy.		
Arsenic used in	114, 118	xi
Taxus canadensis.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Tay river, LANARK CO.		
Limestone belt crossing	46	
tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Brick-yard in. *See* Penetanguishene.		
Limestone in, analysis	110 B	xiii
Taylor, Charles		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
actinolite, Hastings co.	52, 83	R C
Consolidated gold mine	111	R C
pyrites, Hungerford tp.	133	R C
D		
Ref. to journey by, Timiskaming dist	41 B	xiv
E. D.	33	xii
	19 B	xiii
E. J.	106	vii
F. B.		
Notes by, on Nipissing beach	193	vii
Ref. to map by, of Brockville	221	x
surveys by, Pigeon River dist.	151, 152, 157	viii
	175	ix
Francis D.	232, 233	iv
C. H., and R.	75	xi
	67	xii
	48, 49 A	xiii
H. J.	103	x
	149	xi
	84	xii
H. P.	272	xi
	49 A	xiii
H. Prentiss	23	xii
J.		
Manager, Taylor Mines Co	272	xi
Pottery maker	29	xii
	118 B	xv
J. D.		
Gold prospecting by, Meteor lake	158	x
John		
Treasurer, Dunnville Natural Gas Co	137	i
John		
Extract from report by, on Bruce Mines	97	R C
See also Taylor & Sons, John		
R. H.		
President, Taylor Copper mines Co.	272	xi
	100	xii
	82 A	xiii
resigned	69 A	xiv
and Sons, John		
Managers of Bruce and Wellington mines	96, 101	R C
and Terry.		
Iron prospecting by, Hutton tp.	298	xii
Taylor Bros.		
Brick of, Don valley	105	[illegible]
	126, 127	iii
tests on	130	iii
copper mine, ANDERDON TP., ALG.		
Notes on, 1901	272, 273	xi
1902	100	xii
1903	82 A	xiii
Copper Mines Co.		
See also last ref.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Directors of	272	xi
Road making by	81 A	xiii
kiln.		
Notes on, by J. Bawden	478	R C
tp., NIP.		
Explored by Kay	109 A	xiii
Tchiatang (INDIAN).	35	R C
Teare, Ambrose	63	xii
J. H.	118	ix
	114	x
	75	xi
Teasdale, Thomas		
Gypsum mine of, Grand river	110	i
	242	
	198	iii
flooded	251	iv
idle	283	v
Technical instruction.		
Need of, in mining industry	415, 416	R C
Paper on, 1890	212-217	i
Report on, by Royal Com.	491-521	R C
United States	502-509	R C
See also Mining schools.		
Tecumseh Copper Co.		
Work by, Goulais bay	101	xii
salt well, GODERICH.		
Notes on, by McEwan	54	R C
tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Iron mois beach in. *See* Cookstown.		
Teddy (INDIAN). *See* Thaddy.		
Tedford, William	89	viii
	78	ix
	103	x
Teefy tp., NIP.		
Minor ref.	228 A	xiv
Rocks	206 A	xiv
Sand in, for building r	207 A	xiv
Soil and timber in, 204, 25	231, 244, 246 A	xi
glacial drift	187, 201 A	xiv
Waterpower in	208 A	xiv
Teeswater river, BRUCE CO.		
Limestone on	35 B	xii
Teggau (OR CLEARWATER) **lake,** R. R. D.		
Rocks on and near:		
Couchiching	82	
Keewatin	60, 61	[illegible]
microphoto	88	[illegible]
serpentine	50, 70, 76, 93	[illegible]
	209	[illegible]
Trout in	44	[illegible]
Teil, FRANCE. *See* Thiel.		
Teltz quarry, WALPOLE TP.		
Fossiliferous limestone in	143	x
	54 B	x

Telea polyphemus. See Polyphemus moth
"Telegram" as. 66-69 iii
24 x
101 xii
120, 148, 203 xiii
Telgmann, Otto F.
Iron prospecting by, Ground hog River dist. 315, 316 xii
Tenia grandinea.
Abitibi river 189 xiii
James bay 143 A xiii
Telluride of gold. See Sylvanite
silver. See Hessite
Tellurium.
Huronian mine, Moss tp. 38 ix
In hessite and sylvanite 210 ix
graphic. See Sylvanite
Temagami Iron Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
lake. See Timagami lake
Milling and Mining Co.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo 25 A xv
Work by, 1906 74 A xvi
Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
Temiscaming. See Timiskaming
and Hudson Bay Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 37 A xiii
Dividends paid by 12, 13 A xvi
Prospecting by, Cobalt dist 79 A xv
Shipping, 1905 15 B xiv
1906 8 A xvi
Temiscamingue Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co. 7 vi
13 vii
Reduction Works, Ltd.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo 25 A xv
Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. See Timiskaming, etc.
Hematite Iron Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
lake. See Timiskaming lake.
Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
26 A xv
Work by, 1905 86 A xv
Sterling Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A xvi
Tempering.
Clay 13 B xv
Templeton tp., Ottawa co., Que.
Apatite in 436, 442 B c
mode of occurrence 178, 440 B c
Asbestus from, analysis 97 iii
Iron ore in 51 ii
Quarrying in, marble 102 B xiii
serpentine 74, 84 B c
Tenebrio calculensis.
Greens creek, Ottawa 224 x
Tenedos island, near the Dardanelles, Asia Minor 167 i
Tenmile lake, Upper Wanapitei river See Long lake.
Tennant, Sir Charles 176 c xiv
George 38 ix
Leslie
Abitibi soils determined by 130 A xiii
Tennantite.
Barrie tp 219 x
Tennessee, U. S.
Appalachian system, from Atlantic to Gaspe pt. Que. 95 A xi
Marble of 235 x
character 64 B
Natural gas in 115, 145 i
Tenney farm, near Madoc, Hastings co.
Franklinite on 198 x
Tennycape, Hants co., N. S.
Pyrolusite at
Tennyson lake, W. of Porcupine lake, Alg.
Beaver dams near 127 A xiii
Trees on 24 A xiii
tp., Alg. 63 A xiii
Tenorite. See Melaconite
Tent lake, Nip. 112, 114 A xvi
Teppet, James 26 viii
Teresa lake, S. of Minnitaki lake
Gold prospecting on 64 x
Terra Cotta, Chisholm township, Peel co.
Medina clay at, for bricks, etc. 128 iii
Terra-cotta.
Definition of 543 x
Industry of, 1890, paper on 101, 105 i
1906, notes on 120 c x
Milton, works 66 B xv
Napanee, works, notes by Rathbun 84, 86 B c
Statistics of, 1891 6 i
1892 11 ii
1893 7, 10 iii
1894 11, 18 iv
1895 11, 12 v
1896 12, 13 vi
1897 15, 17 vii
1898 11, 12 viii
1899 13 ix
1900 11, 12, 14 x
1901 12, 30 xi
1902 12, 13, 27 xii
1903 2, 13 xiii
Terra Cotta Pressed Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 A x
Sienna. See Ochre
Terrace cove, L. Superior
Molybdenite on 205 x
Terraces or **Beaches.**
See also Iroquois beach
Definition of 543 i
Eastern Ontario, report by Coleman, on marine 215-227 x
Gananoque 221 x
Garden River 122, 123 viii
photo 136, 137 viii
Grey co., notes by Coleman 176, 177 ix
Hamilton 29 c xv
brick-clay from 106 c xv
Lake Huron, notes by Coleman 151, 152 viii
St. Joseph island 199 x xv
Sault Ste. Marie 126 viii

Terraces or **Beaches.**
Lake Superior, north shore 112, 136, 137 xi
134, 147, 150-154 xi
175 ix
288 x xiv
Animikie iron range 156 x xv
Mica bay 172 ix
Photos 204, 205 xi
Thunder bay 109 xi
Michipicoten island 113 viii
Michipicoten div. 193 vii
211 x
184 xi
194 x xv
Agawa river 131 viii
Dog river (near) 133 viii
Michipicoten river, photo. 196 x xv
Montreal river 173 ix
Mattagami river 181 x
Minnesota 202 x
Moose River basin 147 x xiii
Nipigon river 107, 135 x xvi
Old Woman river (near altitude 194 x x
Pukaskwa river 137 viii
St. Lawrence river 227 x
Spanish river 185 x
Sturgeon river, Th. B. of 137 x xvi
Sudbury dist. altitude 211 x
103, 104 xiv
notes by Coleman 109 xiv
Thedford (near 156 xii
Timiskaming lake, notes by Coleman 177, 178 ix
Trenton (near altitude 222 x
photo 224, 225 x
Turtle river 127 vii
Warren lake (glacial), altitude 103 x xiv
Windigoostigwan lake 137 v

Terre Haute.
Mining school at 512 x c
Natural gas in 152 x c

Terrebonne co., Que.
Grenville series in 14 R c

Terrill, A. G. 62 x xiv
Cobalt Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 30 x xvi

Terrion, Peter 17, 50 x

Terry, D. H.
Iron ore prospecting, Hutton tp. 186 x

Tertiary.
Systems in, list of 543 F

Tesla, Nikola
On water-power 251, 2[illegible] vii

Tests for minerals.
Notes on, by Copp 44[illegible] R c

Tetapaga lake. Timiskaming dist. Nip.
Iron ore near 201 x
Jastolite near 167 x

Tete Jaune Cache. Canoe river, B. C.
Beryls at, in a new deposit 237 vii
[illegible]
Marysville 44 R xiii

Tetrahedrite (Gray copper)
Annaberg, Saxony 61 R xiv

Tetrahedrite. (Gray copper)
Cobalt dist. xi x xiii
analysis 100 x xiii
22 R xiv
Coleman tp. 12, 13 R xiv
Determination of 204 vi
Hardness of 202 v
Joachimsthal, Bohemia 61 R xiv
Madoc tp. 210 ix
Empire mine 38 ix
Notes by Goodman 208 vi
Port Arthur dist. 55, 58 R xiv
Silver Islet mine 210 ix
Specific gravity of 202 v

Tettix.
Abitibi dist. 129 x xiii

Tetts, Benjamin. See Tetts mica mine
John. See Tetts mica mine
mica mine. Birch lake, Frontenac co. 135 ix

"Texas" ss.
Armour of 149 iii

Texas, U.S.
Iron ore in 101-103 F
Kaolin in 86 R c
Oil in, affects prices 41 xi

Thaddy or **Teddy**
Gold discovery by Michipicoten div. 184, 194 xi

Thames river, Ont.
Limestone quarries on 92, 96 R xiii
Salt near, thickness of 178 i
Springs along 55 [illegible]

Thamesville, Camden tp., Kent co.
Brick-yard at, notes 73 R xv
Oil near 15 vii
12 xii
log of well 110 x xiv
production, 1906 24 x xvi

Tharsis copper mine, Spain
Notes on 372 E

Thaulow, J. G.
Acknowledgments to 191 xi
Notes by, on peat experiments at Dusseldorf 220 xvi
stoves 227 [illegible]
Ref. to report by, on peat in Norway 196 xi

Thayer, E. H. 108

"Theano" s.s.
Photo of, discharging iron ore at Midland 17

Thedford, Bosanquet tp., Lambton co.
Brick-yard at 57 R x
notes 75 R x
Clay at, boulder, photo. 11 R x
Erie 69, 70 R x
Fossils from, and vicinity 154-156 x
69 R xi
Limestone at, analysis 63 R x
Hamilton 25 R x
section 69, 70 R x
Shale, analysis 8 R

Thessalon, Alg.
Agricultural land near . . . 103 iv
Beaches at and near, level of 152, 155 viii
Boulder-clay near 156 viii
Copper mining near, notes by Coleman . . . . . 148 viii
e. g. Bruce Mines dist
Geology of dist., report by Coleman . . . . . 158-163 viii
Gold mining near. See Ophir mine
Rocks at, conglomerate . . . . . 185 ix
grano-diorite, petrography 170 viii
Huronian . . . . . 274-276 A xiv
Silver mining at 66, 203 c
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 13 viii
river, L. Huron
Gold on 66, 203 c
Lumbering on 119 iv
Minor ref. to 202 v
Rocks on 39 ii
Silver on 203 c
prospecting 59 c
Waterpower on 252 vii
Thetford, Que.
Asbestus in 97 iii
mining, notes 246 i
percentage of water in 76 iv
Thibadeau, J. A.
Brick-yard of, Pembroke 96 i iv
clay for, analysis . . . . . 27 B xv
Thibault, N. . . . . . 105 viii
118 x
144 x
75 xi
66 xii
Thiel, Allier dep., France.
Lime output from . . . 107 i
Thies, A.
Assays by, of quartz from Marmora tp . . . . . 107 B i
Thio, New Caledonia.
Nickel mining near . . . . . 373 B i
148, 149 A xiv
Thirteen-island lake, Bridgeland tp., Frontenac co.
Fold par mining near 26 v
See also Bedford tp. 158 xii
Iron mining on. See Orden-bower mine
Minor ref. to 82 A xiv
Photo of 82 A xiv
Thirty-mile lake, R. R.
Boulders south of 174 vii
Gold near, traces . . . 176 vii
Rocks on and near . . . . . 167 vii
Timber near . . . . . 180, 181 vii
Thirty Years war.
Effect of, on Cobalt mining, Saxony . . . . . 78-85 B xiv
Thistle, Canada
Abitibi dist 253 A xiv
Thomas, H. . . . . . 106 vii
Josiah
Evidence by, re royalties in Cornwall . . . . . 34, 35 i
Thomas A. . . . . . 26, 27 viii
U. H. . . . . . 54 A xvi

Thomas, U. M. 22 vi
W.
Statistics by, as to production of Ontario 120 vi
E. Clarke Co.
Oil prospecting by, Zone tp. i
-Gilchrist process.
Notes on 55
-Nightingale Pressed Brick Co.
Creation of, 1892 . . . ii
tp., Nip.
Soil in, character 152, 154 A xiii
Lices in 124 A xiii
Thompson, A. J. 72 A xiv
C. 141 x
75 vi
67 x
D. S. 118 ix
David
Description by, of Supt. R. 67, 63 . . .
Indian relics found on Indian islands 230 A xiii
F. 118 ix
141 x
J. J. 267 vi
James, Perth 130 xii
89 A xvi
James, Stormont 46, 48 xii
John J. 221 x
Joseph
Gold prospecting by, of the Woods 252 vi
21 . . .
69 x
Michael 54 xi
Peter 40, 41 A xiii
R. 118 ix
144 x
75 vi
Robert M.
Account by, of discovery of Orford process 221 ix
Evidence by, before Dingley Tariff committee 43 v
Interested in Creighton mine 99 ix
Mersey statistics of mine 129 x
267 xi
International Nickel Co. 22 vi
72 A xiv
Inventor of nickel steel refining process 23 ii
Ontario smelting works created by . . 59, 61 vi
Orford works owned by 170 A xiv
Samuel 29 A xv
Dr. T.
Bytownite species found by 226 viii
William 11, 50 x
Thompson, Alg. See Dean Lake
creek, L. of the Woods
Notes on 18 vii
tp., Alg.
Copper mining in. See Dean lake.
Iron prospecting in 97 vii
Thomson, A. W.
Gypsum quarrying by, N. Cayuga tp 111 . .

	Page	Vol.
Thomson, C.	144	x
G.	91 B	xiii
Sheriff	200	vi
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	186	v
Thomsonite.		
L. Superior, N. shore	131	vi
	210, 211	ix
Mamainse	194	ii
Thomstown. *See* Tomstown.		
Thorah tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Limestone in, Trenton	80 B	xiii
Peat in. *See* Beaverton.		
Thorbus, T. O.	46, 81	viii
	76	ix
Thorle, Henry J.	71, 72 A	xiii
	48 A	xv
Thornbury, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO.		
Brick-yards at	66 B	xv
Oil and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Thorne, B. Leonard		
Assayer, Great Granite Mg. Co.	60	ix
Manager, "	68	viii
Golden Horne mine	61 A	xiii
Thorold, THOROLD TP., WELLAND CO		
Cement in	177	i
	116, 117 B	xiii
works. *See* Battle, John. Thorold Hydraulic Cement Mills.		
Limestone at, analysis	15, 16 B	xiii
Clinton	24 B	xiii
Limestone at, quarries	119, 120 B	xiii
section	98 A	xiv
Natural gas at, boring for	160, 161	i
log	113, 114 A	xv
Reduction works at, proposed	12 A	xvi
Silver-plating at	131	i
Hydraulic Cement Mills.		
Cement from, for St. Clair tunnel	107	i
Notes on, 1890	108, 109	i
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Clay in. *See also* Port Robinson.		
Limestone quarrying in	96	i
Thorpe, F. J.	72	xii
Thousand islands, L. ONTARIO.		
Glaciation on	226	x
Gneisses of	78	iv
islands station, PRINCE EDWARD CO		
Farm land east of	241 A	xiii
straits, U.S. AND ONT.		
Beaches on, notes by Coleman	242 A	xiii
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., TH B D.		
Cobalt in	57 B	xiv
Discovery of	202	R C
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	195	R C
Nickel in	28, 198	R C
	57 B	xiv
Notes on, by Bell and McKellar.	28, 29	R C
Coleman	149, 150	ix
Silver in, source of	35, 36	R C
Veins of, character	238	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Three Carrying places, ABITIBI RIVER	183, 184, 193	viii
Friends gold mine, CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896	49, 252	vi
Hundred lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on. *See* National mine.		
Ladies gold mine, CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896	49, 252	vi
Portages, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Photo of	184, 185	viii
Portages, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER.		
Serpentine rock at	211 A	xiv
Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Bog iron ore of, quality	400, 401	R C
Iron furnaces at, production	329	R C
Thrush, hermit		
Abitibi dist	243 A	xiv
Wilson's		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Thullen, Louis H.	123	x
Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Pie island and Prince bay.		
Anthraxolite on	6 Bull.	ii
	194	ix
Barytes on	195	ix
Copper near, report by Coleman.	145-150	ix
with mispickel	205	ix
Marl quarried near	170 A	xv
Map of portion of	With A	xv
Pectolite on	194	ii
Quartz crystals on	208	ix
Rise from, to Loon lake	254 A	xiv
Rocks on and north of	37	R C
	129, 133	vi
Animikie	31	R C
	237	iv
copper-bearing	138	vi
Huronian	18	R C
petrography	179, 180	ix
sandstone	62, 233	R C
silver-bearing	33	R C
trap	32	R C
Silver on, report by Coleman.	145-150	ix
See also Port Arthur dist.		
Steatite on	210	ix
Vesuvianite on	211	ix
Zinc-blende on	209	ix
Bay dist.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller	111 B	xiii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891	7, 8	
1892	7	ii
1893	5	iii
1894	10	iv
1895	9	v
1896	10	vi
1897	14, 15	vii
1898	10	viii
1899	11	ix
1900	10	x
1901	12	xi
1902	10	xii

	Page	Vol
Thunder Bay dist. *Con.*		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases.—*Con*		
1903	36 A	xiii
1904	23 A	xiv
1905	24 A	xv
1906	26 A	xvi
Land and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
silver mine, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Evidence *re*, before Roy. Com.	195, 198	R C
Notes on, by Bell	34	R C
Trap beds in	36	R C
Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
cape, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of	62	iii
	138	vi
Beaches near	138	vi
Laccolithic sills at	256 A	xiv
Rocks at	133, 134, 139	vi
Animikie, thickness	124	ix
basalt	62	iii
Keweenawan	257 A	xiv
	169 A	xv
trap	37	R C
	15	v
Cape mt., THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Norway pine on	146	vi
Notes on, by Coleman	110	vi
hill, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	191	vii
lake, NEAR DRYDEN, R. R. D.		
Iron ore on	136	xi
petrographical notes	143	xi
Thundering-water falls, MISSINAIBI RIVER.		
Drop of	145 A	xiii
Photo of	176, 177 A	xiii
Thurber, George Robert	29, 60	ix
	79	x
	58 A	xv
Philip		
Nickel exhibited by, 1853	165	xiv
Thurlow tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement works in	33	xii
	19 B	xiii
Clay in, analysis	19 B	xiii
Limestone in	19 B	xiii
Meteorite in	203	ix
Thurston, Robert H.		
Analysis of fuels given by	184	i
Notes by, on calorific power of fuels	186	i
Thuya occidentalis. *See* Cedar.		
Tides.		
L. Superior, north shore	147	viii
Tiffin, OHIO.		
Natural gas in	123	i
depth and pressure	155	i
Tigris river, ASIA MINOR	166	i
Tilbury, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Gas piped to	99 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	92 A	xvi
Tilbury tp. (**East**), KENT CO.		
Oil and gas in	25 A	xvi
boring for	21 A	xv
map showing	93 A	xvi
production, 1896	24 A	xvi
report by Knight	92-106 A	xvi
ref. to	23, 24 A	xvi
tp. (**West**), ESSEX CO.		
Oil and gas in. *See also* Comber.		
log of well	117 A	xiv
Salt well in, log	186	R C
Tilden—?	132	vii
Tildon, John H.	29	iv
	46	v
Tiles.		
Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
Devonian shale used for	75 B	xv
Making of, notes on	116 B	xv
Shale for, Thedford	70 B	xiii
See also Brick-clay.		
Statistics of, 1886-87	243	R C
1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894	11	iv
1895	11, 12	v
1896	12, 13	vi
1897	15, 17	vii
1898	11, 12	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	11, 12, 14	x
1901	12, 13, 30	xi
1902	12, 13, 27	xii
1903	2, 4, 15	xiii
1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv
1905	4 A	xv
1906	6 A	xvi
United States, 1887	213, 229	R C
Tilken iron mine, GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
Tille lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on. *See* Nino mine.		
Tilly Foster mine, N. Y.		
Magnetic concentration at, notes.	325, 338, 340	xii
Tilson, George (1820)	320	R C
	13	ii
Tilsonburg, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Artesian wells in	61, 62	i
Oil in	91 B	xiii
Oil and Gas Developing Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Timagami, NIP.		
Iron ore near	49 A	xvi
compared to that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
Mispickel near, analysis	23 B	xiv
dist., NIP.		
Regional disturbances in, sketch map showing	34, 35 B	xiv
Report on, by Miller	160-180	x
Forest reserve.		
See also Montreal River Mg. div.		
Creation of	36 A	xvi
Description of	46, 47 A	xvi
Iron ore in	16 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Timagami Forest reserve.—*Con.*		
Mining restrictions within	2 A	xiii
Silver in	8 A	xvi
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Magnetite on, analysis	160	x
lake, NIP.		
Agricultural land on and near	56-58	R C
Ancient outlets of	202	v
Beauty and depth of	203	v
Compared with Larder lake	204 A	xvi
Copper on	56	R C
Fauna of district of	58	R C
Fish in	100	x
Galena near	56	R C
	175	i
Geology of	172-175	x
Glacial striae near, direction	178	ix
Gold on	26, 56	R C
Graphite on	168	x
Iron ore in region of	22	R C
	100, 201	x
	20	xii
	8 A	xiii
boring for	31, 78 A	xiv
	26 A	xv
	30 B	xiv
character	308	xii
hematite	56	R C
	15 A	xv
jaspery	168, 169, 183, 185	ix
map showing claims	316	xii
tests on	336	xii
Iron pyrites near	56	R C
	207	ix
	149, 150 A	xvi
Minerals on and near, notes by Haycock and Bailey	56-58	R C
Notes on, by Bell	15	R C
Pyrrhotite near	145 C	xiv
Report, by Coleman, on dist. N.E. of	172-174	ix
	73	i
Rocks on and near: -		
argillites, as ornamental stone	92	i
arkose and gneissic	69, 74	i
crystalline schists	71	i
feldspathic quartzites	72	i
greenstones	75	i
Huronian	20	R C
	71	i
Keewatin	30 B	xiv
metamorphism of	38 B	xiv
slates	73	i
roofing	56	R C
	168	i
Timber on	58	R C
	100	x
pine	119	iv
Mg. and Milling Co.		
Work by, at Net lake	87, 88 A	xv
river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING.		
Lead ore on	147	R C
Timber.		
Abitibi dist	180, 181, 193	viii
	196-207, 249-251 A	xiv
	125, 127 A	xv
Black river	184-188	xii
Night-hawk lake	176	viii
Timber. *Con.*		
As an indication of iron ore	465	R C
Big river, Opasatika river	256	v
Blanche river and vicinity	215	xi
	173-183	xii
Fort Frances	161	v
Gypsum mt	158 A	xiii
Hinterland, The	119	iv
Hudson Bay slope	176 A	vi
Kenogami river	112	iv
Lac Seul, Ont. and Kee	61, 62	v
Lake Huron slope	169, 170	vi
McKonkey tp	171	ix
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami River dist	128-130	ix
	181, 182	x
	122 A	xiii
	188-195 A	xiv
	118-128, 137-153 A	xv
Michipicoten div	13 Bull.	ii
	189, 206	vii
	200 A	xv
	295, 296 A	xiv
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Montreal river	130, 200	viii
Michipicoten island	61	R C
Mining lands, law regard[illegible]	226	ix
Mississagi River dist	167, 172	xii
Montreal River [illegible]	173	vi
Moose River b[illegible]	176, 177 A	xiii
New Ontario, [illegible]	205	v
Nipigon Lake re[illegible]	111, 112	iv
	212	x
	111, 138 A	xvi
Niven's base line, Alg. and S. of	141	ix
Pigeon River dist	146, 147	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy River dist	65	R C
	180-182	vii
Rainy Lake region	95	iv
river	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Seine river	149-155	v
	74	vi
Wabigoon Lake region	172	vii
Savant lake	88	xii
Shebandowan Lake region	79, 117	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	199-203	xii
Sweden, for charcoal making	396	R C
Timagami dist	56-58	R
	161	x
White Bear lake	174	ix
Timiskaming and Northern Ontario R'y.		
Cobalt discoveries due to	96 A	xii
	9 B	xiv
Clay deposits to be opened by	17 A	xiii
Extension of, projected	9 A	xiii
Iron ore along	263 A	xiv
Route of, notes on	34, 35 B	xiv
lake, NIP.		
Agricultural land on and near	103	iv
	206	v
notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix
Altitude of	178	ix
Beaches on, notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix

	Page	Vol
Timiskaming lake.—*Con*		
Colorado beetle known near	107	iv
Clay on, analysis	26, 27 B	xv
Saugeen	18 B	xv
Country between and height-of-land, report by Miller	214-230	xi
Galena on, auriferous	67	R C
mining	230	xi
See also Wright silver mine.		
Geology of country S. of, paper by Bell	63-94	i
Glacial striae on, direction	178, 179	ix
Iron ore near	12 A	xiv
specular	142	R C
Jaspilite north of	178	x
Lithographic stone on	6 B	xiii
Moose east of	162	x
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix
Railway to, from North Bay, suggested	179	x
Report, by Coleman, on dist. W. and E. of	172-174	ix
Rocks on and near:		
basal conglomerate	185	ix
breccia, photo	45 B	xiv
granite	84	i
Huronian	17-20	R C
	158	viii
	41, 48, 49 B	xiv
Keewatin	30 B	xiv
photo	42, 43 B	xiv
limestone, fossiliferous	85, 86 B	xiii
Niagara	44	R C
	204	v
	6, 22 B	xiii
Silurian	135	x
notes by Logan	41 B	xiv
slates	47 B	xiv
Silver on, E. side. *See* Wright mine.		
W. side. *See* Cobalt dist.		
Smaltite with bismuth near	28 B	xiv
Timber west of	118, 120	iv
Mining division.		
Description of	37 A	xvi
Formation of	38 A	xv
	36 A	xvi
Timmins, Noah		
Acknowledgments to	40 A	xiv
Manager, La Rose Mg. Co.	73 A	xv
Part owner, La Rose mine	5 A	xiv
Timothy.		
Garden River, near	197	viii
Michipicoten div	13 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
island	144	viii
Pigeon River dist	146	ix
Rainy Lake dist	165	v
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii
Tin.		
See also Cassiterite.		
Alloys of, antiquity of	381	R C
Beryl and Columbite associated with	234, 236	vii
Cornwall, Eng	34, 35, 173	i
for "salting" in Byron tp	139	viii
Tin.—*Con*		
Marmora dist	36	iv
Michipicoten div. Notes on "salting" in 1872	138, 139	viii
Prospecting for, hints on	458, 459	R C
Straits Settlements	43	i
Sudbury dist	59	R C
Vermilion river	190	ii
	36	iv
Tasmania, absence of royalty on	45	i
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	248, 254	R C
works.		
Statistics of, 1881	116	ii
Tinguaite.		
Analysis of, various localities	189	ix
Tip-top copper mine, (K 65 LOC. 5, ROUND LAKE, E. OF MOSS TP., T.B.E.D.		
Map of	174 A	xvi
Camp of, photo	128, 129	xi
Gold in	81	xii
Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
Mining class at	53-56 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	7 A	xiii
Notes on, 1899	86	ix
1901	275, 276	xi
1902	101, 102	xii
1903	77, 78 A	xiii
1906	61, 172, 173 A	xvi
Notes on, by Blue	118	x
Coleman	75	x
Photos of	80, 81 A	xiii
Producing, 1906	15 A	xvi
Prospecting on, 1905	61 A	xv
Smelter at, suggested	59 A	xiii
Sulphide deposits in	11 A	xiv
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
mt., NEAR WHITE SPRUCE HARBOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of	150	viii
	281 A	xiv
Glacial striae on, direction	157	viii
Notes on, by Coleman	142	viii
Rocks in vicinity of	134	viii
Tires.		
For locomotives. *See* Locomotives.		
Tisdale, Lieut. Col. D.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	106	vii
	101, 105	vii
W. E.	106	vii
	105	vii
tp., ARC.		
Beaver dams in	127	[illegible]
Soil and trees in	121, 133 A	xiii
Titaniferous iron ore (MENACCANITE)		
See also Ilmenite.		
Grantham tp.	62	ii
Hastings	45, 73, 74	ii
Iron from, of superior quality	243	vii
Murray mine, Sudbury dist	281	xii
	162 A	xiv
St. François, Que	246	[illegible]
Seely Bay, Leaf, notes	230, 231	vii
	224	viii

Page. Vol

Titaniferous iron ore.—*Con.*
Smelting of, notes by Blue.....89-91 ii
Vanadium in..... 233 vii

Titanite OR **Sphene.**
Abitibi river, Alg ..... 185 viii
Apatite dists..... ....438-442 R C
Burgess, N. tp..... 242 viii
Definition of..... 544 R C
Egansville, notes ..... 209 ix
Exhibit of, at Worlds' Fair..... 189 ii
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Notes on, by Goodwin..... 227 vi
Kunz ..... 211 ix
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi

Titanium.
In iron ores, Black bay, L. Superior ..... 189 v
effect of ..... 467 R C
88, 89 ii
9 A xiii
Moisie, Que ..... 189 v

Titley and Frost.
Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107 B xv

Titusville, CRAWFORD CO., PA.
Gas at..... 157 i

Toad.
Abitibi dist..... 127 A xiii
river, L. SUPERIOR
Terraces at mouth of, photo. 204 205 vii

Tobacco.
L. of the Woods ..... 105 vi
Moose Factory..... 107 iv

Tobermory, ST. EDMUNDS TP., BRUCE CO.
Magnesian limestone near..... 37 B xiii
lake, GREY CO.
Marl from ..... 150 A xiv

Tobin, F. ..... 144 x
J...... 75 xi

Todd, G...... 105 viii
J. A. ..... 75 xi
67 xii

Toe-nail hill, TORONTO..... 127 iii
Fig. in text, photo.
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Abitibi Lake dist. ..... 241 A xiv

Togue. *See* Trout, lake

Tohorsky, Mytro. ..... 35 A xvi

Toledo, LUCAS CO., OHIO.
Cincinnati group near. ..... 116 i
Gas piped to, from Findlay ..... 123 i

Tolmie, John
Evidence by, before R.C. on salt, duties on..... 236 R C
Kincardine..... 184, 189 R C

Tolson, J. H...... 106 vii

Tomatoes.
Mentioned as growing at:
Lake of the Woods..... 105 vi
Lac Seul ..... 62 v

Tonkin, Colon .....25, 96, 275, 280 viii

Tonstron, Charles .....42, 50 x

Toomah bay, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Pyroxene on..... 207 ix

Page. Vol

Topaz.
Description of..... 228 vi
Hardness and specific gravity of 148 535 R C
203 vi
214 vii

Topeka, KAN.
Section of arch construction at.. 178 A xiv

Top-of-the-Rock, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.
Beaches at..... 240 A xiii

Topography.
Abitibi dist..... 115, 116 A xiii
185-187 A xiv
Hastings corundum dist ..... 220 vii
209, 210 viii
Larder Lake dist..... 203, 204 A xvi
Michipicoten div..... 153, 154 xi
281, 282 A xiv
Mississagi River dist..... 158 xii
New Ontario, notes by Blue...201-204 v
Sudbury dist..... 236-238 xii
4, 5 C xiv
Northern Nickel range ..... 192 A xiii
Timagami dist..... 161, 162 x
Windigokan Lake dist ..... 138 A xvi

Torbolton tp., CARLETON CO.
Cambro-Silurian in..... 38 B xiii

Torf mull. *See* Moss litter.

Toronto.
Adamant mills in..... 1.2 i
Agricultural land near..... 198 v
Beach at ..... 230, 236 A xiii
Blast furnace at, suggested ..... 394 R C
114-116 i
Bricks at, clay for..... 104 i
126 iii
analyses ..... 114 B xv
description ..... 107 B xv
price ..... 15 A xiii
output, 1888..... 72 R C
yards, description and photos. .... 48, 107-114 B xv
Boiler-covering (mica) factory at ..... 32 v
Coal falsely reported at..... 203 ii
used in waterworks at, analysis ..... 4 Bull ii
Court-house of, building-stone for ..... 99 i
Gas in dist. of.....4, 138, 139 i
boring for..... 126 B xiii
compared to acetylene..... 40 v
Geological museum at, facilities for..... 412 R C
Gravel bars at..... 227 x
Hudson River shales at ..... 4 v
Mining school at, advisability of. 423 R C
See also School of Practical Science
Name of, changed..... 196 v
Oil near, boring for ..... 126 B xiii
Petalite found at, in a boulder 194 ii
206 ix
Streets of, asphalt and cedar for. 105, 106 iii
cost of ..... 14 v
vitrified brick for.... 17 v

Page Vol.

Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.
Fire at plant of ..... 19 A xvi
Minor ref. to. ..... 29 xii
Notes on, 1906 ..... 116 B xv
and Western Mines Dev. Co.
Capital and date of charter.... 13 viii
Work by, Lake of the Woods, 1897 ..... 131 vii
1898 ..... 67, 90 viii
1899 ..... 56, 57 ix
and Whitby Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter.. 13 vii
Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 26 A xv
Fire Brick Co.
Analysis of shale used by ..... S B xv
Works of, Mimico, notes and photos ..... 110, 111 B xv
Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
Toronto-Hamilton Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 37 A xiii
Toronto Iron Co.
Capital of..... 181 R C
island, Lake Ontario.
Formation of..... 237 A xiii
Gravel bars at..... 230 A xiii
Junction, York tp., York co.
Merriefield gas generator working at ..... 231, 232 xii
Vitrified brick made at 129 iii
Lime Co.
Analysis of marl and limestone used by ..... 183 A xiv
Cement and lime works by.. 108, 109 i
32 xi
28, 31 xii
18 A xiii
18 A xv
Plant of, notes and photo. 165 A xiv
Marble Co.
Gypsum used by, for marble 280 vi
Mining Association, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter.... 13 vii
Mg. and Exploring Co.
Capital and date of charter 13 vii
Nickel Co.
Capital and date of charter 13 vii
Peat Fuel Co.
Experiments by, on peat plant 32 A xiii
Formation of ..... 28, 37 A xiii
Portland Cement Co.
Capital and date of charter. 11 xi
Pottery Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.
Notes on ..... 103 ii
by Hewson Murray. ... 85 R C
Brick and terra-cotta supplied by. 29 xii
120 B xv
Plant and quarry of, photos 9, 67 B xv
section .... 78 R C
Sand Lime Brick Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 26 A xv
Smelting Co.
Arsenic making by, at Madoc .. 288 viii

Page Vol.

Toronto Street Railway.
Tests by, on Dickson peat process. 201 i
tp., Peel co.
Brick works in. *See* Port Credit.
clay for..... 85 R C
Toronto-Tudor Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ... 13 vii
Toronto Vitrified Paving Brick and Stone Co.
Property of, notes on ..... 127 iii
Torrance, David..... 137 R C
39, 97 vi
John F.
Gold mining by, R. R. d.... 25, 227 iv
Graphite mining by, Renfrew co. 196 iii
26 xii
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp..... 281 v
Torsion tests.
On iron, notes by Riley..... 385 R C
Tory Hill, Monmouth tp., Hastings co.
Syenite near..... 216 viii
Totten, Henry *See* Totten nickel mine.
J. W. ..... 106 vii
Hogg & Co...... 120 ii
nickel mine, Denison tp., Alg.
Rocks in..... 30 C xiv
Work at, 1906, notes on.. ..... 67 A xvi
Touchette, J. ..... 75 xi
67 xii
48 A xiii
Touchstone.
Definition of 221 vi
Tough, Robert J.
Nickel mining by, Levack tp 274 v
See also Stobie nickel mine.
W. ..... 106 vii
and Stobie nickel mine. *See* Stobie nickel mine
Tourists.
As cause of forest fires ... 177 A xiii
Tourmaline.
Apatite districts ..... 442 R C
Boerth gold mine. ..... 203 xi
Determination of ..... 205 vi
Description of ..... 544 R C
Elmsdale near, mistaken for coal ..... 172 ix
Exhibited at World's Fair 189 ii
Hardness of..... 202 vi
Kaladar tp..... 238 vii
Golden Fleece mine .. 203 xi
Lyndoch tp..... 237 vii
Notes on, by Goodwin ..... 228 vi
Occurrences of..... 211 ix
Ross tp. ..... 190 ii
St. Gothard mt., Switzerland ... 241 viii
Specific gravity of..... 202 vi
Utoe island, Sweden ..... 472 R C
Tourmaline schist.
Loon portage, Mattagami river... 134 A xv
Toussaint. *See* Weesian, Toussaint
Tower, Vermilion lake, U. S.
Iron ores of..... 20, 22 R C
notes by Coleman..... ...152, 153 ix
Merritt... ...124, 125 R C
width of beds..... 144 R C
Stage from, to Mine Centre..... 49 viii

	Page	No.
Tower of Babel.	161	i
	167	iii
Towers, T. A. P.		
Evidence by, before R.C. *re* Government aid to mining	425	R C
Mining laws	309	R C
Sault Ste Marie dist	40	R C
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	118	ix
	144	x
Townley, W. B.	118	ix
Townshend —?		
Copper mining by, L. Superior, 1774	209	v
E. S.	190	iii
T. B. & Co.		
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville	119	iii
Townsend tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Fossil corals in	142	xii
Gravels in, stratified. *See* Waterford.		
Limestone quarrying in. *See* Villanova.		
Oriskany formation in	153	xii
Townships.		
Curious names of early	15	ii
Growth of	136	iv
Townsley, G. S.		
Brick producing, 1902	28	xii
Toynbee, Arnold		
Data by, *re* iron imports of Gt. Britain	357	R C
Trachyte.		
Description of	544	R C
	235	vi
Tracy, Gen. B. F.		
Nickel steel adopted by, for U.S. Navy	170 C	xiv
Photo of	171 C	xiv
Report by, on armour plate trials	136-138	ii
Tests by, on nickel-steel	185	iv
Trading Companies.		
History of, in Canada	196-201	v
Trafalgar, Battle of	164	i
bay, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on	76	vii
See also Neepawa gold mines.		
tp., HALTON CO.		
Iroquois beach in. *See* Oakville.		
Tralee, KERRY CO., IRELAND.		
Price of peat in (1890)	189	i
Transcontinental Railway.		
Prospects of, 1903	xi A	xiii
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.		
Cobalt in	70 B	xiv
Trap.		
Bruce Mines, for road metal	13-16	v
	125, 169	viii
Definition of	544	R C
	14	v
Distribution of	5	v
Lake Superior, north shore	130-136	vi
Mamainse pen	77-80	iii
Lake of the Woods, plan showing alternation with granite	64, 65	viii
Trap. *Con*		
Nipigon bay, photo of castellated cliff	112, 113 A	xiii
Ottawa co., Que., dikes of	437	R C
Travers, Morris W.		
Calcic carbide made by	144	ix
Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite.	236	vii
R.	118	ix
	48 A	xiii
R. P.		
Managing Director, Inez nickel mine	190	iii
	276	vi
	94	vii
Mine of, idle, 1894	249	iv
1895	273	v
See also Inez mine.		
Thos.		
Acknowledgments to	61	xi
Manager, Creighton mine	64 A	xv
Gertrude mine	99	ix
	65, 281	xi
	123	xii
	87 A	xiii
Inez mine	232	i
	276	vi
	93	vii
Work by, at Murray mine	93	vii
Travers nickel mine. *See* Inez nickel mine.		
Traverse City Gold Reef Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xvi
Travertine.		
Oneida tp.	211	ix
Paris, Ont.	34 B	xiii
Traximus sambucifolia. *See* Ash, black		
Traynor, Isaac	139	viii
Treadwell gold mine, ALASKA.		
Character of deposit	119	vi
Gold contents, average	82	v
Rock of, petrography	27	R C
Treasure gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes on, 1892	234, 235	ii
1894	227	iv
1899	38	ix
by Bine	30	iii
Rocks in	69	iv
Treaty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	13	ii
	187	v
Treaty of Ghent.		
Boundary line, Canada and U. S. defined by	108, 192	
Trees. *See* Timber.		
Tregoning, Archelaus	178	v
John	173	v
Trelawney mine, ST. IVES, ENGLAND	111	v
Tremblay, George (Snr.)	167, 171	v
George (Jnr.)	171	v
Joseph	65, 67	v
	17 A	v
Trembley, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Pleistocene deposits at	184	
	146 A	v
C.	144	

	Page.	Vol.
Trembley, J.	106	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	48 A	xiii
Trembly farm, E. TILBURY TP.	103 A	xvi
Tremolite (RAPHILITE).		
Definition of	544	R C
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii
Hardness of	202	vi
Occurrences of	208, 211	ix
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Trent Bridge, SEYMOUR TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Iroquois beach near	227 A	xiii
canal, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo	16 B	xiii
Portland cement works on	31	xii
Waterpower from	149 A	xiv
river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Ancient valley of	231 A	xiii
Beaches north of	232, 236 A	xiii
Limestone on, fossiliferous	88 B	xiii
Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Intelligent enterprise of	114	x
Peat bog of, notes	209	xii
Plant of, notes	219	xii
Merriefield generator at	231	xii
Notes on, 1899	21, 22	ix
Trenton.		
Beaches near	231, 235, 239, 240 A	xiii
altitude	222	x
	234, 235 A	xiii
photo	224, 225	x
Gravel pit in esker at, photo.	224, 225	x
Trenton formation in	89 B	xiii
Trenton, N. Y.		
Trenton formation named after	41	R C
formation.		
Cement from	106	i
	27, 37, 40, 46, 48 B	xiii
Character and distribution	41, 42	R C
Frontenac co.	44 B	xiii
Hastings co.	59 B	xiii
Marmora tp.	137	iii
Lake Huron	93	i
Manitoulin island	75, 76 B	xiii
Little Current	85	R C
	86	i
quarried	74, 84	R C
thickness	72, 73 A	xv
St. Joseph island	79 B	xiii
Lambton co., Petrolea, height above le level	113 A	xv
Lanark co.	70 B	xiii
Lennox co., Napanee, cement in.	109	i
Montreal section of	97 A	xiv
Nipissing dist.	84 B	xiii
Nomenclature	41	R C
Northumberland co.	88, 89 B	xiii
Oil-fields, thickness and section.	96, 97 A	xiv
Ontario co.	89 B	xiii
Peterborough co.	97 B	xiii
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C
Prescott co.	98 B	xiii
Prince Edward co.	99 B	xiii
Renfrew co.	104 B	xiii
Trenton formation. *Con.*		
Russell co.	107, 108 B	xiii
Simcoe co.	109, 110 B	xiii
Lake Simcoe	90 B	xiii
Stormont co.	110, 111 B	xiii
United States	116, 117	i
natural gas in	151, 152	R C
Trenton, N. Y.	41	R C
Victoria co.	112 B	xiii
York co.	126 B	xiii
Mimico and Toronto	139	i
Granite and Marble Co.		
Working near Bancroft	82 A	xvi
Tres Puntas, CHILI.		
Smaltite in silver mines of	72 B	xiv
Tressider steel process.		
Notes on	153-156	iii
Trethewey, A.	59	xii
George H.	94	ix
Richard	155-157	vi
Thomas	201, 214	iv
Thomas Henry		
Copper mining by, Mamainse pen.	102	R C
	130, 241	ii
	72	iii
	240	iv
Evidence by, before Royal Com. re:—		
East Silver Mt. mine	194, 201	R C
Free trade	232	R C
Mamainse minerals	102	R C
Mining laws and schools	312, 427	R C
Want of railways	240	R C
Manager, Wellington mine	125	viii
W. G.		
Acknowledgments to	17 B	xiv
Owner, New Ontario mine	5 A	xiv
See also Coniagas silver mine	7, 74 A	xv
W. J.	54	x
Silver Cobalt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Dividend, 1906-7	13 A	xvi
silver mine, COBALT. *See* New Ontario silver mine.		
Triassic.		
Definition of	544	R C
Tribute mining.		
Explanation of	94	R C
Trientalis americana.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Trifolium repens.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Triggs, J. H.		
See also next ref		
Manager, Triggs gold mine	63, 64	viii
	44	ix
Notes by, on same	72	x
gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Notes on, 1897	39	vii
1898	63	viii
1899	43, 44	ix
1900	72	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Officers of	63	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Incorporation and capital of	7, 276	vi
Operating, 1897	25	vii
See also Inez nickel mine.		
tp., ALG.		
Copper prospecting in	8	iii
	98	ix
	225	i
Gold in	248	iv
Nickel in	276	xii
See also Sultana nickel mine. Trillabelle nickel mine.		
Pine in	193 A	xiii
Road in, built by Gov't	9	vi
Rocks in	196 A	xiii
conglomerate	131 C	xiv
greenstone	75	i
nickel-bearing	23, 63, 64 C	xiv
Swamps in	193 A	xiii
Trillabelle mine, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Absence of gossan near	65 C	xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman	63, 64 C	xiv
Notes on, 1894	248	iv
by Coleman	196 A	xiii
Trillium cernuum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
" *grandiflorum.*		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Trilobite.		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Definition of	544	R C
Kwataboahegan river	190 A	xiii
Potsdam formation	40	R C
St. Joseph island, L. Huron	178	ii
Thorold	117 B	xiii
Walpole tp.,	144	xii
Tripe de roche. *See* Lichen.		
Triple Link Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Tripolite (INFUSORIAL EARTH).		
Formation and use of	236	vi
Trist, Robert William		
Contractor at Copper Cliff mine	173	iii
	241, 242	iv
	239, 267, 269	v
Statement by, *re* ore roasting	169, 170	iii
Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1898	35	ix
Mill at	6 Bull.	i
photo	112, 113	vi
Notes on, 1896	96, 97	vi
1897	57	vii
1898	42, 55	viii
Gold Mining Co.	57	vii
Oil dist., OHIO, U. S.		
Notes on, by Carll	151, 152	i
Trojan gold mine, GRASSY BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1900	73	x
Notes on, 1897	43, 113	vii
1899	51	ix
Trombly, Peter		
Copper mining by, Black bay	109	x
	274	xi
Trotter, Thomas		
Copper mining by, May tp.	68 A	xv
Superintendent, Shakespeare gold mine.		
W. H.	66 A	xv
Boring by, for oil, Caledonia	20	x
Trousdale, J. W.		
Grant mica mine purchased by	103 A	xv
Lacey mica mine re-opened by	134	x
	287	xi
	84 A	xiv
McClatchey mica mine purchased by	127	xii
Mica mining by, 1903	12 A	xiii
Gould lake	23 A	xvi
Mica works of, Sydenham	291	xi
	131	xii
	106 A	xv
Trout.		
Anzhekumming lake, R.R.d.	44	iv
Clearwater lake, R.R.d.	44	iv
L. Superior	13 Bull.	iii
streams entering	142	viii
Loch Earne, Th. B.d.	126	v
Manitou straits, Manitou lake	123	vii
Mattagami River dist.	117 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.	40	x
brook		
Lake Superior, streams entering	147	viii
	105 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.	297 A	xiv
Dog river	133	viii
lake (TOGUE).		
Bad Vermilion lake	63	v
Montreal river	172	ii
Windermere lake, Alg.	201	viii
mountain		
Hudson Bay slope	178	vi
salmon		
James bay and tribs.	133	iv
Lake Superior	147	viii
Nipigon lake and river	110, 136, 139 A	xvi
Timagami lake	58	R C
speckled		
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
Batchawana region	202	viii
Dog river	133	viii
Pukaskwa river	137	viii
bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Photo of	148	ix
Development and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
lake, BOWELL TP., NIP.		
Beaches on and near	106 C	xiv
altitude	103 C	xiv
Minor refs. to	192, 200 A	xiii
Rocks on	201 A	xiii
conglomerate, notes	10, 39, 94, 129, 130 C	xiv
micro-pegmatite	115 C	xiv
nickel-bearing eruptive	211 A	xiii
	68-71 C	xiv
sandstone ridges	100 C	xiv
tuff, analysis	132 C	xiv
Shores of, character	6 C	xiv
Zinc-blende on	121 C	xiv
lake, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Analysis of limestone from	13 B	xii

	Page.	Vol
Trout lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Glacial deposits near	192 A	xv
Minor ref. to	179 A	xv
lake, MORGAN TP., ALG.		
Beach on, altitude	103 C	xiv
Minor refs to	198, 200 A	xiii
Rocks on, nickel eruptive	68 C	xiv
lake, NEAR ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, by Coleman	124	viii
Rocks on	159	viii
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.R D.		
Gold mining on *See* King Edward mine.		
lake, S. OF THE HEAD OF BAY LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt bloom and smaltite on	29 B	xiv
Lake Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
river, KAPUSKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, and of country near	135-138	ix
Forest fires on	142	ix
Waterpower on	142	ix
(MACOZENDA) **river,** MOOSE RIVER.		
Rapids on, photo	224, 225	ix
Trowbridge, Charles A.		
Part owner, Silver Islet mine, 141,	156	vi
Photo of	128, 129	vi
C. C.	172	ii
Troy, HISSARLIK MT., NEAR THE DARDANELLES.		
Cobalt glass in ancient graves at	69 B	xiv
Historical notes	166, 167	i
Troy, U. S.		
Blast furnace at, reason for location	127	ii
lake, NIP.		
Description of	110 A	xiii
Steel and Iron Co.		
Analyses by, of iron from Snowdon tp	131	R C
Trudeau, ALG.		
Explorations between, and Missinaibi river, paper by Borron, 241-258		v
Truesdale mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on	250	ii
Tubal-Cain.		
Brass casting by	381	R C
Tube mills.		
For cement making	132 A	xiv
Tubercotosis.		
Among Indians	178 A	xiii
Tubing.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87, 248, 254		R C
Tubular-spar. *See* Wollastonite.		
Tucker—?		
Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island	73 A	xv
Tuckersmith tp., HURON CO.		
Pottery works in. *See* Egmondville.		
Salt in. *See* Seaforth.		
Tudhope, J. B.	91 B	xiii
Tudor tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Andradite in	193	ix
Bismuth in	195	ix
Bismuthinite in	234	viii
	195	ix
Epidote in	198	ix
Gold in	28, 110	R C
	54	iii
mining. *See* Craig mine.		
Iron ore in, magnetite, analysis	201, 202	ix
exhibited in Chicago	82	ii
London	42, 43	ii
mining. *See* St. Charles mine.		
Lead in	30	R C
See also Katherine lead mine.		
Mispickel in	205	ix
	105	xi
Rocks in, limestone, notes	62 B	xiii
notes by Miller	198, 199	xi
Tuntalis. *See* Star flower.		
Tuffs.		
Northern nickel range	205, 206 A	xiii
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	117	vii
Tully limestone (HAMILTON FORMATION).		
Composition of	99 A	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Gabbro in, petrographical notes	210 A	xiv
Greenstone in	192 A	xiv
Soil in, and near	246, 247 A	xiv
muskeg	193 A	xiv
requires drainage	207 A	xiv
Timber in, and near, 192, 222, 223,	235 A	xiv
Tungstate of lime. *See* Scheelite.		
Tungsten.		
Notes on; price of	217	vi
Use of	233	vii
Tunnel, The, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	164, 165	xii
Huronian slate, near	171	xii
Photos of	160, 161	xii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R D.	14	iii
	171	v
Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H.		
Director, Cramp Steel Co	23	xii
Report by, on nickel-steel	174-179 C	xiv
Statement by, *re* Canadian iron consumption	398	R C
Turbine station, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Waterpower near	10 A	xiv
Turcott gold mine, NEAR MANITOPEEPAGEE LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Vein of	176	x
Turdus aonalaschka pallasii. *See* Thrush, hermit		
" *fuscescens.* *See* Thrush, Wilson's		
Turgeon, A.	106	vii
Turgite.		
Madoc and N. Burgess tps	211	ix
Turing, Henry		
Consular report by, on peat in the Netherlands	215-217	

	Page.	Vol.
Turkey.		
Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Emery in	62	vi
Turnberry tp., Huron co.		
Brick-yards in. *See* Bluevale and Glenannan.		
Salt in. *See* Wingham.		
Turnbull, J. S.		
Galena mining by, Dorion tp.	38	R C
Turner, A. P.		
Acknowledgments to	37	A xiv
Financial Agent, Canadian Copper Co.	123	x
	64	xi
Photo of	140	C xiv
President, Canadian Copper Co.	117	xii
	54	A xiii
	1	C xiv
	63	A xvi
Value of Sudbury output given by	156	C xiv
Turner, Charles A.	118	ii
Charles E.	129	x
Henry G.	43	vi
Jemima	106	vii
W.	106	vii
William Barrow		
Evidence by, *re* royalties in Gt. Britain	29	i
Turner island, Clear lake, Renfrew co.		
Apatite vein in	439	R C
with hornblende	441	R C
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Titanite in	211	ix
Turners falls, Connecticut river, U. S.		
Waterpower of	485	R C
Turnips.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Albany River	111	iv
Fort Mattagami	121	A xiii
Goulais River valley	197	viii
Lake of the Woods	105	vi
Lost lake, R.R.d.	60	v
Mississagi	164, 167	xii
New Post, Abitibi river	[illegible]	[illegible] ii
Night-hawk lake	[illegible]	A xiii
Rainy river	[illegible]	v
Turnguist, Victor	54-57	xi
Turpentine.		
As a by-product of charcoal burning	481	R C
Turquoise.		
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	229	vi
	62	A xv
Turriff, J. J.		
Turtle lake, Montreal river, Nip.		
Description of	112	A xiii
Dolerites near	116, 117	A xiii
lake, N. E. arm, Timagami lake, Nip.		
Jaspilite on	167, 168, 173	x
lake, R.R.d.		
Govt. road to, from Mine Centre	34	vii
portage, L. of the Woods, R.R.d	115	vii
Turtle river, Little Turtle lake, R.R.d.		
Agricultural land along	45	iv
	91	v
Iron ore on	309	xii
pyrites on	175	A xvi
Notes on, by Coleman	126-128	vii
Route to, from Dryden, description	126	vii
(Muguatayseg) **river,** Turtle lake, Montreal river, Nip.		
Minor ref. to	112	A xiii
Porphyry on	119	A xiii
stones.		
Definition of	544	R C
Tuscany, Italy.		
Mineral lands in, sale of	297	R C
Tuscarora, Onondaga tp., Brant co.		
Mineral water from, analysis	204	ix
Tutchet, Sir Samuel	209	v
Tuttle, Thomas	86	A xiii
Tuttle gold mine. *See* Deloro gold mine.		
Tutwork mining.		
Explanation of	94	R C
Tweed, Hungerford tp., Hastings co.		
Brick-yard at	79	B xv
analysis of clay used in	17	B xv
Marble near	64	B xii
quarried	236	R C
Pyrites mining near	95	A xii
	21	A xv
See also Hungerford mine.		
Twentieth Century gold mine, Manitou Lake dist., R.R.d.		
See also next ref.		
Mining class at, 1903	4, 52	A xi
Producing, 1902	15	x
1903	4	A xi
Century Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	[illegible]
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist	248-250	[illegible]
	92	[illegible]
	67	A [illegible]
	42, 51	A [illegible]
Plant of, photo	256, 257	
	48, 49	A [illegible]
Twin Cities mine, L. Superior.		
Witherite in	194	[illegible]
City Brick and Supply Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A
islands, Eagle lake, R.R.d.		
Gold mining on and near	95, 96	[illegible]
lakes, near Minnitaki lake, R.R.d.		
Gold prospecting on	71	
lakes, E. of Moss tp., Th.B.d.	120, 121	[illegible]
lakes, Michipicoten div.		
Map of, sketch	184	[illegible]
Minor ref. to	294	A [illegible]
lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A [illegible]
Twinlaw Cairns, near Greenlaw, Scotland	187	
Two Harbors, L. Superior, Minn.	125	

	Page	Vol.
Two Lakes Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter ...	30 A	xvi
Portages, The, ABITIBI RIVER		
Character of river near	181	viii
Rocks at and near, 202, 205, 206,	210 A	xiv
Timber and soil near	204 A	xiv
Water-power at	208 A	xiv
Sisters lake, ALG.		
Conglomerate on	177 A	xvi
Tycoon Gold Mining Co		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Work by, L. of the Woods	58	ix
Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Black River formation in	27 B	xiii
Tyler, Edwin		
Cement working by, Queenston	108	i
Tympanuchus americanus. *See* Hen, prairie		
Typha latifolia.		
Abitibi dist	241 A	xiv
Ottawa (near)	225	x
Tyres. *See* Tires.		
Tyrrell, J. B.		
Ref. to surveys by, W. of Hudson bay	90	v
Tzoslak, D.	167	iii
Uhles pottery, EVANSVILLE, IND.		
Analysis of clay from	160 A	xiii
Ulke, Titus		
Analysis by, Sudbury matte	152 C	xiv
Notes by, on iron range, Woman river	138	xi
Ref. to paper by, on refining nickel ores	219, 221	ix
Ulmus americana. *See* Elm, American or swamp		
Umber (PAINT).		
Composition of	462	R C
Umptek, KOLAPEN, RUSSIAN LAPLAND.		
Analysis of tinguaite from	189, 190	ix
Uncle Tom. *See* Thomas, U. H.		
Undal, NORWAY.		
Pyrites deposits at	192 A	xvi
Ungava bay, LAB.		
Cod in	133	iv
Unicorn. *See* Narwhal.		
Unio.		
Don river	230 A	xiii
Union, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Artesian well in	128	i
apatite mines, W. PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Pockets in, showing bended structure	441	R C
Foundry and Machine Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics	369	R C
Output of, 1893	120	ii
Iron Co.		
Iron smelting by, notes	399	R C
Jack Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Oil Company of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	5	xii
United Alkali Co.	94	ii
	23	
Gas and Oil Co.		
Expenses and receipts of, 1901	42	xi
Formation of	20	x
Gas export of, prohibited	43, 45	xi
supply of, exhausted	22 A	xiii
Taxation paid by, 1901	41	xi
1902	39	xii
Wells of, Essex co	116 A	xiv
Pelee pt	20	x
Kent co.	111 A	xiv
Romney tp	26 A	xiii
Kingdom. *See* Great Britain.		
Mines of Cobalt.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Work by, Lloyda g. m.	64	xii
Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
States.		
Aluminium in, production, 1897.	217	vii
Arsenic imports, 1895-1900	112	xii
1903	32 B	xiv
mining, absence of	102	xi
manufacturers in, list of.	122	xi
Artesian wells in, supply	52	i
Asbestus in, production, 1882-1892.	98	iii
Boundary line between, and Canada, position of, in L. St. Clair	108	v
Bricks in, compared with those of Ont.	129, 130	iii
for pavements	108-114	iii
	16-18	v
clays for, analyses	120	iii
production, 1887	229	R C
sand-lime, industry.	vi B	xiii
Business depression in affects mining	8	i
relations of, with Canada	220, 221	R C
exports, 1881-1887	xvii	R C
imports, 1881-1887	244-254	R C
(Ont.), 1869-1888	211	R C
Carborundum, production of, 1897.	216	vii
Cement in, consumption, 1901	31	xi
1902	34	xii
exports to Canada,		
1900	15	x
1901	33	xi
1902	34	xii
1903	35	xii
production, 1891	30	xii
1901	30	xii
standard of	169 A	xiv
Charcoal in, cost of	341	R C
Coal in, royalty on.	40, 41	i
Cobalt deposits in	71 B	xiv
Copper production of, 1879	371	R C
Corundum (and emery) in:—		
difficulty of obtaining statistics.	234	viii
occurrences	242, 243	viii
production, 1897-98	216, 249	vii
	237	viii
1900	39	xi

	Page	Vol
United States.—*Con.*		
Diamonds in, notes by Blue.	120, 121	ix
Ferro-molybdenum production of, 1899-1900	46	xi
Glass-making in, mixtures for	118, 119	xi
Graphite works in	34, 36	vi
Gypsum deposits of	119	R C
Iron (and steel) in:		
average percentage of metallic	87	ii
consumption, annual	83	ii
per capita, 1888	369	R C
duties on Canadian	18 A	xvi
furnaces, compared with Swedish	239	R C
number	125	ii
mining, 1891	237, 238	i
production, 1872-91	120	ii
1876	224	R C
1880	86	ii
1887	168	i
1888 (Bessemer steel)	366	R C
general	xxiii, 224	R C
1889	86	ii
1890-1893	145, 146	iii
1901	322	xii
1902	21	xii
cost	10	i
notes	342-344	R C
royalty on	19, 40, 42	i
steel exported to England	34	x
Mica mining in, increased activity 1900	135	x
production and imports, 1881-91	244	i
Mineral production, 1887	xvii	R C
1888	525	R C
compared with Canada, 1887	213	R C
Mining in, compared to mining in Germany	509	R C
laws and regulations	278-285	R C
statistics, collection of	414	R C
Molybdenum. *See above*, Ferro-molybdenum.		
Nickel in and to:		
coinage	161	ii
	164 C	xiv
composition	184	iv
evidence before Dingley Commission	42-45	vi
statistics, consumption, 1893-1899	215	ix
exports, 1890-94	177	iv
production, 1876-91	131	ii
Nickel-steel, armour-plates	229	i
	136-138	ii
	148-163	iii
	185	iv
	171-174 C	xiv
heavy-ordnance	140	ii
Ochre imports of, 1903	170 A	xvi
Oil of, exports to Canada, 1906	24 A	xvi
quality, compared with oil of Ont	27	v
superior	166	R C
Peat-drying processes in	197	i
	28 A	xiii
Peat meal used in, amount of	189	vi
Population of, 1892	122	ii
Railways in, miles of, 1892	122	ii
policy when subsidising	399	R C
Royalties on minerals in, notes by Raymond	38-43	i
Technical education in:		
mining-schools	509-512	R C
	212, 213	i
notes by Richards	417	R C
notes by Mather	502, 509	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Glass Co.	122	i
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist	256	xi
	85	xii
Steel Corporation.		
Huge properties of, L. Superior dist	21	xii
Interested in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Iron and steel monopoly of	8 A	xii.
University lake, Dog river, L. Superior	140	xii
Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xv
silver mine, Giroux lake, Nip		
Mining class at	52 A	x
Notes on, and photos	85, 86 A	x
Position of	7 A	x
Producing, 1906	8 A	xv
Profitable character of	9 A	x
Unwin—?		
Steel made by, with manganese.	363	i
Upham, N. J.	105	
Warren		
Quoted *re* L. Agassiz	202	
	101 B	x
Views of, on glaciation in N. Y., Ont.	238 A, 89, 91	xi
Upper Canada Mg. Co.		
See also Wallace copper m.		
Manganite on property of	202	
Prospecting by, for copper, Dore river	200	
Manitou lake. *See* Anzhekumming lake.		
Marquette series. *See* Algonkian.		
Neepawa gold mine. *See* Neepawa gold mines		
Onaping lake. *See* Onaping lakes.		
Slate conglomerate series. Notes on, by Coleman	159	
Upsala prov., Sweden.		
Iron ore in. *See* Dannemora.		
Upton, A. B.		
Manager, Stobie mine	268	
Option by, on Keenora Reduction works	98	
	88	x

	Page	Vol.
Upton, A. B.—*Con.*		
Owner, Treasure g.m.	38	ix
Triumph g. m.	57	vii
Work by, Black Jack g. m.	43	ix
Uraconite. *See* Uranochre.		
Ural mts., RUSSIA.		
Corundum in 232, 235,	236	viii
Diamonds in	122	ix
Iron ores in	473	B C
origin	52	ii
Platinum in	143	vii
Uraninite (PITCHBLENDE).		
A source of radium	63 B	xiv
Bohemia and Saxony 61,	62 B	xiv
Notes by Goodwin	218	vi
Uranite.		
Madoc tp., associated with iron	37	ii
Uranium.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia 61,	63 B	xiv
L. Superior, N. shore, copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Notes by Miller 232,	233	vii
Schneeberg, Saxony, production	89 B	xiv
Uranochalcite, ANNABERG, SAXONY	61 B	xiv
Uranochre OR **Uraconite.**		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Madoc and Snowdon tps	194	ii
232,	233	vii
	211	ix
Ure, Andrew		
Extract from Dictionary of, on:—		
furnace fuels	480	B C
iron smelting	475	B C
peat-drying	195	i
Uren, W. C.	113	ix
Urinator imber. *See* Loon		
Urine.		
Analysis of, mixed with peat meal	192	vi
Urquhart, J. H.	106	vii
Ursa Major gold mine, NEAR JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes on, 1898	95	vii
1899 83,	84	ix
1900 85,	86	x
Photos of 112,	113	ix
Utica dwells		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	x
Usher, Isaac		
See also Queenston cement		
Cement worked by, 1901	32	
1902	31	
1903	18 A	
1905	18 A	
analysis	183 A	xiv
plant, notes on	163 A	
Queenston quarry leased by	108	i
and Son. *See* Usher, Isaac		
Utah, U. S.		
Galena deposits of, ref. to	460	B C
Mining laws of	283	B C
Utica, ONEIDA CO., N.Y.		
Treaty of Ghent signed at	108	
Utica formation named after	42	
Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).		
Character and distribution of	42	
Durham co.	41 B	xiii
Utica formation.—*Con.*		
Grey co.	48 B	xiii
Lake Huron	86, 87	i
Manitoulin island, thickness	72, 73 A	xv
Oil fields of Ont., section	97 A	xiv
thickness	96 A	xiv
Position of, in Silurian	2	
Prescott co.	98 B	xiii
Russell and Simcoe cos. 108,	109 B	xiii
York co.	126 B	xiii
Mimico	138	
Utoe island, SWEDEN		
Iron ores of	472	i
V 4, 5 gold locs., NEAR JACKFISH, TH. B. D		
Vaal river, S. AFRICA.		
Diamonds in	122	ix
Vaccinium cespitosum. *See* Blueberry		
" *corymbosum.* *See* Cranberry		
" *oxycoccus.* *See* Cranberry, small-fruited		
" *pennsylvanicum.* *See* Blueberry		
" *uliginosum.* *See* Huckberry.		
Vachell, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.		
Limestone near	126 B	xiii
Vale of Neath, SOUTH WALES		
Analysis of anthracite from	5 Bull	ii
Valentine mica mine. MCDOUGALL TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, 1895	289	v
Mica Mining Co.		
Nickel mining by, Foley tp.	93	vii
See also Valentine mica m.		
Valisneria spiralis		
Ottawa, near	95	x
Vallequette, Frank	203	
Valleyfield, BEAUHARNOIS TP., BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Peat bogs near	198	ii
Valtellina valley, ITALY		
Asbestus in	96	iii
Vanadium.		
In titaniferous magnetites	211	ix
Vanbruyssels, Ferdinand	236	i
VanBuren, HANCOCK CO., OHIO		
Cincinnati anticline near	116	i
Van Camps, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in, Calciferous	46 B	xiii
quarrying	40 B	xiii
Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.		
First train to, from Montreal	171	v
Sulphuric acid plant at	200 A	xvi
Zinc-blende near	210	vi
island, B. C.		
Chalcopyrite in	117	viii
Van der Meulen, R. C.	32	viii
Van Evera, J. R.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.		
Cherts near	317 A	xiv
Iron formation near	317 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Van Hise, Charles R.		
Notes by, on exhaustibility of iron S. of L. Superior	24	xi
Report by (and others) on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature	269-277 A	xiv
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, ref. to	158-161	viii
S. of Great Lakes, ref. to	154	vi
	151	ix
	196, 197	x
	258 A	xiv
Terminology by, of American iron ranges, ref. to	155	xi
Views of, *re*:—		
break in Huronian	185	ix
Couchiching series, ref. to	151	vii
iron ore, Helen mine, genesis	311 A	xiv
N. of L. Superior	25, 143	xi
Penokee range	199	x
Steep-rock Lake series	158	vii
Laurentian system	194	v
	159	vii
Van Horne, Sir William C.	22	x
tp., R. R. p.		
Gold mining in, 1897	77, 124	vii
1903	66 A	xiii
1906	59 A	xvi
See also Gold Moose g m.		
Redeemer g m.		
prospecting, 1904	51 A	xiv
Van Kleeck, Peter	92	vii
Vankleek Hill, Hawkesbury W. tp., Prescott co.		
Limestone quarry near	99 B	xiii
Saugeen clay worked at	34 B	xv
Vankoughnet, Hugh		
Accident to	32	ix
claim, near Parry Sound	32, 168	ix
farm, "	178	ix
tp., Alg.		
Copper mining in	101	xii
Galena in	60	R C
Vanluven's mills, Storrington tp., Frontenac co.		
Chazy formation at	60 B	xiii
Van Norman, Benjamin		
Early iron-smelting by	320	R C
Benjamin		
Miner at Belmont g.m	53	xi
	150	vi
D. D.		
G. R.		
Notes by, on his father's iron works	320, 321	R C
Joseph		
Iron mining by, Norfolk co. (1822)	320	R C
smelting by, Marmora	321-323, 326, 327	R C
	14, 20, 21	ii
Norfolk co	113	i
	13	ii
	142	xi
Van Sickle, W. B.	105	viii
	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
Vansickle, Lake tp., Hastings co.		
Rocks at and near	194	xi
Van Sommer, J. *See* Eagle Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Vanstone, Richard		
Salt manufacturer. *See* Gray, Young & Sparling.		
Vanuxemia tonkonsi.		
St Marys	152	xii
Van Winckel, Herbert	37 A	xv
Varallo, Piedmont, Italy.		
Nickel from	146 C	xiv
	103	x
Varley, J. E.	149	xi
	84	xii
Patrick	48	viii
Varnishes.		
Graphite for	14	ix
	60	ix
Vars, Harry	260	vi
Varty, Neuty	68 A	xiii
Vary, G. R.	45 A	xv
Vaseline.		
As a residue of petroleum	155, 163	R C
Vasey—?	274	xii
	195 A	xiii
Vaughan, L. S.	124	vii
Vaysi, Matti	33, 35 A	xvi
Vear, James	51	ix
Vegetables.		
Mentioned as growing at :—		
Abitibi lake	50 A	xvi
Dinorwic	182	vii
Fort Matachewan	240 A	xiv
Fort Mattagami	121 A	xiii
Garden River (near)	197	viii
Goulais River valley	198	viii
Insecticide for, formulae of	117	xi
Kamiskotaia lake	119, 151 A	xv
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Lac Seul	62	v
Michipicoten	13 Bull.	iii
Mississagi river	164, 167	xii
Moose Factory	107	iv
New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Rainy river	163	v
Redstone river	107 A	xiii
Veins. *See* Mineral veins.		
Vendome, Tony	55, 57	xi
Venetian enamels.		
Analysis of	120	xi
red.		
L. of the Woods	64	R C
Venezuela.		
Dispute between, and British Guiana	191	v
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	164 C	xiv
Vennor, H. G.		
Boring for apatite advocated by	238	i
Gold first recognized by, Madoc tp	27	R C
Notes by, on Richardson g m	39	iv
Ref. to "blotched diorites" of	189	xi
surveys by, Frontenac co.	45 B	xiii
	78 A	xvi
Hastings co	38, 39	iv
	198	x
	93 B	xii

Page. Vol.

Vennor, H. G.—*Con.*
Section by, of Madoc-Marmora dist ..... 106 R C
Thickness given by, of apatite-bearing rocks of Ont..... 437 R C
Vera Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 37 A xiii
Verandrye, Pierre G. de
Fort St. Pierre built by .... 162, 197 v
Verd-antique marble.
Description of ..... 544 R C
Verein Chemischer Fabriken, MANNHEIM, GERMANY.
Sulphuric acid made by ..... 195 A xvi
Vereinigt Kobaltfeld. ..... 89 B xiv
Vermicide.
Arsenic as..... 114-117 xi
Vermilion. *See* Mercury.
Bay Mines Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 38 A xiii
dist., U.S.
Geological nomenclature of..271, 272 A xiv
iron range. *See* Minnesota Vermilion range.
lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.
Geological notes on, by Miller... 169, 170, 173 x
Iron pyrites from, assay ..... 180 x
Jaspilite on, photo..... 176, 177 x
lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST.
Farm land on..... 105 C xiv
Faulting near ..... 133 C xiv
Galena on ..... 91 i
Iron pyrites mining on, notes by Fraleck..... 176, 177 A xvi
Ores of, notes by Stetzner.... 17 C xiv
Photo of..... 124, 125 vii
Rocks on and near ..... 194 A xiii
95-97 C xiv
Shores of, character..... 6 C xiv
Similarity of, to Onwatin lake... 5 C xiv
Zinc-blende on ..... 91 i
lakes, R. R. D.
Clay near..... 182 vii
Country south of, character..... 176 vii
Geology of and vicinity..... 168, 170 vii
Mineralized veins on ..... 178 vii
Rocks on and near..... 180 vii
sandstone..... 173 vii
(OR **McConnell**) **mine,** DENISON TP., SUDBURY DIST.
Area of..... 309 R C
Cassiterite in ..... 193 ii
36 iv
211 ix
162 C xiv
with sperrylite..... 190 ii
280, 284 xii
Copper in bornite and chalcocite. 161 C xiv
evidence before R. C.....104, 105 R C
notes by Merritt.....88, 89 R C
Evidence before R. C...112, 113, 425 R C
Faulting near ..... 24 C xiv
Gangue minerals in ..... 163 C xiv
Gersdorffite in..... 19 C xiv

Page. Vol.

Vermilion mine.—*Con.*
Gold in..... 112, 205 R C
92 i
162 C xiv
notes by Bell ..... 26 R C
Merritt ..... 108 R C
Millerite in..... 159 C xiv
Niccolite in..... 19 C xiv
Nickel ores in ..... 90 i
Ores of, connected with Victoria mine..... 29 C xiv
notes by Stelzner ..... 278 xii
origin.....273, 280 xii
Platinum in..... 113, 181 R C
92 i
153 C xiv
sperrylite..... 178 ii
207 vi
209 ix
283 xii
5 A xiv
161 C xiv
with tin ..... 190 ii
284 xii
Polydymite in ..... 207 ix
159 C xiv
ferriferous ..... 168 ii
Rare minerals in..... 155 C xiv
Re-opened, 1904, notes on ..... 71 A xiv
Rocks in and near..... 66, 434 R C
272 xii
greenstone..... 76 i
81 C xiv
notes by Coleman..... 31 C xiv
off-set deposits ..... 25 C xiv
Surface appearance of, promising. 24 R C
Tin in. *See above*, Cassiterite.
Workings of, notes on old ..... 142 vii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter .... 13 vii
Evidence *re*, before R.C. ..... 113 R C
Merged in International Nickel Co ..... 21 xi
140 C xiv
Work by, in Denison tp. 24, 425, 434 R C
river, SUDBURY DIST.
Agricultural land in valley of ... 207 v
Anticlines on ..... 97 C xiv
Character of ..... 5 C xiv
Clay flats on ..... 193 A xiii
105 C xiv
Glaciation on ..... 104 C xiv
Gravel plains on ..... 219 A xiii
Gold on and near ..... 108 R C
4 i
alluvial..... 90 xii
map shewing areas..... Facing 256 vii
paper by Gracey..... 256-259 vii
report by Coleman..... 151-159 x
Lumbering on ..... 119 iv
Mineralized veins on ..... 178 vii
Muskegs on..... 202 A xiii
32, 37 C xiv
Notes on, by Coleman..... 207 A xiii
Rocks on and near ..... 86 i
170 vi
73 C xiv
Cambrian..... 204 v
conglomerate ..... 94 C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Vermilion river.—*Con.*		
Rocks on and near.—*Con.*		
diabase	76	i
	85 C	xiv
granite	83 C	xiv
Huronian	65	R C
	169	vi
norite belt	242	xii
sandstone	206 A	xiii
photo	99 C	xiv
slate, carbonaceous	95 C	xiv
Sand plains along	202 A	xiii
Surveys on, by Burwash, notes	168	vi
Terraces on and near	103, 106 C	xiv
altitude	211	x
Waterpower on	252	vii
	10 A	xiv
	13, 62 A	xv
photo of plant	68 A	xiv
	72 C	xiv
river, VERMILION LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, by Parks	168, 169	vii
River Ore Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
series. *See* Ely greenstone.		
Vermland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in	219	ii
Vermont, U. S.		
Marbles of, durability	80	R C
for tombstones	12 B	xiii
Vernon, George H.	59 A	xv
	60 A	xvi
Vernon, OSGOODE TP., CARLTON CO.		
Calciferous formation at	46 B	xiii
Verona, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Feldspar mining near. (*See also* Border, Richardson and Worth feldspar mines; *also* Kingston Feldspar Co., and Kingston Mining and Development Co.)	90 A	xiii
	45, 46 B	xiii
	81 A	xiv
	102 A	xv
	21, 86 A	xvi
Limestone near, analysis	45, 46 B	xiii
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Feldspar producing, 1906	21 A	xvi
Veronica scutellata.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Verrault, J.	39 A	xiii
Verry, George R.	80	x
Versmann's peat process	216	ii
Verte island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Sandstone quarry at	74, 79, 235	R C
Vestor house, N. OF BLENHEIM, KENT CO.		
Gas flow at	125	i
Vesuvianite.		
Analysis and occurrences	211	ix
Apatite dists	442	R C
Robert bay	81 B	xiii
Vesuvius Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Viburnum cassinoides.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
" *opulus.* *See* Cranberry, high bush		
Vicia cracca.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Vick, J. B.	111	ix
Vickers, Albert *See* Vickers & Co.		
J. J.	77	v
Thomas		
Nickel-steel armour plate made by	143	ii
and Co.		
Armour plates of	143	ii
	150, 151, 155	iii
Victor Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Victoria, AUSTRALIA.		
Boring in, for coal, iron and gold.	164, 165	iii
Govt. aid to	238	i
	55	x
Mineral lands in, ownership of.	44, 45	i
Mining schools in. *See* Ballarat and Bendigo.		
Mining laws of, notes by Royal Commissioners	291-293	R C
Royalties in	45	i
Victoria, MICH.		
Boring at, for iron	225	v
Victoria, WELLAND CO.		
Gas supplied to, from Humberstone	133	i
avenue, BELLEVILLE. *See* Provincial Assay office.		
cape, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold at, discovery	26	R C
See also Jackfish bay.		
Cement and Power Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
co.		
Favourable region for charcoal smelting	395	R C
Iron ores of, chromium in	233	vii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	112 B	xiii
galena mine, NEAR SAULT STE. MARIE, ALG.		
Galena in	198	ix
Litigation *re*	67	R C
Notes on, by Bell	29	R C
Coleman	123	viii
Skewes	147	R C
Photo of	136, 137	viii
Rocks near	163	viii
Zinc-blende in	30	R C
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Analysis of ore from	62	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches opposite	175	ix
Rocks opposite	147	ix
lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on	123	viii

	Page.	Vol
Victoria lake, N. of Ignace, R.R.D.		
Pleistocene deposits near	172	vii
Timber near	180	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	13	vii
Mining Co. (Cobalt). *See* Foster silver mine.		
(McConnell) **nickel mine,** Denison tp., Sudbury dist.		
Accidents in, 1900	46	x
1901	56, 57	xi
1902	43, 44	xii
1903	39	A xiii
1905	33	A xv
1906	34, 35	A xvi
Aerial cable of, photo	144, 145	x
Boring in, with Govt. drill	53, 46	x
Closed down	258	xi
	59, 82	A xiii
Geology, plans and sections of.	268-273	xii
	25-28	C xiv
Gold in	31, 162	C xiv
Matte from, analysis	152	C xiv
Mining class at	58	xii
Minor ref. to	17	xii
Not included in International Nickel Co	22	xi
Notes on, 1897	141	vii
1901	283, 284	xi
1902	123, 125, 287	xii
1903	86	A xiii
1904	71, 72	A xiv
1905	65, 66	A xv
1906	66, 67	A xvi
Plan of, *See above* Geology, plans and sections.		
Plant of, leased to Canadian Copper Co	69	A xiv
modern	142	C xiv
smelter, photos.	96, 97	x
	96, 97	xii
	24	C xiv
re-opened	68	A xiv
Platinum in. *See below,* Sperrylite.		
Production of	156	C xiv
1904	10	A xiv
1905	12	A xv
Rare minerals in	155	C xiv
Rocks in and near	24-27	C xiv
gabbro	295	xii
gossan	31	C xiv
granite	83	C xiv
greenstone	81	C xiv
greywacké	88	C xiv
norite	112	C xiv
offset deposits	13, 114, 153	C xiv
slate	93	C xiv
syenite	133	R C
Sperrylite in	280, 283	xii
	5	A xiv
	31, 171, 162	C xiv
Work at, 1900	124, 125	x
1901	21, 65	xi
1905	47	A xv
Worked by Mond	142	C xiv
Victoria (McKinnon) **quarry,** Madoc tp., Hastings co.		
Evidence *re,* before R. C.	80	R C
Notes on and analysis	61	B xiii
Road, Bexley tp., Victoria co.		
Cement works near	32	xii
	17	A xiii
Peat works near. *See* Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Silver Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
tp., Alg.		
Copper in	23	xi
Victory gold mine, Trafalgar bay, Manitou lake, R.R.D. *See also* Manitou Mines Co.		
Minor ref. to	122	vii
Notes on, 1906	44	A xvi
Work suspended	59	A xvi
gold mine, Witch bay, L. of the Woods	59	xi
Vienna, Bayham tp., Elgin co.		
Corniferous limestone in	41	B xiii
Vignuda, Guiseppe	35	A xiv
Vigsnaes pyrites mine, near Stavenger, Norway.		
Rocks of	192	A xvi
Viking gold mine, Eagle lake, Manitou Lake dist., R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to	49	xii
Notes on, 1900	96	x
1902	93	xii
1903	65, 66	A xiii
Work on, 1901, intermittent	244	xi
Viking Mining Co.	65	A xiii
Villanova, Townsend tp., Norfolk co.		
Fossil corals from	142, 143	xii
Limestone quarry at	88	B xiii
Ville Marie. *See* Baie des Pères.		
"Ville Marie" s.s.	248	A xiv
Villeneuve, P. C. J. B. de Silvestre.	165	i
mica mine, Villeneuve tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Selwyn's views on	68	R C
Uraninite in	218	vi
tp., Ottawa co., Que. *See also* last ref.		
Mica of, quality	150	R C
Vincent, John	40	iv
William	39, 79	A xv
Vinemount, Hamilton.		
Limestone from, quality	126	B xiii
Viola blanda.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *canina.*		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *canina* var. *muhlenbergii.*		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *palmata* var. *cucullata.*		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
" *rotundifolia*		
Abitibi Lake dist	241	A xiv
Violet gold mine, L. of the Woods, R. R. D.	96	xii

Page. Vol.

Violet Mining Co.
Capital an date of charter..... 30 A xvi
See also Handy silver mine.
nickel mine. *See* Lady Violet mine.
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.
Notes on, 1905..... 80 A xv
Shipping, 1905..... 15 B xiv
1906..... 8 A xvi
Violette, Charles
Analysis by, of wood charcoal... 166 vi
Virco olivaceus (RED-EYED).
Abitibi dist ..... 243 A xiv
" *solitarius* (BLUE HEADED).
Abitibi dist..... 243 A xiv
Virgin falls, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.
Rocks near..... 133 A xvi
islands, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D. 107 A xvi
Virginia, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.
Arsenic plant in..... 31 B xiv
Virginia, U. S.
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fraleck..... 192 A xvi
Limestone in..... 126 B xiii
Natural gas in..... 115 i
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS. *See* Lizzie mine.
Mining Co.
Gold mining by. *See* Lizzie mine.
Mica mining by, near Edgington. 98 vii
Vitreous copper. *See* Chalcocite.
silver. *See* Argentite.
Vitrified brick. *See* Brick, vitrified
Vitriol. *See* Sulphuric acid.
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert
See also Vivian H. H. & Co.
Notes by, on Rio Tinto and Tharsis copper mines..... 372, 373 R C
On smelting ores..... 374, 375 R C
Sampson
Bruce mines worked by, 1853.... 96 R C
H. H. & Co.
Accident at mine of, 1893... 167, 176 iii
Alkaline sulphide process employed by..... 220 ix
Boring by, with Govt. drill... 53, 56 x
Cobalt ores smelted by..... 103 A xiii
Losses of, 1893-4..... 179 iv
Murray mine worked by..... 434 R C
1891..... 231 i
1892..... 246 ii
1893..... 186, 187 iii
1894..... 122 iv
notes..... 141 C xiv
See also Murray mine.
Nickel alloy of, analysis..... 184 iv
Not included in International Nickel Co. 22 xi
Plant of, at Swansea, Wales, ref. to.... 67 R C
236 i
Smelter of, Sudbury, capacity... 435 R C
Work by, at Sudbury, 1899..... xxiii R C
Vivison, R. E. ..... 105 A xv
Vladimir prov., RUSSIA.
Peat in..... 217, 218 ii

Page. Vol.

Voerman, —?
On charcoal fuel for iron smelting ..... 480 R C
Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.
Comparison by, of Canadian and Norwegian nickel ores ..... 283 xii
Notes by, on Norway nickel ore. 154 C xiv
Sudbury gabbro... 118 C xiv
Quoted *re* nickel production..... 182 iv
Theory of, for Norwegian nickel ores..... 278 xii
applied to Sudbury. 17 C xiv
Views of, *re* Sudbury deposits... 236 xii
Work by, on Scandinavian nickel deposits, ref. to..... 52 iv
3 C xiv
Volcanic action.
As a cause of mineral veins..... 252 v
Oil and Gas Co.
Operating, 1906..... 97 A xvi
Reef Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 5 xii
Reef gold mine, MUD LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.
Minor ref. to.... ..... 4 A xiv
Notes on and photo..... 42, 52, 53 A xiv
tuff.
Porcupine lake, Alg..... 120 A xiii
Volkes, D.
Brick-yard of, Comber..... 63 B xv
Volney, Dr. C. W.
Inventor of Volney blasting powders..... 152 A xvi
Paper by, on occurrences and analyses of lithographic stone. 180-184 ii
ref. to..... 137 iii
Von Cotta, H.
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., Bohemia..... 62 B xiv
Feilitzen, H.
Experiments by, on moss-litter.. 140 iii
Hagen Co. *See* Hugo Von Hagen Exploration Co.
Leepin, Prof.
Molybdenum suggested by, for hardening steel..... 46 xi
Voss Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 viii
"Voyageur" s.s...... 30 x
Vulcan Forge and Iron Works.
Labour employed by, statistics.. 370 R C
iron mine, N. OF BATCHAWANA BAY, ALG.
Notes on, by Coleman..... 162 ix
190 x
Rocks of..... 205 x
Reduction and Refining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 9 xii

W
211, 218, 219 iron locs., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D... 82, 132 v
221 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R.R.D.
Borings in, record..... 82, 131 v
222 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R.R.D.
Notes on..... 82, 130 v

Page. Vol.

WA 3, 4 gold locs. *See* Trojan mine.
7-9 gold locs. *See* Sentinel mine.
Waal river, HOLLAND.
Brick kilns along, peat used in.. 216 ii
Wabash valley, INDIANA.
Gas of, salt water with ..... 154 i
Wabasistagenda (WAPESENCEA-KENDA) **lake,** E. OF MAITAGAMI RIVER, ALG
Description of..... 182 x
Wabatongusheen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Headwaters of Michipicoten river..... 187 vii
Length of ..... 7 Bull. iii
Minor ref. to ..... 176 A xv
Notes on, by Willmott..... 197, 198 vii
Photo of portage near ..... 140, 141 vii
Rocks on ..... 250 v
Surveyed, 1895..... 243 v
Swamp near, height of ..... 9 Bull. iii
205 vii
Wabegashic rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG ..... 133 ix
Wabi bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.
Minor ref. to ..... 36 B xiv
Rocks on and near ..... 85-87 B xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 30 A xvi
creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING..... 35 B xiv
pt., L. TIMISKAMING. *See* Dawson pt.
Wabigoon, ZEALAND TP., R.R.D.
Gold mining near..... 124 vii
Granite near, intrusive ..... 279 viii
Minor ref. to ..... 121 vii
Road from, to Mine Centre..... 49 viii
Minnitaki lake .. 70 viii
Route from, to " description.....171, 172 vii
Slate near..... 86 iv
Free Milling Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.
Copper pyrites in ..... 37 iv
Notes on, by Coleman..... 67 iv
lake, R.R.D.
Agricultural land near..... 118 iv
92 v
Ducks on ..... 97 iv
Glaciation on..... 101 B xiii
Gold mining near. *See* Manitou Lake dist.
Huronian near..... 171 vii
Iron ore E. of..... 20, 22 R C
136 xi
Map of district of ..... With Vol. iv
Notes on, by Coleman..... 67 iv
Quartz from, assay..... 180 vii
test on.. ....230, 231 iv
Rice (wild) near ..... 96 iv
Route from, to Lac Seul. .53-55 v
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895 .. 3 v

Page Vol.

Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.
Agricultural land along..... 207 v
Dam on, built by Govt..34, 121, 125 vii
Soil in valley of..... 182 vii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895..... 3 v
Waterpower on ..... 118 iv
252 vii
14 A xv
Tank, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.
Mission station at ..... 54 v
Moraine north of..... 90 v
Vegetables and oats at..... 62 v
Wabinosh bay, L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.
Limestone at..... 111 B xiii
Wabiskagami lake, WABISKAGAMI RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER.
Clay on, kaolinic..... xii A xiii
Minor ref. to ..... 136 A xiii
Rocks on..... 142 A xiii
ferruginous limestone.. 156 A xiii
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.
Description of, by J. M. Bell.136, 137 A xiii
Erosion by, in two cycles ..... 147 A xiii
Forest fires on..... 177 A xiii
Rocks on..... 138 A xiii
gneiss, petrography . 139 A xiii
lignitic shales..... 143 A xiii
Waboose island, DOG LAKE. *See* Rabbit island.
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG. 194 viii
Wad. *See* Bog manganese.
cobaltiferous *See* Asbolite.
Waddell, Dr. J.
Analyses by, of Cobalt ores..... 99 A xiii
21 B xiv
lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.
Copper on..... 434 R C
Minor ref. to ..... 74 C xiv
Nickel on. ..... 434 R C
284 xi
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks ..... 102 A xiii
73 C xiv
Waddie, H. J. ..... 99 xi
Wadsworth, Dr. E. M.
Views of, *re* origin of Mesabi ore deposits ..... 198 x
Waffle, William..... 52 xi
Wager, Leonard
Iron ore shewn by, at World's F ..... 82 ii
Note by, on iron at Tamworth.. 133 R C
Wages.
Details of paid in the mining industry.
1894.....13-15, 20, 25, 25 iv
1895.....12, 18-20, 28, 29 v
1896.....16, 24, 22, 49, 47 vi
1897.....16, 19, 24-26, 29 vii
1898 .....13, 17-23 viii
1899 ..... 19 ix
1900..... 31, 36, 3 41 x
1901 .....14, 19, 20, 26, 36 xi
1902..... 14, 17-19, 22, 37 40 xii
1903 ..... 5-7, 10, 19-24 A xiii
1904 .....4, 5, 11, 14, 18-26 A xiv

Page. Vol.

Wages.—*Con.*
Details of, paid in the mining industry.—*Con.*
1905..... 4, 8, 13, 16, 19-22 A xv
1906..... 7, 11, 15-17, 21-25 A xvi
Iron mining, 1890..... 135 R C

Wagner, D.
Analyses by, of fossil fuels..... 184 i
Frederick..... 55 viii
George..... 263 xi
71 A xv

Wagstaff, A. H.
Brick works of, notes and photo. 109 B xv
analysis of clay used in..... 8 B xv

Wahbahkimmung lake. *See* Whiteearth lake.

Wahnapitae Gold Fields Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 viii
Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
Navigation Co...... 87 vii
Power Co.
Power from, for Sudbury dist... 29 A xvi
Work by, 1905: photo of plant. 62, 63 A xv
1906..... 67 A xvi

Wahnapitei. *See* Wanapitei.

Waide Bros.
Brick-yard of, London, Ont..... 29 xii
81 B xv

Wainfleet Natural Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 31 A xvi
tp., WELLAND CO.
Limestone in..... 35 xi
119 B xiii
thickness.....27, 28 A xv
Natural gas in.....131, 132 i
108 A xv
boring for..... 105, 106 A xiv
See also Winger.
Peat in..... 191 i
33 iv
See also Welland peat bog.

Wainwright tp.
Agricultural land in..... 182 vii

Wait, F. G.
Analysis by, of:
anthraxolite, Lab..... 162 vi
limestone, Chalk lake..... 90 B xiii
Colborne tp..... 67 B xiii
Lavant tp..... 71 B xiii
Ottawa Front..... 38 B xiii
Renfrew co....106, 107 B xiii
marl, Artemesia tp..... 51 B xiii
Eramosa tp..... 122 B xiii
Mackay lake..... 39 B xiii
Sheffield tp..... 28 B xiii
White lake, Hastings co. 66 B xiii

Waite, Thomas..... 85 R C

Wakefield, Edward
Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107 B xv

Wakefield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.
Portland cement made at..... 118 A xiv
Brick Co.
Brick making by, Carlton West. 29 xii
107 B xv
Mica Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 37 A xiii

Page. Vol

Wakefield mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.
Notes on..... 245 i
tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.
Apatite deposits in.....178, 436 R C

Wakwayowkastik river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.
Ascended by Parks, 1898..... 192 viii
Gypsum at mouth of..... 158 A xiii

Walbank, Samuel Sedden..... 174 ii

Walcott, C. D...... 269 A xiv

Wales.
Cambrian in, and called after... 31 R C
Coal in, royalty on..... 36 i
Copper smelting in, notes on.... 374 R C
Gold in, with zinc-blende..... 45 i
Iron industry of, foreign ores used in..... 121 ii
Nickel refinery in. *See* Swansea.
Peat bog in, worked for copper. 206 ii
farm, LEAMINGTON, ESSEX CO. 116 A xiv

Walker, Byron E.
Acknowledgments to..... 183, 191 A xiii
Determination by, of fossils from:—
Lac Seul..... 92 v
Lake Superior, N. shore.. 156 viii
Port Colborne..... 35 xi
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—
Geological Surveys... 411 480 R C
phosphates..... 180 R C

Hiram
Artesian wells of, Walkerville... 59 i
Boring by, for gas, Marshfield.. 120 i
President, Natural Gas and Oil Co..... 28 v
Salt well of, Oxford tp., notes on. 33 vi

J. E.
Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber..... 89 x

J. W...... 118 ix

R.
Gold mining by, near Jackfish.. 266 vi
Mackenzie sta. 39 x

Robert E.
Gas well of, Caledonia..... 252 iv
283, 284 v
Notes by, on same..... 281 vi

Dr. T. L.
Acknowledgments to..... 229 viii
135 A xv
Analyses by, of Sudbury matte.. 283 xii
152 C xiv
ores.117, 158 C xiv
rock.... 289 xii
86, 116, 117, 120 C xiv
Notes by, on rocks of Blezard mine..... 56 C xiv
References to paper by, Sudbury nickel deposits.....236, 239, 240 xii
References to surveys by, Sudbury dist... 241, 251, 254, 293, 296 xii
204, 205, 208 A xiii
views of, Sudbury eruptives.. 276, 277 xii

T. R...... 241 ii

Thomas George
Peat drying process of, notes.... 198 i

W...... 49 A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Walker and Brown.		
Gold prospecting by, near Jackfish	81	vii
Pioneers, The New Klondike	78	vii
	72, 73	viii
& Co.	191	R C
& Logan.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81 B	xv
Bros.		
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
Thorold	28	xii
-Carter Process.		
Test of, Marmora	56-60	iii
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1902	138	xii
Gas and Oil Co.		
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell field	21	vi
	109 A	xiv
Oil producing	24	vi
Work by, 1907	18	vii
island, L. HURON.		
Trap rock quarrying on	13	v
river, L. HURON	13	v
Walkerton, BRANT TP., BRUCE CO.		
Brick-yards in, notes	60 B	xv
clay for, Erie	13 B	xv
Saugeen	19, 20 B	xv
Lithographic stone near	45	R C
	636 B	xiii
Method of draining clay bank at.	25 B	xv
Walkerville, BUTTE CO., MO.		
Quartz-monzonite from	118 A	xiii
Walkerville, E. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas consumption of	42	xi
piped to	28	v
used in, details	19	x
Walklate, William	205	i
Wall, A.	75	xi
Wallace, John	105	viii
	112, 118	ix
	144	x
W. R.		
Course of Ophir veins proved by.	43	iii
William	135	x
	288	xi
& Son.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay	83 B	xv
analysis of clay used in	27 B	xv
J. & Sons	20	vii
copper mine, MOUTH OF WHITEFISH RIVER, L. HURON.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Cobalt in	90	i
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	67, 97, 142, 143	R C
Examined by Murray, 1848	221	i
Gold in	59	R C
Iron in	142, 143	R C
at World's Fair	81	ii
Manganite in	202	ix
Morenosite in	194	ii
	205	ix
Nickel in	24, 67	R C
	176, 233	i
	58 B	xiv
Wallace copper mine. *Con.*		
Notes on	123	R C
	63	ii
Rocks in, strike of	91	R C
Rutile in	208	ix
See also Upper Canada Mg. Co.		
tp., PERTH CO.		
Fossils in, on surface	91, 95 B	xiii
Wallaceberg, KENT CO.		
Coal near, boring for	44, 45 A	xiii
Wallbridge, Campbell *See* Wallbridge iron mine.		
H. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—		
Canada's mining market	234	R C
iron, Madoc tp.	133	R C
smelting, Sweden	393	R C
Mrs. Jane A.		
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair	80, 82	ii
Owner, Miller iron mine, Madoc tp.	32	viii
W. H.	64	ix
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Chalcolite in	196	ix
Evidence *re*, before R. C.	132	R C
Notes on	127 R C; 129	x
Ore from, as a flux	91 A	xv
Working of, pre-historic	183	R C
Walli, Jane	33, 35 A	xvi
Wallingford, E. *See* next ref.		
Bros. & Co.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	131	xii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Mining and Mica Co.	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Wallis, Herbert		
Notes by, on fuel for locomotives	205, 206	i
Walpole Ore Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Artesian wells in	62	i
Fossil corals in	142-144	xii
Gas in	108 A	xv
Limestone quarries in	54 B	xiii
Oriskany formation in	153	xii
Walrus.		
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
Walsh, J. J.		
Owner, Sabawe gold mine	107	x
	150	xi
	72 A	xiii
T.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	102	vii
Part owner, Trojan gold mine	43	vii
gold mine. *See* Sabawe gold mine.		
Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Corniferous formation in. *See* Port Rowan.		
Iron ochre in	200	ix
Walton, John	199	iii
Wampum Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, 1896	54	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Wanatangua lake. *See* Frederick House lake.		
Wanapitei, DRYDEN TP., NIP.		
Cyanite at	237	vii
	200	ix
Description of	138	vii
Gneiss at, photo of structure	124, 125	vii
Kettle-holes near	167	vi
Labradorite at	200	ix
gold mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Quartz from, mill test on	214	v
lake, NIP.		
Arsenolite near	195	ix
Cassiterite near	211	ix
Copper on	24, 434	R C
	102 C	xiv
Glaciation near	27	R C
Gold on and near	92	i
	191	ii
	13	iii
	123	iv
	8	v
mining	4	iv
notes	112, 435, 436	R C
	267, 268	vi
	85-87, 136-141	vii
nuggets	38	iv
Iron ore on and near	141	vii
	201	x
	224 A	xiii
mining	177, 178	x
	20, 21, 298, 299	xii
notes by Coleman	185, 186	x
with jasper	183	ix
See also Moose Mountain iron range. Bonanza mine, Scadding tp.		
H. B. C. post on, photo	176, 177	vi
Jaspilite on and near, notes by Miller	177	x
Minor ref. to	201	v
Nickel on and west of	145 C	xiv
	273	xii
discovery	434	R C
See also Northern nickel range.		
Pine north of	119	iv
Rocks on and near	72, 73, 82	i
	206	x
	83 B	xiii
arkose	92 C	xiv
conglomerate	204	x
	134 A	xvi
gossan	73 C	xiv
granites	68, 69, 84	i
	158	vii
Huronian	71	i
	39	iv
	158	vii
	160	viii
	221 A	xiii
iron-bearing	8, 127 C	xiv
petrography	149, 150	vii
Scenery of and squalls on	267	vi
Power Co.		
Plant of, completed 1905	13 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Wanapitei river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Forest fires on, 1872	206	v
Gold on, alluvial	258	vii
notes by Gibson.	17	xi
Lumbering on	119	iv
Notes, by Coleman, on upper portion of	154, 155	x
Rocks on	172	vi
Huronian	127 C	xiv
limestone, dolomite for burning.	82	i
	94	i
unconformity of	69	i
Sand deposits on, notes and section	182, 183	vi
Waterpower on	138, 252, 253	vii
	10 A	xiv
	13 A	xv
	67, 68 A	xiv
notes	62 A	xv
photo	63 A	xv
Wandigo lake. *See* Windigoostigwan lake.		
Wangan OR **Wannigans.**		
Description of	164	v
Wanlochead, SCOTLAND.		
Gold mining near	115	R C
Wanzatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.	145 A	xiii
Wapiti. *See* Elk.		
War.		
Effect of, on mining	101	viii
Eagle Consolidated Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Warbler.		
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv
Yellow		
Abitibi dist	126 A	xiii
Ward, A.	118	ix
E. B.	141	vi
Edwin	29	vii
Dr. Leslie D.	22	xi
L. M.	106	vii
	101, 105	viii
	118	ix
	144	x
Myrtle	105	viii
	118	ix
	114	x
Venia A.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
W.	105	viii
	118	x
	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	48 A	xiii
W. E.		
Steel and concrete first used by, for building	175 A	xi
William		
Evidence by, before R. C. *re* :—		
gold, L. Huron	114	R
mineral lands	315	R
technical education	428	R

	Page.	Vol.
Ward gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, 1898	146	viii
Wardell, C.	105	vii
Warden tp., NIP.		
Analysis of soil from	246 A	xiv
Wardle, John		
Brick-yard of, Blenheim	72 B	xv
Wardman, T.	106	vii
	105	viii
Ware, L. H.		
Brick-yard of, Huntsville	89 B	xv
tp., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore in	69	ii
H. L. Smith's views	77	ii
Warina, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Ballast pit at, notes	219, 220	x
Saxicava sand at	227	x
Wark tp., ALGOMA.		
Explorations in, notes by McMillan	190, 191 A	xiv
Soil in, muskeg	186, 209, 220 A	xiv
requires drainage	207 A	xiv
Trees in	220 A	xiv
Warkworth, PERCY TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Gravel deposits near	231 A	xiii
Warmington Stone and Marble Co.		
Work by, Garden river	83, 228	R C
Warners, N.Y.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Warren, G.	78	x
M. A. Myers *See* Consolidated Mines Co.		
S.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
lake (glacial).		
Area of, outlets of	136, 137	vi
Beaches of	152	viii
	104 C	xiv
altitude	103 C	xiv
Deposits of, Nipigon Lake dist.	135, 148 A	xvi
Grounded icebergs in	112	vi
Wawa lake once a bay of	196 A	xv
tool factory, SCOOTAMATA RIVER, MOIRA RIVER	98	vii
Warsaw, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Limestone from, for Otonabee canal	97 B	xiii
Wart lake, S. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Description of	138	ix
Forest fires near	142	ix
Notes on, by Charlton, jr	202	viii
Waterpower near	142	ix
Warwick & Son.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont	81 B	xv
Warwick tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Hamilton formation in	99 A	xiv
Wash mills.		
In cement making, notes	125 A	xiv
Washaigamog lake. *See* Fairbank lake.		
Washington, Dr. H. S.		
Acknowledgments to	187	ix
	208	xi
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix
S. F.	118	ix
State, U. S.		
Arsenic plant in	31 B	xiv
Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Washington, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii
Nickel steel experiments at *See* Gamgee, and Ritchie.		
University, ST. LOUIS.		
Notes on, by Mathers	505, 506	R C
Richards	512	R C
Wastabaskinan chute, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.	137 A	xiii
Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
Timber in valley of	204	v
Wataybeeg lake, WATAYBEEG RIVER, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks on	119 A	xiii
petrography	117 A	xiii
Route from, to Black river	113 A	xiii
river, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Description of	111 A	xiii
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Notes on, by Kay	113 A	xiii
Rocks on and near	117, 119 A	xiii
Water. *See also* Artesian water and Springs.		
Artesian, quality of	54, 55	i
Boring for, notes on	127, 128	i
Coolgardie gold field, W. A., scarcity of	8	v
Composition of	447	R C
Effect of, on diorite, diagram	189	xi
In natural gas, method for eliminating	106	ix
Leamington, analysis	58	i
Paris, Ont	148	xii
Rainy lake	44	iv
Raleigh tp., analysis	57	i
St. Thomas	60	i
mineral OR **medicinal**		
Analysis of various	204, 205	ix
Canada, production	525	R C
James Bay basin	156 A	xiii
Knox tp., east of	235 A	xvi
Mattagami river	154 A	xiii
Occurrences	59-62	i
Port Arthur silver mines	54 B	xiv
Port Colborne	59, 129	i
Wabigoon, near	171	vii
salt		
Ancaster (near), analysis	204	ix
Blanche River region	224	xi
Gas and oil wells	105	ix
	104 A	xiv
Whitby, analysis	204	ix
Windsor	59	i
-closets.		
Moss-litter for	139	iii
-cooled furnace.		
Construction of	376	R C
gas.		
As fuel for smelting	390	R C
Cost of production	391	R C

Page. Vol

Water lily.
Gold creek, Matawin river..... 129 v
Reed lake..... 200 A xv
white
Rainy Lake region ..... 96 iv
yellow pond
Abitibi dist.... .....241, 253 A xiv
Mattagami valley ..... 150 A xv
Rainy Lake region ..... 96 iv
lime formation. *See* Lower Helderberg
Waterbury valley, PENN.
Nickel and white metal industry in..... 161 ii
Waterdown, E. FLAMBOROUGH TP., WENTWORTH CO.
Beach at..... ... 229 A xiii
Medina shale at.....116, 117 B xv
analysis ..... 8 B xv
Waterford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK CO.
Stratified gravels near ..... 142 xii
83 B xiii
Waterford Oil and Gas Well Co.
Capital and date of charter. .... 37 A xiii
Waterhen creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Description of main river near... 118 A xv
Ruby silver on, trace.....131, 132 A xv
Soil from, character and analysis. 151-154 A xv
Timber south of..... 139 A xv
lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Country around, description .... 128 ix
Waterloo, BELGIUM..... 164 i
Waterloo, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.
Artesian wells in..... 59 i
Brick-yard in, notes..... ...102-104 B xv
analysis of clay for..... 14 B xv
Onondaga formation near..... 117 B xiii
co.
Limestone in, notes by Miller. 114-116 B xiii
Peat in ..... 209 ii
County Mining Syn.
Interested in water-power, Michipicoten falls ..... 72 xi
Zagloba claim owned by ..... 138 x
Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
tps., WATERLOO CO.
Artesian wells in. *See* Preston.
Lime kilns in. *See* Hespeler.
Onondaga formation in. *See* Doon.
Waterous Engine Co...... 68 B xv
Waterpower.
Abitibi river..... 193 viii
208, 209 A xiv
Couchiching falls..... 235 A xiv
Iroquois falls.....230, 231 A xiv
An element of manufacturing prosperity, instances..... 485 R C
Bellegarde, France ..... 485 R C
Big Turtle lake, near..... 127 vii
Black river, Nip.....186, 188 xii
Blind river, L. Huron.... ..... 98 xii

Page Vol

Waterpower. *Con*
Bracebridge, photo of wheel.... 82 B xv
Calcium carbide produced by.... 31 vi
Burleigh falls..... 213 viii
Chaudière falls..... 36 A xi
Germany..... ... . 36 A xi
Niagara falls..... .....37, 38 v
36 A xi
Credit river.....13 Bull. iii
Crow river ..... 56 iii
Deer lake, Peterboro' co. ..... 92 ix
27, 188 xi
14 xii
14 A xv
Gananoque river..... 292 xi
Grand river ..... 279 vi
Ground-hog river..... . 142 ix
Gull river..... 33 xii
17 A xiii
18 B xiii
157 A xiv
Kagawong lake ..... 80 B xiii
Kaministikwia river.... ..... 133 v
133, 252 vii
plant..... 13 A xv
L. of the Woods, Keewatin..... 53 vi
Lake on the Mountain..... 240 A xiii
Little Wabigoon river ..... 126 vii
Madawaska river and tribs..... 66 vi
218 vii
237 viii
for Black Donald mine..... 27 xi
26 xii
87 A xiv
14 A xv
from Mountain chute .....27, 293 xi
133 xii
photo ..... 222 vii
suggested use of..... .. 390, 391 R C
York river..... 66 vi
215, 220, 237 viii
See also High falls.
Ragged chute.
Manitou lake (Harrison falls) .. 123 vii
Mattawin river..... .132, 133 v
Mattagami lake... .....132, 142 ix
Mattagami river..... 142 ix
128, 129 A xv
Michipicoten div..... ..... 206 vii
Batchawana river. ..... 201 viii
Dog river..... 13 Bull. ii
299 A xiv
Magpie river..... ..... 299 A xiv
Michipicoten river..... .. 13 Bull. ii
72 x
222 A xi
68 A xi
67 A x
68 A x
photo..... 169 A xv
Mississagi river..... 25 v
Baboon falls..... 149 v
Mississippi river, Ont..... 390 i
Moose River basin..... 145 A xv
Northern Ontario, notes by Blue. 13, 14 A x
Opasatika river..... 136 A x
Pishkanogema river..... ... 142
Pukaskwa river..... 299 A x

	Page	Vol
Waterpower. (Cont.)		
Rainy river	162	v
Rocky Saugeen river	33	xi
Sable river	120	x
St. Mary river	37	v
	61	x
	91	xi
Sawbill lake	66	vii
	90	viii
Scootamatta river	98	viii
Seine river	43	iv
Sudbury dist.	10, 68-71 A	xiv
	51, 63 A	xv
	39 A	xvi
Spanish river	13, 62, 63 A	xv
	10, 69 A	xiv
	141 C	xiv
Vermilion river, photo	72 C	xiv
Trent canal	149 A	xiv
United States, various localities	485	R C
Wabigoon river	118	iv
Wanapitei river	138	vii
Young, Point	67 A	xvi
mt., NEAR BOYER LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	32	xi
Waters, John	255	viii
T.	26 A	xiv
Ref. to article by, on separation of magnetic ores	340	xii
T. F.	82	ix
T. J.		
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp.	245	i
	252	ii
	277, 278	v
tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
Copper and nickel in	24, 105, 433	R C
mining	64 A	xv
Crystalline schists in	80	i
Gold, silver and galena in	112	R C
Norite in	242	xii
Quartz mining in, for flux	64 A	xvi
Watersheds.		
New Ontario	201	v
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.		
Altitude of beach at	234 A	xiii
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii
Glaciation north of	237 A	xiii
Waterworks.		
Affecting insurance rates	55	i
Watson.	195	iii
John	84	viii
Hon. Robert		
Gold mining by, The New Klondike	72	viii
and Hutchinson.		
Brick-yard of, Bracebridge, notes	82, 83 B	xv
Clay working by	41 B	xv
analysis	18, 27 B	xv
Watson gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R.R.D.		
See also Golden Whale mine.		
Notes on, 1897	77	vii
1898	72, 73	viii
iron mine, CHRISTIE LAKE, LANARK CO.		
Magnetic ore in	46	ii
Notes on, by Vennor	47	ii
Watson (ROCKY) **lake,** WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH.B.D.		
Iron range near	144, 145 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	138 A	xv
Watt, James	xxi, 358	R C
and Smith.		
Brick-yard of, Attercliffe, notes	77, 78 B	xv
Watten tp., R.R.D.		
Iron in	134	xi
	309	xii
mining	266	xi
pyrites	175 A	xvi
See also Nickel lake.		
Surveyed, 1903	40, 55	iv
Talc in	76, 85	iv
Watts, Edward		
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake	239	i
Edward		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	132	x
	89 A	xvi
Edward		
Silver mining by, Coleman tp.	80 A	xv
and Allan. *See* Watts silver mine, Coleman tp.		
and Noble.		
Mica mining by. *See* Watts, Edward		
Mines, Ltd		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1905	80 A	xv
Shipping	15 B	xiv
	7 A	iv
Watzke, O. Anton	100	x
Waubamik, MCDOUGALL TP., P.S.D.		
Mica mining near	279, 280	v
Waupoos, MARYSBURG TP.		
Beach at	240 A	xiii
Waves.		
Effect of, near Scarborough, Ont.	230 A	xiii
L. Superior, power of	147, 156	viii
Wavy rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Wawa, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Beaches near, altitude	196 A	xv
Character of country around	153	xi
Formation of	100, 146	viii
	175 A	xv
Gold prospecting near	194	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	184	xi
sandy plain	201 A	xv
Rocks at and near	146	viii
Contact, Huronian-Laurentian	151	xi
Route from, to Missinaibi	201, 202 A	xv
creek, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Fall on, height of	193	vii
Gold prospecting on	114	ix
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Licence to	105	viii
Work by, 1898	101	viii
	112, 114	ix
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Altitude of	193	vii
	157, 175	ix
	153	xi

Page. Vol

Wawa lake.—*Cont.*
Beach on and near..... 154 viii
175 ix
201, 202 A xv
altitude..... 176 ix
damming it..... 7 Bull iii
204 vii
184 xi
Boulder near, of jasper and hematite..... 206 vii
Coal near, wrongly reported..... 158 xi
Galena reported on..... 60 xii
Gold on..... 11 Bull. iii
184 vii
mining.....101, 195 vii
100-102 viii
maps showing claims..... 121 viii
notes by Willmott. 205 vii
prospecting..... 174 A xv
early.. 9 Bull. iii
See also Wawa Gold Mg. Co.
Iron ore near, with jasper..... 11 Bull. iii
pyrites on (reported)..... 60 xii
Photo of .....140, 141 vii
Rocks on and near..... 203 vii
156 ix
conglomerate..... 144 viii
granite, petrography..... 176 xi
Huronian.....156-158, 166, 180 xi
landing, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.
Photo of..... .....158, 157 vii
tuff.
Character of..... 114 A xvi
Description, distribution and position..... .....155, 157 xi
174 A xiv
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div.. 181 A xv
Minor ref. to.....300, 301 A xiv
Petrography.....179, 180 xi
Wawashkaise (LITTLE DEER) **lake,** BURTON TP., P.S.D.
Limestone in..... 93 B xiii
Wawayeshatching lake, E. OF GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG...130, 133 ix
Wawiatan rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Nomenclature of..... 127 ix
Waterpower at..... 142 ix
Wax.
Heating power of..... 481 R C
Waxwing, Cedar
Abitibi dist..... 126 A xiii
243 A xiv
Wayne co., N.Y.
Iron smelting in ..... 323 R C
Iron and Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.
Labour employed at, statistics... 370 R C
Waynesburg Brick and Clay Mfg. Co.
Analysis of shale used by..... 119 iii
WB 7 iron loc., STANDING-STONE LAKE, TH.B.D..... 126 A xvi
WD nickel loc., NEAR JOE LAKE, WISNER TP., NIP..... .. 202 A xiii
72 C xiv
25, 40 gold locs. *See* Eagle Nest mine.

Page. Vol

WD 35, 37, 180, 231, 238, 239, 241, 242, 251 nickel locs., BOWELL TP., NIP..... 200 A xiii
69, 70 C xiv
44 gold loc. *See* Crystal mine.
152 nickel loc., BOWELL TP., NIP ..... 114 C xiv
158 nickel loc., BOWELL TP NIP. ..... 121 C xiv
234 nickel loc., FOY TP., NIP.. 70 C xiv
252 nickel loc. *See* Prue's mine.
271 gold loc. *See* Big Dan mine
389 iron loc., MORIN LAKE, ALG. ..... 224 A xii
404, 405 iron locs., JAMES LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP. 20, 88 A xv
460-468 arsenic loc. *See* Little Dan mine.
Weadock, George W.
Gold mining by, Seine River dist. 81 ix
Vice-president, Jack Lake Gold Mg Co..... 106 x
148 xi
52 xii
Wearne, W...... 99 xii
Weasichawan fall, LITTLE MISSINAIBI RIVER..... 140 ix
Webb, O. F...... 28 xii
J. E.
Brick works of, Toronto.....109, 110 B xv
clay for, analysis..... 8 B xv
William Walter..... 100 iii
Webber, John
Molybdenite mining by, Laxton tp..... 25 xii
Weber—?..... 193 i
Webster, Frank..... 97 i
74 B xiii
J. H...... 29 iii
J. W...... 234 ii
James..... 121 B xiii
P. W...... 42 ix
Stephen..... 97 i
74 B xiii
W. J. ..... 250 ii
and Angell...... 30 iii
F. W. & Co.
Mica mining by..... 192 iii
98 vii
131-134 x
289 xi
129 xii
Canton mine ..... 195 iii
276 v
68 A xvi
Grant mine..... 278 v
Stoness mine ..... 133 x
trimming works..... 135 x
291 xi
131 xii
106 A xv
91 A xv
Sydenham, sold..... 291 x
Webster, N. CAROLINA.
Nickel near..... 131 i

	Page	Vol.
Webbwood, HALLAM TP.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv
Clay near, Sauguen	22 B	xv
Gold near	5 A	xiii
mining. *See* Shakespeare mine.		
Pulp mill at	13 A	xv
photo	22 B	xv
Slate near	93 C	xiv
Webbwood falls, SPANISH RIVER		
Waterpower plant at	13 A	xv
Webwood General Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Wedding, Dr. H.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentration	340	xii
Wederkinch, Carl O.	152, 153	vi
Weeds.		
Destroyers of, arsenic in	114	xi
formula for a cheap	115	xi
Night hawk lake	123 A	xi
Weekes, M. B.	7, 61	xi
Weeks, Joseph D.	151	R C
T. C.	156	vi
Weese, George W.	99 A	xv
Peter	31	ix
Weesian, Toussaint (Indian)	136, 142	viii
Weiden, J.	267	v
Weidenhammer, Peter	74 B	xiv
Weldman, James	220	iv
	37	ix
Weigel, W.	91 A	xv
Weilburg, GERMANY	352	R C
Weill, Henry	127 A	xvi
Weinbach river, GERMANY	352	R C
Wekwemiking, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Boring near, for oil	72, 73 A	xv
Welch iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898	32	viii
property, NEAR SMITHS FALLS.		
Fossil whale from	217	x
Welcome channel, L. OF THE WOODS	104	vi
lake, W. OF WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Ancient valley south of	182	vi
Map of, sketch	171	vi
Photo of part of	176, 177	vi
Pike in	170	vi
Rocks on	172	vi
Striae on, direction	181	vi
Well drilling. *See* Boring.		
Welland, CROWLAND TP., WELLAND CO.		
Calcite in		
Meteorite near, notes on	203	ix
Natural gas near	126, 136	i
supply of	44	xi
	91 A	xiv
Peat bog of:—		
analysis	202	xii
cost of briquetting	225	xii
method of working	209-211, 216-219	xii
notes	203	xii
	30, 31 A	xiii
Welland. *Cont.*		
Peat bog of. *Cont.*		
photos	192	vi
	192	xii
plant	231	xii
	28 A	xiii
tests on	190	vi
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
canal, WELLAND AND LINCOLN COS.		
Limestone on, Corniferous	34	xi
fossiliferous	117 B	xiii
Niagara	125 B	xiii
Peat along	191	i
	209	ii
See also Welland.		
Power from, for Wilson Carbide Co.	36 A	xi
co.		
Brick-yard in, notes	104, 105 B	xv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller	116-120 B	xiii
Natural gas in. *See* Welland gas field.		
Oil in, boring for	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
Peat in	209	ii
County Lime Works Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Lime producing, Port Colborne, 1902	98	xii
Natural gas used by	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
(CHIPPAWA) **creek**, WELLAND CO.		
Limestone on	125 B	xiii
gas field, WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas of	4	i
boring for	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
industry, 1895	28	v
1899	106	ix
note	136	i
	20, 21	x
	22 A	xiii
[illegible]	99, 102-105 A	xiv
pr[illegible]	10	vii
[illegible]	19	vii
[illegible]	23	ix
repo[illegible]	44, 45	xi
rock pr[illegible]	96 A	xiv
wells, nu[illegible] 2	39	xii
[illegible]26	25 A	xvi
Wellesley, Arthur	165	i
Wellington, Cyrus Stephen	75	viii
Fluorspar mining by, Madoc tp.	106 A	xv
Henderson talc mine worked by.	87 A	xiv
	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
mining by, Madoc tp.	154 A	xvi
St. Charles mine	261	xi
	20, 115	xii
Seymour mine	129	x
and Henderson.		
Pyrites mining by, Dalhousie tp.	164 A	xvi

Page Vol.

Wellington, Hillier tp., Prince Edward co.
Beach at. ..... 240 A xiii
Wellington, Lorain co., Ohio.
Corniferous formation at, thickness..... 156 i
co.
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 120-123 B xiii
copper mine, Bruce Mines dist., Alg.
Copper in, chalcopyrite..... 196 ix
mode of occurrence... 175 i
Evidence re, before R.C.... 100, 101 R C
Limestone near..... 160 viii
Nomenclature of..... 96 R C
Notes on, by Bell..... 23 R C
Blue ..... 36, 37 iii
Coleman ..... 125 viii
Merritt ..... 91 R C
Smelting process at, failure of... 378 R C
pyrites claim, Madoc tp., Hastings co.
Notes on ..... 161 A xvi
quarry, Puslinch Gore, Wellington co.
Analysis of limestone from..... 122 B xiii
st., Brantford.
Log of gas well in..... 107 A xiv
st., Ottawa.
Mica trimming works in..... 91 A xvi
Wellman, Charles..... 31 vii
Wells, J. Walter
Analysis by, of :—
copper ore, McConkey tp..... 171 ix
corundum ..... 238 vii
limestones, Eastern Ont. ..... 156 xii
magnetite, Timagami island.. 169 x
sperrylite, Denison tp..... 181 R C
209 ix
Assays by, of :—
auriferous deposits, Vermilion river..... 152, 153 x
gravel and sand, Savant lake. 90 xii
iron ores, Timagami dist..... 180 x
Notes by, on Canada Corundum Co ..... 20 ix
Paper by, on arsenic in Ont.. 101-122 xi
ref. to..... 32 B xiv
on magnetic concentration of iron ores..... 332-342 xii
Report by, on Provincial Assay office :—
1898 ..... 284-289 viii
1900..... 148-150 x
1901 ..... 76-79 xi
1902..... 68-72 xii
Resignation of..... 72 xii
Sperrylite found by, from Denison tp 92 i
named by..... 282 xii
Test by, of Merriefield gas generator ..... 231 xii
Work by, 1900..... 6 x
1901..... 7, 90 xi
1902..... 4-6 xii
tp...... 165 xii
Welsh, T. J.
Brick making by, Peterboro.... 95 B xv

Page. Vol.

Wendigo, Nip.
Route from, to Larder lake, description..... 203 A xvi
gold mine, Witch bay, L. of the Woods.
Notes on, 1899..... 44 ix
1900..... 71, 72 x
1902..... 96 xii
lake, S. of Larder lake, Nip.
Cobalt on..... 35 B xiv
218 A xvi
Description of..... 217 xi
Gold north of, discovery..... 203 A xvi
Rocks south of, metamorphosed. 38 B xiv
Route from, to Larder lake. 202, 203 A xvi
Mines of Ontario, Ltd.
Capital and date of charter ..... 9 x
Progressive Mg. and Dev. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 30 A xvi
Silver and Copper Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 31 A xvi
Wendt, A. F.
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration..... 237 xii
Wenebegon river, Mississagi river, Alg.
Bears near. ..... 172 xii
Description of, by Graton.. 166, 167 xii
Photo of ..... 160, 161 xii
Wenstrom Magnetic separator.
Description of..... 349, 350 R C
228 xii
Wentworth co.
Brick-yards in, notes..... 105, 106 B xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 123-126 B xiii
Wentz, R. F...... 33 xii
18 A xiii
Wequemaking bay, Manitoulin island.
Rocks on..... 76 B xiii
Werner, A. G.
Views of, re origin of metalliferous veins..... 171, 172 i
Wernerite. *See* Scapolite.
Weslemkoon lake, Ashby tp., Addington co.
Granite near..... 225 viii
Wesley tp., Nip.
Mistogo river in, description. 202, 203 A xiv
Soil in, analysis ..... 247 A xiv
and trees ..... 232 A xiv
..... 214 v
West, J. H. ..... 29 xii
W.
Bay, Manitoulin island, Alg.
Rocks at and near..... 76, 78 B xiii
Section near..... 79 B xiii
Canada Mining Co.
Affected by fall of copper..... 97 R C
Bruce mines bought by, 1865... 95 R C
Notes on mines of..... 91 i
Smelting operations of..... 403 R C
End Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 13 vii
Work by, 1898..... 96 viii
End silver mine, Silver mt., Lyister tp., Th. B. D.
Animikie formation in..... 35 R C

	Page	Vol
West End silver mine.—*Con.*		
Controlled by Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
	96	xii
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Evidence re, before R.C. 196, 199, 202		R C
Exhibit from, at Buffalo	86	xi
Labour employed at, 1898	280	viii
Management of, energetic	428	R C
Notes on, 1891	227	i
1892	239	ii
1898	50, 96-98, 275	viii
1899	84	ix
1900	108, 109	x
1901	257, 258	xi
1902	16, 97	xii
1906 and photo	61, 62	A xvi
Operating, 1905	5	A xv
Producing, 1906	8	A xvi
Section of	83	ix
Huntingdon, Huntingdon tp., Hastings co		
Beach near	227, 232-237	A xiii
Silver Glance mine, Strange tp., Th. B.D.	203	R C
Virginia, U. S.		
Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii
Geological survey of, notes by Walker	422	R C
Oil strikes in, affect prices	18	x
Shales of, analyses	120	iii
Winchester. *See* Winchester.		
Westchester co., N. Y.		
Corundum and emery in	62	vi
	241, 242	vii
Westcott, G.	67	xii
Thomas	100, 105	viii
Westerfield, N. C.	255	xi
(*See also* Independence gold mine).		
gold mine, Manitou lake.		
See Independence gold mine		
Mining Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Western Australia.		
Minerals in, royalties on (1890)	44	R C
Mining laws of	295	R C
Water scarcity of part of	8	v
Oil and Coal Consolidated.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Ontario Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Minor ref. to	7	v
Ontario Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Notes on, 1905	162	A xiv
Operating, 1906	20	A xvi
Plant of, extended, 1904	18	A xiv
1905	17	A xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Bog of, at Rondeau, notes	206	xii
Formation of	9	x
Salt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Westman, Charles	67, 249	vi
Westmeath tp., Renfrew co.		
Actinolite in	192	ix
Limestone in	102	B xiii
Marl in, analysis	107	B xiii
Peat bog in	190	i
	198	ii
Westminster Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Weston, York tp., York co		
Iroquois beach at	229	A xiii
Limestone at	126	B xiii
Westport Mg. and Developing Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Wet Process Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Wetherill separator.		
Diagram of	336, 337	xii
For corundum	244	vii
Tests with, on iron ores of Ontario	333 337	xii
Wettlaufer, A.		
Brick-yard of, Blyth	70	B xv
Whale.		
Cornwall, near (fossil)	217, 219, 224	x
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
Smiths Falls, near (fossil)	216, 219	x
Whalen, James	86	ix
Whaley, A.	103	A xv
Wharncliffe, Wells tp., Alg	165	xii
Wharton, Joseph		
See also Wharton iron furnace		
Nickel exhibited by, 1876	135	ii
mining by, Penn.	28	vii
	213	ix
Sudbury	93	vii
prospecting by, U. S	43	vi
refinery of	131	ii
	146	C xiv
Sudbury dist	27	vii
sold to International Nickel Co.	22	xi
	172	C xiv
steel made by	146	ii
Notes by, on palladium	6-8	A xiv
Wharton ite named after	170	ii
iron furnace, Camden, N. J		
Concentration process at	339	xii
Whartonite.		
Analysis and description	169, 170	ii
Sudbury ores	281	xii
	160	C xiv
Blezard tp.	211	ix
St. Mary mica mine, Storrington tp., Frontenac co		
Notes on, 1900	133	x
Wheat.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi dist. (suitable for	253	A xiv
Abitibi lake	50	A xvi
James bay	107	iv
Pringle tp.	170	ix
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Rainy river	163	v
bird.		
Abitibi river, South of	189	xii
Wheatland, Mercer co., Penn.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness		

Page Vol.

Wheatley, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.
Oil in ..... 90, 111 A xiv
production, 1906..... 24 A xvi

Wheel ore. *See* Bournonite.

Wheeler, C. P. ..... 118 ix
144 x
75 xi
D. C. ..... 105 viii
H. W. ..... 248 iv
J. M. ..... 243 i
279 vi
99 vii

Wheeling, W. VIRGINIA.
Blast furnace near ..... 125 ii
Brick pavement in..... 107, 113 iii

Whiskey creek, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG. ..... 63 A xiv
island, L. OF THE WOODS. .... 186 v
lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.
Cobalt bloom on..... 11 A xv
Copper mining on..... 98 xii
62, 63 A xiv
69, 70 A xv
68, 72 A xvi

Whiskeyjack lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.
Description of, by Blue..... 141 v
Iron ore near ..... 265 xi
Nomenclature of; rocks on..... 73 v
point, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D
Rocks in vicinity of..... 146 ix

Whistle nickel mine, SELWYN LAKE, NIP.
Geology of, notes by Coleman. 74, 75 C xiv
Plan of..... 275 xii
Purchase of..... 56 A xvi
Rocks of, and near ..... 274-276 xii
203 A xiii
norite. ..... 112 C xiv
Valley from, to Massey creek... 73 C xiv

Whitby, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.
Boring at, for gas ..... 152 R C
Brick-yard at, notes on ..... 88 B xv
Salt spring at, analysis ..... 204 ix
Utica formation at and near..... 42 R C
tp., ONTARIO CO.
Limestone in..... 40, 89 B xiii
Stratified deposits in. *See* Myrtle.

Whitchurch tp., YORK CO.
Artesian wells in. *See* Newmarket.

White, Aubrey
Acknowledgments to..... 167 vi
Nomenclature by, Chaminiss hill, Que. ..... 219 xi
Windigoostigwan lake . 138 v
Visit of, to England..... 5 x
Mrs. E. C...... 106 vii
F...... 106 vii
Dr. F. A. ..... 23 viii
46 xii
Prof. I. C.
Views of, *re* anticlinal theory for oil and gas.. ..... 149 i
J. ..... 106 vii

Page. Vol.

White, James
Refs. to "Altitudes in Canada" by ..... 188 vii
136 viii
227 A xiii
8 C xiv
James (MINER) ..... 25, 26 ix
Mrs. James..... 57 xii
Rev. James..... 57 xii
Neil..... 121 v
Peter ..... 262 v
268 vi
139 vii
S...... 137 xii
T. B.
Quarrying by, in Anderdon tp.. 126 xi
Thos. F...... 157 A xiv
W. G...... 80 A xv
W. H.
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound..... 66 B xv
W. H.
Director of Naval Construction, Eng. ..... 143 v
Statement by, *re* English armour plate ..... 148 iii
criticised .... 158, 160 iii
W. R. ..... 262 v
57, 268 vi

Bros.
Silver discovered by, Anvil lake, Nip..... 8 A xvi

arsenic.
See also Arsenic.
Composition and value of..... 32 B xiv
Formula for..... 31 B xiv
Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.
Indian village on..... 172 ix
161 x
Trees near..... 174 ix
Beaver lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.
Chalcedony on..... 93 i
196 ix
Birch lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.
Rocks on..... 228 xi
bloom.
Coleman tp., analysis..... 18 B xiv
Caribou-head river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG..... 121 A xv
-clay river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.
Description of, and vicinity.. 183-185 xii
-cloud island, COLPOY BAY, GEORGIAN BAY.
Marl on..... 140 A xiv
falls, BLIND RIVER, L. HURON.
Waterpower on ..... 98 xii
fish. *See* Whitefish.
-Howell furnace.
Description of ..... 107, 108 xi
iron pyrites. *See* Marcasite.
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Limestone on..... 46 i
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO CO.
Escarpments on..... 97 B xiii

Page Vol

White lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.
Cement on ..... 109 i
Marl from ..... 137 A xiv
lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.
Marl from ..... 122 A xiv
analysis ..... 66 B xiii
lake, LANARK AND RENFREW COS.
Iron ore on, probability of ..... 140 R C
Marl in ..... 107 B xiii
121 A xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. 242 v
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Marl on ..... 85 R C
46 B xiii
121 A xiv
lake, TH. B. D. (NEAR TRUDEAU).
Explorations between, and Missinaibi, paper by Borron... 241-258 v
Rocks on ..... 250 v
lead.
Manufacture of ..... 463 R C
ore. *See* Cerusite.
Lily gold mine, NEAR CROOKED-PINE LAKE, R. R. D.
Notes on ..... 56 A xvi
Mg. and Milling Co.
Capital and date of charter.... 30 A xvi
metal.
Notes, by Levat, on manufacture of ..... 160, 161 ii
Oak anticline, OHIO AND W. VIRGINIA..... 149 i
Prospect gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.
Notes on, 1902. ..... 84, 85 xii
quarry, AMHERSTBURG, ESSEX CO.
Analysis of dolomite from..... 42 B xiii
Quality of stone from ..... 101 i
River, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.
Coldest place in Ont ..... 139 viii
Indians at..... 298 A xiv
Minor refs. to..... 136 viii
289, 297 A xiv
Rocks near..... 253 v
river, L. SUPERIOR.
Beaches on ..... 175, 176 ix
Character of ..... 242 v
Cold weather on. ..... 112 vi
Minor ref. to..... 202 v
Notes on, by Willmott. ... 139, 140 viii
Rocks on ..... 250 v
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.
Beavers on ..... 172 xii
Description of part of ..... 159, 160 xii
river, TIMISKAMING LAKE. *See* Blanche river.
Rocks, The, MOOSE RIVER.
Gypsum at ..... 194 viii
Rock lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.
Minor ref. to..... 137 xi
Schists on ..... 165 vii
petrography ..... 210 x

Page Vol

White Silver Co.
Capital and date of charter.... 26 A xv
See also Hargrave silver mine
Spruce harbour, L. SUPERIOR
Dike near, photo of eroded 168, 169 xvi
Fishing station at (abandoned). 134 viii
Notes on vicinity ..... 142 viii
Spruce river, KAPISKASING RIVER, ALG.
Forest fires on ..... 177 A xiii
Sulphur Springs Co. ..... 61 i
Whitebear (INDIAN CHIEF) ..... 172 ix
Whiteclay creek, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER ..... 248 A xiv
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.
Acknowledgments to ..... 127 xi
Fossils determined by, from:
Emerald lake ..... 87 B xii
Kawanaska river..... 186 xii
White-earth (WAHBAHKIMMUNG) **lake,** TH. B. D.
Iron ore on ..... 314 xii
Whitefish.
Abitibi dist..... 127 A xiii
242 A xiv
James bay, streams entering ... 133 iv
L. of the Woods. ..... 167, 169 v
97 vi
Shoal lake..... 51 v
L. Superior..... 147 viii
297 A xiv
Mattagami River dist..... 117 A xv
Kamiskotaia lake ..... 119 A xv
Michipicoten div ..... 206 vii
Dog lake ..... 297 A xiv
Windermere lake ..... 201 viii
Nipigon lake ..... 110 A xvi
Rainy lake and vicinity ..... 44, 97 iv
Timagami lake..... 58 R C
Whitefish, DENISON TP., ALG.
Brick-yard at..... 57 B xv
Farm land near..... 106 C xiv
Quartz from near, assay ..... 92 i
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.
Floating island in..... 109 vi
Geology of ..... 102 vi
Gold mining on, 1897..... 43, 45 ii
1898..... 276 viii
See also Regina mine.
prospecting near, 1900 ... 146 x
Keewatin schist on, photos ..... 80 vi
Minor refs. to..... 181 v
90 vi
Notes on ..... 110 v
100 vi
119 vii
Pine east of..... 185 v
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.
Graphite on. *See* Black Donald mine.
Suggested alteration of name ... 53 A xiii
lake, INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY DIST.
Nickel found near, 1856..... 235 xii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.
Rocks on..... 90 vi

Page. Vol.

Whitefish lake, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.
Description of..... 190 vii
Glaciation from, to Michipicoten harbour .... 204 vii
Minor ref. to..... 175 A xv
Rocks on ..... 189 vii
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.
Copper mining on..... 67 A xiv
70 A xv
lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., TH. B. D.
Govt. road to, from Oliver tp.... 9 vi
Rocks on and near.....143, 144, 147 A xvi
Silver on, mining ..... 202 R C
origin..... 36 R C
rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.
Photo of .....80, 81 xii
river, L. HURON.
Cobalt at mouth of..... 60 B xiv
Copper mining in. *See* Wallace mine.
Minor ref. to..... 202 v
nickel near mouth of..... 24 R C
river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.
Agricultural land along..... 206 R C
Animikie formation N. of..... 32 R C
Whitegravel river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.
Description of lake shore near... 135 viii
Whitehead, A. B...... 45 vii
Whiteley, Arthur W. B.
Manager, Ferguson gold mine, 80, 260 vi
Little American mine.. 63 v
Mayflower mine.. ...84, 85 x
Mining by, Seine River dist..... 67 v
White-pine narrows, LAC SEUL.
Pines on..... ..... 61 v
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.
Zinc on..... .... 209 ix
mining, road required for.. 177 i
See also Zenith mine.
Whitewash.
Lime for making ..... 14 B xiii
Whitewater, WIS.
Peat milling experiments at..... 223 xii
28 A xiii
Whitewater lake, RAYSIDE AND SNIDER TPS., NIP.
Rocks on and near:—
conglomerate, character. 94, 131 C xiv
nickel-bearing eruptive. 204, 205 A xiii
13 C xiv
notes by Coleman .....38, 39 C xiv
tuffs ... . 6 C xiv
Lily pond, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Iron formation on .....315, 330, 344 A xiv
peat press.
Notes on..... 28 A xiii
Whiting, J. L...... 178 iii
J. S.
Acknowledgments to..... 105 v
Work by, 1895 ..... 49 v

Page Vol.

Whiting, Samuel
Gold mining by, R. R. d..... 232 ii
179 vii
See also Kendall and Whiting.
(**chalk**).
Canadian production of, 1886-87. 243 R C
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.
Character of country near..... 176 viii
Clay area north of..... 182 vii
Gold mining on..... 179 vii
Rocks on..... 170 vii
Whitman and Brinton.
Log of well sunk for, Bothwell field ..... 22 vi
Oil producing..... 24 vi
Whitman tp., ALG.
Notes on country north of ...197, 198 viii
Whitney, D. J.
Talc mining by, near Actinolite. 92, 99-101 iii
E. J.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—
free trade..... 235 R C
marble ..... 80 R C
62, 63 B xiii
H. B...... 89 A xv
Isaac .....192, 193 xi
tp., ALG.
Physical features of..... 106 A xiii
Soil from, description.....131, 132 A xiii
Trees in ..... 123 A xiii
Whitson, J. F.
Letter to, *re* naming of Fort Frances..... 40 iv
Ref. to surveys by, Rainy Lake dist..... 165 v
Sudbury dist. 156, 158, 187, 201 x
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.
Rocks on..... 45 iii
slate ..... 207 A xiii
lake, BLEZARD TP., NIP.
Rocks on and near .....6, 14, 56, 62 C xiv
analyses ..... 208 A xiii
conglomerate ..... 94 C xiv
granite ..... 83 C xiv
greenstone..... 75 i
nickel-bearing, analyses.. 212 A xiii
norite ..... 100 C xiv
section ..... 204 A xiii
tuff, analysis. ..... 132 C xiv
Whittington, George
Brick-yard at, Napanee..... 77 B xv
Wiarton, AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.
Cement works near..... 34 xii
139 A xiv
proposed ..... 19 B xiii
See also Colonial Portland Cement Co.
Wichniowala mts., NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA..... 213 vii
Wick, H...... 105 viii
Wickett—?..... 80 B xiii
Wicklow co., IRELAND.
Pyrites deposits in..... 192 A xvi
tp., HASTINGS CO.
Corundum in, probability of.... 224 vi

Page. Vol

Widdifield (LATE LAMONTE), WIDDIFIELD TP., NIP.
Sangeen clay at ..... 21 B xv
tp., NIP.
Brick-clay in. *See also* North Bay.
Wiegand, Richard
See also Wiegand gold mine.
Gold prospecting by, Seine River dist. ..... 81 xi
Work by, 1899 ..... 71 vi
Thomas
See also Wiegand gold mine.
Foley gold mine found by ...227, 230 iv
William *See* Wiegand gold mine
(**P. O.**), SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. ..... 157 v
gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.
Notes on, 1894 ....25, 55, 56 iv
1895. ..65, 66, 157-159, 266 v
1897 ..... 75 vii
Quartz of, character ..... 36 iv
Rocks of ..... 89 iv
Gold Mining Co.
Work by, 1895 .....157-159 v
pt., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.
Conglomerate at ..... 97 v
Wieliczka, GALICIA, AUSTRIA.
Salt beds of ..... 178 i
Wigan, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.
Mining and technical school of. 493, 494 R C
Coal and Iron Co.
Sanitor process employed at ...93, 94 ii
Wiggin, Henry & Co. ..... 184 iv
178 C xiv
Wight, J. ..... 106 vii
105 viii
118 ix
Wigle, Angus ..... 117 i
J.
Brick-yard of, Leamington ..... 64 B xv
Wesley ..... 117 i
Wigwam.
Black river, photo .....128, 129 A xiii
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.
Gold reported on ..... 155 x
Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.
Mica at ..... 203 ix
Nepheline-syenite near ..... 216 viii
tp., RENFREW CO.
Marl in ..... 121 xiv
Wilborg, J. ..... 341 xii
Wilbur iron mine, PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.
Exhibits of, at Buffalo ..... 86 xi
Chicago .....78, 80 ii
Notes on, 1899 ....104, 105 ix
1900 ....127, 128 x
1901 .....259, 260 xi
Notes on, by Folger ..... 135 R C
Merritt ..... 129 R C
Photo of .....289, 290 xi
Production of ..... 136 R C
59 ii
Section of formation in ..... 129 R C

Page. Vol

Wilbur Mg. and Mfg. Co.
Capital and date of charter. . 13 vii
Wilcox, C. S. ..... 15 ix
N. B. ..... 99 viii
Thomas
Iron claim of, Cowper tp. .... 274 v
See also next ref.
copper mine, COWPER TP.
See Beatty and Wilcox mine
island, PARRY SOUND.
Copper mining on ..... 121 x
116 xii
Wildcat MINING.
Definition of ..... 121 i
Wild Potato lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.
Bedded veins N. of, sketch . 51 iv
Gold mining on and near .. .... 57 iv
81 viii
notes by Coleman 66, 67 v
See also Alice A. mine.
Log Cabin mine.
Porcupine on ..... 154 v
Rocks on and near ..... 153 v
129, 130 vii
Surveys on, ref. to. ..... 40 iv
Wilde, J. A. ..... 118 ix
144 x
75 xi
67 xii
station, DEROCHE TP., ALG.
Iron mining near. *See* Breitung Iron Co. and Williams mine.
Kiln plant at ..... 23 xii
Wilder lake, GREY CO.
Marl in ..... 32 xi
32 xii
151 A xiv
Wile, M. ..... 95 ix
Wiley, Andrew Mark
See also Wiley and Co.
Director, Consolidated Mines Co. 257 xi
72 A xiii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range. 76 ii
Pic river ..... 87 ix
112 x
Licence to ..... 144 x
Notes by, on McKellar iron mine. 111, 112 x
Part owner, Badger silver mine.. 83 vii
Treasurer, Consolidated Mines Co. ..... 19 xi
F. S.
Licence to. ..... 118 ix
144 x
Manager, Sawbill gold mine .... 4 Bull. i
76, 77 vi
64 vii
Part owner, Harold Lake gold mine ..... 4 Bull. i
67 vii
Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897 ..... 97 viii
Harold, A.
See also Wiley Bros.
Analysis by, of iron ore near Black Sturgeon lake ..... 313 xii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago ..... 79, 82 ii

	Page.	Vol.
Wiley, Harold A.—*Con*		
Licence to	118	ix
	144	x
Manager, Hawk Bay mine	132	vii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron range	72	ii
Ref. to surveys by, Atikokan river	142	v
Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897	97	viii
Wiley Bros. & Marks.		
Acknowledgments to	48	v
Boring plant purchased by	42 A	xiii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Gold mining by, Harold lake	58	iv
	69, 146	v
Sawbill lake	70	v
Iron mining by, Atikokan range	75	iv
	133, 206	xi
Loon Lake region	29-31, 254 A	xiv
	156, 167, 168 A	xv
Marl quarrying by, Thunder bay	179 A	xv
bay AND **pt.**, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D	186	v
Wilfing, F. J.	106	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
Wilke, William		
Notes by, on manufacture of sulphuric acid	196 A	xvi
Wilkens, H. A. J.	340	xii
Wilkie, John	55, 57	xi
Wilkinson, E. R.	292	xi
Henry	252	iv
	282	v
Lieut. Gen. Henry C.		
Asbestus claim taken up by, L. of the Woods	114	vii
Director, Black Eagle G. Mg. Co.	254	xi
	58 A	xv
Re-ina Gold Mines	173	v
	53, 92, 253	vi
	73	x
Dr. S.	94	viii
Willemite.		
Definition of	210	vi
Willetsholme, PITTSBURG TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Granite quarrying at	297	xi
"William Whyte," s.s.	121, 126	vii
Williams ?		
Peat process of	193	i
Albert		
Notes by, on Houghton mining school	508	R C
B.		
Manager, Amy & Folger mica mine	250	ii
See also Black Bay iron mine.		
Charles C.	74	xiii
	59 A	xiv
	71 A	xv
David		
Minor ref. to	66	ii
Notes by, on iron deposits W. of Port Arthur	67	ii
Williams, Prof. George H.		
Description by, of rocks from Sudbury dist:		
arkose	150	vii
auriferous	92	i
breccia	85	i
diabase	77, 78	ii
Onaping tuff	131 C	xiv
References to studies by, of Sudbury rocks	84	i
	149	vii
	206	x
	290, 291	xii
	107 C	xiv
References to surveys by, Marquette dist	270 A	xiv
Views of, *re* rocks, Wanapitei dist.	127 C	xiv
Greville	144	iv
H. J. Carnegie	12, 68 A	xv
	72 A	xvi
J. D.	106	vii
J. F.		
Analysis by, of tinguaite	189	ix
J. S.		
Notes by, on Michipicoten mines.	103	R C
Jabez B. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to	48	v
Agent at Lac Seul	61	v
Michipicoten	100	viii
Aluminium sulphate reported by, Lac Seul	180	vii
Gold found by, near Lac Seul	62	v
Licence to	105	viii
Notes by, *re* naming of Fort Frances	41	iv
John P.		
Manager, Indian Joe mine	94	xii
	62 A	xiii
Ledyard gold mine	234	iv
Sawbill mill	42, 88	viii
	78	ix
Ursa Major mine	84	ix
	85, 86	x
Silver mining by, near Queensboro	91 A	xvi
Joseph		
Salt well of, Port Franks	55, 190	R C
Views of, on taxed fuel	236	R C
Richard Harris		
Evidence by, *re* royalties, Cornwall, Eng	31, 32	i
Thomas		
Captain, Gertrude mine	123	xi
Helen mine	155	ix
	113, 191	x
Josephine mine	71	xi
Z. J. S.	226	ix
Bros. and Grey	220	ix
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xv
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in ores of	110	R C
iron mine, BAGOT TP. *See* Black Bay mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Williams iron mine, NEAR WILDE STA., ALG.		
Notes on, 1903	74, 75 A	xiii
1904	12, 44, 59 A	xiv
1905	14, 71, 72 A	xv
Photo of	80, 81 A	xiii
Iron Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Work by, Loon lake	74 A	xiii
	71 A	xv
lake, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.		
Marl from	32	R C
	82	xii
	18 B	xiii
	146 A	xiv
analysis	108	ix
Williamsburg, STANLEY TP., YORK CO.		
Gravel pit near	220	x
tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in, black	39 B	xiii
quarries	40 B	xiii
See also Grantley.		
Williamson, E. D.	49	vi
S. H.	69 A	xiii
S. H.		
Gold mining by, near Minnitaki lake	23	viii
Marks Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Willimott, W. C.		
List by, of minerals found in Upper Laurentian	11	R C
Williston, Horace	98	ix
Willmott, Arthur B.		
Acknowledgments to	181	x
	128	xi
	299 A	xiv
	175 A	xv
	105 A	xvi
Analysis by, of ore, Strathcona nickel mine	67 C	xiv
Assays of Sudbury ores sampled by	199 A	xiii
Beaches on L. Superior measured by	154	viii
	176	ix
Conglomerate traced by, near Little Gros Cap	183	ix
Description by, of Agawa river	131	viii
Iron prospecting by, Timagami dist.	88 A	xv
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Echo lake, Alg.	124	viii
Licence to	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Mine manager for Algoma Commercial Co.	62	xii
Notes by, on :—		
Batchawana bay and Carp river	127, 128	viii
Dog and White rivers	134-141	viii
Paper by, on Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie	91-100	xi
Willmott, Arthur B.—*Con.*		
Reports by, on :—		
Gold region of W. Ontario	109-144	vii
Michipicoten iron range	254-258	viii
	152-185	xi
mining div.	Bull. iii	
	184-206	vii
	144-146	viii
Superintendent at Sault Ste. Marie	7	xi
Surveys by, Michipicoten div., ref. to	165, 166	viii
	160, 161	ix
	195, 196, 200, 201	x
	300 A	xiv
	15 A	xv
Nipigon Lake dist., ref. to	127 A	xvi
Work by, 1896	71, 102, 104	vi
1897	79, 80	vii
1898	120	viii
1899	143	ix
Willoughby, George	76	vi
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Gas well in	20	x
	102 A	xiv
log	113, 114 A	xv
Willow.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
	126 A	xiii
injured by willow-gall	129 A	xiii
James Bay shores	130	iv
Kenogami lake, Blanche river	177	xii
Mattagami valley	129	x
Michipicoten div.	195	vii
	296 A	xiv
Oba lake, near	198	vii
Seine river	74	vi
Shebandowan Lake region	128	v
black		
Abitibi Lake reg.	241, 242 A	xiv
gall pine-cone		
Abitibi Lake reg.	129 A	xiii
herb.		
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Creek Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Wills, J. Lainson		
Notes by, on name "asbestus"	95	iii
Willson, Hon. John	140	iv
Thomas Leopold		
See also Ottawa Carbide Co. Willson Carbide Co.		
Acetylene gas discovered by	32	v
	27	vi
	36	xi
Biographical sketch of	140	iv
Licence to	106	vii
Notes on invention of	38-40	v
	19	vii
Paper by, (and Suckert) on acetylene gas commercially considered	152-166	iv
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
Vice-President, Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Thomas Whitehead	140	iv

	Page	Vol
Willson Aluminium Co.		
Plant of, at Spray, U. S.	159	iv
Carbide Co.		
Notes on, 1895	37-39	v
1896	32	vi
1897	20, 22	vii
1898	17	viii
1900	22	x
Producing, 1901	36, 296 A	xi
1902	36 A	xii
1903	18 A	xiii
1904	18, 88 A	xiv
1905	23, 107 A	xv
Wilmot, Charles W.	108	R C
Wilson, Dr. A. J.		
Notes by, on iron ores near Black Sturgeon lake	311	xii
Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist.	110 A	xiii
Alexander	256, 257	ii
Alexander	153	iii
H. M.	53 A	xvi
Horace L.		
Cobalt prospecting by, Bay lake.	87 A	xv
Hugh (1848)	173	ii
Hugh		
Ref. to map by, Silver islet	133	vi
surveys by, E. of L. Superior.	162	ix
	190	x
Dr. James		
Fossil tracks found by, Perth	40	R C
Wilsonite named after	188	ii
	242	viii
Peter	256	ii
R. J.		
Brick-yard of, Ganonoque	76 B	xv
Robert	31	viii
	90 A	xv
W. J.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	105	viii
	118	ix
	144	x
Mississagi river.	149	viii
W. J. (Geol. Surv.)		
Acknowledgments to	215, 216	x
Refs to surveys by :—		
Abitibi dist.	205-210 A	xiv
Blanche river	174	xii
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi
Kwataboahegan river	180, 181 A	xiii
bend, Missinaibi river, Alg.	195	viii
iron mine, Bagot tp. *See* Martel iron mine.		
iron mine, N. of Palmer tp. *See* Vulcan iron mines.		
landing, Blanche river, Nip		
Description of river near	173	xi
tariff bill.		
Affecting nickel	28	vii
tp., P. S. D.		
Copper and iron in. *See* Loring.		
Wilsonite.		
Altered form of scapolite	225	xi
Apatite districts	442	R C
Bathurst tp., analysis	211	ix
Nomenclature	188	ii
	242	viii
Ottawa valley	188	ii
Wimor gold mine, near Kenora, R. R. D.		
Notes on	37	ix
Winchell, Prof. Alex.		
Acknowledgments to	143	ix
Geological formations of Essex co. given by	123	xi
Horace V.		
Interested in Thunder Bay silver mine	229	i
Jasper pebbles found by, Sloal lake	97	v
Notes by, on Little American mine	54	iv
Minnesota royalties	228	ii
veins of Rainy Lake reg.	70	iv
Wiegand mine	56, 57	iv
Report by, on Foley gold mine	228	iv
Iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	153	ix
	195, 199	x
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, ref to	158	viii
Rainy Lake reg.	42, 83, 89, 92, 93	iv
	184	ix
Seine River dist.	67, 98	v
	151	vii
Views of, *re* iron ores of Minnesota	53	ii
	198	x
N. H.		
Notes by, on Keewatin formation.	158 A	xv
Report by, on iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	65-69	ii
	153	ix
	195, 199	x
	159, 164 A	xv
Surveys by, north of Great Lakes	158	viii
Views of, *re* iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	53	ii
Winchester, Ill.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Winchester, Winchester tp., Dundas co.		
Limestone near	40 B	xii
Cambro-Silurian	46, 47 B	xvi
tp., Dundas co		
Limestone in, fossiliferous	40 B	xi
Winckel, Herbert Van	52 A	xiii
Wind.		
Effect of, on artesian wells	59	
Windegoaquinzing (Cannibal) **lake,** S. W. of Maitagami lake, Alg.	130	ix
Windermere lake, Alg.		
Notes on, by Charlton	199	vii
Windham Centre, Windham tp., Norfolk co.		
Limonite in	201	[illegible]
tp., Norfolk co.		
Limestone in	88 B	xi
Windigo Bones pt., Iron lake, Michipicoten div., Alg.		
Iron formation at	318, 319 A	xi

Page Vol

Windigo mt., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Rocks near ..... 303 A xiv

Windigokan lake, NIPIGON LAKE DIST., TH. B.D.
Iron locations near, notes.... 143-145 A xvi
ranges around, report by Moore ..... 136-148 A xvi
Rocks on and near :—
classification ..... 139 A xvi
iron formation ..... 126 A xvi
Keewatin ..... 119 A xvi
Topography of dist.... ..... 138 A xvi

Windigoostigwan (CANNIBAL) **lake,** R. R.D. AND TH. B.D.
Minor ref. to ..... 136 v
Notes on, by Blue ..... 137, 138 v
Rocks on ..... 73 v
131 xi

Windigo-Weas lake, NEAR IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.
Rocks on ..... 318 A xiv

Window-glass. *See* Glass.

Windsor, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.
Geological formations at ..... 123 xi
Natural gas supply of ..... 29 v
factories using ..... 19 v
petition against export ..... 41, 44 xi
shortage ..... 43 xi
statistics ..... 42 xi
Route from, to Fort William, notes by Blue ..... 107-112 v
Salt in and near, boring for..... 32 vi
water ..... 59 i
works ..... 23 A xvi

Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.
Notes on King's College at ..... 511 R C
and Cobalt Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 26 A xv
Gas Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii
Salt Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 x
Operating, 1896 ..... 33 vi
1899 ..... 111 ix
Tests by, on fuels ..... 19 x
-Yukon Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 10 viii

Windy lake, CARTIER TP., ALG.
Rocks near ..... 197, 210 C xiii
lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TPS., ALG.
Absence of gossan on ..... 16, 63 C xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman, 196, 197 A xiii
Glaciation near ..... 102, 103 C xiv
gravel plains ..... 106 C xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 192 A xiii
Rocks on and near ..... 84 i
acid eruptive, notes and photo 6, 64, 65 C xiv
conglomerate ..... 94, 131 C xiv
diabase ..... 76 i
gabbro ..... 294 xii
greenstone ..... 75 i
Laurentian ..... 10 C xiv

Page Vol.

Windy lake.—*Con.*
Rocks on and near —*Con.*
nickel-eruptive, character..... 276 xii
and photo. 208-210 A xiii
norite ..... 109 C xiv
Section to, from Murray mine. With ref. to ..... 8 C xiv

Winger, WAINFLEET TP., WELLAND CO.
Natural gas in ..... 91 A xiv
log of boring ..... 104 A xiv
quarry, SPRINGVALE, HALDIMAND CO. ..... 56 B xiii

Wingham, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.
Brick-yard in ..... 57, 71 B xv
Onondaga formation at ..... 45 R C
Salt at ..... 187, 188 R C
depth and thickness ..... 184 R C
Salt at, works ..... 22 A xiii
20 A xiv
23 A xvi
see also Gray, Young, and Sparling.

Wink, Daniel ..... 207 iv

Winning, Bush ..... 71 xv

Winnipeg, MAN.
Country between, and Mattawa. *See* Woodland div., C.P.R'y.
C. P. R'y. opened to, 1883 ..... 171 v
Consolidated gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.
A melancholy ruin ..... 98 vi
Notes on, by Blue ..... 20, 21 iii
Merritt ..... 109 R C
See also next ref.
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods ..... 26, 64, 115-117, 146 R C
233 ii
lake, MAN.
Archæan rocks northward from. 246 v
Gneiss on ..... 10 R C
river, MAN.
Waterpower on ..... 252 vii
14 A xv

Winter, John S. ..... 226 i

Winterthur, SWITZERLAND.
School at, for foremen ..... 494 R C

Wire.
Imports of, Canada, 1881-87 ..... 254 R C
Rope tramways, notes on . 351-35 R C
Works for making, statistics, 1881 ..... 116 ii

Wirtanen, Isaac ..... 31 A xv

Wisconsin, U.S.
Area of ..... 193 v
Charcoal in, cost of ..... 341 R C
Mining laws in ..... 13 i
notes by R. C. ..... 283 R C
Diamonds in ..... 121-124 ix
Iron ores of, production, 1887 468 R C
1892-3 . 146 iii
cost ..... 10 i
See also Penokee-Gogebic range

	Page.	Vol.
Wisconsin.—*Con.*		
Rocks in, Animikie	33	R C
Huronian	8	R C
	246	v
University.		
Notes on, by Richards	512	R C
Wiser & Son, J. P.		
Brick-yard of, Prescott	65	B xv
analysis of clay for	15	B xv
Wisner, W. S.		
	33	xii
	18	B xiii
	154	A xiv
tp., NIP.		
Geology of	202	A xiii
Iron ore in	201	x
	16	A xvi
Moraine in	102	C xiv
Rocks in	274	xii
	71-73	C xiv
diabase	203	A xiii
trography	213	A xiii
Huronian	127	C xiv
iron-bearing, notes	185, 186	x
nickel-bearing	211	A xiii
tuff	132	C xiv
Wissuan, M.	106	vii
Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Gold mining in, 1899	44	i
1902	96	i
Witch's cauldron, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	169	v
Wither's mine, THUNDER BAY, I. SUPERIOR		
Argentite in, analysis	194	ix
Witherbees, F. S.		
Analysis by, of iron ore concentrates	350	R C
See also next ref.		
Sherman & Co.		
Iron mines of, N. Y.	349	R C
tests on ores from	477	R C
Witherite (BARIUM CARBONATE)		
Composition of	535	R C
Description of	222	vi
Port Arthur silver dist	57, 58	B xiv
Porcupine mine	194	ii
	212	ix
Witherow, J. B.		
Estimates by, of cost of iron smelting	334, 335, 389, 394	R C
	112	ii
Wittichen, GERMANY.		
Silver-cobalt ores at	62	B xiv
Witty, W.	32	A xv
WN 5 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Bow	94, 95	viii
Woehler, H. C.	106	vii
	101	viii
Wohler, F.	142, 144, 153	iv
Woidoma, RUSSIA.		
Peat manufactured at	218	ii
Wolcott, WAYNE CO., N. Y.		
Iron smelting at, 1835	323	R C
Wolf.		
Abitibi dist	127	A xiii
Attracted by red deer	97	iv
Wolf. *Con.*		
Michipicoten div	200	A xv
Batchawana river	203	viii
Nipigon Lake dist	139	A xvi
Timagami Lake dist	58	R C
Dr.		
Alloys of nickel made by	383	R C
	165	C xiv
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite mining in	230	ii
Magnetic iron sand on	48, 49	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS	186	v
river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Galena on	38	R C
Zinc on	15	A xiv
sta., C. P. RY., TH. B. D.		
Lead mining near	87	A xiii
Wolfe, Frederick	164	R C
creek, LOON LAKE, ADDINGTON CO.		
Rocks near mouth of	201	xi
island, L. ONTARIO.		
Limestone on, analysis	44	B xiii
Cambro-Silurian	43, 44	B xiii
Flint on	198	ix
Wolff, Dr. J. E.		
Notes by, on taconyte	164	A xv
Surveys by, Mesabi iron range, ref. to	199	x
Lane & Co.	119	ii
Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO.		
Auriferous formation in	47	B xiii
Wolframite.		
Couchiching lake	194	ii
	233	vii
	212	ix
Description of	217	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Iron ore in	133	R C
exhibited at Chicago	78, 79, 82	ii
magnetite, analysis	202	ix
mining. *See* Coe Hill.		
Mispickel in	104, 198	xi
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Wollastonite (CALCIUM SILICATE)		
North Burgess tp.	194	ii
	212	ix
Wolseley, Sir Garnet		
Description by, of storms in Shebandowan Lake dist	120	v
"Narrative of Red River Expedition" by, ref. to	135	v
Notes by, on cannibalism among Indians	138	v
Ref. to route taken by Red River Expedition	134	v
Wolsey lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Niagara formation at	78	B xiii
Wolst-Rees Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Woman river, W. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.		
Iron ore on	317	xii
	15	A xv
character	137	xi

Page Vol

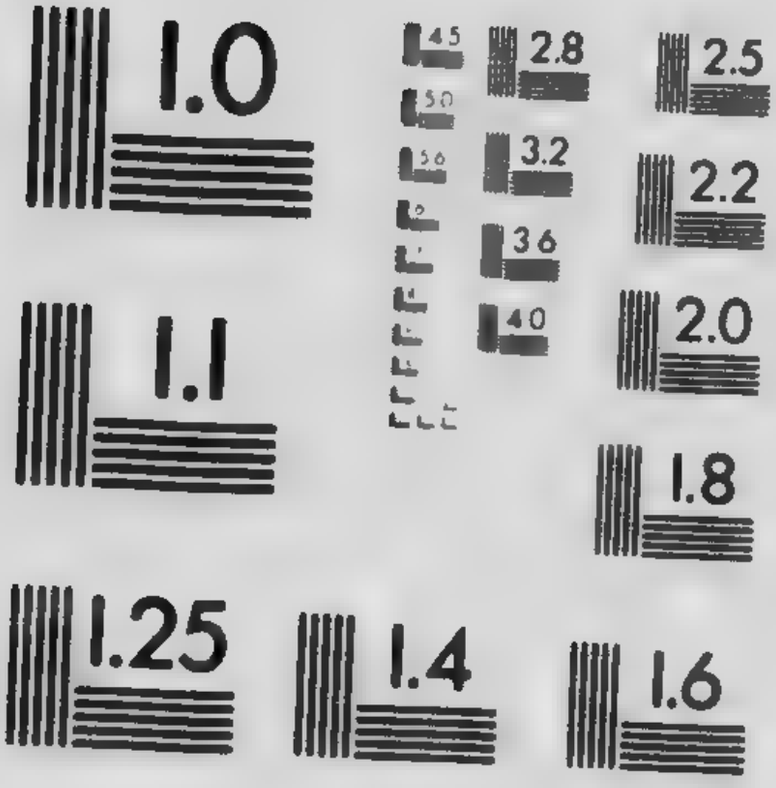
Woman river. *Con.*
Jasper ore north of ... 187 201 x
Minor ref. to ... 132 ix
Wonderland Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter 31 A xvi
Wonderly Gold Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter 9 x
Wood.
Analysis of ... 166 vi
As a fuel ... 200 ii
Calorific power of ... 186 i
166 vi
54 B xv
Gasifying of ... 484 R C
Products of carbonized ... 482 R C
Scarcity of, increasing ... 203 ii
See also Trees.
alcohol.
As by-product of charcoal furnaces. 391, 481, 482 R C
peat ... 210 i
Made by Rathbun & Co. ... 88 R C
charcoal.
Analyses of ...
See also charcoal ... 166 vi
A. C. ... 38 xi
A. T. ... 46 v
15, 222 ix
H. H. ... 66 ix
94 x
242 xi
J. A. ... 73 A xiv
S. C. ... 66 ix
W. H.
Brick-yard of, Brockville ... 77 B xv
William ... 45 A xv
W. D. & Co. ... 370 R C
Woodall, William ... 491 R C
Woodbridge, N. J.
Analysis of clay from ... 120 iii
160 A xiii
oil-well, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO ... 113, 114 A xv
Woodburn, A. S., J., AND H. P. ... 144 x
Woodbury, – ? ... 140 C xiv
Woodchuck gold mine, CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.
Notes on, by Bunting ... 118 R C
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO.
Bituminous shales in *See* Port Dover.
Limestone in, analysis ... 88 B xiii
Corniferous ... 118 B xiii
Woodhus, A. ... 114 xii
Woodland div., C. P. R'y.
Description of, by C. P. R. engineers ... 108-116 iv
Woodlawn, CLEARFIELD CO., PENN.
Paving clay from, analysis ... 120 iii
Woodman, Frank ... 43 iii
Woodpecker.
Abitibi dist ... 253 A xiv
downy
Abitibi dist ... 126 A xiii
hairy
Abitibi dist ... 126 A xiii
pileated
Abitibi dist ... 243 A xiv
Woods, Joseph *See* next ref.

Page Vol

Woodside, J. H. ... 107 x
John ... 229 i
Woodslee, ROCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO
Boring near, for oil ... 111, 114 A xv
Woodstock, E. OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.
Brick-yard at, description ... 86 B xv
Court house of, building stone of. 99 i
Limestone near, Corniferous ... 142 xii
33, 91 B xiii
fossiliferous. 148, 153 xii
Woodward, Martin
Notes by, on oil industry at Petrolea ... 156-158 R C
Oil prospecting by ... 19, 22 vi
W. ... 75 xi
Woodwell & Co., Joseph ... 118 ii
Woodworth, G. L. ... 237 i
59 ii
J. B. ... 81, 86 A xv
Prof. ... 242 A xiii
Woodyat tp., R. R. D. ... 164, 167 v
Wool oil.
As by-product of petroleum. 158, 163 R C
Woolwich, KENT CO., ENGLAND.
Torsion tests at ... 385 R C
tp., WATERLOO CO
Brick-yard in. *See* Conestogo.
Worcester co., MASS.
Peat bogs in ... 28 A xiii
free-school, MASS
Notes on, by Mathers ... 505 R C
Wordsworth.
Quotations from ... 2 B xiii
Workman, J.
Brick making by, Brantford ... 59 B xv
J. K.
Report by, on explorations in McCann tp ... 248-253 A xiv
World's Columbian Exposition.
Catalogue of iron exhibit at, from Ont ... 78-82 ii
Ontario's exhibit at ... 83, 88 xi
notes ... 185-194 ii
Worms.
Abitibi dist ... 129 A xiii
Worthington, C. P. ... 118 ix
144 x
75 xi
James ... 104 ii
186 iii
Worthington, DRURY TP., ALG.
Agricultural land near ... 106 C xiv
clay plain, altitude ... 103 C xiv
Gold mining near. *See* Dwyer mine.
Nickel mining near. *See* Totten mine *and* Worthington mine.
Rocks at and near ... 127 C xiv
See also Worthington mine.
nickel mine, DRURY TP., ALG.
Actinolite in ... 292 xii
Arsenic production of ... 28 xi
Folgerite from, analysis and description ... 167, 168 ii
Galena in ... 282 xii
Gersdorffite in ... 19 C xiv
Iron pyrites in ... 16 C xiv
Marcasite in ... 158, 159 C xiv

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester New York 14609 USA
716 482 0300 Phone
716 288 5989 Fax

Page Vol

Worthington nickel mine.—*Con.*
Minerals in ..... 31, 159 c xiv
new (?) ..... 192 ii
Molybdenite in ..... 161 c xiv
Nickel ore in ..... 90 i
morenosite ..... 163 c xiv
niccolite ..... 19 c xiv
percentage ..... 142 c xiv
Notes on, 1891 ..... 231 i
1892 ..... 248 ii
1893 ..... 185, 186 iii
1894 ..... 246 iv
1895 ..... 273 v
1902 ..... 58, 286, 287 xii
Pentlandite in ..... 206 ix
281 xii
15, 16, 159 c xiv
Pyrrhotite crystal in ..... 280 xii
Refining plant near ..... 144 c xiv
Rocks in and near ..... 143 vii
gabbro ..... 272, 273, 295 xii
8, 31 c xiv
gossan ..... 280 xii
greywacké ..... 88 c xiv
norite ..... 114 c xiv
offset-deposits ..... 25, 30, 50 c xiv
slate ..... 93 c xiv
Section of ..... 30 c xiv
and plan ..... 270, 271 xii

WR 5 nickel loc. *See* Ross nickel mine.
56-58 gold locs. *See* Big Six mine.
92 copper loc. *See* Reynold's claim.
108, 121 iron locs., MORIN LAKE, ALG. ..... 224 A xiii
352 copper loc., WHITEFISH LAKE, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.
Chalcopyrite masses in ..... 70 A xv

Wragge, E.
Table by, of trials of fuels in locomotives ..... 204, 205 i

Wright, A. A. ..... 237 ii
Prof. A. A. ..... 154, 155 xii
69, 70 B xiii
C. B. *See* Wright plaster quarry.
C. H. C.
Minor ref. to ..... 215 i
Tests by, on mortars ..... 170 A xiv
paving bricks ..... 129 iii
Carroll D. ..... 84 ii
Charles ..... 26 ix
David A. ..... 34 xii
19 B xiii
139 A xiv
E. ..... 51 A xvi
E. V.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:—
iron, Timiskaming dist ..... 142 R C
mica, Petawawa river ..... 151 R C
mining laws ..... 313 R C
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine. 186, 187 v
J. R. ..... 232 ii
James
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp. 282 v

Page. Vol

Wright, John K.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:
gold mining, L. of the Woods. 116, 446 R C
mining laws ..... 313 R C
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods ..... 21 iii
M. P.
Acknowledgments to ..... 102, 103 vi
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods ..... 101, 102 vi
Manager, Gold Mountain mine.. 187 v
Part owner, Sullivan mine ..... 45 vii
Trojan mine ..... 43 vii
S. B.
Manager, Cobalt refining plant.. 65 A xv
65 A xvi
Notes by, on Deloro gold mine.. 103 vi
ref. to ..... 32 B xiv

Whitaker ..... 172 c xiv
and Davidson.
Oil producing, 1896 ..... 24 vi

creek, BLANCHE RIVER, QUE.
Course of ..... 36 B xiv
Minor ref. to ..... 215 xi
Morainic deposits near ..... 214 xi

plaster quarry, NEAR MECHANICSVILLE, CARLTON CO.. 33, 37 B xiii

silver mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.
Ancient knowledge of ..... 10 B xiv
Notes on, by Miller ..... 101 A xiii
24 B xiv
Ore of, character ..... 7 A xvi
Rocks on and near ..... 86 B xiii
Silver Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter ..... 31 A xvi

Wrought iron.
For furnaces ..... 377 R C

Wroxeter, HOWICK TP., HURON CO.
Boring at, for salt ..... 55 R C

WS arsenic loc. *See* Little Dan mine.

Wulfenite (LEAD MOLYBDATE).
Description of ..... 218 vi
Hardness and specific gravity of. 202 vi

Wurtemburg, GERMANY.
Moss litter made in ..... 212 ii
Tax in, on mineral industry .... 297 R C

Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.
Iron works at ..... 479 R C
Refinery at ..... 142, 143 vi

Wyatt, Dr. Francis
Ref. to "Phosphates of America" by ..... 15 i
Statement by, *re* cost of calcium carbide ..... 165 iv

Wylde, E. C. ..... 178 A xvi

Wylde, DEROCHE TP., ALG.
Hematite near ..... 139 xi

Wylie, W. H.
See also Wylie and Hall.
Evidence by, before R. C. *re*:
cost of charcoal iron ..... 393 R C
ref. to ..... 333 R C
galena, Ramsay tp ..... 146 R C
iron, Darling tp ..... 140, 141 R C
marble, Darling tp ..... 83 R C
mining laws ..... 316 R C
tariffs ..... 233 R C

Page. Vol.

Wylie, W. H.- *Con.*
Iron mining by, Darling tp..... 141 R C
Licence to..... 106 vii
105 viii
118 ix
McIlwraith pyrites mine found by ..... 153 A xvi
Manager for Corona Mg. Co..... 114 ix
Hastings Gold Reduction Co ... 61 iii
Notes by, on a pyrites deposit, Darling tp..... 150 A xvi
and Hall.
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago. 80 ii
Report to, *re* iron in Lanark co 333, 334 R C
Wyllie, Robert
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound..... 66 B xv
Wyoming, U. S.
Gypsum deposits in..... ..... 119 R C
Mining laws of, notes by R. C... 284 R C

X 90 gold loc. *See* Black Jack mine.
139, 212, 238 iron locs., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D..... 142 v
213 gold loc., SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.
Notes on, by Coleman..... 74 iv
Origin of ore in ..... 141 xi
219 gold loc. *See* Harold Lake mine.
277 gold loc., N. OF RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D. 132 vii
313, 314 gold locs. *See* Sawbill mine.
316-322, 337, 338 gold locs. *See* Hammond Reef mine.
324 gold loc. *See* Hawk Bay mine.
325 gold loc., JACK LAKE, R.R.D.
Notes on ..... 75 vi
132 vii
81 ix
327, 328 gold locs. *See* New Golden Twins mine.
361 gold loc. *See* Wampum mine.
361 (SOUTH ½) **gold loc.** *See* Kabaskong mine.
401 gold loc. *See* Toronto and Western Mines Dev. Co.
590-592 gold locs., NEAR MIDDLETON, TH.B.D.
Notes on ..... 82 vii
See also Leo Mg and Dev. Co.
672, 673 gold locs., NEAR JACKFISH, TH.B.D..... 81 ix
682-685 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D. 82 ix
776 pyrites loc. *See* Otisse mine.
800-809 iron loc., PIC RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.
Notes on, 1900 ..... 112 x
826-829 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.
Notes on, by Bain .....212, 213 x
Coleman ..... 124 A xvi

Page. Vol

X 830 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.... 123, 124, 132 A xvi
857, 858 iron locs., STRAW-HAT LAKE, NEAR STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R.R.D.
Notes on, by Fraleck ...173, 175 A xvi
Xenotime.
Calvin tp .....212 ix
X-ray photos.
Of corundum grains .....216, 217 viii
notes on..... 240 viii
X. Y. Company.
Historical notes..... 198 v

Y 103 gold loc., MACKAY PT., WAWA LAKE, ALG..... 114 ix
352 copper loc., NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, ALG ..... 67 A xiv
Y-One Mining Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
Y silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG., TH.B.D..... ..... 199 R C
Yaack, L.
Brick-yard of, Walkerton..... 60 B xv
Yale college.
Notes on scientific school of .504, 505 R C
Yamary, Joseph .... 25 A xiv
Yankee Doodle Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.
Ore of, percentage of iron in.... 45 ii
Yarker, E. CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.
Analysis of limestone from..... 27 E xiii
Yarmouth tp., ELGIN CO.
Artesian well in. *See* Union.
Brick clay and yards in. *See* Orwell and St. Thomas.
Erie clay in. *See* Port Stanley.
Yaunkin, F..... 106 viii
108 ix
144 x
75 xi
Yellow copper ore. *See* Chalcopyrite.
falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.
Description of river near....121, 129 A xv
Photo of ..... 130 A xv
fever.
Connexion of, with discovery of nickel-steel ..... 168 C xiv
Jacket Gold Mg. Co.
Capital and date of charter..... 13 vii
ochre.
See also Ochre.
Composition of ..... 463 R C
sulphide of arsenic. *See* Orpiment.
Yellowgirl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.
Gold mining on..... 6 Bull. i
See also Home-take gold mine.
Indian conjuring booths on.
notes..80, 81 vi
photo... 93 vi
Nomenclature of ..... 181 v
Yen, Charles..... 236 v
Yenite. *See* Ilvaite.

	Page	Vol.
Yeo island, THE THOUSAND ISLANDS.		
Tourmaline on	211	iv
Yeoman, T. H.	234	iv
W. G.	263	v
Yeomans, Andy	53, 57	xi
E.	40, 41 A	xiii
Yerkes lake, HUTTON TP., NIP.		
Iron ore near	224 A	xiii
Yoke lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
Rocks in, Keewatin	50	iv
schists	62	iv
Yonge tp., LEEDS CO.		
Calciferous formation in	72 B	xiii
Clay flats in. *See* Mallorytown.		
Marl in	73 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
York, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Altitude of	234 A	xiii
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii
Gypsum near	53 B	xiii
See also Martindale mine.		
Limesto. at	52 B	xiii
York, YORK CO. *See* Toronto.		
Branch river, MADAWASKA RIVER		
Corundum on and near	64, 65	vi
	219-221	vii
	20	ix
	84 A	xvi
exhibited at Buffalo	87	xi
mining. *See* Canada Corundum Co.		
Explorations along; Murray's map of	217-222	viii
Limestone from, analysis	66 B	xiii
Photos of	232, 233	viii
Syenite on	216, 250	viii
Waterpower on	66	vi
	215, 220, 237	viii
co.		
Brick making in, notes	107-114 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller	126 B	xiii
Peat in	198, 209	ii
Estate quarry, CREDIT FORKS, PEEL CO.	98	i
Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Mission at	192	viii
tp., YORK CO.		
Beach in	229 A	xiii
Limestone in. *See* Don, and Weston.		
Sewer-pipe works in. *See* Swansea.		
Tufa beds in	126 B	xiii
Yorke, Lionel		
Sandstone quarries of, Credit Forks	74, 79	R C
	98	i
Yorkshire, ENGLAND.		
Coal in, royalty on	22, 25	i
Youmans, Damon	214	v
Young, M. W.		
Prospecting by, Boston tp.	54 A	xvi
Peter	227	i
lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH.B.D.		
Minor ref. to	147	xi
Schists on	165	vii
Young Point, SMITH TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Water-power at	32	xi
	149 A	xiv
process.		
For enriching gas	147	iv
Young's Lake Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Youngstown-Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Youngwood, PA.		
Nickel refinery at	131	ii
Yssel river, HOLLAND		
Brick-kilns along, peat used in	216	ii
Yte.		
As a rock termination	418	R C
Yttrium.		
Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Yukon Nugget Gold Mg. and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Klondike Co-operative Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Mutual Mg. and Exploring Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
river, YUKON.		
Platinum on	142	vii
Yum-Yum gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle	280	viii
Notes on, 1897	49, 120	vii
1898	276	viii
1899	58	ix
Photo of	64	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
	13	vii
Zabriskie, William H.	141	vi
Zadi lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Dimensions and depth of	136 A	xiii
Remnant of a larger lake	145 A	xiii
Zagloba claim, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on, 1900	138, 139	x
1901	72, 73	xi
Zanesville, OHIO.		
Pressed-brick works at, notes	101	i
Shales from, analysis	119	iii
co.		
Notes on, by Bawden	133, 134	R C
Zapicentis		
Jawbone creeks, Abitibi river	182	viii
" *gigantea.*		
Abitibi river	187	viii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Kwataboahegan river	181 A	xiii
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Villanova	143	xii
Woodstock	148	xii
" *mirabile.*		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps.	143	xii

	Page	Vol
Zaphrentis prolifica.		
Abitibi river	187	xiii
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Beachville, near	148	x
	92 B	xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.	116	xii
Hagersville	145	xi
Port Colborne (near	35	xi
St. Marys	152	xi
	96 I	xiii
Thedford	174	xii
	75 C	xv
Walpole and Townsend tps.	143, 144	xii
" *schumardi.*		
Rockford and Villanova	143	xii
Zavitz, Prof.	44 A	xv
Zealand tp., R. R. D.		
Iron in	136	xi
Rocks in, petrographical notes	145	xi
Zenith Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
iron mine, ELY, MINN.	152	ix
	175	xi
zinc mine, NEAR ROSSLORT, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor refs. to	30	R C
	209	ix
Notes on, 1899	86, 87	ix
1900	110	x
1901	298	xi
1902	25	xii
by Bell	30	R C
Production, 1901	27	xi
Zeolites.		
Definition of	545	R C
Lake Superior	37	R C
	212	ix
Mamainse pen	81	iii
Mode of occurrence	227	vi
North Burgess tp., with apatite	440	R C
Ziegler, M.		
Peat process of, notes	2 A	xiii
Zimmerman, George	131	i
and Brown. *See* Brown and Zimmerman.		
Zinc AND **zinc-blende** (SPHALERITE).		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
As an alloy of nickel	160	ii
Calumet island, Que.	87	ix
Description of	545	R C
Determination of	529	R C
	204, 210	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Mining report for:—		
1898	33	viii
1899	36, 87	ix
1900	110, 129	x
1901	27, 298	xi
1902	25, 139	xii
1903	11, 94 A	xiii
1904	79 A	xiv
1905	91-94, 170 A	xv
1906	18 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	210, 211	vi
Occurrences of	209	ix
Prospecting for, hints on	459	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Zinc AND **zinc-blende.** *Con.*		
Statistics, 1899	13	ix
1900	11, 12	x
1901	13, 27	xi
1902	12, 13, 25	xii
1903	2 A	xiii
1904	1, 3 15 A	xiv
1905	5 A	xv
1906	3-6, 18 A	xvi
Sulphur associated with	22 A	xvi
Test for	449	R C
United States, production, 1888	525	R C
Wales, associated with gold	45	i
Abitibi lake	442	R C
	219 A	xvi
Barrie tp.	203	xi
	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist.	xi, 101 A	xiii
Coleman tp.	12 B	xiv
Garden river	30	R C
See also Victoria mine.		
Jackfish lake (Huronian m.)	62	R C
	77, 80	v
Lady Evelyn lake	25 B	xiv
Lake of the Woods, K. 157 island	104	vi
Lake Superior:—		
Caldwell pt.	149	ix
Jackfish bay	26, 62	R C
Jarvis island	198	R C
McKellar island	62	R C
Silver islet	86	v
	139	vi
Lake tp. *See* Katherine m.		
Marmora	38	iv
Olden tp., Long Lake P.O.	25	xii
See also Richardson m.		
Palmerston tp.	219	v
Parry Sound, south of	100	iv
Port Arthur dist., silver ores	38	iv
	54-58 B	xiv
	61 A	xvi
Blende lake	30	R C
	170 A	xv
Dorion tp.	37	R C
	59 A	xiii
evidence before R. C.	61-63, 199-203	R C
notes by Merritt	204	R C
Three A mine	28	R C
Thunder bay	177	i
Sudbury dist.	91, 92	i
	95 C	xiv
Chelmsford, notes	33	viii
evidence before R. C.	59	R C
Trout lake, Bowell tp.	201 A	xiii
	71, 121 C	xiv
Whitesand river	30	R C
	177	i
See also Gesic mine.		
Zenith mine.		
silicate. *See* Calamine.		
spar. *See* Smithsonite		
spinel.		
Raglan tp.	237	viii
white		
Manufacture of	463	R C
United States, production, 1888	525	R C

Page. Vol.

Zincite (Red zinc ore).
Descripti ..... 210 vi
Hardness and specific gravity of 202 vi
Zircon.
Associated with apatite ... 442 R C
Bancroft, near, in syenite .... 212 ix
Canadian crystals of, the best .. 9 B xiv*
Description of ..... 545 R C
Dungannon tp. ..... 211 vii
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.. . 188 ii
Hardness of ..... 202 vi
Notes on, by Goodwin .. .. 228 vi
Pic island, L. Superior . ..... 212 ix
Renfrew co. ..... 438 R C
Brudenell tp. ..... 212 ix
Sebastopol tp. ..... 219 vii
212 ix
St. Lawrence river, Que ..... 214 vii
Specific gravity of ..... 202 vi
Zirkel, F.
Analyses by, of anorthosites and bytownite ..... 226, 227 viii
Zoccali, Giuseppe ..... 29 A xv
Zoisite.
A secondary constituent in many rocks ..... 212 ix

Page. Vol.

Zone Consolidated Oil Co.
Capital and date of charter . 31 A xvi
tp., Kent co.
Oil in ..... 15 viii
See also Bothwell.
boring for ..... 5 v
18-21 vi
record ..... 109 A xiv
production, 1905 ..... 92 A x
Zonochlorite.
Nipigon bay ..... 194 ii
212 ix
Zonotrichia a ollis. *See* Sparrow, white-throated
Zoophyta.
Anderdon tp. ..... 124 xi
Zueker-Levett Chemical Co. .. 122 xi
Zug & Co.
Iron output of, 1893 .... .. 119 ii
Labour employed by, statistics.. 370 R C
Zululand, S. Africa.
Mineral lands in, ownership of, (1890 ..... 43 i
Zwickau, Saxony.
Mining school at ..... 496 R C

Appendix

Index of Part II., 16th Report Bureau of Mines, 1907, third edition.

(The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming).

PAGE.

Abitibi branch 136
Acanthite 158
Accidents at Cobalt mines 68
Ages of rocks 42, 47
Ages, relative of minerals in veins 10, 33, 158
Amethyst 158
Agricultural area north of Cobalt 34
American Institute of Mining Engineers 67
Amphibolite 120
Amygdaloidal texture 43
Analyses:—
Breccia 58
Bismuth, native 9
Calcite 10
Chloanthite 8
Clay 35
Cobalt Hill ore 10
Cobaltite 9
Cross Lake rocks 64
Dyscrasite 10
Exhibit collection 13
Limestone 34
Minerals 7
Mispickel ore 9
Native bismuth 9
Niccolite 8
Ore from R. 30
Sample fron. mine ... 14
Shipments 15
Silver-cobalt 13
Slate 58
Smaltite from ..., Hill 11
Smaltite from Gunnison Co., Col. 166
Tetrahedrite 8
White bloom 7
Ance à la Mine 2, 6, 66
Andesite 166
Andesites, Keewatin 49
Anglo-French Nickel Co., ore buyers 24
Anima-nipissing lake 36, 138, 146
Ores of 67
Animikie formation 31
Silver deposits in 152
Animikite 152
Annaberg, mineral deposits of, 44, 157, 158
Annabergite 4, 6, 7, 155, 158
Annabergite, white bloom 7
Annual average prices of silver ... 24
Anson-Cartwright, R. 42
Anticline 11
Anticlinals in Huronian 46
Anticlinal structure 59

PAGE.

Antigorite 163
Antimonial silver 4, 155
Antimonide 4, 155
Antimony 5
Anvil lake 36, 117, 125
Ores of 67
Apatite 1
Aplite dikes 65, 124, 165
Appendix I, II 171, 182
Aragonite 158
Archean formation, silver deposits in. *See* pre-Cambrian 154, 155
Archean protaxis 1
Argentite 4, 6, 14, 151, 155, 158
Argentopyrite 158
Argillite 155
Argyropyrite 4
Arkose 43
Arkose, in Casey 133
Arkose and granite, Ville Marie ... 48
Of Montreal river 118
Arsenates, list of 4, 155, 158
Arsenic mines. *See* Silver-cobalt mines, mispickel mines 32
Arsenic, native 5, 158
Arsenic ore .....11, 13, etc.
Analyses of .....11, 13, etc.
At Rabbit lake 30
Deposits of near lake Temagami 9
Exhibits of 13
In Joachimsthal deposits 157, 158
In Keewatin 32
In lake Superior silver deposits 155
Production of 32
Refining plants.....1, 32, 168, 170
Value of 32
Arsenic, white 32
Uses of 32
Value of 32
Arsenical pyrites 155, 158, 162
Arsenides, list of 4
Arsenopyrite 162
Asbolite 4, 158, 163
Ash rocks 49
Atikokan iron range 31
Auld 36
Austria, cobalt deposits of 157
Auriferous arsenic ore 1
Average annual price of silver..... 27
Average value of ore shipped 16, 17
Azurite 155

Badger mine 71
Bad Vermilion lake 157

PAGE.

Bailey mine 20, 71
Baker, M. B., on clay 35
On Keewatin 45
Balbach Smelting Co. 21
Baleo, Lower California, cobalt at 166
Banks township 117
Barber township 36, 121
Barite 1, 125, 150, 155, 166, 182
Barium, carbonate of 155
Barlow, Dr. A. E. 48, 139
Report on Sudbury ore deposits, by 8
Basalt, later, Cross lake..... 41, 44, 64
Keewatin 49
Bass lake 47
Bay lake 139
Bear creek 117, 129
Beaver Consolidated mine 71
Beaver silver mine 155
Beaver lake 122, 137
Beaver mine 71
Bell, Dr. R. 117
Bergeron lake 124
Bessie lake 127
Big Dan mispickel mine 9, 32
Big Pete mine 17, 71
Bimbowrie, South Australia, cobalt deposits at 165
Birch lake 129
Bismuth 4, 5, 9, 12
In Annaberg deposits 158
In Joachimsthal deposits 158
Mining in Saxony 182, 199
Native, analysis of 9
Native, in Cobalt Hill vein ... 4, 6, 14
Native, in lake Superior silver deposits 155
Bismuthinite 158
Blair, W. J. 145
Blanche river 36, 132
Abitibi branch of 136
Limestone on 34
Blende 4, 150, 151, 155
Argentiferous 151
Bloom, cobalt and nickel 4, 12
Bloom, white 4, 7, 12
Bloom lake 67, 124, 129
Bloom lake area described 129
Blue color works 158, 194
Bohemia 5, 157
Bonanza 153
Bornite 4, 124
Boston township, rocks in 37, 47
Boulders, in conglomerate 57
In dikes 48
Silver in 10
Breccia 11, 46, 49, 157
Analysis of 58
Huronian 49
Middle Huronian 56
South of Lorrain 149
Breccia-conglomerate 46, 49
Brown-spar 158
Bucke, Township of 29, 39, 44
Keewatin contact in 44
Mine in 32
Bucknell property 131

PAGE

Buffalo mine 9, 15, 17
Described 68
Building stone 33
Bulletin du Commerce, le, New Caledonia, on the cobalt industry 166
Buried iron range 31
Burrows, A. G., analyses by ... 7, 58, etc.
On Lower Lorrain 147
Buyers of cobalt 21, 185

Cahill & Joudouin's camp 129
Calcite 6, 155, 158
From Violet mine 10
In Montreal river veins 124
White, in torsion cracks 47
Calcspar 154
Canada, refineries in 21
Canadian Pacific Railway 1
Canadian Copper Co. 18
Canadian Mining Institute 3, 25
Capital stock of Cobalt companies 19
Carbon 151
Carbonate of barium 155
Carnegie, Pa., refinery at 23
Carter, W. E. H., notes on ores by 13
Cartwright, R. A., mapping by ... 42
Casey cobalt mine 72
Mountain 121
Township 67, 132
Described 131
Cerargyrite 152, 155, 158
Chalanches, ores of 160
Chalcedony 158
Chalcopyrite 124, 155
Chambers, W. C. 144
Character and strike of veins 38
Chemical groups 5
Chili, cobalt deposits of 166
Chloanthite 4, 6, 10, 14, 158
Analysis of 8
Chloride of silver 158, 160
Chlorite 151
Chown lake 37, 43
Christening of Cobalt town 2
Chrome-garnet 156
Chrome, N.J., refinery at 23
City of Cobalt mine 20, 72
Clay of cobalt area described 34
Analysis of 35
Clay belt 35
Clear lake, Keewatin at 47
Cobalt:—
Cost of making color from ore... 185
Customs works in 1642 195
Export tax on, about 1604 186
Laws controlling trade of 190
Manufacture of in early times 184
Miners' grievances and regulations in 1617 188
Mining in Saxony, present state of 198, 199
Mining office as protector of miners 190
Monopoly granted 1575 184
Open dealing in 191, 192
Trade 187
Trade difficulties in early times 185

PAGE.
Works 168, 169, 194, 195
Works, local, in 1642 195
Cobalt bloom 4, 6, 155, 158
In lake Superior silver deposits 155
Cobalt blue:—
Invention of 164, 167, 182
Cobalt Central mine 20, 77
Cobalt Contact mine 82
Cobalt-glance 162
Cobalt Hill silver-cobalt mine 10, 15
Analysis of ore from 11
Description of 10
Native bismuth at 12
Cobalt industry 166, 182
Cobalt in pottery 7
Cobalt lake 10
Analysis of ore near 12
Dip of rocks at 38
Mine 82
Cobalt Lake mine described 82
Cobalt mines. *See* Mines 19, 68
Dividends paid by 19
Cobalt ore:—
Analyses of .....11, 13, etc.
Exhibit of 13
Foreign production of, 1896-1900 164
In Austria 157
In Chili 166
In France 160
In Germany 157
In lake Superior silver deposits 150
In Mexico 166
In Norway 162
In New Caledonia 162
In New South Wales 165
In South Africa 125, 165
In South Australia 165
In United States 165
Occurrences of in Canada 156
Production of 164
Value of 18, 164
Cobalt oxide 164
Cobalt-silver area, metamorphism of 41
Cobalt-silver deposits:—
Difference between and St. Arthur deposits 150
Origin of. *See* Origin 59
Resemblance of to Joachimsthal and Annaberg 150
Cobalt Silver Queen mine 18, 82
Cobalt-silver veins 25
Character and strike of 38
Dimensions of 26
Discovery of cobalt-silver ores... 1, 2
Distribution of ores 67, 117
Distribution of veins 67
In diabase 3
In Keewatin 3
Ore in diabase 3, 25, 28, 29, 124
Origin of. *See* Origin 59
Cobalt Station 2
Town, christening of 2
Townsite mine 84
Cobalt, uses of 7, 164
Cobaltite 4, 32, 147, 166
Analysis of 9
Gold in 32

PAGE.
Cobbing ore 16
Coins 189
Cole, A. A. 20
Coleman, Prof. A. P., report of on Sudbury ore deposits 3
Colonial mine 20, 29, 84
Colorado, Grant Co. 165
Columbus mine, cobaltite 9, 79
Columnar jointing 39, 59
Concentrators at Cobalt:—
Buffalo 70
Cobalt Central 77
Coniagas 75
Muggley 97
Ore reduction 105
Conglomerate, pseudo of Keewatin 46, 48
And volcanic breccia 46
Of Casey township 132
Of Montreal river 120
Origin of 42
Veins, in 3, 33
Coniagas mine, described 75
Dip of rock at 38
Keewatin near 50
Strike of veins 26
Vein on 26
Contact:
Diabase and Keewatin 32, 33
Diabase and Laurentian 122
Granite and Lower Huronian...47, 121
Keewatin and Huronian 44
Keewatin and Laurentian 47
Laurentian and Lower Huronian 134
Middle and Lower Huronian ... 43, 56
Copper 8
Native 150
Copper Cliff, arsenic plant 18, 21, 170
Copper-glance 155
Copper pyrites 3, 6, 12, 31, 47, 151
In Keewatin 31
Corundum 1
Cosala, Mexico 166
Courtis, W. M. 150
Cracks in Keewatin 44
Cross lake 10, 26
Analyses of rocks at 64
Basalt and diabase 41, 64
Iron formation near 31
South of Temagami 67
Cross mine, cobalt bloom at 157
Crown Reserve mine .....Fig. 2, 77
Crystals 1, 4, 6, 9, 12
Figures of 12
Currie claim 124
Customs works in 1642 195

Danaite 157
Darby claims 125, 126
Darby lake 122
Dark red silver ore 4
D rragh claims 126
L ad Moose lake 129
Decorative materials 1
Deloro refining plant 22, 169
Mispickel mine 170
De Lury, J. S., on Montreal river area 138
Analysis by 9

PAGE.
Depth of veins 27
Of shafts 43
Desert conditions 57
Deserted lake 120
Denver, ore shipped to 23
Deposition of ores 33
Devil's rock 43, 59
Diabase 38, 41, 43, 49
At Evans mine 63
At La Rose mine 28, 59
Dike 28
Eruption of 42
In Bucke township 39
In Casey township 132, 133
In Dymond township 29
Keewatin 42, 45, 49
Laccolite 28
Later 64
Magma 33, 60
Microscopic description of 60
Of Montreal river area 30, 121
Of Wendigo lake 135
Post-Middle Huronian, described 59
Quartz in 44, 60
Silica in 63
Veins in 3, 25, 28, 29, 124
Diabase and Laurentian contact... 122
And Keewatin contact 32, 33
And Huronian contact 28, 29
Beneath Keewatin 29
Diabase mount laccolite 28
Diabase point 61, 64
Dike, aplite 124
Diabase 28
Keewatin 46, 48, 54
Lamprophyre 46, 55
Later granite 65
Of granite 47
Olivine diabase 124
Porphyry 42, 45
Diorite 162
Keewatin 49
Dimensions of veins 26
Dip of beds near Cobalt 38
Of rocks 38, 59
Discovery of cobalt deposits 1
Distribution of veins 29, 35, 41, 67
Disturbance of veins 33, 35
Dividends, Cobalt mines 19
Dolomite 152
Domeykite 155
Dominion mine, cobalt bloom at... 157
Downey claims 127
Drummond mine 16, 86
Dunite 163
Dunlap, D. A. 143
Dymond township 29
Dynamite island 61
Dyscrasite, analysis of 4, 6, 10

Eagle lake 199
Earle, E. P. 144
Early history of Cobalt industry in Saxony 189
Edison claim 145
Egyptians, ancient 164
Elizabethtown 165

PAGE.
Elk city 121
Elk lake 118
Ores of 67
Ellipsoidal structure 120
Emily lake 27
Emmons silver mine 155
England, ore shipped to 22
Enstatite 163
Epidote 49, 52
Erie Cobalt mine 86
Erosion of Keewatin and Laurentian 42
Erythrite 156
Erzgebirge 159
Europe, cobalt ores of 1, 157
Evans mine diabase 63
Evanturel township 136
Exhibit, permanent, of ore 13

Fahlbands 162
Farr's limestone quarry 34
Farr creek 45
Township 124
Fault, horizontal 27
Faulting 38
In conglomerate 58
Post-glacial 38
Feldspar 1
Veinstone 127
Fenwick-Ellis claim 127
Ferland, A. 144
Ferro-magnesian minerals 47
Fine point 149
Fissures and joints 39
Origin of 42
Flow structure 53
Flows, surface in Keewatin 49
Folding in Keewatin 44
Fluorite 1, 155
Foreign cobalt deposits 157
Foster A. 142
Foster, C. A. 142
Foster mine 86
France 160
Fredericktown, Mo., cobalt plant. 165
Freibergite 4

Gabbro 44, 59
Galbraith, R. 144
Galena 4, 135, 150, 155, 158
Argentiferous 65, 67
At Cross lake 67
" Wright mine 65
" Gerald 135
Gangue 150, 151, 158
Gas, inflammable, in mines 151, 155
Geikie's text-books 39
Geological Survey of Canada, reports of 150, 156
Germany, cobalt deposits of 157
Gibson, T. W., Letters to W. G. Miller re mineral discoveries ... 3
Gifford's claims 126
Gillies limit 105
Station 30
Giroux lake 26
Giroux lake diabase 60

PAGE.
Glacial rocks 44
Glacial origin of conglomerate 58
Glacial striæ 124
Faulting 38
Glasser, A., report by 164
Glendinning, Geo. 145
Glen lake 35
Gold 1, 9, 151, 165
In Cobalt-silver ore 9, 32
In mispickel near Lake Temagami 9
In pyrites 65
Peculiar occurrence of, Rabbit lake 30
Traces of, in Port Arthur silver ore 151
See also mispickel.
Goldschmidt, Prof. 6
Goodwin lake 37, 43
Gorman, R., & Co. 15
Government railway 1
Graham township 157
Granite, Laurentian 42, 43, 120
Granite boulders in Huronian .....
And Lower Huronian contact...47, [illegible]
And Middle Huronian 56
Intrusions in Keewatin 47
Near Kirk lake 47
Of Montreal river area 120
Granite dike 65
Granite porphyry 42
Grassey lake 129
Grant Co., Oregon, cobalt ore in 165
Graphite 1, 4, 152, 155
Gray copper ore 12
Graywacké 42, 45
Graywacké-slate 56
Columnar jointing in 39
Green-Mehan mine 18, 29, 89
Greenstone, Keewatin ..... 4[illegible], 49
Ore associated with ..... 31, etc.
Recomposed 45
Greenstone and greywacké 45
Greenstones, fracturing of 26
Greenwater lake 127
Green lake 129
Grenville and Keewatin 49
Greywacké. *See* Graywacké.
Guanacevi, Mexico 166
Gummite 158
Gunnison Co., Col., cobalt ore in... 166
Gypsum 158

Haileybury 45
Quarry at 34
Haileybury Silver Mining Co. 147
Hammer lake 127
Handy and Harmon, quotations by 23
H. F. 23, etc. 125
Harbeck claim 127
Harris township 132
Described 131
Hartzburgite 163
Hastings unconformity 49
Heavy spar 155
Height of Land 1
Hematite in Keewatin 31
High Bluff lake 129

PAGE.
Holden lake 127
Hore R. E., on Casey and Harris townships, etc. 131
Hornblende 45
Hornstone 157
Hot springs 3
Hound Chute 47
Hubert lake 124
Hudson township, iron formation 31
Huntilite 152
Hunt lake 129
Hunt, T. Ste[illegible], early discoveries of nickel and cobalt by 156
Huronian formation, described 42, 56
Lower. *See* Lower Huronian.
Contact of, with Keewatin..... 46
Barren in certain cases 41
Breccia 48
Character of pebbles in 49
Cobalt-silver veins in 33, 40
Contact of, with Middle Huronian 43, 56
Depth of 27
Distribution of 29
Intrusion of diabase in 28, 29
Metamorphism of 41, 47
Middle, described 43, 56
Area of 56
Contact of with diabase 43
Contact of with Lower Huronian 56
Quartzite 43
Thickness of 27
Occurrence of mispickel in 30
Of Montreal river 120
Hutchison, Wm., Dominion Exhibition Comr. 13
Hutton township iron range 31
Hypersthene ..... 6[illegible]

Imperial Cobalt mine 20
Diabase 63
Indian chute 29
Ingall, E. D., report by on Port Arthur silver area 150
Ingram township, cobalt in ..30, 135-136
Described 135-136
Iron :—
At [illegible]'s Landing 46
Chrome 163
Formation 31, 46
In greenstones of Keewatin formation 31, 46
In Keewatin 31
In mispickel near Lake Temagami 9
In silver-cobalt ore 10
Titaniferous 31
Iron pyrites 4, 31, 65
Iron range, buried 31, 46
In Hudson township 31
Iron ranges 1, 31, 46
Iturbide, Mexico 166

Jacobs silver-cobalt mine 18
Diabase at 60
Jalisco, Mexico 166
James, O. S., analyses by 11

PAGE.
James township 36
Described 117
Veins in diabase 41
Jasper in Keewatin 31
Jasper magnetite bands 48
Jaspilyte near Drummond mine... 52
J B 1 silver-cobalt mine. *See* McKinley-Darragh mine.
J B 6 silver-cobalt location. *See* Coniagas mine.
J B 7 silver-cobalt mine. *See* Trethewey mine.
Joachimsthal, mineral deposits of 4, 5, 157, 159
Production of 159
Jointing of rocks 39
Johnny lake 37
Joints, cobalt veins in 39
Johnston, R. A. A. 4
J S. 14 silver-cobalt mine. *See* La Rose mine.
Judge, P. O. 133

Kaolin 158
Keeley mine 147
Keewatin formation .....42, etc.
Andesite 49
Basalt 49, 51, 53
Cobalt-silver ores in 3, 32
Contact of, with Laurentian..... 42
Contact of, with Lower Huronian 46
Decomposition of 49
Diabase in 41, 48
Diorite 50
Iron ores in 49
Lamprophyre 55
Old surface of 2, 27, 28
Ores of 3, 31
Porphyry 42, 45
Pseudo-conglomoerate 46
Pyroxenite 49
Sedimentary material 49
Torsion cracks in 44, 45
Trachytes 53
Type specimens 49
Variety of rocks in 49
Veins in 3, 26, 27, 28, 31
Volcanic rocks in 49
Fragmental 46
Keewatin overlying diabase 29
Keewatin and Huronian contact... 44, 45
Keewatin and Lower Huronian 46
Keewatin and Laurentian contact 47
Keewatin and Laurentian described 42, 44
Keewatin compared with Tertiary eruptives 49
Keewatin at Sasaginaga lake 47
At Clear lake 47
Of Montreal river area 120
Of Casey township 134
Of Harris township 134
Of south of Lorrain 148, 149
Keewatin dikes 48, 54, 55
Keewatin, microscopic descriptions of:—
Andesite 51, 52

PAGE.
Argentite mine specimen 54
Basalt 51, 53
Buffalo mine specimen 51
Diabase 50, 51
Dikes in 54, 55
Diorite 50
Drummond mine specimen 51
Flow structure 53
Foster mine specimen 51
Giroux lake specimen 51
Kirk lake specimen 53
Lamprophyre 54, 55
Near Coniagas mine 50
Near Trethewey 50
Nipissing mine specimen 53
Nova Scotia mine specimen 52
O'Brien mine specimen.....52, 53
Peterson lake specimen 52
Provincial mine specimen 51
Sasaginaga creek specimen 50
Silver Bar specimen 51, 53
Silver Cross 52
Temiskaming mine specimen 53
Trachytes 53
University mine specimen 51
Watt mine specimen 52
Keweenawan 43, 119
Kerr lake mine 15, 89
Kerr lake, Huronian of 52
Diabase of 60
Kerry lake 124
King Edward mine 20, 91
Kinogami lake 36
Kirkegaard, P., on arsenic refining 32
Kirk lake 37
Contact 47
Kittson township 117
Knight, C. W. 42, 49, 60, 147
On Montreal river area 117
Kongsberg 162

Laccolitic masses 59
Structure of diabase 28
Lady Evelyn lake 67, 121
Lake Superior silver deposits 150
Minerals of Port Arthur veins... 155
Ores of other Lake Superior mines 155
Port Arthur mines 150
Rabbit mountain group 155
Silver Islet mine 152
Lake Temiskaming 43
Limestone on 33
Lake Wendigo area 125
Lamprophyre at Nipissing mine... 54, 55
Dikes of 46, 158
Microscopic description 55
Keewatin 49
La Rose, Fred 140
La Rose silver-cobalt mine 15, 93
Breccia at 58
Character of ore from 12, 13
Diabase at 63
Exhibits of ore from 13
Pyrargyrite at 7
Strike of vein 26
Vein 25
Veins on first level 26

PAGE.
Later basalt 41
Latchford station 36
Laurentian system 42, 47, 134, 161
Contact of, with Keewatin 47
Lower Huronian 134
Of Casey township 134
Of Montreal river area 120
Laurentian syenite 134
Granite 42
Lava flows in Keewatin 49
Lawson, Dr. A. C. 40, 156
Lawson mine 15
Lead 1, 8
Ledoux, Dr. A. R., richness of Cobalt ores 25
Ledoux & Co., sampling by 21
Leeds county 156
Leonard, R. W. 141
Le Roy Claim 136
Liege Exhibition, ores at 13
Light red silver ore 4
Limestone, Niagara of Temiskaming 33
Analysis of 34
Lime from 33
Lines of disturbance 35
Lines of weakness, regional 38
Linnæite 158
Little Dan mispickel mine 9
Little Niccolite lake 127
Little Nipissing mine 99
Little Silver cliff 13, 15, 42
Frontispiece.
Logan, Sir Wm. 34, 35, 43
Long lake 2
Long Point lake 129
Longwell, A. 141
Loon lake 147
Veins near 30
Lorrain, area south of.....36, 37, 67, 147
Lorrain granite 42, 47, 54
Lost lake 129
Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, exhibit of ores at 13
Low grade ore 17
Lower Huronian system, described 42, 48, 56
Contact with granite 47, 134
Middle Huronian 56
Of Casey township 133
Of Montreal river 118
Origin of 57
Thickness of 28
See Huronian, Lower.

Macfarlanite 152, 155
Madoc 157
Magma, diabase 33, 60
As source of ore .....*Preface*, 3
Magmatic waters 49
Magnesia in calcite 10
Magnetite 157
In Keewatin 31
Malachite 157
Mallard lake 135
Manganese 4, 163

PAGE.
Maple mountain 117
Rocks of 121
View from 119
Maps 42
Map of 1744 6
Marble 1
Marcasite 152
Marion, Ky., cobalt and nickel at 165
Markets 167
Marmora station 22
Marter township 136
Martineau bay 59
Matawapiki 67
Mattawin iron range 31
Mattawa 36
McGregor township 156
McKim 156
McKellar's island silver mine 154
McKinley, J. H. 141
McKinley and Darragh mine..... 15, 96
McMartin, John 143
McMartin, D. 143
Mendelssohn lake 127
Metallurgy of cobalt ores 167
Metamorphism of silver area 41
Mexico, cobalt deposits of 166
Michipicoten island 150, 156
Iron range 31
Mickle township 124
Microscopic description of Keewatin specimens 50
Micrographic intergrowth 60, 122
Middleburg, Transvaal, cobalt deposits 165
Middle Huronian system 30, 31, 119
Described 56
Unconformity 43
Middle Huronian and Laurentian. 48
Millerite 6, 156, 158
Mine La Motte, Mo., cobalt at ... 165
Minerals, lists of 5, 155, 158
Arsenic 5
Origin of silver-cobalt 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Relative age of 10, 33, 158
Unique 1
Mineral water 153
Mine accidents 68
Mines, ore shipped from 20, 116
Mines, working at Cobalt, described:
Badger 71
Bailey 71
Beaver Consolidated 71
Big Pete 77
Buffalo mine 68
Casey Cobalt 72
City of Cobalt 72
Cobalt Contact 82
Cobalt lake 82
Cobalt Silver Queen 82
Cobalt townsite 84
Colonial 84
Columbus 79
Coniagas 75
Crown Reserve 77
Drummond 86
Erie Cobalt 86

PAGE.
Foster 86
Green-Meehan 89
Kerr lake 89
King Edward 91
La Rose 93
Little Nipissing 99
McKinley-Darragh 96
Moose Horn mines 126
Nancy-Helen 97
Nipissing 99
Nova Scotia 102
O'Brien 102
Peterson lake 105
Provincial 105
Red Rock 108
Right of Way 107
Rochester Cobalt 108
Rothschild 109
Savage 110
Silver Bar 110
Silver Cliff 109
Silver Leaf 109
Silver Queen 82
Standard Cobalt 77
Temiscaming & H. B. 111
Temiscamingue 110
Temiskaming Cobalt 115
Townsite 84
Trethewey 114
University 115
Victoria 114
Violet 115
Watts 91
Wright 115
Mirador mine, Mexico 166
Mispickel 4, 6, 32, 155
Analyses of 9
In Lake Superior silver deposits 155
Mine at Deloro 170
Near Lake Temagami 32
Mispickel mines:
Big Dan 32
Little Dan 32
Molybdenite 162, 165
Monopoly, cobalt 184
Montreal river, ores of 3, 36, 67
Keewatin 47
Area described 117, 138
Moose or Quinze river 43
Moose Horn mines 126
Morin lake 125
Mountain portage 34
Mount McKay, section through ... 40
Mud lake diabase 63
Muggley concentrator 97
Munroe claims 127
Murray claim in Casey 131

Nancy-Helen mine 97
Native silver ..... 4, etc.
Arsenic 5
Bismuth 4, 9, 12
Elements 4
Of Montreal river area 124
N.E.-S.W. water system 37
Origin of 38
New Caledonia, cobalt deposits of... 162
Competition of, with Ontario... 166

PAGE.
New Jersey, refining plants in..... 21
New Liskeard, clay at 34
New Ontario mine. *See* Trethewey mine.
New South Wales, cobalt deposits of 165
Niagara formation 42
Rocks of 44
Limestone of 31, 33
Niccolite 4, 6, 10, 13, 155, 158
In Cobalt hill ore 10
In Port Arthur silver mines..... 155
Specific gravity of 11
Niccolite-silver ore, analysis of 8
Niccolite lake 127
Nickel, difference between Sudbury and Cobalt deposits of 3, 163
Nickel bloom 4
Nickel mines. *See* silver-cobalt mines.
Nickel ore 8
Analysis of 8
Associated with gold 30
At Mine La Motte, Missouri..... 165
Exhibits of 13
In deposits of Joachimsthal..... 158
In Lake Superior silver deposits 155
In ores of New Caledonia 163
In ores of Sudbury 1, 3, 163
Occurrences of, known in 1890... 156
Production of 20, 116
Value of 15
Nickeliferous pyrrhotite 3, 163
Nickel pyrites 158
Nicol, Prof. Wm. 7, 11
Nipissing mine, described 99
Lamprophyre on 54
Nipissing mining company 3, 12, 15
Norite, Sudbury 60, 65, 163
Norway, cobalt deposits of 162
Notes on minerals 6
Nova Scotia mine, described 102
Rocks at 3, 18, 29
Veins at 28
Nugget claim 61
Nuggets of silver 13
N.W.-S.E. water system 36
Origin of 38

Obabika lake 37
Old Bill lake 127
O'Brien mine 16
Described 102
Diabase 62
Octahedron of smaltite 12
Olivine 163
Olivine diabase 44, 65, 124
Ophitic texture 45, 61
Ore buyers 20
Oregon, Grant Co., ores 165
Ore Reduction Co. 105
Ore shipments 15, 116
Ores, cobalt silver:
Analyses of 15
Distribution of 30
In diabase 29
In Huronian 10
In Keewatin 31

PAGE.
Origin of. 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Periods of deposition of 39
Orford works 18, 21
Origin of cobalt-silver ores .....
Preface. 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Origin of water systems 38
Other Temiskaming cobalt areas... 117
Ottawa river 36
Otter creek 37
Otter lake 129

Palladium, in Sudbury ore 1
Paradis bay 43
Paradis, Father 139
Parallel veins 26
Paris green 32
Parks, W. A. 136
Paulson's bay 37
Pebbles, kinds of, in Huronian..... 49
Pegmatite, diabase 124
Peneplain 117
Penn. Smelting Co. 25
Pense township 67, 135
Rocks of 135
Peridotite 163
Periods of deposition of ores..... 33
Perth Amboy plant 23
Peterson lake 3
Diabase near 60, 62
Lamprophyre dikes near 46
Peterson Lake mine 105
Phillips' "Ore Deposits," notes from 159
Pickerel lake 45
Keewatin 45, 47
Pie island, ores of 154
Pigments, cobalt 164
Pihuamo, Mex., cobalt at 166
Pike lake 129
Pitcheblende 5, 158, 198
Plants for cobalt-arsenic ore ...16, 21, 32
Illustrations of 168, 170
Plate glass, arsenic in 32
Platinum, in Sudbury ores 1
Pleistocene 42
Point Fine 149
Polybasite 158
Porcupine silver mine 155
Porphyries 49
Keewatin 49
Porphyritic rocks 52, 53
Porphyritic texture in lamprophyre 55
Porphyry 158
At Wright mine 65
Porphyry dikes 45, 149, 158
Port Arthur silver mines 18, 150
Diabase near 40
District of 28
Portage bay, veins near 30
Diabase 63
Portage lake 129
Port Macquarrie, N. S. W., cobalt deposits near 165
Post-Glacial faults 38
Post-Middle Huronian diabase ... 43, 59
Pottery, cobalt in 7
Pre-Cambrian series 42
Precipitation of ores 26

PAGE.
Prefaces to 2nd and 3rd editions...ix-xvi
Prices of cobalt, nickel, arsenic...13, 15
Prices of silver, annual average ... 24
Prices paid for ores 20
Pottery 164
Princess mine 20
Prince's silver mine 157
Cobalt at 157
Production of ore 15
Productive areas 41
Character of 41
Proustite 4, 5, 158
Provincial mine 105
Prussia 164
Pseudo-conglomerate of Keewatin 46, 48
Pyrite at Temagami 32
Pyrites 1, 155, 158
Pyrargyrite 4, 6, 14, 158
Crystals of 7
Pyroclastic material 57, 58
Pyroxene 1, 163
Analysis of 54
Pyroxenite, Keewatin 49
Pyrrhotite 3, 151, 157

Quartz diabase 44, 60, 63
Of Montreal river area 122
Quartz grains, rounded in granite 47
Quartz in Cobalt ore 6, 12
Quartz, primary 41
Quartzite 143
Huronian 42, 43
Maple mountain 125
Of Montreal river area 118, 143
Quartz porphyry 158
See porphyry.
Quinze or Moose river 43

Rabbit lake 30, 41, 67
Analysis of ore from 30
Gold and cobalt ore on 30
Rabbit Mountain silver mines 155
Radium 5
Recomposed greenstone 42
Red Rock mine 20, 29
Refining Cobalt ores ...21, 22, 23, 167, 170
Regional disturbances 35
Map of 37
Reverse fault 38
Rib lake 37
Richness of Cobalt ores 25
Rickard, T. A. 160
Rittengerite 158
Rhodochrosite 152
Rhombic dodecahedron 12
Right of Way mine 18, 107
R L 404 silver-cobalt mine 10, 42
Cobalt Hill vein 10, 15
Exhibits of ore from 14
See also Cobalt Hill and Little Silver mines.
R L 403, diabase on 63
R L 405 149
Rochester Cobalt mine 108
Rocks of cobalt-silver area ..... 42, etc.
Ages of 47
Breccia, analysis of 58
Cross lake rocks, analyses of ... 64

PAGE.
Diabase 43, 59
Gabbro 59
Glacial. *See* Glacial.
Huronian. *See* Huronian.
Keewatin. *See* Keewatin.
Laurentian. *See* Laurentian.
Niagara. *See* Niagara.
Slate, analysis of 58
Rocks of Cobalt and Sudbury, compared 65, 163
Rogers, W. R., on Bloom lake 129
Rorke township 117
Rosettes of cobalt bloom 6
Ross lake 129
Rothschild mines 109
Russel, R. K. 144
Russel, W. B. 144

St. Louis Exhibition, exhibit of ores at 13
Sacking ore 16
Sanderson lake 129
Sandy portage 47
Saponite 151
Sasaginaga lake, Keewatin at 47
Savage mine 18, 110
See McKinley-Darragh.
Saxony 1, 157, 182
Scapolite 1
Schist, Keewatin 49, 54
Schneeberg 157
Cobalt industry of 182
Rare minerals at 198
Silver and associated minerals at 182
Silver and cobalt mining 182
Silver cobalt mine at 157
Silver nuggets at 182
Stealing cobalt ore in 1603 185
Uranium at 158, 198
Secondary disturbance in veins ... 33
Sediments in Keewatin 49
Serpentine 163
Shane-Darragh claims 126
Sharp's Landing 41
Iron formation at 31
Keewatin near 46
Sheets of diabase 43, 59
Shields island 130
Shipments of silver-cobalt ore ...15, 116
1908 116
Short lake 47
Shuniah island silver mine 154
Siderite 158
Sills, of diabase 28, 40, 43, 59, 153
Of Montreal river area 122
Silurian limestone 42
Series 44
Silver area, metamorphism of 41
Silver, annual average price of ... 24
Silver Bar mine 110
Silver Cliff mine 109
Silver Islet mine 152
Silver lake 124
Silver Leaf mine 20, 109
Silver, origin of. *See* Origin .....60, etc
Wire 147
Silver, native .....4, 6, 150, 158, etc.
In Lake Superior mines 150

PAGE.
In Silver Islet mine 152
Near Port Arthur 40
Relative age of 10, 33, 158
Silver-cobalt mines. *See* mines.
In Keewatin .....32, etc.
Silver Cross mine, jasper near ... 52
Silver mines, Lake Superior.
Beaver 155
Emmons 155
McKellar's island 154
Porcupine 155
Prince's 157
Rabbit mountain group 155
Shuniah 154
Silver Islet 152
Silver mountain group 155
Spar Island 154
3 A mine 154
Whitefish lake group 155
Woodsides 155
Silver mining, 1902-6 18
Silver ore:
Analyses of .....13, etc.
Exhibit of 13
In Annaberg deposits 157
In Joachimsthal deposits 157
In Port Arthur area 150
Of Lake Superior deposits 150
Of Wright silver-lead mine 65
On Lady Evelyn and Cross lakes 67
Production of 152
Source of 161, 162
Value of .....16, etc.
Silver Queen mine 4, 82
Situation and discovery 1
Skeleton lake 136
Skull lake 127
Skutterud, Norway, cobalt deposits of 162
Skutterudite 162
Slabs of silver 14
Slate:
Analysis of 58
Contact of, with diabase 39
Reddish banded 56
Slate conglomerate 49
Smaltite 4, 6, 12, 14, 158, 165
Analyses of 11
Anvil lake 125
In Cobalt Hill vein 6, 10
In Gunnison Co., Col. 166
In McKim township 156
On Trout lake 145
Specific gravity of 11
Smelters for Cobalt ores, 21, 22
23, 167, 170
Smithsonite 166
Smythe township 120
Snarum, Norway, cobalt at 162
Sodalite 1
South African cobalt deposits 125, 165
South Australian cobalt deposits ... 163
South of Lorrain 36
Spain, cobalt in 165
Spar Island silver mine 154
Specific gravity of Cobalt minerals 11
Average of ore 11

PAGE.
Speight township 121
Sphalerite 135
Sphene 1
Spheroidal form of chloanthite ... 6, 12
Parting in Keewatin 45
Spring creek 127
Standard Cobalt mine 77
Statistics 15, 164
Stealing ore 160, 185
Stephanite 158
Sternbergite 158
Stibnite 146, 160
Stock-jobbing ..... *Preface*
Straight lake 37
Strike of veins 25, 33, 38
Parallel with dip of rocks 38
Stringers of quartz 47, 51
Stromeyrite 4
Sudbury nickel deposits 163
Difference from Cobalt deposits. 3
Igneous origin of 3
Sulph-antimonides, list of 4
Sulph-arsenides, list of 4, 115, 158
Sulphur .....5, etc.
Sutton's bay 131
Swansea, ore shipped to 22
Syenite in Casey 132
Laurentian 134
Sympathetic ink 6
Syncline, at Cobalt lake 38
Synclines in Huronian 46

Talc 1
Temagami Forest reserve, cobalt in 117, 138
Temagami iron range 31
Temagami lake 31
Temagami, mispickel near 9
Temiscamingue mine 110
See Temiskaming. ...
Temiscaming and Hudson Bay mine 115
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway 1
Temiskaming Cobalt mine.....
9, 18, 29, 32, 115
Temiskaming lake 1, 27, 43
Temiskaming mine 3
Temiskaming and Hudson Bay mine 15
Tetrahedrite 4, 6, 12, 155, 158
Analysis of 8
Thin sections of Keewatin 42, 115
Of diabase 60
Thorold refinery 22
3 A silver mine 154
Thunder cape 152
Timmins, Dunlap & McMartin..... 15
Timmins, L. H. 143
Timmins, N. A. 143
Tin 158
Titaniferous ore 31
Tomstown 37, 135
Torsion cracks 47, 120
Townsite mine, Cobalt 20, 84
T. R. 173, etc. 125
Transvaal 165
Trap 40, 155

PAGE.
Tres Puntas silver mines, Chili, cobalt at 166
Trethewey, W. G. 14, 15, 141
Trethewey and Leonard 15
Trethewey silver-cobalt mine .....
13, 14, 25, 114
Trethewey mine, Keewatin near... 50
Strike of vein 26
Described 114
Ore from 25
Trout lake 127, 139
Creek 139
Troy, ruins of 164
Tudhope township, described 117
Keewatin in 120
Turner, N. L., analysis by 54
Twin lake 129
Type specimens of Keewatin 49

Unconformity .....43, 58, etc.
See Contact.
Grenville-Hastings 49
Upper Huronian .....31, 43, etc.
United States, cobalt deposits of... 165
Refining plants 23
Smelting & Refining Co. 23
University mine, described 115
Diabase 62
Granite dike 65
Uraninite 5, 158, 198
Uranium ore in Joachimsthal deposits 158
Uranochalchite 158
Uranochre 158

Values in veins 33
Value of cobalt-silver ore.....16, 20, etc.
Van Hise, on origin of cobalt-silver ores 3
Van Nostrand township 121
Veins, cobalt-silver:
Banding of 6
Character and strike of.....33, 38, etc.
Depth of 27
Dimensions of 26
Distribution of 30
Disturbance in 33, 41
In diabase .....3, 29, 124, etc.
In Huronian conglomerate.....
3, 25, 33, etc.
In Keewatin .....3, 26, 49, etc.
Massive structure of 6, 10
Minerals of 4
Occupying joint cracks 39
Parallel 25
Passing from Huronian to Keewatin 33, 40
Keewatin to diabase 40
Strike of 25, 35, 39
Veinstone .....6, 14, etc.
Vein system on La Rose 26
Vermilion district 45
Vermilion lake 157
Vertical section at Joachimsthal.. 159
Victoria Mining Co. 15, 114
Ville Marie 65
Arkose at 48
Violet mine 16, 115

PAGE.
Calcite from 10
Diabase 64
Volcanic breccia in Keewatin 53
Volcanic fragmental material in Keewatin 46
Volcanic rocks in Keewatin 49
Volcanic waters 3
Von Cotta on Joachimsthal ores... 158
Vugs 6

Wabi bay 36
Wabi creek 36
Wacké 159
See greywacké.
Waddell, Dr. J., analyses by 11
Wallace mine, nickel and cobalt at 157
Water system, N.W.-S.E. 36
N.E.-S.W. 35
Origin of 38
Waters as source of ore 3
Watts mine 91
Diabase 63
Rocks at 29
Watts and Allen 15
Wells, J. Walter, on arsenic 32
Wendigo lake 36, 37
Area described 135
Diabase at 28

PAGE.
Metamorphism of rocks 41
Ores of 67
West End Silver mine 18
White arsenic:
Composition of 32
Price of 32
Uses of 32
White bloom, analysis of 7
White Bros. claim 122, 125
Whitefish lake silver mine 155
White Silver Mining Co. 15, 20
Whitson township 42
Whitewater lake 146
Width of veins ..... 26, etc.
Willow Island lake 128
Witherite 155
Wittichen, ores of 158
Woodsides silver mine 155
Wright creek 37
Wright, M. 142
Wright, N. C. 142
Wright silver-lead mine 65
Wright mine, Cobalt 115
Working charges by smelters..... 23
Wyandotte smelting works 150

Zinc ..... 1, etc.
Zinc blende 4, 151, 158
Zircon 1

AGE.
41
67
18

32
32
32
7
125
155
, 20
42
146
etc.
128
155
158
155
37
142
142
65
115
23
150

etc.
158
1